# BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.

**Access Services** 

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Eighth Revised Page 1 Cancels Seventh Revised Page 1

EFFECTIVE: January 17, 2007

(C)

ISSUED: January 2, 2007 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

#### ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF FOR THE STATE OF KENTUCKY

This Tariff contains Regulations, Rates and Charges applying to the provision of Access Services within a Local Access and Transport Area (LATA) or equivalent market area for Connection to Intrastate Communications Facilities for Customers within the operating territory of BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. in the State of Kentucky as provided herein. 1

The Company code for the State of Kentucky is 5182.

Access Services are provided by means of wire, fiber optics, radio or any other suitable technology or a combination thereof.

Wherever in this Tariff or its headings, the term "Company" or the name "South Central Bell" or "BellSouth" appears, that shall mean and shall refer to BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. d/b/a AT&T Kentucky or d/b/a AT&T Southeast, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

1/2/2007

**PUBLIC SERVICE** OF KENTUCKY

### 1 Explanation of Abbreviations

BELLSOUTH

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY

ISSUED: November 6, 2003 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 2 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 2 EFFECTIVE: December 6, 2003

(T)

(N)

(N)

#### ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF FOR THE STATE OF KENTUCKY

EXPL	ANATION OF SYMBOLS	(M)
When changes are made in any tariff page, a revised page will be issued canceling the tariff page affected; such changes will be identified through the use of the following symbols:		(N)
		40
(C)	To signify a changed regulation	(M)

(D) To signify discontinued rate, regulation or text	(M) (M)
(D)	(M)
(I) To signify increase in rate	(141)
(M) To signify relocated material	(M)
(N) To signify new rate, regulation, or text	(M)
(R) To signify reduction in rate	(M)
(T) To signify a change in text but no change in rate or regulation	(M)

The preceding symbols will apply except where additional symbols are identified at the bottom of an individual page or at the beginning or end of a section or paragraph.

#### TRADEMARKS AND SERVICEMARKS (M)(T)

BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation owns the trademarks and servicemarks shown below. All of the trademarks and servicemarks shown below may or may not be an offering available in this Tariff. Marks of other companies will be identified on the tariff page where the mark appears.

BellSouth® AccuPulse® Service (AccuPulse Service)	(M)(T)
BellSouth® Digital ESSX® Service (Digital ESSX Service)	(N)
BellSouth® ESSX® Service (ESSX Service)	(N)
BellSouth® FlexServ® Service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) {FlexServ Service}	(M)(T)
BellSouth® LightGate® Service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Point to Point Network) {LightGate Service}	(N)
BellSouth® MegaLink® Service (MegaLink Service)	(N)
BellSouth® MultiServ® Service (MultiServ Service)	(N)
BellSouth® Products (BellSouth Products)	(N)
BellSouth® Service (BellSouth Service)	(N)
BellSouth® SMARTGate® Service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) {SMARTGate Service}	(N)
BellSouth® SMARTLine® Service (SMARTLine Service)	(N)
BellSouth® SMARTPath® Service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Shared Ring) {SMARTPath Service}	(N)
BellSouth® SMARTRing® Service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) {SMARTRing Service}	(N)

#### **EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**

Symbol	Explanation
ac	Alternating current
a.k.a	also known as
AML	Actual Measured Loss
ANI	Automatic Number Identification
AP	Program Audio
AT&T	American Telephone and Telegraph Company
B8ZS	Bipolar with 8 Zero Substitution
BCLID	Bulk Calling Line Information Delivery
BD	Business Day
BHMC	Busy Hour Minutes of Capacity
BNA	Billing Name and Address DEC 0 6 2003
BOC	Bell Operating Company
BSA	Basic Serving Arrangement PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011
BSE	Basic Service Element

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 1 of this section.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 2.1 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

(M)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY

ISSUED: November 6, 2003 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 2.1 Cancels Original Page 2.1 EFFECTIVE: December 6, 2003

#### ACCESS SERVICE TARIFF FOR THE STATE OF KENTUCKY

#### **EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**

Symbol	Explanation	
CAR	Change Activity Register	(M)
CARE	Customer Account Record Exchange	(M)
CAROT	Centralized Automatic Reporting on Trunks	(M)
CCC	Clear Channel Capability	(M)
CI	Changes Interface	(M)
CNA	Customer Name and Address	(M)
CO	Central Office	(M)
COCTX	Central Office Centrex Type Services	(M)
Cont'd	Continued	(M)
CPE	Customer Provided Equipment	(M)
CTX	Centrex Type Services	(M)
DA	Directory Assistance	(M)
dB	decibel	(M)
dBrnC	Decibel Reference Noise C Message Weighting	(M)
dBrnCO	Decibel Reference Noise C Message Weighted 0	(M)
dBv	Decibel(s) Relative to 1 Volt (Reference)	(M)
dBvl	Decibel(s) Relating to 1 Volt (Reference)	(M)
dc	direct current	(M)
DID	Direct Inward Dialing	(M)
DOD	Direct Outward Dialing	(M)
DNAL	Dedicated Network Access Line	(M)
EDD	Envelope Delay Distortion	
ELEPL	Equal Level Echo Path Loss	
EML	Expected Measured Loss	
EPL	Echo Path Loss	
ERL	Echo Return Loss	
ESS	Electronic Switching System	
FSSX	Electronic Switching System Exchange	

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

DEC 0 6 2003

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:017 SECTION 9 (1)

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 2 of this section

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY

ISSUED: January 17, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 3 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 3 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(N)

(N)

### ACCESS SERVICE TARIFF FOR THE STATE OF KENTUCKY EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

Symbol	Explanation	
f	frequency	
F.C.C.	Federal Communications Commission	
FG	Feature Group	(.
FID	Field Identifier	
FX	Foreign Exchange	
	W 1.0 %	
НС	High Capacity	
Hz	Hertz	
IC	Interexchange Carrier or Interexchange Common Carrier	
ICB	Individual Case Basis	
ICL	Inserted Connection Loss	
IOS	Inward Operator Services	
	kilohita war sagand	
kbps	kilobits per second	
kHz	kilohertz	
LATA	Local Access and Transport Area	,
LNA	Listed Name and Address	(
LSBSA	Line Side Basic Serving Arrangement	
Ма	Milliamperes	
Mbps	Megabits per second	
MHz	Megahertz	
MRC	Monthly Recurring Charge	
MTS	Message Telecommunications Service(s)	
MTSO	Mobile Telephone Switching Office	
N.D.	Narrowband	
NB NPA	Numbering Plan Area	
	Nonrecurring Charge	
NRC NTS	Non-Traffic Sensitive	
	Three Digit Central Office Code	
NXX	Tillee Digit Colletti Office Code	
oss	Operator Services System	
OTPL	Zero Transmission Level Point	
OTS	Operator Transfer Service	

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011,

SECTION 9 (1) Gordan C. New!

FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: Japanere 17, 1007

ISSUED: January 17, 1997

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 4 Cancels Second Revised Page 4 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

### ACCESS SERVICE TARIFF FOR THE STATE OF KENTUCKY EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS (Contra)	
Explanation	
Private Branch Exchange	
Pulse Code Modulation	
Percent Interstate Usage	
Private Line Ringdown	
Point of Termination	
root-mean-square	
Remote Switching Modules	
Remote Switching Systems	
Simplified Message Desk Interface	
•	
	(N)
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Serving whe center	
Telephone Exchange Service(s)	(N)
	(N)
·	
Television	
Uniform Service Order Code	
Voice Grade	
Vertical & Horizontal	
Wideband Analog	
Wide Area Telecommunications Service(s)	
Wideband Digital	
	Explanation Private Branch Exchange Pulse Code Modulation Percent Interstate Usage Private Line Ringdown Point of Termination  root-mean-square Remote Switching Modules Remote Switching Systems  Simplified Message Desk Interface Special Access Singing Return Loss Signaling System 7 Switched Service Network Switched Access Serving Wire Center  Telephone Exchange Service(s) Toll Free Dialing Transmission Level Point Trunk Side Basic Serving Arrangement Traffic Service Position System Television  Uniform Service Order Code  Voice Grade Vertical & Horizontal  Wideband Analog Wide Area Telecommunications Service(s)

#### REFERENCE TO OTHER TARIFFS

Whenever reference is made in this Tariff to other tariffs of the Company, the reference is to the tariffs in force as of the effective date of this Tariff, and to amendments thereto and successive issues thereof.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

### 2 Reference To Technical Publications

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 5 Cancels Original Page 5 EFFECTIVE: January 14, 1991

ISSUED: December 14, 1990 BY: S. S. Dickson, Vice President Louisville, Kentucky

#### ACCESS SERVICE TARIFF FOR THE STATE OF KENTUCKY

#### REFERENCE TO TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

The following technical publications are referenced in this Tariff and may be obtained from Bell Communications Research, Inc., Distribution Storage Center, 60 New Enland Avenue, Piscataway, N. J. 08854.

Technical Reference	Date Issued	Date Available	
PUB 41451	January, 1983	May 17, 1983	
PUB 60101	December, 1982	January 17, 1983	
PUB 41004	October, 1973	October, 1973	
PUB 62310	September, 1983	October, 1983	
PUB 62411	September, 1983	October, 1983	
TR-NPL-000054	April, 1989	April, 1989	(N)
TR-NPL-000334	June, 1986	June, 1986	
TR-NPL-000335	June, 1986	June, 1986	
TR-NPL-000336	September, 1986	January, 1987	
TR-NPL-000337	January, 1987	January, 1987	
TR-NPL-000338	January, 1987	January, 1987	
TR-NPL-000339	January, 1987	January, 1987	
TR-NPL-000340	September, 1986	January, 1987	
TR-NPL-000341	September, 1986	January, 1987	
TA-TSY-000342	March, 1990	March, 1990	(C)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JAN 14 1991

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGE

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: April 21, 2000
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 6 Cancels First Revised Page 6 EFFECTIVE: May 21, 2000

#### ACCESS SERVICE TARIFF FOR THE STATE OF KENTUCKY

#### REFERENCE TO TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)

The following technical publication is referenced in this Tariff and may be obtained from the Bell System for Technical Education, Room F214, 6200 Route 53, Lisle, IL 60532.

Telecommunications Transmission Engineering Volume 3 - Networks and Services (Chapters 6 and 7) Second Edition, 1980 Issued: June, 1980 Available: June, 1980

100000. 00110, 1500

The following Technical Publication is referenced in this Tariff and may be obtained from the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc., Group Manager - Tariff Administration, 100 S. Jefferson Road, Whippany, NJ 07981.

PUB AS No. 1, Issue II

Issued: March, 1984 Available: May, 1984

The following publication is referenced in this Tariff and may be obtained from the Federal Communications Commission's commercial contractor.

Exchange Carrier Association

Tariff F.C.C. No. 4

Issued: March, 1984 Available: March, 1984

The following publication, referenced in this Tariff, is available for inspection in the Public Reference Room of the Tariff Division at the main building of the Federal Communications Commission located at 1919 M Street N.W., Washington, D. C., and may be obtained from the Commission's commercial contractor:

CC Docket No. 83-1145, Phase I Memorandum Opinion and Order (Including Appendices A, B, and C)

Adopted: May 31, 1985 Released: June 12, 1985

The following technical publications are referenced in this Tariff and are available from the The Manager, NCS, Attn: TSP Program Office, Washington, D. C. 20305-2010:

TSP Service User Manual TSP Service Vendor Handbook

(NCS Manual 3-1-1) (NCS Manual 3-1-2) Dated July 9, 1990 Dated July 9, 1990

The following technical publications, referenced in this Tariff, may be obtained from the Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) at Corporation for National Research Initiatives, Attention: Accounting Department – IETF Proceedings, 1895 Preston White Drive, Suite 100, Reston, VA 20191-5434 or via Internet at www.ietf.org.

STD001, Internet Official Protocol Standards, J. Reynolds, R. Braden, Editor, issued June, 1999

RFC 2138, Remote Authentication Dial-In User Service (RADIUS); C. Rigney, A. Rubens, W. Simpson, S. Willens,

Issued April, 1997

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

MAY 21 2000

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephan Ball (N)

(N)

(N)

### 3 Table of Contents

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 1, 2008

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 1 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 1 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

(D)

(T)

BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

- E1. APPLICATION OF TARIFF
- E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS
- E3. CARRIER COMMON LINE ACCESS
- E4. END USER ACCESS
- E5. ORDERING OPTIONS FOR BELLSOUTH SWA AND SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE
- E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE
- E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE
- E8. (DELETED)
- E9. BELLSOUTH DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE ACCESS SERVICE
- E10. LATA CONFIGURATIONS
- E11. SPECIAL FACILITIES ROUTING OF ACCESS SERVICES
- E12. SPECIALIZED SERVICE OR ARRANGEMENTS
- E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES
- E14. SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION
- E15. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
- E16. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
- E17. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
- E18. BELLSOUTH OPERATOR SERVICES ACCESS SERVICE
- E19. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
- E20. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
- E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE
- E22. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
- E23. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
- E24. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
- E25. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
- E26. BELLSOUTH SWA CONTRACT TARIFFS
- E27. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
- E28. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
- E29. OPTICAL TRANSPORT ACCESS SERVICE
- E30. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
- E31. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
- E32. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
- E33. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
- E34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Executive Director

ntellectual

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks sect Property or AT&T affiliated companies.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 6, 2004
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 2

EFFECTIVE: March 8, 2004

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

E100.	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE	(N
E101.	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE	(N
E102.	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE	(N
E103.	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE	(8
E104.	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE	(8
E105.	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE	()
E106.	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE	()
E107.	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE	(8
E108.	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE	()
E109.	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE	()
E110.	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE	(N
E111.	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE	(N
E112.	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE	(N
E113.	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE	(N
E114.	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE	(N
E115.	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE	(N
E116.	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE	(N
E117.	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE	(N
E118.	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE	(N
E119.	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE	(N
E120.	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE	(N
E121.	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE	(N
E122.	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE	(N
E123.	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE	(N
E124.	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE	(N
E125.	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE	(N
E126.	OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERING BELL SOUTH SWA CONTRACT TARIFES	(8)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCYY EFFECTIVE

MAR 0 8 7004

PURSUANT TO BOX KAN S GTT SECTION 9 (1)

## 4 Subject Index

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 1 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 1 EFFECTIVE: December 14, 1998

#### **SUBJECT INDEX**

A.

SUBJECT	SECTION
Abbreviations	Title Section
Acceptance Testing	
Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA)	E7.
BellSouth SWA (Switched Access)	E6.
Access Codes	
500 Service Access Code	E6.
700 Service Access Code	E2.
800 Service Access Code	E6.
900 Service Access Code	E6.
Access Locations And Call Transport	E9.
Access Orders	
Accupulse®	
Additional Cooperating Acceptance Testing (ACAT)	E13.
Additional Engineering	E13.
Additional Labor	E13.
Alternate Use (Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) Service)	E7., E13.
Analog Services ((a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0) Service)	E7.
Answer Supervision	E6
Application of Tariff	E1.
Assignment or Transfer of Service (General Regulation Limitations)	E2.
Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service	E21.
Automatic Number Identification (ANI)/Charge Number (CN)	E6
Automatic Scheduled Testing (AST)	E13.
Available Inventory	E5.
Avoidance	E11

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE (N)

DEC 14 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stelland Bud SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION ISSUED: May 1, 2008

BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifteenth Revised Page 2 Cancels Fourteenth Revised Page 2 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

#### **SUBJECT INDEX**

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

B.

SUBJECT	SECTION
Balance	F2
BellSouth Access Collocation Cross-Connect Service	
BellSouth Billing Name and Address for ANI	
BellSouth Customer Name and Address	
BellSouth Daily Customer Change Activity	
BellSouth Dedicated Ring	
BellSouth Directory Assistance Access	
BellSouth Equal Access Subscription	
BellSouth Flat Rated DA Trunks	
BellSouth Inward Operator Services	
BellSouth Network Visibility Service	
BellSouth Operator Transfer Service	
BellSouth Remote Access Service	
BellSouth Resold Customer List Information	
BellSouth 8XX Toll Free Dialing Number Administration Service	
BellSouth CCS7 Access Arrangement	
BellSouth SWA 500 Service	
BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service	
BellSouth SWA 900 Service	
BellSouth SWA CCSAC	
BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff Contracts	
BellSouth SWA FGA	
BellSouth SWA FGA Extension Service	
BellSouth SWA FGB	
BellSouth SWA FGC	
BellSouth SWA FGD	
BellSouth SWA Transport	
BellSouth SWA Service to Cellular Interconnection	
BellSouth Wavelength Service	
(DELETED)	
(DELETED)	
(DELETED)	
(DELETED)	
Billing of Access Service Provided by Multiple Companies	F2
Billing of Access Service Provided by Multiple Companies  (DELETED)	PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Bipolar with 8 Zero Substitution (B8ZS)	
Bridging (Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) Service)	5/46/0000 F7
Bulk Calling Line Information Delivery (RCLID)	DUDCHANT TO 207 KAD 5:04 F6
Bulk Calling Line Information Delivery (BCLID)	
	020110110(1)
	(a)
	By Stephania Stant
1D 110 4 1 4 11 1 1 4 6 4 1 4 4 1 1 1 1	Type utilize Difference III

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks sect Property or AT&T affiliated companies.

Executive Director

ıtellectual

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 1, 2008
BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Eighth Revised Page 3 Cancels Seventh Revised Page 3 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

#### **SUBJECT INDEX**

C.

SUBJECT	SECTION
Cable Only Facilities	E11
Calling Party Number	E6
Cancellation of an Access Order	E5
Carrier Common Line Access	E3
Carrier Selection Parameter.	E6
Cellular Interconnection	E5
Changes and Substitutions (General Regulations)	E2
Charge Number	E6
Claims and Demands for Damages	E2
Clear Channel Capability	E7
CNA Information Service (Billing and Collection Services)	E8
Common Channel Signaling Access Capability (BellSouth SWA Common Channel Signaling	bility) E6
Common Switching	E6
Compatible Channel Interfaces	E7
Connections	E2
Cooperative Scheduled Testing (CST)	E13
Credit Allowance for BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Service	E9
Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions	E2
Custom Network Service (BellSouth Custom Network Service)	E7
(DELETED)	E8
Customer Change Activity Service (BellSouth Customer Change Activity Service)	E13
Customer Name and Address (RellSouth Customer Name and Address )	F13

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

5/16/2008

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Tephania Sum

ıtellectual

(D)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 1, 2008
BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 4 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 4 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

#### **SUBJECT INDEX**

D.

SUBJECT	SECTION
Damages	E2
Data Transmission Parameters	E6
Dedicated Network Access Line (DNAL)	E6
Definitions	E2
Demarcation Point	E2
Deposits	E2
Design and Traffic Routing of BellSouth SWA Service	E6
Design Blocking Probability	E6
Design Change Charges (Access Order Modifications)	E5
Design of Customer Services	E2
(DELETED)	E8
Determination of Usage Subject to Carrier Common Line Charges	E3
Digital Data Services (Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) Service)	E7
Digital Hierarchy Channel Interface Codes (4DS)	E7
Direct Inward Dialing (DID) or DID/Direct Outward Dialing (DOD) Access with BellSouth SWA LSBSA	E6
DID or DID/DOD with BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement for use with	
WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line)	E6
Directory Transport	E9
Directory Assistance Access Service (BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Service)	E9
Discontinuance and Refusal of Service	E2
Diversity	E11

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

5/16/2008

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Executive Director

(D)

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 5 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 5 EFFECTIVE: May 21, 2000

#### **SUBJECT INDEX**

E.

SUBJECT	SECTION	
800 Access Service (BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service)	E6	
Egress Circuits		(
Emergency Interruption Service		
End User Requirements		
Equal Access Cost Recovery	E6	
Equipment Space and Power		
Exchange Access Connectionless Data (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Connectionless Data Service)		
Exchange Access Frame Relay (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay Service)		

FUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSIO. F OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

MAY 21 2000

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)
BY: SKOKMAD BULL
SECTIONS OF THE COMMISSION OF THE COMMISSION

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 6 Cancels First Revised Page 6 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

#### **SUBJECT INDEX**

F.

SUBJECT	ION
500 Access Service (BellSouth SWA 500)	. E6. (T)
Facilities, Ownership of	
Feature Group A (FGA) (BellSouth SWA FGA)	
Feature Group A Extension Service (BellSouth SWA FGA Extension)	. E6. (T
Feature Group B (FGB) (BellSouth SWA FGB)	
Feature Group C (FGC) (BellSouth SWA FGC)	
Feature Group D (FGD) (BellSouth SWA FGD)	

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Juden C. Neel
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

#### SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 8, 1988 BY: S. S. Dickson, Vice President Louisville, Kentucky

#### **ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF**

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 7

EFFECTIVE: January 8, 1988 KPSC Docket No.: 8838

Order Dated: December 9, 1987

#### **SUBJECT INDEX**

G

SUBJECT	SECTION
General Regulations	E2

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JAH 8 1983

PURSUALLI LO SU/ MAR 5:011,
SECTION 9 (1)
BY: SECTION 9 (1)
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

#### **ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF**

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 8 Cancels First Revised Page 8 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

#### **SUBJECT INDEX**

H.

SUBJECT	SECTION	
High Capacity (Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) Service)		(T
Hunt Group Arrangement	E6	

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Jordan C. Newl FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 1, 2008
BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 9 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 9 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

#### **SUBJECT INDEX**

I.

SUBJECT	SECTION	
Impedance (Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) Service	E7	
Information Surcharge	E6	
Ingress Circuits	E2	
Installation and Termination of Service	E2	
Intercept Local Switching	E6	
Interface Groups (BellSouth SWA Transport)	E6	
Interference or Impairment	E2	
(DELETED)	E8	(D)
Inward Operator Services (BellSouth Inward Operator Services)	E18	

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

Executive Director

#### ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 10 Cancels Original Page 10 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

#### **SUBJECT INDEX**

J.

SUBJECT	SECTION	
Jurisdictional Reports		
Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA)	E2, E7	T)
BellSouth SWA	E2, E6	T)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Orden C. Meel FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 8, 1988 BY: S. S. Dickson, Vice President Louisville, Kentucky **ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF** 

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 11

EFFECTIVE: January 8, 1988 KPSC Docket No.: 8838

Order Dated: December 9, 1987

**SUBJECT INDEX** 

K

**SUBJECT** 

**SECTION** 

Reserved for Future Use

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JAH 8 1983

PURSUANT 10 00/ NAM 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stay Fille

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 1, 2008
BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 12 Cancels Third Revised Page 12 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

#### **SUBJECT INDEX**

L.

SUBJECT	
LATA Configurations	
Late Payment Penalty (General Regulations)	
Liability (General Regulations)E2	
(DELETED)E8	(D)
Limitations (General Regulations) E2	
Line Side Basic Serving Arrangement (BellSouth SWA LSBSA)	
Line Terminations (Local Switching) E6	
Local Information Delivery Services E6	
Local SwitchingE6	
Local Transport (BellSouth SWA Transport). E6	

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks sect Property or AT&T affiliated companies.

ntellectual

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 1, 2008
BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 13 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 13 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

#### **SUBJECT INDEX**

M.

SUBJECT	SECTION	
Maintenance of Service	E2., E13.	
Make Busy/Night Transfer	E6	
Manual Scheduled Testing (MST)		
(DELETED)	E8.	(D)
Measuring Access Minutes	E6.	
(DELETED)	E8.	(D)
(DELETED)	E8.	(D)
Message Unit Credit	E6.	
Metallic Facilities (Limitations of Use)	E2.	
Metallic Service (Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) Service)	E7	
Mileage Measurement (BellSouth SWA)	E6.	
Minimum Monthly Charges (BellSouth SWA)	E6.	
(DELETED)	E8.	(D)
Minimum Periods	E2.	
(DELETED)	E8.	(D)
BellSouth Directory Assistance Access	E9.	
Special Access (a.k.a BellSouth SPA)	E7.	
Testing	E13.	
Wired Music Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) Service	E7	
(DELETED)	E8.	(D)
Moves (BellSouth SWA)	E6.	
Multiple Bill Arrangements for Service Other Than FGA and FGB	E2.	
Multiplexing (Special Access (a.k.a BellSouth SPA) Service)	E7.	
Multipoint Service (Special Access (a.k.a BellSouth SPA) Service)	E7.	

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 14 Cancels Second Revised Page 14 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

#### **SUBJECT INDEX**

N.

SUBJECT	ION
Network Blocking Charge for <i>BellSouth SWA FGD</i>	. E6 (T)
Network Contingencies (Coordination)	. E2
Network Interface	. E2
Network Management	. E6
900 Access Service (BellSouth SWA 900 Service)	. E6 (T)
Nonscheduled Testing (NST)	E13

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Orden C. Meel FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: April 1, 2004
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 15 Cancels Third Revised Page 15 EFFECTIVE: May 1, 2004

#### **SUBJECT INDEX**

O.

SUBJECT	SECTION	
Operator Assistance Access Service (BellSouth Operator Assistance Access Service)	E18	(N)
Operator Transfer Service (BellSouth Operator Transfer Service)	E18	
Ordering Options for BellSouth SWA and Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) Service		
Ordering Requirements (BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Service)	E9	
Overtime Installation	E13	
Overtime Labor		

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

MAY 0 1 2004

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

BY LANGUE DIRECTOR

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: May 1, 2008 BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 16 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 16 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

#### **SUBJECT INDEX**

P.

SUBJECT	ECTION	
Partial Cancellation Charge (Access Order Modifications)	E5	
Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances	E2	
(DELETED)	E8	(D)
Carrier Common Line Access	E3	
Payment of Rates, Charges, and Deposits	E2	
Physical Access Collocation Cross-Connect Service	E13	
(DELETED)	E20	
Presubscription (BellSouth Equal Access Subscription)	E13	
(DELETED)		(D)
Protective Connecting Arrangements	E13	
Provision of Access Service Billing Information	E13	
(DELETED)	E8	(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 

5/16/2008

**PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** 

SECTION 9 (1)

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks sect Property or AT&T affiliated companies.

ıtellectual

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY ISSUED: July 2, 1992 BY: M. H. Greene, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

#### **ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF**

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 17 Cancels Original Page 17 EFFECTIVE: January 13, 1993

#### **SUBJECT INDEX**

Q.

SUBJECT	SECTION	
Queuing	E6	(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JAN 13 1993

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 1, 2008
BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 18 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 18 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

#### **SUBJECT INDEX**

R.

SUBJECT	SECTION	
(DELETED)	E8	(D)
Re-establishment of Service Following Fire, Flood or Other Occurrence		
References to the Company	E2	
Refusal and Discontinuance of Service	E2	
Remote Access Server	E2	
Reports		
(DELETED)	E8	(D)
Design Layout		
Jurisdictional	E2, E6, E7	
BellSouth SWA Report Requirements		
Trunk Group Measurements	E6	
Resold Services	F3	

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks sect Property or AT&T affiliated companies.

Executive Director

ıtellectual

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Tenth Revised Page 19 Cancels Ninth Revised Page 19 EFFECTIVE: November 29, 1998

#### **SUBJECT INDEX**

S.

SUBJECT	SECTION
Sectionalization - Trouble Reporting	E2
Service Access Codes	
700 Service Access Code	E2
800 Service Access Code	
900 Service Access Code	
Service - Affecting Activities	
Service Date Change Charge (Access Order Modifications)	
Service Designator/Network Channel Code Conversion Table	
Service Installation Guarantee	
Service Mark Protection	
Service Performance Data	-
Shared Network Arrangement	
Shared Use Analog (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) and Digital High	
Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) Service	E7
Shared Use Facilities (Access Orders)	
Signal Transfer Point	
Simplified Message Desk Interface (SMDI)	
Single Bill Arrangement for Service Other Than FGA and FGB	
SMARTRing* service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring)	
Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) Service	
Special Construction	
Special Facilities Routing	
Special Promotions	E2
Specialized Service or Arrangements	
Stand By	
Standard Jacks - Registration Program	
Standard Transmission Specifications	
Supervisory Signaling	
Surcharge for Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA)	
Surrender of a Service	E2
Surrogate Client Number	PIDLIC
Surrogate Client Number Symbols	OF KENTUCKY  EFFECTIVE

NOV 29 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephan Buy SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

<sup>\*</sup> Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 20 Cancels Second Revised Page 20 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

#### **SUBJECT INDEX**

T.

SUBJECT	ION	
Technical Publications Reference	etion	
Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) System	E13	
Telegraph Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Telegraph) Service	. E7 (T)	)
Telephone Numbers	. E2	
Temporary Facilities		
Testing Services	E13	
Theft		
Title Or Ownership Rights (General Regulations)	. E2	
Traffic Routing of BellSouth SWA Service	. E6 (T)	)
Transfer of Service (General Regulations Limitations)	. E2	
Transmission Paths	. <b>E6</b>	
Transmission Specifications	. <b>E6</b>	
Transport Termination Optional Features	. <b>E</b> 6	
Trunk Group Measurement Reports		
Trunk Side BellSouth SWA TSBSA	. E6 (T)	)
Two-Point Service (Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) Service)	. E7 (T)	)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Orden C. Meel FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY ISSUED: July 2, 1992 BY: M. H. Greene, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

#### **ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF**

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 21 Cancels First Revised Page 21 EFFECTIVE: January 13, 1993

#### **SUBJECT INDEX**

U.

SUBJECT	SECTION	
Undertaking of The Company	E2,E3	
Uniform Call Distribution	E6	(N)
Unlawful Use	E2	
User Transfer	E6	(N

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

JAN 1 3 1993

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: April 13, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 22 Cancels Second Revised Page 22 EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

#### **SUBJECT INDEX**

V.

SUBJECT	1
Verification Service	8
Virtual Access Collocation Cross-Connect Service	3 (N
Voice Grade Service (Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) Service)	7

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 05/13/2005 **PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethector Property Corporation.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 23 Cancels First Revised Page 23 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## **SUBJECT INDEX**

W.

SUBJECT	SECTION	
WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) Service	E7	(T)
Wideband Service	E7	
Wired Music	E7	

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Quidan C. Mark
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL
TELEPHONE COMPANY
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 8, 1988.
BY: S. S. Dickson, Vice President
Louisville, Kentucky

**ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF** 

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 24

EFFECTIVE: January 8, 1988 KPSC Docket No.: 8838 Order Dated: December 9, 1987

**SUBJECT INDEX** 

X

SUBJECT

**SECTION** 

Reserved for Future Use

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JAH 8 1983

PURSUME ... OUT HAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1),

BY: ALONG TEXTS PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL
TELEPHONE COMPANY
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 8, 1988
BY: S. S. Dickson, Vice President
Louisville, Kentucky

**ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF** 

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 25

EFFECTIVE: January 8, 1988 KPSC Docket No.: 8838

Order Dated: December 9, 1987

**SUBJECT INDEX** 

Y

SUBJECT

**SECTION** 

Reserved for Future Use

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY FEFFCTIVE

JAH 8 1988

PURSUAIN 10 307 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 8, 1988 BY: S. S. Dickson, Vice President Louisville, Kentucky

**ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF** 

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 26

EFFECTIVE: January 8, 1988 KPSC Docket No.: 8838 Order Dated: December 9, 1987

SUBJECT INDEX

Z

**SUBJECT** 

**SECTION** 

Reserved for Future Use

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE.

JAH 8 1983

PURSUALLE SOFT NAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

# E001 Application of Tariff

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 8, 1988 BY: S. S. Dickson, Vice President Louisville, Kentucky

#### **ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF**

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 1

EFFECTIVE: January 8, 1988 KPSC Docket No.: 8838 Order Dated: December 9, 1987

# **E1. APPLICATION OF TARIFF**

**CONTENTS** 

E1.1 General

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JAH 8 1983

PURSUAIN. 10 OUT KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1).

BY: FUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

1

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 1 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## **E1. APPLICATION OF TARIFF**

## E1.1 General

- A. This Tariff contains regulations, rates and charges applicable to the provision of Carrier Common Line, End User Access, BellSouth SWA, Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) services, and other miscellaneous services, hereinafter referred to collectively as service(s), provided by BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. hereinafter referred to as the Company, to customers, with the exceptions that BellSouth SWA FGA FX/ONAL type service may be billed directly to the customer's end user, that Access services may be ordered by and billed directly to an enhanced service provider, and that BellSouth SWA 500 service may be ordered by and billed directly to a 500 Service Provider. These services are appropriate for customers use in the provision of interLATA and intraLATA communications.
- B. The provision of such services by the Company as set forth in this Tariff does not constitute a joint undertaking with the customer for the furnishing of any service.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Greden C. Marl FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE CONNEISSION

# **E002 General Regulations**

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 1 Cancels First Revised Page 1 EFFECTIVE: May 1, 1993

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY ISSUED: April 1, 1993 Y: M. H. Greene, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

# **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

#### **CONTENTS**

E2.1 Ur	ndertaking Of The Company			1
E2.1.1	Scope			1
E2.1.2	Limitations			1
E2.1.3	Liability			1
E2.1.4	Provision Of Services			3
E2.1.5	Installation And Termination Of Service			3
E2.1.6	Maintenance Of Services			3
E2.1.7	Changes And Substitutions			3
E2.1.8	Refusal And Discontinuance Of Service		4	
E2.1.9	2.1.9 Limitation Of Use Of Metallic Facilities		4	
E2.1.10	.10 Notification Of Service-Affecting Activities		4	
E2.1.11	1.11 Coordination With Respect To Network Contingencies		4	
E2.1.12	Provision And Ownership Of Telephone	Numbers		4.1
E2.2 Us	se			5
E2.2.1	Interference Or Impairment			5
E2.2.2	Unlawful Use			5
E2.3 O	bligations Of The Customer		ICE COMMISSION	5
E2.3.1	Damages		ENTUCKY	5
E2.3.2	Ownership Of Facilities And Theft	Err	ECTIVE	5
E2.3.3	Equipment Space And Power	MAY	1 1993	5
E2.3.4	Reserved For Future Use	MIAI	1 1000	5
E2.3.5	Reserved For Future Use	PURSUANT TO	807 KAR 5:011,	5
E2.3.6	Availability For Testing		ION 9 (1)	5
E2.3.7	Balance	BY:		6
E2.3.8	Design Of Customer Services	PUBLIC SERVICE (	COMMISSION MANAGEN	6
E2.3.9	References To The Company			6
E2.3.10	Reserved For Future Use			6
E2.3.11	Claims And Demands For Damages			6
E2.3.12	Reserved For Future Use			6

(M)

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL
TELEPHONE COMPANY
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 13, 1995
BY: M. H. Greene, President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 1.1 Cancels Original Page 1.1 EFFECTIVE: March 18, 1995

# **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

#### **CONTENTS**

E2.3	Ob	ligations Of The Customer (Cont'd)	:	5	
E	2.3.13	Coordination With Respect To Network Contingencies	•	6	
E	2.3.14	Jurisdictional Report Requirements	5	7	
E	2.3.15	Determination Of Intrastate Charges For Mixed Interstate and Intrastate Access Service	9	9	
E	2.3.16	Sectionalization - Trouble Reporting	ç	9	
E	2.3.17	Reserved For Future Use	ç	9	
E	2.3.18	Reserved For Future Use	ç	9	
E	2.3,19	800 Number Reporting	ç	9	
E	2.3.20	Reserved For Future Use	ç	9	(N
F	2 2 21	Litilization of Alternative Access Providers	g	9	(N

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

MAR 18 1995

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

 BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: May 16, 2007 BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Ninth Revised Page 2 Cancels Eighth Revised Page 2 EFFECTIVE: June 1, 2007

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

#### **CONTENTS**

E2.4 P	ayment Arrangements And Credit Allowances	9.1	
E2.4.1	Payment Of Rates, Charges And Deposits	9.1	
E2.4.2	Minimum Periods	11.1	
E2.4.3	Cancellation Of An Order For Service	12	
E2.4.4	Credit Allowance For Service Interruptions	12	
E2.4.5	Reserved For Future Use	14	
E2.4.6	Re-establishment Of Service Following Fire, Flood Or Other Occurrence	14	
E2.4.7	Title Or Ownership Rights	15	
E2.4.8	Billing Of Access Services Provided by Multiple Companies	15	
E2.4.9	Optional Payment Plan	18	
E2.4.10	Service Installation Guarantee	18.2.1	
E2.4.11	Provision For Certain State And Local Taxes And Fees	18.2.1	(N)
E2.5 C	onnections	18.3	
E2.5.1	General	18.3	
E2.6 D	efinitions	18.3	
		10.3	
E2.7 S	pecial Promotions	28	
E2.7.1	Regulations	28	
E2.7.2	Reserved For Future Use	28	
E2.8 R	eserved For Future Use	28	
E2.9 R	eserved For Future Use	28	
E2.10 R	eserved For Future Use	28	
E2.11 T	rademarks and Servicemarks Protection	28	
E2.11.1	Use of Trademarks and Servicemarks	28	

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 6/1/2007 **PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** SECTION 9 (1)

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 1 Cancels Third Revised Page 1 EFFECTIVE: August 8, 1999

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: July 9, 1999
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## **E2.1 Undertaking Of The Company**

#### **E2.1.1** Scope

- A. The Company does not undertake to transmit messages under this Tariff.
- B. The Company shall be responsible only for the installation, operation and maintenance of the services it provides.
- C. The Company will, for maintenance purposes, test its services only to the extent necessary to detect and/or clear troubles.
- D. Services are provided 24 hours daily, seven days per week, except as set forth in other applicable sections of this Tariff.
- E. The Company does not warrant that its facilities and services meet standards other than those set forth in this Tariff.

#### E2.1.2 Limitations

- A. The customer may not assign or transfer the use of services provided under this Tariff, except as provided herein. Where there is no interruption of use or relocation of the services, such assignment or transfer may be made to:
  - 1. Another customer, whether an individual, partnership, association or corporation, provided the assignee or transferee assumes all outstanding indebtedness for such services, and the unexpired portion of the minimum period and the termination liability applicable to such services, if any; or
  - 2. A court appointed receiver, trustee or other person acting pursuant to law in bankruptcy, receivership, reorganization, insolvency, liquidation or other similar proceedings, provided the assignee or transferee assumes the unexpired portion of the minimum period and the termination liability applicable to such services, if any.

In all cases of assignment or transfer, the written acknowledgement of the Company is required prior to such assignment or transfer. Such acknowledgement shall be made within 15 days from the receipt of notification. All regulations and conditions contained in this Tariff shall apply to such assignee or transferee.

The assignment or transfer of services does not relieve or discharge the assignor or transferor from remaining jointly or severally liable with the assignee or transferee for any obligations existing at the time of the assignment or transfer.

- B. The use and restoration of services shall be in accordance with Part 64, Subpart D, Appendix A, of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations, which specifies the priority system for such activities.
- C. Subject to compliance with the rules mentioned in B. preceding, the services offered herein will be provided to customers on a first-come, first-served basis.
- D. Terms and conditions for central office interconnection of collocator-provided Company leased equipment are set forth in BellSouth Telecomunications, Inc., Tariff F.C.C. No. 1, Section 20. Virtual Collocation Cross-Connect rates and charges are provided in Sections E6. and E7. of this Tariff for each service allowed under collocation guidelines.

## E2.1.3 Liability

- A. The Company's liability, if any, for its willful misconduct is not limited by this Tariff. With respect to any other claim or suit, by a customer, or by any others, for damages associated with the installation, provision, preemption, termination, maintenance, repair or restoration of service, and subject to the provisions of B. through H. following, the Company's liability, except as set forth in E8.1.3 following, if any, shall not exceed an amount equal to the proportionate charge for the service for the period during which the service was affected. This liability for damages shall be in addition to any amounts that may otherwise be due the customer under this Tariff as a Credit Allowance for a Service Interruption.
- B. The Company shall not be liable for any act or omission of any other carrier or customer providing a portion of a service, nor shall the Company for its own act or omission hold liable any other carrier or customer providing a portion of a service.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

AUG 08 1999

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011, SECTION 9 (1) RY: Stephan Buy (N)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: March 9, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 2 Cancels First Revised Page 2 EFFECTIVE: April 9, 1998

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

**(T)** 

(T)

(N)

(N)

(N)

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.1 Undertaking Of The Company (Cont'd)

## E2.1.3 Liability (Cont'd)

- C. The Company is not liable for damages to the customer premises resulting from the furnishing of a service, including the installation and removal of equipment and associated wiring, unless the damage is caused by the Company's negligence.
- D. The Company shall be indemnified, defended and held harmless by the end user against any claim, loss or damage arising from the end user's use of services offered under this Tariff, involving:
  - Claims for libel, slander, invasion of privacy, or infringement of copyright arising from the end user's own communications;
  - 2. Claims for patent infringement arising from the end user's acts combining or using the service furnished by the Company in connection with facilities or equipment furnished by the end user or IC or;
  - All other claims arising out of any act or omission of the end user in the course of using services provided pursuant to this Tariff.
- E. The Company shall be indemnified, defended and held harmless by the IC against any claim, loss or damage arising from the IC's use of services offered under this Tariff, involving:
  - 1. Claims for libel, slander, invasion of privacy, or infringement of copyright arising from the IC's own communications;
  - 2. Claims for patent infringement arising from the IC's acts combining or using the service furnished by the Company in connection with facilities or equipment furnished by the end user or IC or; PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
  - 3. All other claims arising out of an act or omission of the IC in the course of using services provided by this Tariff.
- F. The Company does not guarantee or make any warranty with respect to its services when used in an explosive atmosphere.

  The Company shall be indemnified, defended and held harmless by the customer from any and all claims by the customer from any and all claims by the customer's use of services so provided.
- S. No license under patents (other than the limited license to use) is granted by the Company or shall be implied or arise by estoppel, with respect to any service offered under this Tariff. The Company will defend the customed under the customed under this Tariff and will section to customer for any damages awarded based solely on such claims.
- H. The Company's failure to provide or maintain services under this Tariff shall be excused by labor discretely give the Company orders, civil commotions, criminal actions taken against the Company, acts of God and other circumstances beyond the Company's reasonable control, subject to the Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions as set forth in E2.4.4 following.
- Should any federal, state or local jurisdiction determine that sales, use, gross receipts or any other taxes (including interest, penalties and surcharges thereon) are due by the Company as a result of the Company's purchase of accounts receivable, the Company will advise the customer and the customer shall be liable for any such tax, interest, penalties and surcharge and the customer shall immediately reimburse the Company the amount of such tax, interest, penalties and surcharge paid by the Company. If the customer disagrees with the Company's determination that any taxes are due by the Company or disagrees with an assessment of any tax, penalty, surcharge and interest due by the Company as a result of the Company's purchase of accounts receivable, the customer shall, at its option and expense (including immediate payment of any such assessment), have the right to seek a ruling as to the inapplicability of any such tax or to protest any assessment and participate in any legal challenge to such assessment, but shall be liable for any tax, penalty, surcharge and interest ultimately determined to be due.
- J. Unauthorized Computer Intrusion

The Company's liability, if any, for its willful misconduct is not limited by this section of this Tariff. With respect to any other claim or suit by a subscriber, common carrier, reseller, or any other party for damages caused by, or associated with, any unauthorized computer intrusion, including but not limited to the input of damaging information such as a virus, time bomb, any unauthorized access, interference, alteration, destruction, theft of, or tampering with, a Company computer, switch, data, database, software, information, network or other similar system, the Company's liability, if any, shall not exceed an amount equal to the proportionate charge by the Company for the service for the period during which the service provided by the Company was affected or so utilized.

Each subscriber of the Company shall be responsible for providing appropriate security measures to protect the subscriber'somputer, data, or telecommunications network.

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

KENTUCKY ISSUED: August 27, 1999

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E
Fourth Revised Page 3
FUBLIC SERVICE ancels Third Revised Page 3
OF RENTGELY E. September 27, 1999
EFFECTIVE

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

SEP 27 1999

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

## E2.1 Undertaking Of The Company (Cont'd)

### E2.1.3 Liability (Cont'd)

K. Transmission of Data

The Company shall not be held liable for any damage, harm or loss of data caused Stockers ber using the Company's voice-grade telephone access lines and/or facilities for the transmission of data. Voice-grade lines are primarily conditioned to handle data speeds up to 9.6 kilobits per second (kbps). The Company's liability shall be limited to errors or damages to the transmission of voice messages over these facilities, and the liability shall be limited to an amount equal to the proportionate amount of the Company's billing for the period of service during which the errors or damages occur.

The Company's liability for damages or errors caused during the transmission of data over any of the Company's data facilities shall be limited to an amount equal to the proportionate charge for the service for the period during which the service was affected.

L. Errors or Damages Caused by System Date Limitations

The Company's liability for errors or damages resulting from the inability of the Company's systems to process dates, such as the Year 2000, shall be limited to an amount equal to the proportionate amount of the Company's billing for the period of service during which the errors or damages occur.

M. Unauthorized Devices

The Company shall not be held liable or responsible for any damage or harm that may occur as the result of unauthorized devices or the failure of the Company to detect unauthorized devices on the subscriber's line.

#### **E2.1.4 Provision Of Services**

The Company, to the extent that such services are or can be made available with reasonable effort, and after provision has been made for the Company's telephone exchange services, will provide to the customer upon reasonable notice services offered in other applicable sections of this Tariff at rates and charges specified therein.

#### **E2.1.5 Installation And Termination Of Services**

The Access Services provided under this Tariff will (A) include any entrance cable or drop wiring and wire or intrabuilding cable to that point where provision is made for termination of the Company's outside distribution network facilities at a suitable location inside a customer-designated premises and (B) will be installed by the Company to such Point of Termination. Each Access Service has only one Point of Termination per customer premises. Any additional terminations beyond such Point of Termination is the sole responsibility of the customer. The Point of Termination is an inherent part of BellSouth SWA and Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) services, therefore, the preceding does not preclude the customer's ability to have each Point of Termination moved as set forth in E7.4.5 following.

#### **E2.1.6 Maintenance Of Services**

The services provided under this Tariff shall be maintained by the Company. The customer or others may not rearrange, move, disconnect, remove or attempt to repair any facilities provided by the Company other than by connection or disconnection to any interface means used, except with the written consent of the Company.

## **E2.1.7 Changes And Substitutions**

Except as provided for equipment and systems subject to F.C.C. Part 68 Regulations at 47 C.F.R. Section 68.110(b), the Company may, where such action is reasonably required in the operation of its business:

- A. Substitute, change or rearrange any facilities used in providing service under this Tariff, including but not limited to:
  - 1. Substitution of different metallic facilities,
  - 2. Substitution of carrier or derived facilities for metallic facilities used to provide other than metallic facilities, and
  - 3. Substitution of metallic facilities for carrier or derived facilities used to provide other than metallic facilities,
- B. Change minimum protection criteria,
- C. Change operating or maintenance characteristics of facilities, or
- **D.** Change operations or procedures of the Company.

In case of any such substitution, change or rearrangement, the transmission parameters will be within the range as set forth in Sections E6. and E7. following. The Company shall not be responsible if any such substitution, change or rearrangement renders any customer furnished services obsolete or requires modification or alteration thereof or otherwise affects their use or performance. If such substitution, change or rearrangement materially affects the operating characteristics of the facility, the Company will provide reasonable notification to the customer in writing. Reasonable time will be allowed for any redesign and implementation required by the change in operating characteristics. The Company will work cooperatively with the customer to determine reasonable notification requirements.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: March 1, 2004
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 4 Cancels Second Revised Page 4 EFFECTIVE: April 1, 2004

(C)

(C)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.1 Undertaking Of The Company (Cont'd)

## E2.1.8 Refusal And Discontinuance Of Service

- A. Unless the provisions of E2.2.1.B. or E2.5. following apply, if a customer fails to comply with E2.1.6. preceding or E2.2.2., E2.3.1., E2.3.6., E2.3.7., E2.3.14. or E2.4. following, including any payments to be made by it on the dates and times herein specified, the Company may, on thirty (30) days written notice by Certified U.S. Mail or Overnight Delivery to the person designated by that customer to receive such notices of noncompliance, refuse additional applications for service and/or refuse to complete any pending orders for service by the noncomplying customer at any time thereafter. If the Company does not refuse additional applications for service on the date specified in the thirty (30) days notice, and the customer's noncompliance continues, nothing contained herein shall preclude the Company's right to refuse additional applications for service to the noncomplying customer without further notice.
- B. Unless the provisions of E2.2.1.B. or E2.5. following apply, if the customer fails to comply with E2.1.6. preceding or E2.2.2., E2.3.1., E2.3.6., E2.3.7., E2.3.14. or E2.4. following, including any payments to be made by it on the dates and times herein specified, the Company may, on thirty (30) days written notice by Certified U. S. Mail or Overnight Delivery to the person designated by that customer to receive such notices of noncompliance, discontinue the provision of the services to the noncomplying customer at any time thereafter. In the case of such discontinuance, all applicable charges, including termination charges, shall become due. If the Company does not discontinue the provision of the services involved on the date specified in the thirty (30) days notice, and the customer's noncompliance continues, nothing contained herein shall preclude the Company's right to discontinue the provision of the services to the noncomplying customer without further notice.
- C. In addition to and not in limitation of the provisions of E2.1.8.A. and E2.1.8.B. preceding, unless the provisions of E2.2.1.B. or E2.5. following apply, if a customer fails to comply with E2.4.1.A. or with E2.4.1.B.3. following, including any payment to be made by it on the dates and times herein specified, the Company may take actions specified in E2.1.8.A. and E2.1.8.B. on fifteen (15) calendar days written notice, such notice period to start the day after the notice is rendered by Certified Mail or Overnight Delivery, if the customer has not complied with respect to amounts due in a subject bill and either:
  - 1. The Company has within seven (7) business days of the subject bill date:
    - a. Mailed via the United States Postal Service (USPS) to the customer the subject bill in paper or CDROM form, or (N)
    - b. Overnight service delivered to the customer the subject bill in Magnetic Tape form, or
    - c. Electronically Transmitted to the customer the subject bill.

      The Company will maintain records sufficient to validate the date upon which a subject bill was rendered to the
  - 2. The Company has rendered the subject bill, using one of the media described in 1. above, to the customer more that thirty (30) calendar days before notice under this section has been rendered.

In all other cases, the Company will give thirty (30) calendar days written notice pursuant to E2.1.8.A. of E2.1.8.B. Action will not be taken with regard to the subject bill if the customer cures the noncompliance prior to the expiration of the fifteen (15) or thirty (30) calendar day notice period, as applicable.

#### **E2.1.9** Limitation Of Use Of Metallic Facilities

customer.

Signals applied to the metallic facility shall conform to the limitations set forth in Technical Reference Publication AS No. 1. In the case of application of dc telegraph signaling systems, the customer shall be responsible, at its expense, for the provision of current limiting devices to protect the Company facilities from excessive current due to abnormal conditions and for the provision of noise mitigation networks when required to reduce excessive noise.

#### **E2.1.10** Notification Of Service-Affecting Activities

The Company will provide the customer reasonable notification of service-affecting activities that may occur in normal operation of its business. Such activities may include, but are not limited to, equipment or facilities additions, removals or rearrangements, routine preventive maintenance and major switching machine change-out. Generally, such activities are not individual customer service specific, they affect many customer services. No specific advance notification period is applicable to all service activities. The Company will work cooperatively with the customer to determine the notification requirements.

#### **E2.1.11 Coordination With Respect To Network Contingencies**

The Company intends to work cooperatively with the customer to develop network contingency plans in order to maintain maximum network capability following natural or man-made disasters that affect telecommunications services.

This includes developing plans for originating or terminating traffic associated with mass call between the control of the first served from specific end offices. Where it is determined that such non-random calling generates problems in the fielphone Company's Common Transport network, the Telephone Company will work cooperatively with the customer to relieve the traffic congestion. Remedial measures may include isolation of the customer from the Telephone Company network in the impacted area for the duration of the problem or until the customer notifies the Telephone Company that the problem has been resolved.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned **89. BESSOUN INTERCOLLARY OF CORPORATION 9.74**).

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 4.1

TELEPHONE COMPANY
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 16, 1990
BY: S. S. Dickson, Vice President
Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: September 17, 1990
KPSC Docket No.: 90-057
Order Dated: August 20, 1990

# **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

# E2.1 Undertaking Of The Company (Cont'd)

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL

E2.1.12 Provision And Ownership Of Telephone Numbers

(M) (T)(M)

The Company reserves the reasonable right to assign, designate or change telephone numbers, any other call number designations associated with Access Service, or the Company serving central office prefixes associated with such numbers, when necessary in the conduct of its business. Should it become necessary to make a change in such number(s), the Company will furnish to the customer 6 months notice, by Certified U.S. Mail, of the effective date and an explanation of the reason(s) for such change(s).

OF KENTUCKY

EFFECTIVE

SEP 117 1990

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY ISSUED: February 16, 1990 BY: S. S. Dickson, Vice President Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY, TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 5 Cancels Original Page 5 EFFECTIVE: September 17, 1990 KPSC Docket No.: 90-057 Order Dated: August 20, 1990

#### **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

#### E2.2 Use

#### E2.2.1 Interference Or Impairment

- A. The characteristics and methods of operation of any circuits, facilities or equipment provided by other than the Company and associated with the facilities utilized to provide services under this Tariff shall not interfere with or impair service over any facilities of the Company, its affiliated companies, or its connecting and concurring carriers involved in its services, cause damage to their plant, impair the privacy of any communications carried over their facilities or create hazards to the employees of any of them or the public.
- Except as provided for equipment or systems subject to the F.C.C. Part 68 Rules in 47 C.F.R. Section 68. 108. if such characteristics or methods of operation are not in accordance with A. preceding, the Company will, where practicable, notify the customer that temporary discontinuance of the use of a service may be required; however, where prior notice is not practicable, nothing contained herein shall be deemed to preclude the Company's right to temporarily discontinue forthwith the use of a service if such action is reasonable under the circumstances. In case of such temporary discontinuance, the customer will be promptly notified and afforded the opportunity to correct the condition which gave rise to the temporary discontinuance. During such period of temporary discontinuance, credit allowance for service interruptions as set forth in E2.4.4.A.and B. following is not applicable.

#### E2.2.2 Unlawful Use

The service provided under this Tariff shall not be used for an unlawful purpose.

## E2.3 Obligations Of The Customer

#### E2.3.1 Damages

The customer shall reimburse the Company for damages to Company facilities utilized to provide services under this Tariff caused by the negligence or willful act of the customer or resulting from the customer's improper use of the Company facilities, or due to malfunction of any facilities or equipment provided by other than the Company. Nothing in the foregoing provision shall be interpreted to hold one customer liable for another customer's actions. The Company will, upon reimbursement for damages, cooperate with the customer in prosecuting a claim against the person causing such damage and the customer shall be subrogated to the right of recovery by the Company for the damages to the extent of such payment.

## E2.3.2 Ownership Of Facilities And Theft

Facilities utilized by the Company to provide service under the provisions of this Tariff shall remain the property of the Company. Such facilities shall be returned to the Company by the customer, whenever requested, within a reasonable period following the request in as good condition as reasonable wear will permit.

#### E2.3.3 Equipment Space And Power

The customer shall furnish or arrange to have furnished to the Company, at no charge, equipment space and electrical power required by the Company to provide services under this Tariff at the points of termination of such services. The selection of ac or dc power shall be mutually agreed to by the customer and the Company. The customer shall also make necessary arrangements in order that the Company will have access to such spaces at reasonable times for installing, testing, repairing or removing Company services.

#### **E2.3.4 Reserved For Future Use**

**(T) (T)** 

**(T)** 

#### **E2.3.5** Reserved For Future Use

(T)

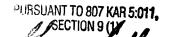
#### E2.3.6 Availability For Testing

The services provided under this Tariff shall be available to the Company at times mutually agreed upon in

order to permit the Company to make tests and adjustments appropriate for maintaining the services in satisfactory operating condition. Such tests and adjustments shall be completed within a reasonable time. No credit will be allowed for any interruptions involved during such tests and adjustments.

> MUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

> > SEP 17 1990



SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY **KENTUCKY** ISSUED: February 16, 1990 BY: S. S. Dickson, Vice President Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 6 Cancels Original Page 6 EFFECTIVE: September 17, 1990 KPSC Docket No.: 90-057 Order Dated: August 20, 1990

(T)

(T)

**(T)** 

**(T)** 

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

# E2.3 Obligations Of The Customer (Cont'd)

# E2.3.7 Balance

All signals for transmission over the services provided under this Tariff shall be delivered by the customer balanced to ground except for ground start, duplex (DX) and McCulloh-Loop (Alarm System) type signaling and dc telegraph transmission at speeds of 75 baud or less.

## E2.3.8 Design Of Customer Services

Subject to the provisions of E2.1.7 preceding, the customer shall be solely responsible, at its own expense, for the overall design of its services and for any redesigning or rearrangement of its services which may be required because of changes in facilities, operations or procedures of the Company, minimum protection criteria or operating or maintenance characteristics of the facilities.

## E2.3.9 References To The Company

The customer may advise End Users that certain services are provided by the Company in connection with the service the customer furnishes to its End Users; however, the customer shall not represent that the Company jointly participates in the customer's services.

## E2.3.10 Reserved For Future Use

#### E2.3.11 Claims And Demands For Damages

- A. With respect to claims of patent infringement made by third persons, the customer shall defend, indemnify, protect and save harmless the Company from and against all claims arising out of the combining with, or use in connection with, the services provided under this Tariff, any circuit, apparatus, system or method provided by the customer.
- The customer shall defend, indemnify and save harmless the Company from and against any suits, claims, losses or demands, including punitive damages, attorney's fees and court costs by third persons arising out of the construction, installation, operation, maintenance, or removal of the customer's circuits, facilities, or equipment connected to the Company's services provided under this Tariff including, without limitation, Workmen's Compensation claims, actions for infringement of copyright and/or unauthorized use of program material, libel and slander actions based on the content of communications transmitted over the customer's circuits, facilities or equipment, and proceedings to recover taxes, fines, or penalties for failure of the customer to obtain or maintain in effect any necessary certificates, permits, licenses, or other authority to acquire or operate the services provided under this Tariff; provided, however, the foregoing indemnification shall not apply to suits, claims, and demands to recover damages for damage to property, death, or personal injury unless such suits, claims or demands are based on the tortious conduct of the customer, its officers, agents or employees.
- The customer shall defend, indemnify and save harmless the Company from and against any suits, claims, losses or damages, including punitive damages, attorney fees and court costs by the customer or third parties arising out of any act or omission of the customer in the course of using services provided under this Tariff.

#### E2.3.12 Reserved For Future Use

#### E2.3.13 Coordination With Respect To Network Contingencies

The customer shall, in cooperation with the Company, coordinate in planning the actions to be taken to maintain maximum network capability following natural or man-made disasters which affect telecommunications services.

> **FUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION** OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE**

> > SEP 17 1990

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011.

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Seventeenth Revised Page 7 Cancels Sixteenth Revised Page 7 EFFECTIVE: June 20, 2002

ISSUED: May 21, 2002 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.3 Obligations Of The Customer (Cont'd)

### E2.3.14 Jurisdictional Report Requirements<sup>1</sup>

- A. Jurisdictional Reports
  - 1. Percent Interstate Usage (PIU)
    - a. The interstate usage is to be developed as though every call that originates from a calling location (as designated by the calling station number) within the same as that in which the called station (as designated by the called station number) is situated is an intrastate communication and every call for which the point of origination (as designated by the calling station number) is in a state other than that where the called station (as designated by the called station number) is situated is an interstate communication. The manner in which a call is routed though the telecommunications network does not affect the jurisdiction of a call, i.e., a call between two points within the same state is an intrastate communication even if the call is routed through another state.
    - b. When the Company receives sufficient call detail to permit it to determine the jurisdiction of originating and terminating access minutes of use, the Company will bill according to these actual minutes of use and will not use customer reported Percent Interstate Usage (PIU) factors.

The Company developed percent interstate usage for access minutes of use will be determined at a statewide level. The interstate percentage will be developed on a monthly basis by end office, when the access minutes are measured by dividing the measured interstate originating or terminating access minutes (the access minutes where the calling number is in one state and the called number is in another state) by the total originating or terminating access minutes.

The Company will bill according to actual measured minutes of use or messages for all services listed in c. and 5. following, with the exception of those listed following:

- BeilSouth SWA Local Channel
- BellSouth SWA Dedicated Interoffice Channel
- BellSouth Inward Operator Service
- BellSouth Billing Name and Address
- Channelization Equipment
- DNALs<sup>2</sup> associated with BellSouth SWA LSBSA

Where the Company receives insufficient call detail to identify the calling station to determine the jurisdiction, the Company will charge the applicable rates for terminating BellSouth SWA as set forth in this Tariff. There may be a percentage of usage where it is not possible to know, and therefore to send to BellSouth, the needed originating information. Accordingly, BellSouth will charge the terminating BellSouth SWA rate for only those minutes lacking originating information from all SWA customers, currently 19.22% (the "floor"). For example, if 30% of a customer's minutes sent to BellSouth do not contain sufficient originating information to allow BellSouth to determine the originating location, then BellSouth would apply the provisions of this tariff to those minutes exceeding the "floor", or 10.78% in this example.

BellSouth will recalculate the overall SWA customer average "floor" quarterly. In addition, subsequent reviews or audits of specific customer usage may result in a new "floor" for that customer.

In the event that BellSouth applies the intrastate terminating access rate to calls without sufficient originating information as provided in this tariff, BellSouth's access customers will have the opportunity to request backup documentation of BellSouth's basis for such application, and further request that BellSouth change the application of the intrastate access rate upon a showing of why the intrastate rate should not be applied.

- Note 1: Except where indicated herein, references to BellSouth SWA FGs will also include the applicable BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement as detailed in the matrix in E6.1.3.A. (e.g., the term BellSouth SWA FGA represents both BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA).
- Note 2: Where BellSouth SWA LSBSA is provisioned with a DNAL, the DNAL rates should be apportioned between interstate and intrastate using the sample SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUN 2 0 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011.
SECTION 9 (1)
BY SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Eighth Revised Page 7.1 Cancels Seventh Revised Page 7.1 EFFECTIVE: March 24, 2002

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.3 Obligations Of The Customer (Cont'd)

## E2.3.14 Jurisdictional Report Requirements<sup>1</sup> (Cont'd)

- A. Jurisdictional Reports (Cont'd)
  - 1. Percent Interstate Usage (PIU) (Cont'd)
    - b. (Cont'd)

For the purpose of this tariff, where the customer is a Third-Party Provider ("Third-Party Provider") of CCS7 services to its customers ("Third Party Customers"), the Third-Party Provider will develop its projected PIU factor based upon a weighted average of the PIUs of its Third Party Customers' end user traffic in accordance with the procedures described below. A Third-Party Provider may elect to have the Company determine the weighted PIU and in so doing the Third-Party Provider shall name and identify their Third Party Customers. In the event a Third Party Provider does not provide a projected PIU or does not elect to have the Company determine the PIU, a 50 percent PIU will be utilized for that Third-Party Provider, until such time as the Company obtains sufficient data to develop the PIU as specified in c. following. In the event a Third Party Customer does not provide a projected PIU, a 50 percent PIU will be utilized for that Third Party Customer.

The customer will provide in its initial order the projected Percent Interstate Usage (PIU) at a statewide level on a local exchange company specific basis. When the customer computes the PIU it will subtract the developed PIU from 100 and the difference is the percent intrastate usage. The sum of the interstate and intrastate percentages will equal 100 percent. A PIU of less than 100 percent is not allowed where the service is not available as an intrastate access service. The projected PIU may include up to two decimals.

The Company will designate the number obtained by subtracting the projected interstate furnished by the customer from 100 (100 – customer percentage – intrastate percentage) as the projected intrastate percentage of use.

- c. When a customer initially orders service(s), as defined in the following, the customer will state in its order the Percent Interstate Usage (PIU) separately for each, as set forth in a. and b. preceding.
  - BellSouth SWA FGA
  - BellSouth SWA FGB
  - BellSouth SWA FGD
  - BellSouth SWA 500 Service
  - 700 Service
  - BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service
  - BellSouth SWA 900 Service
  - BellSouth CCS7 Access Arrangement
  - Switched Local Channel
  - BellSouth SWA Dedicated Interoffice Channel
  - Channelization Equipment
  - DNALs<sup>2</sup> associated with BellSouth SWA LSBSA
  - BellSouth Billing Name and Address
  - BellSouth Inward Operator Service

The Percent Interstate Usage (PIU) factors associated with BellSouth SWA FGA, BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA 500, 700, BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service and BellSouth SWA 900, this PIU will also apply to all associated elements and services, e.g. Carrier Common Line, Local Switching, BellSouth SWA Common Interoffice Channel, Interconnection, Access Tandem Switching, Common Trunk Port Service and minute of use based multiplexer rate elements, where applicable.

Note 1: Except where indicated herein, references to BellSouth SWA FGA include the applicable BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement as detailed in the matrix in BellSouth SWA FGA represents both BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA).

Note 2: Where BellSouth SWA LSBSA is provisioned with a DNAL, the DNAL rates should be apportioned between interstate and intrastate using the same PIU factor as applied to the associated BellSouth SWA LSBSA.

MAR 2 4 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011. SECTION 9 (1)

> BY SKOROLD BU SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 7.11 of this section. Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 7 of this section.

(C)(M)

(M)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 25, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 7.1.1 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 7.1.1 EFFECTIVE: March 24, 2002

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.3 Obligations of The Customer (Cont'd)

## E2.3.14 Jurisdictional Report Requirements (Cont'd)

- A. Jurisdictional Reports (Cont'd)
  - 1. Percent Interstate Usage (PIU) (Cont'd)
    - c. (Cont'd)

The customer will provide a single factor as the projected Percent Interstate Usage (PIU) to apportion the usage between interstate and intrastate. This factor will be applied to the following categories:

(M)

Switched Local Channel

2.0

BellSouth SWA Dedicated Interoffice Channel

(M)

- Channelization Equipment

(M)

The PIU category, BellSouth SWA Local Channel, includes Dedicated End Office Trunk Port Service and Dedicated Tandem Trunk Port Service charges and other flat rated charges not specifically covered by other PIU categories.

The PIU factor provided for each of the foregoing facilities categories (Switched Local Channel, BellSouth SWA Dedicated Interoffice Channel and Channelization Equipment) will reflect the combination of all traffic types which traverse such facility category.

When Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service is provided on a BellSouth SWA facility, e.g., Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) DS1 on a BellSouth SWA DS3, the facility will be apportioned between BellSouth SWA and Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA). The jurisdiction of the Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service shall reflect the composite of the jurisdiction of the lower capacity services, if any, of which it is comprised.

The customer shall compute the PIU using the following formula (rounded to a whole percentage).

Total Interstate Originating Minutes	+	Total Interstate Terminating Minutes	
Total		Total	
Originating Minutes	+	Terminating Minutes	

Note 1: Except where indicated herein, references to BellSouth SWA FGs will also include the applicable BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement as detailed in the matrix in E6.1.3.A. (e.g., the term BellSouth SWA FGA represents both BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

MAR 24 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011.
SECTION 9 (1)
BY SECRETARY OF THE CUMPLESION

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 7.2 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 7.2 EFFECTIVE: August 1, 2000

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: July 1, 2000
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

# E2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)

E2.3.14 Jurisdictional Report Requirements (Cont'd)

A. Jurisdictional Reports (Cont'd)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

AUG 01 2000

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stephand BLU SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 16, 2001
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Twelfth Revised Page 8 Cancels Eleventh Revised Page 8 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2001

(C)

(C)

(T)

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.3 Obligations Of The Customer (Cont'd)

## E2.3.14 Jurisdictional Report Requirements (Cont'd)

- A. Jurisdictional Reports (Cont'd)
  - For BellSouth Directory Assistance Access, the Company developed PIU for BellSouth SWA FGD terminating will apply.
  - 3. For BellSouth CCS7 Access Arrangement, the customer must state in its order the PIU anticipated as specified in c. preceding. The PIU reported will then be applied to the rates for Signaling Connections and Terminations to arrive at the amount the customer is billed for intrastate usage of these facilities each month. In addition, the PIU will be applied to the total messages and the resulting figure multiplied by the appropriate rate per message to determine the amount that the customer will be billed for intrastate usage. Subsequent PIU factors will be reported as required in (5) following.
  - 4. Effective July 1, 2001, the customer will update the jurisdictional report associated with BellSouth CCS7 Access Arrangement, when both intrastate and interstate service is provided.

Effective October 1, 2000, the customer will provide a single factor as the projected Percent Interstate Usage (PIU) to apportion the usage between interstate and intrastate. This PIU will apply to the following categories: Switched Local Channel, BellSouth SWA Dedicated Interoffice Channel and Channelization Equipment.

Effective July 1, 2000, the customer's projected Percent Interstate Usage (PIU) will be provided at a statewide level on a local exchange company specific basis.

Effective on the first of January, April, July and October of each year the customer will update the interstate and intrastate jurisdictional report. The customer will forward to the Company, to be received no later than 30 days after the first of each such month, a revised report for all services showing the interstate and intrastate percentage of use for the past three months ending the last day of December, March, June and September, respectively, for each service arranged for interstate use. The revised report will serve as the basis for the next three months billing, and will be effective on the bill date for that service. If the customer does not supply an updated quarterly report, the Company will assume the percentage interstate usage to be the same PIU as provided in the last quarterly report accepted by the Company. If an audit has been completed and an updated quarterly report has not been submitted subsequent to the audit, the Company will assume the PIU factors to be the most recent audited results. For those cases in which a quarterly report has never been received from the customer, the Company will assume the PIU factors to be the most recent audit results or to be the same as provided in the order for service if no audit has been performed.

- 5. When mixed interstate and intrastate Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service is provided, the jurisdiction will be determined as follows:
  - If the IC's estimate of the interstate traffic on the service involved constitutes 10 percent or less of the total traffic on that service, the service will be provided in accordance with the applicable rules and regulations of this Tariff.
  - If the IC's estimate of the interstate traffic on the service involved constitutes more than 10 percent of the total traffic on that service, the service will be provided in accordance with the applicable rules and regulations of the BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. Tariff FCC No. 1.

The IC shall keep records from which the percentage of interstate and intrastate use was estimated and upon request of the Company make the records available for inspection as reasonably necessary for purposes of verification of the percentages. The IC shall supply the data within 30 days of the Company request.

Note 1: Except where indicated herein, references to BellSouth SWA FGs will also include the applicable BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement as detailed in the matrix in E6.1.3.A. of this Tariff (e.g., the term BellSouth SWA FGA represents both BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA).

FPVICE COMMISSION KENTUCKY

JUN 15 2001

AURSUANT TO BUT THE BOTT.
SECTION 9 (1)
SHOPEIND BUY
ETART OF THE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 16, 2001
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Eighth Revised Page 8.1 Cancels Seventh Revised Page 8.1 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2001

(C)

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

# E2.3 Obligations Of The Customer (Cont'd)

E2.3.14 Jurisdictional Report Requirements<sup>1</sup> (Cont'd)

### B. Jurisdictional Report Verification

- 1. When a customer provides a projected interstate usage percent as set forth in A. preceding, or when a billing dispute arises or a regulatory commission questions the projected interstate percentage for BellSouth SWA, the Company may, by written request, require the customer to provide the data the customer used to determine the projected interstate percentage. In the case of a third-party provider of CCS7 service to Third Party Customers as described in A. preceding, the data will include the data provided by the Third Party Customers. This written request will be considered the initiation of the audit. The customer shall supply the data to an independent auditor within thirty days of the Company request. The customer shall keep records of call detail from which the percentage of interstate and intrastate use can be ascertained as set forth in C. following and upon request of the Company make the records available for inspection at an agreed upon location during normal business hours as reasonably necessary for purposes of verification of the percentages. The Company will audit data from one quarter unless a longer period is requested by the customer and agreed to by the Company. Changes to the reported PIU will not be made for the test period. If the customer does not provide the requested data to the Company or independent auditor within thirty (30) days of the notice of audit, the customer will be in violation of this Tariff and subject to E2.1.8 preceding.
- 2. For BellSouth SWA service, verification audits may be conducted no more frequently than once per year except in extreme circumstances. The Company and customer will attempt to limit the audit to a reasonable time to effectively complete the audit. The Company and customer shall respond promptly to requests generated during the audit to ensure timely completion of the audit.
  - The Company will work cooperatively with other Local Exchange Companies to develop joint audits of a customer in an effort to limit a customer's total state PIU audit to one per year.
- 3. Audits may be conducted by: (a) an independent auditor under contract to the Company; (b) a mutually agreed upon independent auditor; or (c) an independent auditor selected and paid for by the customer. If the customer selects option (c), where it pays for its own independent audit, the selected auditor must certify that the audit was performed following FCC procedures for measuring interstate and intrastate traffic as established by Commission Orders, and provide to the Company a report with supporting documentation to verify such procedures.

te 1: Except where indicated herein, references to BellSouth SWA FGs will also include the applicable BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement as detailed in the matrix in E6.1.3.A. (e.g., the term BellSouth SWA FGA represents both BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA).

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

JUN 15 2001

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011,
SECTION 9 (1)
BY: Stephan Buy
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 8 of this section.

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 8.2 Cancels Original Page 8.2 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.3 Obligations Of The Customer (Cont'd)

## E2.3.14 Jurisdictional Report Requirements<sup>1</sup> (Cont'd)

- B. Jurisdictional Report Verification (Cont'd)
  - 4. If a billing dispute arises or a regulatory commission questions the projected interstate percentage for Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service, the Company will ask the customer to provide the data the customer uses to determine the projected interstate percentage. The customer shall supply the data within thirty days of the Company request to an independent auditor. The customer shall keep records from which the percentage was determined and upon request of the Company make the records available for inspection as reasonably necessary for purposes of verification of the percentages.
- C. Maintenance of Customer Records for BellSouth SWA
  - 1. The customer shall retain for a minimum of six (6) months call detail records that substantiate the interstate percent provided to the Company as set forth in A. preceding for **BellSouth SWA** service. Such records shall consist of a. and b., (if applicable,) following:
    - a. All call detail records such as workpapers and/or backup documentation including paper, magnetic tapes or any other form of records for billed customer traffic, call information including call terminating address (i.e., called number), the call duration, all originating and terminating trunk groups or access lines over which the call is routed, and the point at which the call enters the customer's network and;
    - b. If the customer has a mechanized system in place that calculated the PIU, then a description of that system and the methodology used to calculate the PIU must be furnished and any other pertinent information (such as but not limited to flowcharts, source code, etc.) relating to such system must also be made available.
- D. Audit Results for BellSouth SWA
  - 1. Audit results will be furnished to the customer via Certified U.S. Mail (return receipt requested.) The Company will adjust the customer's PIU based upon the audit results. The PIU resulting from the audit shall be applied to the usage for the quarter the audit was completed, the usage for the quarter prior to completion of the audit, and to the usage for the two (2) quarters following the completion of the audit. After that time, the customer may report a revised PIU pursuant to A. preceding. If the revised PIU submitted by the customer represents a deviation, five percentage points or more, from the audited PIU, and that deviation is not due to identifiable reasons, the provisions in B. preceding will be applied.
  - 2. Both credit and debit adjustments will be made to the customer's interstate and intrastate access charges for the specified period to accurately reflect the usage for the customer's account consistent with Section E2.4.1 following.
  - 3. If, as a result of an audit conducted by an independent auditor, under contract to the Company, a customer is found to have overstated the PIU by twenty percentage points or more, the Company shall require reimbursement from the customer for the cost of the audit. Such bill(s) shall be due and paid in immediately available funds thirty days from receipt and shall carry a late payment penalty as set forth in E2.4.1 following.
    - Note 1: Except where indicated herein, references to **BellSouth SWA FGs** will also include the applicable **BellSouth SWA** Basic Serving Arrangement as detailed in the matrix in E6.1.3.A. (c.g., the term **BellSouth SWA** FGA represents both **BellSouth SWA** FGA and **BellSouth SWA** LSBSA).

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Jordan C. Newl FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

4em00014 REPRO DATE: 01/08/97 REPRO TIME: 05:06 PM

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 8.3 Cancels Original Page 8.3 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.3 Obligations Of The Customer (Cont'd)

## E2.3.14 Jurisdictional Report Requirements (Cont'd)

#### E. Contested Audits

- 1. When a PIU audit is conducted by an independent auditor selected by the Company, the audit results will be furnished to the customer by Certified U.S. Mail (return receipt requested). The customer may contest the audit results based on substantive cause by providing written notification, by Certified U.S. Mail (return receipt requested), to the Company within thirty (30) calendar days from the date the audit report is furnished to the customer by Certified U.S. Mail. When a PIU audit is conducted by an independent auditor selected by the customer, the audit results will be furnished to the Company by Certified U.S. Mail (return receipt requested). The Company may contest the audit results by providing written notification, by Certified U.S. Mail (return receipt requested), to the customer within thirty (30) calendar days from the date the audit report is furnished to the Company by Certified U.S. Mail.
- 2. Contested audits may be resolved by a neutral arbitrator mutually agreed upon by the Company and the customer. Arbitration is an option provided in addition to the customer's existing right to file a complaint or legal action in a court of law or at the Commission for resolution of the dispute. The arbitration hearing will be conducted in a state or location within the Company operating territory where the customer maintains a principle or significant presence, as mutually agreed upon by both parties, or a state and location within the Company operating territory that is mutually agreed upon by both parties. The arbitration proceeding shall be governed by the law (both statutory and case) of the state in which the arbitration hearing is held, including, but not limited to, the Uniform Arbitration Act, as adopted in that state. The arbitration shall determine the customer's PIU based on A. preceding.
- 3. Prior to the arbitration hearing, each party shall notify the arbitrator of the PIU percentage which that party believes to be correct. The arbitrator, in deciding, may adopt the PIU percentage of either party or may adopt a PIU percentage different from those proposed by the parties. If the arbitrator adopts a PIU percentage proposed by one of the parties, the other party (whose PIU percentage was not adopted) shall pay all costs of the arbitration. If the arbitrator adopts a PIU percentage higher than either of the PIU percentages proposed by the parties, then the party proposing the lower PIU percentages shall pay all costs of the arbitration. If the arbitrator adopts a PIU percentage shall pay all costs of the arbitration. If the arbitrator adopts a PIU percentage shall pay all costs of the arbitration. If the arbitrator adopts a PIU percentage which falls between the two percentages adopted by the parties, then the parties shall each pay one-half of the arbitration costs.
- 4. Absent written notification, within the time frame noted above, the customer must comply with the provisions set forth in D. preceding. If the customer fails to comply with these provisions, the Company may refuse additional applications for service and/or refuse to complete any and all pending orders for service or may discontinue the provision of the services to the customer as specified in E2.1.8 preceding.

Note 1: Except where indicated herein, references to BellSouth SWA FGs will also include the applicable BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement as detailed in the matrix in E6.1.3.A. (e.g., the term BellSouth SWA FGA represents both BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA).

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Ourdan C. Meel FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMESSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 9 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 9 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

#### **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

# E2.3 Obligations Of The Customer (Cont'd)

## E2.3.15 Determination Of Intrastate Charges For Mixed Interstate And Intrastate Access Service<sup>1</sup>

- A. When mixed interstate and intrastate Access Service is provided, all charges (i.e., nonrecurring, monthly and/or usage) including optional feature and Basic Service Element (BSE) charges, will be prorated between interstate and intrastate. The percentage provided in the reports as set forth in E2.3.14.A. preceding will serve as the basis for prorating the charges. The percentage of an Access Service to be charged as intrastate is applied in the following manner:
  - 1. For monthly and nonrecurring chargeable rate elements, multiply the percent intrastate use times the quantity of chargeable elements times the stated tariff rate per element.
  - 2. For usage sensitive (i.e., access minutes and calls) chargeable rate elements, multiply the percent intrastate use times the actual use (i.e., measured or Company assumed average use) times the stated tariff rate.

The intrastate percentage will change as revised usage reports are submitted or as lines or trunks are added or removed as set forth in E2.3.14 preceding.

#### **E2.3.16 Sectionalization - Trouble Reporting**

The customer will be responsible for reporting troubles, sectionalized to Company facilities and/or equipment. When troubles cannot be clearly sectionalized to the Company facilities and/or equipment, the Company will test cooperatively or independently to assist in trouble sectionalization.

Responsibility for payment of additional charges will apply as set forth in Section E13.

#### E2.3.17 Reserved For Future Use

#### E2.3.18 Reserved For Future Use

#### E2.3.19 800 Number Reporting

For *BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing* Ten Digit Screening service the customer will be responsible for reporting to the Company or directly to the Service Management System 800 numbers that are in service in the Company serving area and the activation date of every 800 number assigned.

Additionally, the provision of *BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing* Ten Digit Screening service, provided from Section E6. following, requires the customer's subscription to basic *BellSouth 8XX* Number *Administration* service features found in Section E13. of this Tariff or as an alternative the provision of those features by other responsible organizations or through direct access by the customer to the Service Management System.

#### E2.3.20 Reserved For Future Use

#### E2.3.21 Utilization of Alternative Access Providers

When the customer of record for an access service utilizes the service(s) of an alternative access provider, it will be the obligation of the customer to monitor the actions of the alternative access provider to insure that the customer's desired service interconnections and grades of service are maintained.

Note 1: Except where indicated herein, references to **BellSouth SWA FGs** will also include the applicable **BellSouth SWA** Basic Serving Arrangement as detailed in the matrix in E6.1.3.A. (e.g., the term **BellSouth SWA** FGA represents both **BellSouth SWA** FGA and **BellSouth SWA** LSBSA).

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Judan C. Mes.
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

4em00016 REPRO DATE: 01/08/97 REPRO TIME: 05:07 PM

(T)

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: March 1, 2004
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 9.1 Cancels Original Page 9.1 EFFECTIVE: April 1, 2004

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## **E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances**

#### E2.4.1 Payment Of Rates, Charges And Deposits

A. The Company will, in order to safeguard its interests, only require a customer which has a proven history of late payments to the Company or does not have established credit to make a deposit prior to or at any time after the provision of a service to the customer to be held by the Company as a guarantee of the payment of rates and charges.

The Company will notify the customer of a deposit requirement by Certified Mail or Overnight Delivery. The customer will be required to make payment of such deposit prior to the provision of new service in those cases where the customer has not established credit with the Company, or otherwise within fifteen (15) days of such notice for customers with existing services. Such notice period will start the day after the notice is rendered by Certified Mail or Overnight Delivery.

No such deposit will be required of a customer which is a successor of a company which has established credit and has no history of late payments to the Company. Such deposit may not exceed the actual or estimated rates and charges for the service for a two month period. The fact that a deposit has been made in no way relieves the customer from complying with the Company's regulations as to the prompt payment of bills. At such time as the provision of the service to the customer is terminated, the amount of the deposit will be credited to the customer's account and any credit balance which may remain will be refunded.

Such a deposit will be refunded or credited to the customer's account when the customer has established credit or, in any event, after the customer has established a one-year prompt payment record at any time prior to the termination of the provision of the service to the customer. In case of a cash deposit, for the period the deposit is held by the Company, the customer will receive simple interest at the same percentage rate as that set forth in B.3.b.(1) or (2) following whichever is lower. The rate will be compounded daily for the number of days from the date the customer's deposit is received by the Company to and including the date such deposit is credited to the customer's account or the date the deposit is refunded by the Company. Should a deposit be credited to the customer's account, as indicated preceding, no interest will accrue on the deposit from the date such deposit is credited to the customer's account.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY FEFECTIVE

APR 0 1 2004

OURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

(N)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 10 Cancels Second Revised Page 10 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

#### E2.4.1 Payment Of Rates, Charges And Deposits (Cont'd)

- B. The Company shall bill on a current basis all charges incurred by and credits due to the customer under this Tariff attributable to services, including, but not limited to maintenance of service as set forth in E13.3.1 following, established or discontinued during the preceding billing period. In addition, the Company shall bill in advance charges for all services to be provided during the ensuing billing period except for charges associated with service usage and for the Federal Government which will be billed in arrears. The bill day (i.e., the billing date of a bill for a customer for Access Service under this Tariff), the period of service each bill covers and the payment date will be as follows:
  - 1. For End User Access service and for BellSouth Equal Access Subscription service, the Company will establish a bill day each month for each end user account. The bill will cover End User Access service charges for the ensuing billing period except for End User Access service for the Federal Government which will be billed in arrears. Any applicable BellSouth Equal Access Subscription charges, any know unbilled charges for prior periods and any known unbilled adjustments for prior periods for the End User Access service and BellSouth Equal Access Subscription service will be applied to this bill. Such bills are due when rendered.
  - 2. For services other than End User Access service and *BellSouth Equal Access Subscription* service, the Company will establish a bill day each month for each customer account. The customer will receive a monthly bill for services provided by the Company. The bill will include the subscriber's billing account number, the due date of the bill, the amount due, the period of time covered by the bill, and itemized charges as appropriate. The bill will cover nonusage sensitive service charges for the ensuing billing period for which the bill is rendered, any known unbilled nonusage sensitive charges for prior periods and unbilled usage charges for the period after the last bill day through the current bill day. Any known unbilled usage charges for prior periods and any known unbilled adjustments will be applied to this bill. Payment for such bills is due as set forth in 3. following. If payment is not received by the payment date, as set forth in 3. following in immediately available funds, a late payment penalty will apply as set forth in 3. following.
  - 3. Payment Due Date
    - a. All bills dated as set forth in 2. preceding for service, other than End User Access service and *BellSouth Equal Access Subscription* service, provided to the customer by the Company are due on the payment due date. The payment due date is the date which is 31 days after the bill day or by the next bill date (i.e., same date in the following month as the bill date), whichever is the shortest interval, except as provided herein, and are payable in immediately available funds. If such payment date would cause payment to be due on a Saturday, Sunday or Holiday (i.e., New Year's Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, and a day when Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day or Columbus Day is legally observed), payment for such bills will be due from the customer as follows:

If such payment date falls on a Sunday or on a Holiday which is observed on a Monday, the payment due date shall be the first non-Holiday day following such Sunday or Holiday. If such payment due date falls on a Saturday or on a Holiday which is observed on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday or Friday, the payment due date shall be the last non-Holiday day preceding such Saturday or Holiday.

- b. Further, if any portion of the payment is received by the Company after the payment due date as set forth in a preceding, or if any portion of the payment is received by the Company in funds which are not immediately available to the Company, then a late payment penalty shall be due to the Company. The late payment penalty shall be the portion of the payment not received by the payment due date times a late factor. The late factor shall be the lesser of:
  - (1) The highest finance charge (in decimal value) which may be levied by law for commercial transactions or public utilities, compounded daily for the number of days from the first date to and including the last date of the period involved, or
  - (2) 0.000590 per day, compounded daily for the number of days from the first date to and including the last date of the period involved.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: <u>Juden C. Mesl</u> FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

4em00101 REPRO DATE: 01/08/97 REPRO TIME; 05:07 PM

(T)

(T)

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 11 Cancels Second Revised Page 11 EFFECTIVE: March 18, 1995

KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 13, 1995
BY: M. H. Greene, President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

## E2.4.1 Payment Of Rates, Charges And Deposits (Cont'd)

## B. (Cont'd)

c. In the event of a billing dispute, the customer must submit a documented claim for the disputed amount. If the dispute is submitted on or before the payment due date or within 90 days after the payment due date and the disputed amount is paid prior to the resolution of the dispute, any interest credits due the customer upon resolution of the dispute shall be calculated from the date of the overpayment to the resolution date. If the dispute is submitted more than 90 days after the payment due date and the disputed amount is paid prior to resolution of the dispute, and interest credits due the customer upon resolution of the dispute shall be calculated from the dispute date or the date the payment is made, whichever occurs later, to the resolution date. The Company will resolve the dispute and assess interest credits or late payment penalties to the customer as follows.

If the dispute is resolved in favor of the Company and the customer has paid the disputed amount on or before the payment due date, no credits or late payment penalties will apply to the disputed amount.

If the dispute is resolved in favor of the Company and the customer has withheld the disputed amount, any payments withheld pending settlement of the dispute shall be subject to the late payment penalty as set forth in b. preceding.

If the dispute is resolved in favor of the customer and the customer has withheld the disputed amount, no credits or late payment penalties will apply to the disputed amount.

If the dispute is resolved in favor of the customer and the customer has paid the disputed amount, the customer will receive a credit from the Company for the disputed amount times a penalty factor as set forth preceding. The penalty factor shall be the lesser of:

If the billing dispute is resolved in favor of the customer, no late payment penalty will apply to the disputed amount. In addition, if the customer disputes the billed amount and pays the total amount (i.e., the nondisputed amount and the disputed amount) on or before the payment date and the billing dispute is resolved in the favor of the customer, the customer will receive a credit for a disputed amount penalty from the Company if the billing dispute is not resolved within 10 working days following the payment date or the date the customer furnishes to the Company documentation to support its claim plus 10 working days, whichever date is the later date. The disputed amount penalty shall be the disputed amount resolved in the customer's favor times a penalty factor. The penalty factor shall be the lesser of:

- (1) The highest interest rate (in decimal value) which may be levied by law for commercial transactions or public utilities, compounded daily for the number of days from the first date to and including the last date of the period involved, or
- (2) 0.000590 per day, compounded daily for the number of days from the first date to and including the last date of the period involved.

If a customer's traffic terminates to an end office via an alternative Tandem Service Provider (TSP), any terminating usage dispute for that end office must identify the quantity of MOUs the customer's records indicate to be terminated via an alternative TSP.

Upon receipt of the dispute involving usage terminated via an alternative TSP, the Company will verify that the disputed bill accurately represents the information provided to the Company pursuant to E6.6.5 following, within 5 days of receipt of a dispute notification.

If the billing agrees with the billing data received pursuant to E6.6.5 following, the Company will refer the dispute to the entity providing the billing date information within 16 days from the date the dispute was received.

The provider of the billing data information will investigate the claim and reply to the Company within 15 days of the referral.

The provider of the billing data information, the customer and the Company Will Synthesis ION resolve any remaining discrepancies.

OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

MAR 18 1995

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 11.0.0.1

(N)

(N)

(N)

(M)

EFFECTIVE: March 18, 1995

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL
TELEPHONE COMPANY
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 13, 1995
BY: M. H. Greene, President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

## E2.4.1 Payment Of Rates, Charges And Deposits (Cont'd)

- B. (Cont'd)
  - c. (Cont'd)

If the entity providing the billing data information fails to cooperate with the Company to resolve billing disputes involving usage billed based on the billing data information received, the Company may refuse to accept future billing data information and bill the full terminating charges for all usage to the alternative TSP.

The terms and conditions in E2.4.1.B.3.c. preceding still apply except for the following:

- If the Company accurately billed the usage as contained in the billing data information provided to it, the Company will not be liable for any interest due the customer for overpayment if the dispute is resolved in the customer's favor.

C. When a payment for Access Service Charges billed under this Tariff is due to the Company from the customer as set forth in B.3. preceding on the same payment date that a Purchase of Accounts Receivable net purchase amount is due to the customer from the Company as set forth in E8.2.3 following, the Company may, with at least 31 days notice to the customer, net the payment for customer Access Service Charges with the net purchase amount. The Company will pay the net amount to the customer on the payment date when such net amount is due to the customer or require the customer to pay to the Company the net amount when such net amount is due to the Company. If either party does not make the payment on the payment date, a late payment penalty as set forth in E8.2.3.A.3. following or B.3. preceding, whichever is appropriate, applies.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

MAR 18 1995

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Quedon C. Marc FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE SOMMASSION

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 11 of this section

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 11.0.1 Cancels Original Page 11.0.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

(T)

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

## E2.4.1 Payment Of Rates, Charges And Deposits (Cont'd)

- D. Adjustments for the quantities of services established or discontinued in any billing period beyond the minimum period set forth for services in other sections of this Tariff will be prorated based on number of days the customer had service during the billing period times 1/30th the monthly rate. Billing for service begins on the day following the date of installation and shall accrue through and including the day service is discontinued. The Company will, upon request and if available, furnish such detailed information as may reasonably be required for verification of any bill, including information relative to the development of the subscriber line ratio.
- E. When a rate as set forth in this Tariff is shown to more than two decimal places, the charges will be determined using the rate shown. The resulting amount will then be rounded to the nearest penny (i.e., rounded to two decimal places).
- F. When more than one copy of a customer bill for services provided under the provisions of this Tariff is furnished to the customer, an additional charge applies for each additional copy of the bill as set forth in E13.3.6. following.
- G. The dispute date is the date the customer presents sufficient documentation to support the claim. Sufficient documentation consist of the following information, where such information is relevant to the dispute and reasonably available to the customer:
  - 1. Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA)

The nature of the dispute (i.e., incorrect rate, incorrect circuit type etc.), including the basis for the customer's belief that the bill is incorrect.

The billing account number(s) assigned by the Company.

The amount of money in dispute.

The date of the bill in dispute.

2. BellSouth SWA (Non-Usage)

The nature of the dispute (i.e., incorrect rate etc.), including the basis for the customer's belief that the bill is incorrect.

The billing account number(s) assigned by the Company.

The amount of money in dispute.

The date of the bill in dispute.

3. BellSouth SWA (Usage)

The nature of the dispute (i.e., incorrect rate, incorrect minutes of use, etc.), including the basis for the customer's belief that the bill is incorrect.

The type of usage (i.e., originating or terminating).

The Company end office where the minutes of use originated or terminated (if applicable).

The number of minutes in dispute.

The billing account number(s) assigned by the Company.

The amount of money in dispute.

The date of the bill.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Jordan C. Mad.
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

4em00021 REPRO DATE: 01/08/97 REPRO TIME: 05:07 PM

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 7, 2005
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 11.1 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 11.1 EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

#### **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

#### E2.4.1 Payment Of Rates, Charges And Deposits (Cont'd)

- **H.** The Company and the customer shall work cooperatively to resolve the dispute.
  - If additional information from the customer would assist in resolving the dispute, the customer may be requested to provide additional information relevant to the dispute and reasonably available to the customer. This data may include, but is not limited to summarized usage data by time of day. The request for such additional information shall not affect the dispute date established pursuant to F. preceding.
- 1. For purposes of E2.4.1.B.3.c. preceding, the resolution date is the date on which the Company completes the investigation of the dispute, and the Company's service representative notifies the customer of the disposition and notes the customer's account or when the Company forwards the amount of credit to the customer, depending upon customer preference.
- J. At the option of the IC or end user, all nonrecurring charges associated with a Standard or Negotiated Interval Access Order may be billed over a three month period subject to the following:
  - 50 percent of the total nonrecurring charges will be billed in the first monthly billing period after the charges are incurred, and 25 percent of the total nonrecurring charges plus an Extended Billing Plan Charge will be billed in each of the following two monthly billing periods.
  - The Extended Billing Plan Charge is calculated at a rate of 1.0 percent per month or 12 percent annually, on the unbilled balance of the nonrecurring charges.
  - The IC or end user must request extended billing at the time the Access Service request is placed for a Standard or Negotiated Interval Access Order.
  - If the IC or end user disconnects service before the expiration of the plan period, all unbilled charges plus the Extended Billing Plan Charge, if applicable, will be included in the final bill rendered.
  - If the IC or end user fails to make any of the payments on the payment due date as set forth in E2.4.1. preceding, late payment charges as specified in E2.4.1. preceding will apply.

#### E2.4.2 Minimum Periods

A. The minimum period for which services are provided and for which rates and charges are applicable is one month except for those services as set forth in *E7.4.32.A.1.*, E7.7, E8.2.1.E.2., E8.2.2.E.2., E13.3.5.F.1.b., c. and d., and E29.1.2 of this Tariff.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 03/09/2005 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff Corporation.

riff al Property

**Executive Director** 

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 30, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Eighth Revised Page 12 Cancels Seventh Revised Page 12 EFFECTIVE: February 1, 1998

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

#### E2.4.2 Minimum Periods (Cont'd)

- B. The minimum period for which service is provided and for which rates and charges are applicable for a Specialized Service or Arrangement provided on an individual case basis, as set forth in E12. following, is one month unless a different minimum period is established with the individual case filing.
- C. When a service is discontinued prior to the expiration of the minimum period, charges are applicable whether the service is used or not, as follows:
  - When a service with a one month minimum period is discontinued prior to the expiration of the minimum period, a one
    month charge will apply at the rate level in effect at the time service is discontinued.
  - 2. Except for High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) Individual Case Basis (ICB) services and associated channelization listed in Sections E7. and E12., and for Channel Services Payment Plan(s) (CSPP), when a service with a minimum period greater than one month is discontinued prior to the expiration of the minimum period, the applicable charge will be the lesser of the Company's total nonrecoverable costs less the net salvage value for the discontinued service, or the total monthly charges, at the rate level in effect at the time service is discontinued, for the remainder of the minimum period.
  - 3. When a High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) Individual Case Basis (ICB) Service(s) and associated channelization listed in Sections E7. and E12. is disconnected prior to the expiration of the minimum period, the termination charge as specified in the High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) Individual Case Basis filing will apply.
  - 4. When channel equipment and or facilities are disconnected from a customer network, prior to the expiration of a Channel Services Payment Plan period, a termination charge under conditions specified in E2.4.9 will apply.
- D. The minimum service periods for BellSouth Custom Network services and applicable rates and charges are provided in E7.7 for each arrangement. Regulations and applicable charges for disconnects and moves of service prior to the expiration of the minimum period are also specified in E7.7.

#### E2.4.3 Cancellation Of An Order For Service

Provisions for the cancellation of an Access Order for BellSouth SWA or Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service are set forth in E5.2.4 following.

#### **E2.4.4 Credit Allowance For Service Interruptions**

## A. General

A service is interrupted when it becomes unusable to the customer because of a failure of a facility component used to furnish service under this Tariff or in the event that the protective controls applied by the Company result in the complete loss of service by the customer as set forth in E6.5.1 following. An interruption period starts when the customer reports the interruption to the Company, and ends when the service is operative.

B. When a Credit Allowance Applies

In case of an interruption to any service, allowance for the period of interruption, if not due to the negligence of the customer, shall be as follows:

1. For BellSouth SWA Dedicated Interoffice Channels, Channelization Equipment and Switched Local Channel, *Dedicated End Office Trunk Port Service and Dedicated Tandem Trunk Port* Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) services and Fast Packet Access services, no credit shall be allowed for an interruption of less than thirty minutes. The customer shall be credited for an interruption of thirty minutes or more at the rate of 1/1440 of the monthly charges for the facility or service for each period of thirty minutes or major fraction thereof that the interruption continues.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

CHARTERY OF THE COLVINSSION

SY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 12.1 Cancels Second Revised Page 12.1 EFFECTIVE: February 1, 1998

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

## E2.4.4 Credit Allowance For Service Interruptions (Cont'd)

- B. When a Credit Allowance Applies (Cont'd)
  - 1. (Cont'd)

The monthly charges used to determine the credit shall be as follows:

- a. The monthly charge shall be the total of all the monthly rate element charges associated with the service:
  - (1) For BellSouth SWA Transport: Local Channel, *Dedicated End Office Trunk Port Service and Dedicated Tandem Trunk Port Service*, BellSouth SWA Dedicated Interoffice Channel, Channelization Equipment (if applicable), and any Optional Features and Functions.
  - (2) For Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) two-point services: two Local Channels, Interoffice Channel and Optional Features and Functions.
- b. For multipoint services, the monthly charge shall be only the total of all the monthly rate element charges associated with that portion of the service that is inoperative (i.e., a local channel per customer premises, interoffice channel and optional features and functions.)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Sterhand BW

PEOPETARY OF THE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY

ISSUED: December 7, 1998 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Seventh Revised Page 13 Cancels Sixth Revised Page 13 EFFECTIVE: January 6, 1999

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

## E2.4.4 Credit Allowance For Service Interruptions (Cont'd)

- B. When a Credit Allowance Applies (Cont'd)
  - (Cont'd)
    - c. For Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) services, the monthly charge shall be the total of all the monthly rate element charges associated with that portion of the service that is inoperative. When the facility which is channelized or the Basic Channelization System itself is inoperative, the monthly charge shall be the total of all the monthly rate element charges associated with the service (i.e., the local channel, interoffice channel and optional features and functions, including the Basic Channelization System on the facility to the Hub, and the local channels, interoffice channels and their associated Central Office Channel Interface(s) and optional features and functions on the individual services from the Hub). When the service which rides a channel of the channelized facility is inoperative, the monthly charge shall be the total of all the monthly rate element charges associated with that portion of the service from the Hub to a customer premises (i.e., local channels, interoffice channel, Central Office Channel Interface, and optional features and functions).
    - d. For BellSouth SWA channelized services, the monthly charge shall be the total of all monthly rate element charges associated with that portion of the service that is inoperative. When the facility which is channelized or the Basic Channelization System itself is inoperative, the monthly charge shall be the total of all the monthly rate element charges associated with the service (e.g., the Switched Local Channel, Switched Interoffice Channels, Channelization Equipment, including the Basic Channelization System on the facility to the Hub, if applicable).
    - e. For SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) and BellSouth Managed Shared Ring service, the monthly charge shall be the monthly charges associated with the service (e.g., Off-Net).
  - 2. For Wired Music Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) services, no credit shall be allowed for an interruption of less than thirty seconds. The customer shall be credited for an interruption of thirty seconds or more as follows:
    - a. For two-point services, when monthly rates are applicable, the credit shall be at the rate of 1/8640 of the monthly charges for the service for each period of five minutes or major fraction thereof that the interruption continues.
    - b. For two-point services, when daily rates are applicable, the credit shall be at the rate of 1/288 of the daily charges for the service for each period of five minutes or major fraction thereof that the interruption continues.
    - c. For multipoint services, when monthly rates are applicable, the credit shall be at the rate of 1/8640 of the monthly charges for each connecting channel and associated channel interface, channel mileage and optional features and functions that is inoperative for each period of five minutes or major fraction thereof that the interruption continues.
    - d. For multipoint services, when daily rates are applicable, the credit shall be at the daily rate of 1/288 of the daily charges for each connecting channel and associated channel interface, channel mileage and optional features and functions that is inoperative for each period of five minutes or major fraction thereof that the interruption continues.
    - e. For multipoint services, the credit for the monthly or daily charges includes the charges for the distribution amplifier only when the distribution amplifier is inoperative.
    - f. When two or more interruptions occur during a period of five consecutive minutes, such multiple interruptions shall be considered as one interruption.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF NEXT JOXY 1974 TO 1974

JAN 06 1999

FURSUANT TO COT KAR 5:011,
STATE CHOICE
GY LESS OF THE COMMISSION

(N)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: March 14, 2003
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 13.1 Cancels Third Revised Page 13.1 EFFECTIVE: April 14, 2003

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(N)

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

#### E2.4.4 Credit Allowance For Service Interruptions (Cont'd)

- B. When a Credit Allowance Applies (Cont'd)
  - 3. For BellSouth® SWA service and BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service, usage sensitive rate elements no credit shall be allowed for an interruption of less than twenty-four hours. The customer shall be credited for an interruption of twenty-four hours or more at the rate applicable for the service involved, for each period of twenty-four hours or major fraction thereof that the interruption continues. In the case of service billed based upon actual usage, no credit allowance is applicable.
  - 4. The credit allowance(s) for an interruption or for a series of interruptions shall not exceed
    - a. the sum of the monthly rates or
    - b. the assumed minutes of use charge for the service interrupted in any one monthly billing period.
  - 5. For certain Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA) services (Wideband Digital, WD1-3; Digital Data Access (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA DS0 Digital Data), DA1-4; and High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA High Capacity), HC1), any period during which the error performance is below that specified for the service will be considered as an interruption.
  - 6. Service interruptions for Specialized Service or Arrangements provided under the provisions of Section E12. *of this Tariff* shall be administered in the same manner as those set forth in E2.4.4. unless other regulations are specified with the Individual Case Basis filing.
  - 7. For the channels used with BellSouth Managed Shared Ring service or SMARTGate® service (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA Managed Shared Ring Network), failure by the Company to meet the performance guarantee described in E7.5.1 of this Tariff will prompt the credit described in that Section. The combined total of the credit allowance during a month for failure to meet the performance guarantee in E7.5.1 of this Tariff for BellSouth® Managed Shared Ring and SMARTGate® service (a.k.a. BellSouth® Managed Shared Ring) in E6.7.26 and E7.5.1 of this Tariff, as applicable, and the credit for service interruption contained in this section shall not exceed the monthly rate for the portion of the service affected.
  - 8. For BellSouth® Wavelength service, a credit for a service interruption of thirty minutes or more per occasion shall be 100 percent of the monthly charges for the BellSouth® Wavelength service. A customer must report the outage in order to receive service outage credit. The total credit received in any month shall not exceed the monthly rate for the service.
- C. When A Credit Allowance Does Not Apply

No credit allowance will be made for:

- 1. Interruptions caused by the negligence of the customer.
- 2. Interruptions of a service due to the failure of equipment or systems provided by the customer or others.
- Interruptions of a service during any period in which the Company is not afforded access to the premises where the service is terminated.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

APR 1 4 2003

<sup>®</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

PURSUANT TO 867 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

EXECUTIVE DIKECTOR

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL
TELEPHONE COMPANY
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 16, 1990
BY: S. S. Dickson, Vice President
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 14 Cancels Original Page 14 EFFECTIVE: September 17, 1990 KPSC Docket No.: 90-057 Order Dated: August 20, 1990

#### **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

#### E2.4.4 Credit Allowance For Service Interruptions (Cont'd)

- C. When A Credit Allowance Does Not Apply (Cont'd)
  - 4. Interruptions of a service when the customer has released that service to the Company for maintenance purposes, to make rearrangements, or for the implementation of an order for a change in the service during the time that was negotiated with the customer prior to the release of that service. Thereafter, a credit allowance as set forth in B. preceding applies.
  - 5. Interruptions of a service which continue because of the failure of the customer to authorize replacement of any element of special construction, as set forth in Section E14 for Special Construction. The period for which no credit allowance is made begins on the seventh day after the customer receives the Company's written notification of the need for such replacement and ends on the day after receipt by the Company of the customer's written authorization for such replacement.
  - 6. Periods when the customer elects not to release the service for testing and/or repair and continues to use it on an impaired basis.
  - 7. Periods of temporary discontinuance as set forth in E2.2.1.B. preceding.
  - 8. An interruption or a group of interruptions, resulting from a common cause, for amounts less than one dollar.
  - 9. Periods of interruption as set forth in E13.3.1.
- D. Use of an Alternative Service Provided by the Company

Should the customer elect to use an alternative service provided by the Company during the period that a service is interrupted, the customer must pay the tariffed rates and charges for the alternative service used.

E. Temporary Surrender of a Service

In certain instances, the customer may be requested by the Company to surrender a service for purposes other than maintenance, testing or activity relating to a service order. If the customer consents, a credit allowance will be granted. The credit allowance will be 1/1440 of the monthly rate for each period of 30 minutes or fraction thereof that the service is surrendered. In no case will the credit allowance exceed the monthly rate for the service surrendered in any one monthly billing period.

# E2.4.5 Reserved For Future Use (T) E2.4.6 Reestablishment Of Service Following Fire, Flood Or Other Occurrence (T)

A. Nonrecurring Charges Do Not Apply

Charges do not apply for the reestablishment of service following a fire, flood or other occurrence attributed to an Act of God provided that:

- 1. The service is of the same type as was provided prior to the fire, flood or other occurrence.
- 2. The service is for the same customer.
- 3. The service is at the same location on the same premises.
- 4. The reestablishment of service begins within 60 days after Company service is available. (The 60 day period may be extended a reasonable period if the renovation of the original location on the premises affected is not practical within the allotted time period.)
- B. Nonrecurring Charges Apply

Nonrecurring Charges apply for establishing service at a different location on the same premises or at a different premises pending reestablishment of service at the original location.

RUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

(T)

**(T)** 

SEP 17, 1990

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER Louisville, Kentucky

#### ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY TARLEFILE Fourth Revised Page .5 Cancels Third Revised Page 15 EFFECTIVE, February 1, 994

## E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

#### E2.4.7 Title Or Ownership Rights

The payment of rates and charges by customers for the services offered under the provisions of this Tariff does not assign, confer or transfer title or ownership rights to proposals or facilities developed or utilized. respectively, by the Company in the provision of such services.

#### E2.4.8 Billing of Access Service Provided By Multiple Companies

 $\{T\}$ 

The Company will adhere to the standards for billing of access service by multiple companies that are set forth in reference documents Ordering and Billing Forum: Multiple Exchange Carrier Access Billing (MECAB) and Ordering and Billing Forum: Multiple Exchange Carrier Ordering and Design (MECOD).

A. Feature Group A (FGA) Service<sup>1</sup>

(T)C

When a Feature Group A (or LSBSA<sup>2</sup>) Switched Access Service is ordered by a customer where one end of the Transport element is in the Company's operating territory and the other end is in another Exchange Telephone Company's operating territory, the Exchange Telephone Company in whose territory FGA dial-tone office is located, accept the order. In addition, the Exchange Telephone Company in whose territory the customer's serving wire center is located must also receive a copy of the order from the customer. The Exchange Telephone Company that accepts the order will then determine the charges involved, arrange to provide the Access Service ordered and bill the charges in accordance with its Access Service Tariff.

(N)

Upon agreement of the Exchange Telephone Companies involved in the provision of FGA service, the dedicated portion of FGA service (i.e., Switched Dedicated Interoffice Channel, Switched Local Channel and Channelization Equipment) will be billed in accordance with the provisions of B. and C. following. For non-dedicated portions of FGA service, including the Interconnection charge, the rates of the billing Company will apply.

(DELETED) (D)

#### Single Bill Arrangements

(C)

(C)

#### General

If agreed to by the Exchange Telephone Companies involved in the provision of the service, a single bill arrangement will be provided for FGB1, FGC, FGD and the dedicated portions of FGA. In the event that the Exchange Telephone Companies involved agree to change from one billing arrangement to another, the customer will be notified at least 30 days prior to the effective date of such change.

(M)

Except where indicated herein, references to Feature Groups will also include the Note 1: applicable Basic Serving Arrangement (BSA) as detailed in the matrix in E6.1.3.A. (e.g., the term FGA represents both FGA and Line Side Basic Service Arrangement (LSBSA)).

Where LSBSA is provisioned with a DNAL E2.4.8 shall also apply to the DNAL. Note 2:

> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

> > FEB 1 1994

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER SOUTH CENTRAL BELL
TELEPHONE COMPANY
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: October 22, 1993
BY. M. H. Greene, President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY TARIFF 1E Third Revised Page 15.1 Cancels Second Revised Page 15. EFFECTIVE February 1, 1994

M:

MD

MO

M)

(C)

(C)

(T)

(C)

(C)

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

E2.4.8 Billing of Access Service Provided by Multiple Companies (Cont'd)

- B. Single Bill Arrangements (Cont'd)
  - 2. Ordering

    The customer shall place its access service request with each Exchange Telephone Company involved in
  - the provision of the service.

    3. Rating and Billing of Service

The billing company will be as agreed to by the Exchange Telephone Companies involved in the provision of the service. The single bill arrangement may be provided under the following single bill alternatives if agreed to by such companies.

- a. The billing company will bill and collect all appropriate charges in accordance with the regulations, rates and charges in its Access Services Tariff, or
- b. The billing company will bill and collect all appropriate charges in accordance with the rates and charges in its access tariff, for the portion of the service it provides, and in accordance with the rates and charges of the access tariffs of the other Exchange Telephone Companies involved, for the portion of the service which they provide. The Interconnection Charge of the end office Telephone Company will apply. The bill will separately identify each company's rates and charges, or
- c. The billing company will bill and collect all appropriate charges in accordance with the rates and charges in the access tariffs of the other involved Exchange Telephone Companies, as forwarded to it by such companies for the portion of the service they provide, and in accordance with the rates and charges in its own access tariff for the portion of the service it provides. The Interconnection Charge of the end office Telephone Company will apply. The bill will separately identify each company's rates and charges.

For b. and c. preceding, the charges billed for the portion of service provided by this Company are determined as set forth in C.3.a., b. and c. following. For nonrecurring charges, one hundred percent of this Company's charge shall apply.

## C. Multiple Bill Arrangements

1. General

Separate bills will be rendered by the Exchange Telephone Companies for  $FGB^{l}$ , FGC, FGD and the dedicated portions of FGA Access Service if the administration of a single bill arrangement, as set forth in E2.4.8.B., is not agreed upon by the companies involved. In the event that the Exchange Telephone Companies involved agree to change from one billing arrangement to another, the customer will be notified at least 30 days prior to the effective date of such change.

Ordering

The customer shall place its access service request with each Exchange Telephone Company involved in the provision of the service.

Note 1: Except where indicated herein, references to Feature Groups will also include the applicable Basic Serving Arrangement (BSA) as detailed in the matrix in E6.1.3.A. (e.g., the term FGA represents both FGA and Line Side Basic Service Arrangement (LSBSA)).

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 1994

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

PHBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: November 13, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Ninth Revised Page 16 Cancels Eighth Revised Page 16 EFFECTIVE: November 16, 1998

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

## E2.4.8 Billing of Access Service Provided by Multiple Companies (Cont'd)

- C. Multiple Bill Arrangements (Cont'd)
  - 3. Rating and Billing of Service

Each company will provide its portion of the Access Service based on the regulations, rates and charges contained in its Access Services Tariff, subject to the following rules, as appropriate:

- a. The charges billed by this Company for mileage sensitive rate elements, e.g., BellSouth SWA Transport, Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service Interoffice Channel or BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Transport, are determined as follows:
  - (1) The total mileage for the service is computed using the V&H Coordinate Method set forth in Section E10.
  - (2) A billing factor is determined from the NATIONAL EXCHANGE CARRIER ASSOCIATION, INC. TARIFF F.C.C. NO. 4 directly.<sup>1</sup>
  - (3) This Company's rates and charges are then multiplied by the appropriate quantity(ies) and the billing factor to obtain the charges for this Company.
    - An example of this methodology is shown in 4. following.
- b. The application of nondistance sensitive rate elements varies according to the rate structure and the location of the facilities involved:
  - (1) When rates and charges are listed on a per point of termination basis, this Company's rates will be billed for the termination(s) within this Company's operating territory.
  - (2) When rates and charges are listed on a per unit basis (e.g., central office bridging or channelization), this Company's rates and charges will apply for units located in this Company's operating territory. For switched access common transport between a Company access tandem and an end office of another company, 50% of this company's Common Transport DS3 to DS1 Multiplexer rate, as set forth in Section E6.8.1(C)(3)(a), and this company's Directory Transport DS3 to DS1 Multiplexer rate, as set forth in Section E9.5.3(A)(2)(g) shall apply.
  - (3) When rates and charges are developed on an individual case basis, such rates will be developed for the portion of the service provided by this Company.
  - (4) When rates and charges are listed on a per service basis, this Company's rates and charges are allocated based upon the ratio of points on the access circuit that this company owns, in relation to the total number of points on the circuit.
  - (5) For Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service, Interoffice Channel fixed rates, fifty percent of the Company's rate will apply for each end of the Interoffice Channel that this Company provides.

For example:

If the Interoffice Channel fixed rate is \$11.80, and this Company provides only one end of the Interoffice Channel, the rate would be fifty percent of \$11.80, or \$5.90.

- If this Company does not provide either end of the Interoffice Channel, this Company's Interoffice Channel fixed rate shall not apply.
- (6) For Switched Interoffice Channel Facility Termination rates, fifty percent of this Company's rate will apply for each end of the Switched Interoffice Channel that this Company provides.

Note 1: See Tariff Addendum, Section 2 (FCC #4, sec 80A) or Section 3 (FCC #4, sec 80B).

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

NOV 16 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stephand BUS
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

(T)

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 16.1 Cancels First Revised Page 16.1 EFFECTIVE: March 10, 1998

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 18, 1998

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

E2.4.8 Billing of Access Service Provided by Multiple Companies (Cont'd)

- C. Multiple Bill Arrangements (Cont'd)
  - 3. Rating and Billing of Service (Cont'd)
    - b. (Cont'd)
      - (6) (Cont'd)

For example:

If the BellSouth SWA Dedicated Interoffice Channel Facility Termination rate is \$15.00, and this Company provides only one end of this BellSouth SWA Dedicated Interoffice Channel, the rate would be fifty percent of \$15.00, or \$7.50.

If this Company does not provide either end of the Switched Interoffice Channel, this Company's Switched Interoffice Channel Facility Termination rate shall not apply.

c. For nonrecurring charges, one-hundred percent of this Company's charge shall apply; provided, however, that for installation charges pursuant to E6.8.1.F, only fifty percent of this Company's installation charges will apply where, for trunk installations this Company owns neither the involved end office or access tandem, or for line side installations this Company does not own the Feature Group A dial tone office.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

MAR 1 0 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephane Bus

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

(C)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY CARIFF DE Fourth Revised Page 17 Cancels Third Revised Page .7 EFFECTIVE, February 1, 1994

(C)

IELEPHONE COMPANY
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: October 22, 1993
BY: M. H. Greene, President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

#### **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

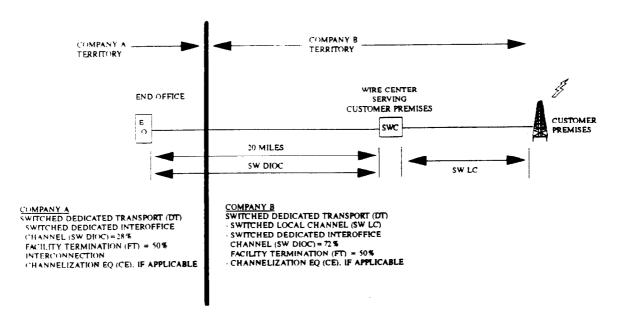
E2.4.8 Billing of Access Service Provided by Multiple Companies (Cont'd)

C. Multiple Bill Arrangements (Cont'd)

4. Multiple Bill Example for Switched Transport Rate Elements

a. Assume Switched Dedicated:Common Transport is ordered to an End Office in the operating territory of Company A. The customer premises is located in the operating territory of Company B.

(1) Switched Dedicated Transport



Assume 20 miles of Switched Dedicated Transport (DT); Assume 8,000 minutes of use; Assume billing factor from NECA No. 4 of 28% for Company A and 72% for Company B.

COMPANY A - DT = \$1.00 per mile (C) FT = \$25.00 per month INTERC. = \$.002 per mou

> DT  $20 \text{ mi } x \$1.00 \times 28\% = \$5.60$  (C) FT  $\$25.00 \times 50\% = \$12.50$ INTERC.  $\$.002 \times 8,000 \text{ mou} = \$16.00$

Note 1: Rates used in each example are for example purposes only.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 1994

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

#### ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY, TARIFF 1E Original Page 17.1

(N)

EFFECTIVE: February 1, 1994

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

#### E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances (Cont'd) E2.4.8 Billing of Access Service Provided by Multiple Companies (Cont'd) Γ, C. Multiple Bill Arrangements (Cont'd) C:4. Multiple Bill Example for Switched Transport Rate Elements (Cont'd) (C) a. (Cont'd) C: COMPANY A SWITCHED TRANSPORT = \$34.10 C: Company B - DT = \$ .50 per mile C: = \$15.00 per month FT = \$10.00 per month SWLC SWLC = \$ 10.00 (C) \$15.00 x 50% FT = \$ 7.50 20 mi x \$.50 x 72% = \$ 7.20DTCOMPANY B SWITCHED TRANSPORT = \$24.70 (C) Note 1: Rates used in each example are for example purposes only.

**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION** OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 

> 1 1994 FEB

**PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011.** SECTION 9 (1)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

PSC KY, TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 17.2 Cancels Original Page 17.2 EFFECTIVE: August 1, 1998

**KENTUCKY** ISSUED: July 31, 1998 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

E2.4.8 Billing of Access Service Provided by Multiple Companies (Cont'd)

Multiple Bill Arrangements (Cont'd)

AUG 0 1 1998

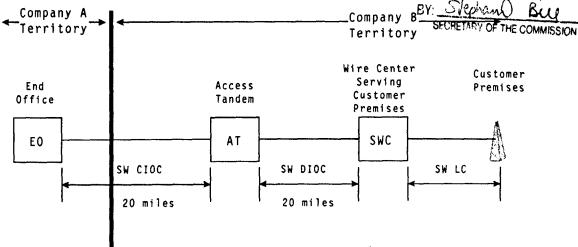
Multiple Bill Example for Switched Transport Rate Elements (Cont'd)

a. (Cont'd)

(2) Switched Common Transport

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

(C) (C)



Company A Switched Common Transport (CT) -Switched Common Interoffice Channel (SW CIOC) = 28% -Facility Termination (FT) = 50% Interconnection

Company B Switched Local Channel (SW LC) Switched Common Transport (CT) -Sw'd Common Interoffice Ch (SW CIOC) = 72% -Facility Termination = 50% Switched Dedicated Interoffice Ch (SW DIOC) -Sw'd Ded'd Interoffice Ch (SW DIOC) = 100% -Facility Termination = 100% Access Tandem Switching (AT SW) Channelization EQ (CE), if applicable

Assume 20 miles of Switched Common Transport (CT); 20 miles of Switched Dedicated Transport (DT); and 8,000 minutes of use. Further, assume a billing factor from NECA 4 of 28% for Company A and 72% for Company B.

COMPANY A - CT = \$.0001 per mou/per mile CT FT = \$.0001 per mou

(C)

(C)

INTERC. = \$.002 per mou INTERC. \$.002 x 8,000 mou = \$16.0020 mi x \$.0001 x 8,000 mou x 28% = \$ 4.48 CT \$.0001 x 8,000 mou x 50% = \$ .40 CT FT

(C)

#### COMPANY A SWITCHED TRANSPORT = \$20.88

Rates used in each example are for example purposes only, and do not include multiplexing, (C) Note 1: tandem trunk ports and end office trunk ports.

KENTUCKY
ISSUED: July 31, 1998

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 17.3 Cancels Original Page 17.3 EFFECTIVE: August 1, 1998

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

**ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF** 

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

## E2.4.8 Billing of Access Service Provided by Multiple Companies (Cont'd)

- C. Multiple Bill Arrangements (Cont'd)
  - 4. Multiple Bill Example for Switched Transport Rate Elements (Cont'd)
    - a. (Cont'd)

COMPANY B	- CT CT FT AT Swite SWLC	= \$.0001 per mou	= \$.00005 per mou	
	DT	= \$2.00 per mile		(N)
	DT FT	= \$30.00 per month		(N)
	SWLC AT SW CT CT FT DT DT FT	\$.00005 x \$8.000 mou 20 mi. x \$.0001 x 8.000 mou x 72% \$.0001 x 8.000 mou x 50% 20 mi. x \$ 2.00	= \$10.00 = \$ .40 = \$11.52 = \$ .40 = \$40.00 = \$30.00	(C) (N) (N)
	СОМРА	NY B SWITCHED TRANSPORT	=\$ 92.32	(C)

Note 1: Rates used in each example are for example purposes only and do not include multiplexing, tandem trunk ports and end office trunk ports

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

AUG 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION Louisville, Kentucky

#### ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 18 Cancels Third Revised Page 18 EFFECTIVE: September 26, 1994

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

#### E2.4.9 Optional Payment Plan

- A. Channel Services Payment Plan
  - General
    - a. The regulations specified herein are applicable to specific facilities as indicated in the appropriate sections of this Tariff for channel services.
    - b. Facilities furnished under the Channel Services Payment Plan (CSPP) are subject to all general regulations applicable to the provision of service by the Company as stated elsewhere in this Tariff except as noted herein.
    - c. The CSPP is a payment plan which allows customers to pay fixed rates for channel equipment and/or facilities over variable contractual payment periods. A specific monthly rate applies for the duration of each period as follows or as specified otherwise in this Tariff.
      - 1) 36 month Term Payment Plan payment periods may be selected from 24 months to 48 months in length, at 36 month rates and charges.
      - (2) 60 month Term Payment Plan payment periods may be selected from 49 months to 72 months in length, at 60 month rates and charges.
      - (3) 84 month Term Payment Plan payment periods may be selected from 73 months to 96 months in length, at 84 month rates and charges.
    - d. When the customer extends service beyond a 96 month service period, the 84 month Term Payment Plan (or the longest available tariffed service period) rates will apply.
    - e. When the customer orders service to be provided under a CSPP arrangement, the customer must designate to the Company the payment plan and the service period desired, e.g. 84 month Term Payment Plan and 96 months.
  - 2. Application of Rates and Charges
    - a. Rates stabilized under a CSPP arrangement are exempt from Company-initiated increases, however, decreases for any rate element will automatically flow through to the customer. Effective with this Tariff, customers under a CSPP arrangement will be billed the lower of their existing CSPP rates or the current CSPP rates for their service arrangement.
    - b. In the event that all or any part of a service is disconnected at customer request prior to expiration of any selected payment period of greater than one month's duration, the customer will be required to pay a termination charge as stated in that service's section of this Tariff.
    - c. When customers renew or change the length of their payment period, the rates applicable for the new period are those currently in effect at the time of the renewal or change in the length of the payment period.
    - d. Recurring rates and nonrecurring charges apply according to the appropriate schedules for services offered as associated items to Channel Services, and are filed elsewhere in this Tariff.
    - e. Customer requests for inside moves of service will not affect the contract period.
    - f. A change in jurisdiction will not constitute a disconnect of service provided the new CSPP arrangement is a minimum 24 month service period or equals/exceeds the remaining service period, whichever is greater, provided the new CSPP arrangement is for the same customer at the same location for the same capacity service.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

SEP 26 1994

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

DY: Quedan C. Hall

(N)

**(T)** 

(C)

(C)

(C)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: December 7, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 18.1 Cancels Third Revised Page 18.1 EFFECTIVE: January 6, 1999

(C)

(N)

#### **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

## E2.4.9 Optional Payment Plan (Cont'd)

- A. Channel Services Payment Plan (Cont'd)
  - Additions
    - a. Additions of services or rate elements for activating spare or unused capacities of a service under a CSPP arrangement will be considered part of the existing CSPP arrangement.
    - b. Additions of services or rate elements, i.e. new local channels, interoffice channels, etc., other than for activating spare or unused capacities, must be under a new CSPP arrangement at rates and charges as specified in 2. preceding.
    - c. Termination charges for premature disconnection of added contractual services will apply as set forth under Disconnects as stated in 4. following.
    - d. Additions under CSPP are exempt from Company initiated rate changes for all payment periods longer than one month. However, decreases for any rate element will automatically flow through to the customer.
    - e. Nonrecurring charges, as specified in this Tariff, will apply to the added channel services.

#### 4. Disconnects

- a. When a service or rate element, included under a CSPP arrangement, is disconnected prior to expiration of the selected service period, termination liability charges apply as set forth in the rate regulations in this Tariff for such service. Remaining services or rate elements will not be affected by such disconnections.
- b. When a tariffed service under a CSPP arrangement is disconnected prior to the expiration of a selected service period as a result of a change of Tariff jurisdiction and/or a customer requested change to a higher order of a separately tariffed service, termination liability charges will not apply when:
  - the service period of the new CSPP arrangement for the higher order of service is a minimum 24 month service period or equals/exceeds the remaining service period of the disconnected arrangement, whichever is greater, and
  - the service orders to install the new higher order of service and disconnect the old service are related together and there is no lapse in service between installation of the higher order of service and disconnection of the existing service, and
  - the service orders are for the same customer at the same location

For the purposes of determining a higher order of service, the following ranking will be used (Analog Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) = lowest, Channels for use with BellSouth Managed Shared Ring service or SMARTGate\* service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) = Highest):

Analog Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) Services

DS0 (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) Services

DS1 High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS1) Service

Channels for use with BellSouth Managed Ring service or SMARTGate (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network

#### 5. Moves of Equipment

- a. The appropriate nonrecurring charges for inside moves for items associated with channel services as specified in this and other Tariffs are applicable. This type movement will not affect the contract period.
- b. Customer requests for moves of services(s) under CSPP, other than inside moves, will be subject to the conditions stated in 11. following.

PUBLIC SERVice CONSISSION CALL TO ALLY THE CALL

JAN 06 1009

 Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 18.1.1

EFFECTIVE: September 26, 1994

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

## E2.4.9 Optional Payment Plan (Cont'd)

Cnai	nnei Services	Payment P	lan (Conta)
6.	Requests for	Changes in	Length of Op

		vices rayment rain (cont a)	
Re	ques	ts for Changes in Length of Optional Payment Period	(M)
a.		osequent to the establishment of a contract with a CSPP period, and prior to the completion of that iod, the existing payment period may be replaced by:	(M)
	(1)	A currently offered payment period at the current rates, with a length equal to or longer than the time remaining in the existing service agreement, subject to the following conditions:	(M)
		- No credit will be given for payments made during the formerly selected period.	(M)
		- The new payment period begins with the new CSPP effective date.	(M)
		- No termination charge applies for the remaining portion of the former payment period.	(M)
		- Nonrecurring charges will not be reapplied.	(M)
	(2)	A currently offered payment period at the current rates, with a length shorter than the time remaining in the existing service agreement, subject to the following conditions:	(M)
		- No credit will be given for payments made during the formerly selected period.	(M)
		- The new payment period begins with the new CSPP effective date.	(M)
		- A termination charge applies for the remaining portion of the former payment period.	(M)
		- Nonrecurring charges will not be reapplied.	(M)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

SEP 26 1994

**FURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011,** 

SECTION 9 (1)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 18.2 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 18.2 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

#### **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

## E2.4.9 Optional Payment Plan (Cont'd)

- A. Channel Services Payment Plan (Cont'd)
  - 7. Renewal Options
    - a. The customer has the following renewal options:
      - (1) Prior to completion of the current payment period, any period available under the CSPP may be selected at the rates in effect for new customers at the time of the renewal. The customer will be charged the current rate for the newly selected payment period, commencing the day following completion of the prior payment period.
      - (2) Service may be continued on a month-to-month basis at the current rate for the one-month payment period, unless otherwise specified in this Tariff. The customer has no additional service commitment and, consequently, when service is terminated will not be subject to any termination charge. The one month service will be subject to Company-initiated rate adjustments when approved by the appropriate regulatory authority.
      - (3) If the customer does not elect an additional payment period or does not request discontinuance of service, service will be continued at the monthly rate currently in effect for the month-to-month payment rate, under the terms specified in (2) preceding.
    - b. Nonrecurring charges are not applicable for services renewed under the CSPP. Any new services added at the time of renewal will be subject to all appropriate nonrecurring charges.
    - c. The Company may discontinue or change any or all renewal options with approval of the appropriate regulatory authority.
    - d. When a customer renews a CSPP arrangement, the rates and charges in effect on the first day of service of the renewal will apply.
    - e. Recognition of previous service will be given to customers who renew an existing CSPP arrangement, for the same or larger system(s) and all associated rate elements at the same location(s), provided that the length of the new CSPP arrangement is a minimum 24 month service period or equals/exceeds the remaining service period of the original CSPP arrangement, whichever is greater. An example of a larger system is the renewal of an Analog Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) service with a DS1 High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS1) service.
    - f. Recognition of previous service will be given to month-to-month customers with a service date of January 1, 1994 or later who convert to a CSPP arrangement, provided the minimum service period has been met. For customers whose service date is January 1, 1994 or earlier, recognition will be given for the previous service back to January 1, 1994. For customers whose service date is later than January 1, 1994, recognition for the previous service will be given back to the actual service date.
    - g. To determine the appropriate CSPP Payment Plan for the renewed arrangement, recognition of service will consist of the sum of months in service of the completed service arrangement and the sum of the months of the proposed service period of the CSPP arrangement. For example, a CSPP arrangement for a 36-month service period under the 36 month Term Payment Plan is renewed for 24 months with no changes at the end of the 36 month period. The sum of months for the completed and proposed service periods would equal 60 months and would be billed under the 60 month Term Payment Plan. Another example is a Month-to-Month customer, in service for 15 months, who wishes to convert to a 60-month CSPP arrangement with no changes. The combined service period of the Month-to-Month arrangement and the CSPP arrangement is equal to 75 months, which would be billed under the 84 month Term Payment Plan.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 16 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Orden C. New!
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

(T)

BY: M. H. Greene, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 18.2.0.1

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

EFFECTIVE: September 26, 1994

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

## E2.4.9 Optional Payment Plan (Cont'd)

- A. Channel Services Payment Plan (Cont'd)
  - Transfer of Service

    a. Service may be transferred to a new customer at the same location upon prior written concurrence by the new customer as specified in this Tariff. This does not constitute a disconnect of service or a discontinuance of an existing CSPP arrangement. The new customer will be subject to all provisions and equipment configurations currently in effect for the previous customer. Regulations concerning transfer of service between subscribers as stated in other sections of this Tariff also apply under CSPP.
  - 9. Prepayment

    a. For payment periods longer than one month, the customer may prepay the total outstanding (N)
    - recurring monthly rates. The prepayment of monthly rates in no way constitutes a purchase and the Company retains full ownership of all services covered by the prepayment. The following conditions apply:
      - (1) Customers who prepay six months or more will have an allowance applied. The prepayment factor to be used for each month prepaid will be revised periodically by the Company.
      - (2) Monthly rates for all services covered by a single Letter of Election must be prepaid. Monthly rates must be prepaid for services added subsequently and placed on the same Letter of Election (i.e., customer-elected coterminous option) with a prepaid system.
      - (3) Customers who change the length of a prepaid payment period will be credited any unused portion of the prepayment, subject to termination charges as specified in 4. preceding.
      - (4) Customers who prematurely disconnect will have termination charges deducted from the prepaid amount and any balance credited to their bill.
  - 10. Exception to Termination Liability For State, County, and Municipal Governments (N)
    - a. In the event that all or any part of the service is disconnected at customer request prior to expiration of any selected payment period of greater than one month's duration, the customer will be required to pay a termination charge as stated in the service tariffs. The Tariffs provisions concerning termination liability for recurring charges only shall be inapplicable to any state, county or municipal governmental entity when there is in effect, as a result of action by such entity and through a duly constituted legislative, administrative body:
      - (1) a statute; (N)
      - (2) an ordinance; (N)
      - (3) a policy directive; or (N)
      - (4) a constitutional provision
      - which restricts or prohibits an additional contractual payment for early termination of a contract by any such entity, or agency thereof, due to an unavailability of funding. When service is being provided and funding to the governmental entity for such service becomes unavailable, the governmental entity may cancel the service without additional payment obligation. Provided however, that if the governmental entity cancels the service for any reason other than the unavailability of funds, the termination liability provisions in the Tariff shall apply.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

SFP 26 1994

FURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

P. Onder C. Hall

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 18.2.0.2 Cancels First Revised Page 18.2.0.2 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

#### **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

#### E2.4.9 Optional Payment Plan (Cont'd)

- A. Channel Services Payment Plan (Cont'd)
  - 11. Moves of Service(s) under CSPP

Termination Liability Charges will not apply to customer requests for moves of service under CSPP from one location to another location subject to the following:

- a. The original and new premises locations must be in Company territory within the same state.
- b. The move from the original location to the new location must be completed within thirty days of the original premises disconnect date.
- c. No lapse in billing will occur for moves of service under CSPP.
- d. Orders to disconnect the existing service and reestablish it at the new location must be related.
- e. Any local channels, interoffice channels, and/or optional features and functions from the original location that are not reestablished at the new location will be subject to applicable Termination Liability charges.
- f. Any additions made at the new location will be treated as coterminous additions in accordance with 3. preceding.
- g. All regulations and charges for changes made to the service coincident to the move shall apply.
- h. All appropriate nonrecurring charges for moves of service under CSPP as specified elsewhere in this Tariff will apply.
- i. Moves of service that involve a change of jurisdiction, e.g., intraLATA to intrastate, intrastate to interstate, etc. will not be treated as a disconnect of service with regard to Termination Liability charge application. The customer must subscribe to a payment arrangement offered in the appropriate tariff which is a minimum 24-month service period or equals/exceeds the remaining contract period, whichever is greater.

#### B. Fast Packet Services Payment Plan

#### General

- a. The regulations specified herein are applicable only to specific Fast Packet Access Services as indicated in the rate regulations for such services in Section E21. following.
- b. The terms of this Fast Packet Services Payment Plan (SPP) apply to such specific Fast Packet Services except as noted in the rate regulations for the given service.
- c. The Fast Packet SPP allows customers to pay stabilized monthly rates for fixed service periods selected by the customer. The two payment plans offered are as follows:
  - (1) Term Payment Plan A service periods may be selected from 12 months to 24 months in length.
  - (2) Term Payment Plan B service periods may be selected from 25 months to 48 months in length.
- d. When the customer renews a Fast Packet SPP arrangement under E2.4.9.B.7.d. following and the sum of months is greater than the number of months for which the services is available under a Fast Packet SPP, the current rates for the longest payment plan available for that service will apply. For example, when the customer extends XACDS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Connectionless Data service) beyond 48 months, Payment Plan B rates will apply.
- e. When the customer orders service to be provided under a Fast Packet SPP arrangement, the customer must designate to the Company the payment plan and the service period desired, e.g., Plan B and 36 months.
- f. Rates stabilized under a Fast Packet SPP arrangement are exempt from Company initiated increases, however, decreases to any rate element will automatically flow through to the customer.

#### 2. Application of Rates and Charges

- a. The rates and charges applicable are those in effect as set forth in the rate regulations of this tariff for the particular Fast Packet Access Service involved as of the Application Date, provided that the actual service date does not exceed the later of the following.

  PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.
  - (1) the Service Date under a standard service interval, or

OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: <u>Gordon C. Neel</u> FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

4em00412 REPRO DATE: 01/08/97 REPRO TIME: 05:07 PM

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 7, 2005
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 18.2.0.3 Cancels First Revised Page 18.2.0.3 EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

#### **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

#### E2.4.9 Optional Payment Plan (Cont'd)

- B. Fast Packet Services Payment Plan (Cont'd)
  - 2. Application of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
    - a. (Cont'd)
      - (2) the earliest date on which service can reasonably be made available to the customer by the Company.
    - b. If the customer desires a service date later than as provided in A. preceding, the rates and charges in effect at the time of the actual service date are applicable.
    - c. The customer will be required to pay a Termination Liability Charge in the event that all or any part of a service is disconnected at the customer's request prior to expiration of any selected payment period of greater than one month's duration except as specified in E2.4.9.B.4 following.
    - d. The Termination Liability Charge is determined by multiplying the number of months remaining in the contract payment period by the contracted monthly rate by 90 percent.
      - (1) For example, a customer subscribes to a Fast Packet Transport Service using Term Payment Plan A and selects the 18-month payment period. After 12 months the customer chooses to terminate service. The Termination Liability Charge is calculated by multiplying 6 months (18 months - 12 months) by the monthly rate by 90 percent.

#### 3. Additions

- a. Additions of services or rate elements (e.g., Network Interfaces) must be under a new Fast Packet SPP arrangement at rates and charges as specified in E2.4.9.B.2. preceding.
- b. Termination charges for premature disconnection of added contractual services will apply as set forth under Disconnects in E2.4.9.B.4. following.
- c. Additions under Fast Packet SPP are exempt from Company-initiated rate changes for all payment periods longer than one month. However, decreases for any rate element will automatically flow through to the customer.

#### 4. Disconnects

- a. When a service or rate element, included under a Fast Packet SPP arrangement, is disconnected prior to expiration of the selected service period, Termination Liability Charges apply as set forth in E2.4.9.B.2. preceding except as specifically stated otherwise in E2.4.9.B.4.b following. Remaining services or rate elements will not be affected by such disconnections.
- b. When a tariffed service under a Fast Packet SPP arrangement is disconnected prior to the expiration of a selected service period as a result of a customer requested change at the same location to either another speed of the same tariffed service or to another Fast Packet Access Service under an Optional Payment Plan, termination liability charges will not apply when:
  - 1. The completed service period is a minimum of six (6) months, and
  - The service period of the new Optional Payment Plan arrangement for the newly selected service is equal to or longer than the remaining service period of the disconnected arrangement, and
  - 3. The newly selected service is a transmission speed that is either higher than the old service, or is a transmission speed that is the next lower transmission speed from the old service, and
  - 4. The service orders to install the newly selected service and disconnect the old service are related together and received by the Telephone Company at the same time, and there is no lapse in service between installation of the newly selected service and disconnection of the existing service.

Nonrecurring charges apply for the installation of the newly requested service. Termination liability charges may apply for changes to associated Special Access Services under an Optional Payment Plan as set forth in tariffs regulating those services.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE
03/09/2005
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011
SECTION 9 (1)

ariff a Proper

**Executive Director** 

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Corporation.

(C)

PSC KY, TARIFF 2E Original Page 18.2.0.3.1

(M)

(M)

(M)

(M)

(M)

(M)

(M)

(M)

KENTUCKY ISSUED: November 13, 1998 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

**BELLSOUTH** 

EFFECTIVE: December 14, 1998

#### **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

#### E2.4.9 Optional Payment Plan (Cont'd)

- B. Fast Packet Services Payment Plan (Cont'd)
  - Moves of Service Under Fast Packet SPP
    - Termination Liability Charges will not apply to customer requests for moves of service under Fast Packet SPP from one location to another location subject to the following:
      - (1) The original and new premises locations must be in Company territory within the same state.
      - (2) The move from the original location to the new location must be completed within thirty days of the original premises disconnect date.
      - (3) No lapse in billing will occur for moves of service under Fast Packet SPP.
      - (4) Orders to disconnect the existing service and re-establish it at the new location must be related together and received by the Company at the same time.
      - (5) Any rate elements (i.e., Network Interfaces) from the original location that are not re-established at the new location will be subject to applicable Termination Liability Charges.
      - (6) Any additions made at the new location will be treated as coterminous additions in accordance with E2.4.9.B.3. preceding.
      - (7) All regulations and charges for changes made to the service coincident to that move shall apply.
      - (8) Moves of service that involve a change of jurisdiction (e.g., interstate to intrastate) will not be treated as a disconnect of service with regard to Termination Liability Charge application. The customer must subscribe to a payment arrangement offered in the appropriate intrastate tariff which is equal to or greater than the remaining contract period.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

DEC 14 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: 5/804000 SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY

В.

ISSUED: September 22, 1995 BY: M. H. Greene, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 18.2.0.4

EFFECTIVE: October 23, 1995

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## **E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances (Cont'd)**

# E2.4.9 Optional Payment Plan (Cont'd)

' Op	uon	al Payment Plan (Cont d)	
Fast	Pack	tet Services Payment Plan (Cont'd)	(N)
6.	Req	uests for Changes in Length of Optional Payment Period	(N)
	a. Subsequent to the establishment of a Fast Packet SPP arrangement and prior to the completion of selected service period for that arrangement, the Fast Packet SPP arrangement may be replaced by a Fast Packet SPP arrangement at rates and charges in effect on the first day of service under the new Packet SPP arrangement, subject to the following conditions:		(N)
		(1) No credit will be given for payments made under the original Fast Packet SPP arrangement except for credits allowed in E2.4.9.9.A. following.	(N)
		(2) The service period selected for the new Fast Packet SPP arrangement begins on the new Fast Packet SPP effective date but not later than the expiration date of the Fast Packet SPP being replaced.	(N)
		(3) Nonrecurring charges will not be reapplied for existing services.	(N)
		(4) If the new Fast Packet SPP arrangement has a service period shorter in length than the time remaining under the service period for the existing Fast Packet SPP arrangement, the change to the new Fast Packet SPP constitutes a disconnection of the existing Fast Packet SPP arrangement for which Termination Liability Charges apply.	(N)
7.	Renewal Options		(N)
		When a service period under an existing Fast Packet SPP arrangement is completed, the customer may select a new Fast Packet SPP arrangement at rates and charges in effect on the first day of service under the new Fast Packet SPP arrangement, continue service under the month-to-month rates, or discontinue service with no Termination Liability Charge. If the customer does not elect to either discontinue service or continue service under a new Fast Packet SPP arrangement, service will be continued under month-to-month rates.	(N)
		Any new rate elements added to a customer's network or changes to existing services at the time of renewal will be subject to all appropriate nonrecurring charges.	(N)
		When a customer renews a Fast Packet SPP arrangement, the rates and charges in effect on the first day of service of the renewal will apply.	(N)
		Recognition of previous service will be given to customers who renew an existing Fast Packet SPP arrangement, for all associated rate elements at the same location(s), provided that the length of the new Fast Packet SPP arrangement is equal to or greater than the remaining service period of the original Fast Packet SPP arrangement.	(N)
		Recognition of previous service back to the actual service date will be given to month-to-month customers who convert to a Fast Packet SPP arrangement.	(N)
	,	To determine the appropriate Fast Packet SPP Payment Plan for the renewed arrangement, recognition of service will consist of the sum of months in service of the completed service arrangement and the sum of the months of the proposed service period of the Fast Packet SPP arrangement. For example, a Fast Packet SPP arrangement for a 24-month service period under Term Payment Plan A is renewed for 16 months with no changes at the end of the 24-month period. The sum of months for the completed and proposed service periods would equal 40 months and would be billed under Term Payment Plan B.	(N)
		Another example is a month-to-month customer, in service for 15 months, who wishes to convert to a 24-month Fast Packet SPP arrangement with no changes. The combined service period of the Month-to-Month arrangement and the Fast Packet SPP arrangement is equal to 39 months which would be billed uner Payment Plan B.	(N) ON
8.	Tran	OF KENTUCKY sisfer of Service EFFECTIVE	(N)
		Service transferred to a new customer at the same location in accordance with E2.1.2 preceding does not constitute a disconnect of service or a discontinuance of an existing Fast Packet SPP arrangement.	(N)
9.	Prep	OCT 23 1995	(N)
		PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011,	

SECTION 9 (1)
BY: Aredan C. Meel
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY ISSUED: September 22, 1995 BY: M. H. Greene, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

#### **ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF**

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 18.2.0.5

EFFECTIVE: October 23, 1995

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

# **E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances (Cont'd)**

#### E2.4.9 Optional Payment Plan (Cont'd)

- B. Fast Packet Services Payment Plan (Cont'd)
  - 9. Prepayment (Cont'd)

(N) (N)

(N)

a. Upon entering into a Fast Packet SPP arrangement, the customer may prepay the outstanding recurring monthly rates in whole or in part for all rate elements included in the Fast Packet SPP arrangement. The Company retains full ownership of services in accordance with E2.4.7 preceding. The following conditions apply:

(N)

(1) A prepayment allowance will be applied to the amount prepaid for each given month equal to 0.6666% per month compounded monthly for the number of months the payment is advanced.

(N)

(2) The customer may elect the percentage of the monthly rates to be prepaid, provided however, the same percentage shall apply to all rate elements included in the Fast Packet SPP arrangement for all months remaining in the service period.

(N)

(3) The same prepayment percentage will apply in the event the customer adds services to an existing Fast Packet SPP arrangement subsequent to the establishment of the service.

(N)

(4) When the customer who has prepaid recurring monthly rates replaces the existing Fast Packet SPP arrangement with a new Fast Packet SPF arrangement, the customer will be credited with that portion of the prepayment amount, representing a prepayment of the monthly recurring rates remaining in the existing Fast Packet SPP arrangement.

(N)

(5) Customers who prematurely disconnect will have Termination Liability Charges deducted from the unused prepaid balance. The remaining prepaid balance, if any, will be credited to their bill.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

OCT 23 1995

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Queden C. Neel

FOR THE PUBLIC SURVICE COMMISSION

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 18.2.0.6 Cancels First Revised Page 18.2.0.6 EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

#### E2.4.9 Optional Payment Plan (Cont'd)

- C. Transport Payment Plan (TPP)
  - 1. General
    - a. The regulations and terms specified herein are applicable only to BellSouth Dedicated Ring, SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring), BellSouth Metro Ethernet service and/or BellSouth Wavelength service access services as indicated in the rate regulations in Sections E6., E7. and E29. of this Tariff.
    - b. The TPP allows customers to pay stabilized monthly rates for fixed service periods selected by the customer. The three payment plans offered are as follows:
      - (1) Payment Plan A, service periods may be selected from 12 months to 36 months in length.
      - (2) Payment Plan B, service periods may be selected from 37 months to 60 months in length.
      - (3) Payment Plan C, service periods may be selected from 61 months to 96 months in length.
    - c. For conversions to the TPP arrangement, the number of months under the TPP arrangement must equal or exceed the number of months remaining under the CSPP arrangement.
    - d. Termination liability charges and nonrecurring charges will not apply when a CSPP customer converts to a TPP arrangement.
    - e. When the customer renews a TPP arrangement and the sum of months in service added to the new contract period is greater than the number of months for which the service is available under a TPP, the current Payment Plan C rates will apply.
    - f. When the customer orders service to be provided under a TPP arrangement, the customer must designate to the Company the payment plan desired.
    - g. Rates stabilized under a TPP arrangement are exempt from Company initiated increases, however, decreases for any rate element will automatically be reflected in the rates charged to the customer.
    - h. Conversions of BellSouth Wavelength service, LightGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Point to Point Network), BellSouth Dedicated Ring and/or SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) TPP arrangements to a higher order of CSPP service are allowed.
  - Application of Rates
    - a. The stabilized monthly recurring rates as set forth in Sections E6., E7. and E29. of this Tariff are set as of the Application Date for BellSouth Dedicated Ring, SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring), BellSouth Metro Ethernet service and/or BellSouth Wavelength service provided that the actual service date does not exceed the latter of the following:
      - (1) the Service Date under a standard service interval, or
      - (2) the earliest date by which service can be made available to the customer by the Company.
    - b. If the customer desires a service date later than as provided in a. preceding, the stabilized monthly recurring rates in effect on the service date are applicable.
  - 3. Additions
    - a. Additions of services or rate elements, to existing BellSouth Dedicated Ring and/or SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) systems, to activate spare or unused capacities, must be activated under the same rate plan as the existing TPP arrangement. BellSouth Dedicated Ring and/or SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) channel interfaces must be activated as set forth in Sections E6. and E7. of this Tariff.
  - 4. Disconnects
    - a. Except as provided in b. through f. following, when a BellSouth Wavelength service, BellSouth Dedicated Ring,

      BellSouth Metro Ethernet service and/or SMARTRing service (a. c.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) rate element is disconnected prior to being in service for a 12-month period, (e. g., the minimum term for a Plan A TPP) the termination liability charge will be derived by multiplying the difference in Fales volumes will be termination liability charge will be derived by multiplying the difference in Fales volumes will be termination liability the property of the difference in Fales volumes will be applied by multiplying the number of months in service (10) by the difference between the month-to-month end Plan A monthly rates. With the exception of Renewal Options in 7. following, a four month minimum service period for BellSouth Wavelength service, BellSouth Dedicated Ring, BellSouth Metro Ethernet service and or SMARTRING service 1 (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) TPP customers will be applicable.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff Corporation.

Executive Director

(C)

(T)

(C)

(T)

KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 7, 2005
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 18.2.0.7 Cancels Second Revised Page 18.2.0.7 EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

#### **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

#### E2.4.9 Optional Payment Plan (Cont'd)

- C. Transport Payment Plan (Cont'd)
  - 4. Disconnects (Cont'd)
    - a. (Cont'd)

When a BellSouth Wavelength service, BellSouth Dedicated Ring, BellSouth Metro Ethernet service or SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) TPP customer disconnects a rate element prior to the 12 month TPP minimum, all current month-to-month nonrecurring charges associated with the BellSouth Wavelength service rate elements, BellSouth Dedicated Ring, BellSouth Metro Ethernet service or the SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) ring level rate elements will apply.

BellSouth Dedicated Ring and SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) service ring level rate elements are defined as following: Local Channel, Interoffice Channel, Internodal Channel, Alternate Central Office Channel, Customer Node and Central Office Node. BellSouth Wavelength service rate elements are defined as Wavelength Channels.

- b. Except as provided in c. through f. following, when a BellSouth Wavelength service, BellSouth Dedicated Ring, BellSouth Metro Ethernet service or SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) TPP customer disconnects services or rate elements prior to the minimum number of months for the plan period selected, termination liability charges will apply. The termination liability charge will be derived at the time of disconnection by taking the difference between the rate for the TPP period for which the customer subscribed, and the rate for the TPP period that the customer's completed service would otherwise qualify, and multiplying the difference by the number of months service the customer completed under a TPP. For example, a customer subscribes to a TPP for 73 months (Plan C) and terminates service after 20 months (Plan A). The termination liability charge will be applied by multiplying the number of months in service (20) by the difference between the Plan A and Plan C monthly rates. When a BellSouth Wavelength service, BellSouth Dedicated Ring, BellSouth Metro Ethernet service or SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) customer disconnects service after the minimum number of months for the TPP arrangement selected but prior to the actual expiration date of the TPP arrangement, termination liability charges do not apply.
- c. When a TPP arrangement is disconnected prior to the expiration of a plan period due to a customer requested change to a higher order of service at the same location, or to expand or upgrade an existing service, termination liability charges will not apply when:
  - (1) the customer has completed at least 6 months of the originally selected TPP service period, and
  - (2) the service period of the new arrangement for the new service is equal to or longer than the remaining service period of the disconnected arrangement, and
  - (3) the service orders to install the new service and disconnect the old service are related together and received by the Company at the same time, and there is no lapse in service between installation of the higher order of service and disconnection of the existing service, and
  - (4) the capacity of the new service is equal to or greater than the existing service. For converting LightGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Point to Point Network) to SMARTPath service DS3 Transport service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS3 Shared Ring), the capacity of the LightGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Point to Point Network) is considered to be the quantity of DS3s activated on the LightGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Point to Point Network). Specific changes of BellSouth Metro Ethernet service that are considered to be the same or higher order of service are set forth in E7.4.32 of this Tariff.

For the purposes of determining a higher order of service in all payment plans, the following ranking will be used (Analog Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) service=lowest, SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring)=highest):

- Analog Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) services

- DS0 (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) Services

- DS1 (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS1) Services

- SMARTPath service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS1 Shared Ring)

- BellSouth Wavelength service

- SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring)/HellSouth Dedicated Rings/Objacoff or use with BellSouth Managed Shared Ring or SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SRA Managed Shared Ring 1 Network)

d. A termination liability charge will not apply to disconnects of charnel interfaces associated with LightGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Point to Point Network), BellSouth Dedicated Pina and Carlo SMAPTPina provices (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring).

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Corporation.

al Property

Executive Director

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF KENTUCKY

**EFFECTIVE** 

(C)

(C)

(T)

(C)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: March 14, 2003 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 18.2.0.8 Cancels Original Page 18.2.0.8 EFFECTIVE: April 14, 2003

(T)

(C)

(C)

(T)

(C)

(C)

(M)

#### **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

#### E2.4.9 Optional Payment Plan (Cont'd)

- Transport Payment Plan (Cont'd)
  - Disconnects (Cont'd)
    - e. Disconnects, moves, or rearrangements involving the removal of the following BellSouth Dedicated Ring and SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth® Dedicated Ring) rate elements, local channel, interoffice channel, customer node and central office node, to allow the placement of additional nodes and channels for existing customers where the total number of nodes does not decrease, will not be subject to termination liability charges.
    - f. A change of jurisdiction from interstate to intrastate service constitutes a disconnection of service for which termination charges are applicable. However, if such service continues between the same serving locations, and the customer enters into a new TPP arrangement in the intrastate jurisdiction for the same or larger service capacity and associated rate elements for a service period equal to or greater than the service period remaining under the interstate TPP arrangement, no interstate termination liability charge will be applicable.
  - Moves of Service Under TPP
    - a. Moves to a different building will be treated as a discontinuance and start of service and all associated nonrecurring charges will apply as stated in E7.4.5 and E29.1.4 of this Tariff, except as provided in c. following. A four month minimum service period must be satisfied for all service rate elements serving the original building location.
    - b. Moves of service within the same building will not constitute a disconnection of service for purposes of the application of termination liability charges. Current month-to-month nonrecurring charges specified in E7.4.5 and E29.1.4 of this Tariff, are applicable.
    - Termination Liability Charges will not apply to customer requests for moves of service to a different building subject to the following conditions:
      - The move from the original location to the new location must be completed within thirty days of the original premises disconnect date. For LightGate® service systems (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA Point to Point Network), the new customer premises must be served by the same serving wire center as the original location.
      - (2) No lapse in billing will occur for moves of service under a TPP arrangement.
      - (3) Orders to disconnect the existing service and reestablish it at the new location must be related together and received by the Company at the same time.
      - (4) Any additions made at the new location will be handled in accordance with (3) preceding.
      - (5) All regulations and charges for changes made to the service coincident with the move will apply.
      - All appropriate nonrecurring charges for moves of service as specified in E7.4.5 and E29.1.4 of this Tariff will

Any rate elements or quantities for local channels, interoffice channels, wavelength channels and/or optional features and functions from the original location that are not reestablished at the new location will be subject to applicable Termination Liability Charges.

- Requests for Changes in Length of Service Period
  - Subsequent to the establishment of a TPP arrangement, and prior to the completion of the selected service period for that arrangement, the TPP arrangement may be replaced by a new TPP arrangement at rates and charges in effect on the first day of service under the new TPP arrangement, subject to the following conditions:
    - No credit will be given for payments made under the original TPP arrangement, except for credits allowed under 9.a. following.
    - The service period selected for the new TPP arrangement begins on the new TPP effective date but not later than the expiration date of the TPP being replaced.
    - (3) Nonrecurring charges do not apply for existing services.
    - (4) If the new TPP arrangement has a service period shorter in length than the time series into the transfer of the series in th period for the existing TPP arrangement, the change to the new TPP arrangement constituted and second of the existing TPP arrangement for which termination liability charges apply.

APR 1 4 2003

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

hancole Don

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: February 7, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY, TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 18.2.0.9 Cancels First Revised Page 18.2.0.9 EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

#### **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

#### E2.4.9 Optional Payment Plan (Cont'd)

- C. Transport Payment Plan (Cont'd)
  - Renewal Options
    - a. When a service period under an existing CSPP or TPP arrangement is completed, the customer may select a new TPP arrangement at rates and charges in effect on the first day of service under the new TPP arrangement, continue service under the month-to-month rates, or discontinue service with no termination liability charge. If the customer does not elect to either discontinue service or continue service under a new TPP arrangement, service will be continued under month-to-month rates. The TPP customer of record will have a 60-day grace period after which current month-to-month rates will apply. The stabilized monthly recurring rates as set forth in Sections E7, and E29. of this Tariff remain in effect during the 60-day grace period.
    - Any new services added to a customer's network or changes to existing services at the time of renewal will be subject to all appropriate nonrecurring charges and four month minimum service period requirements.
    - When a customer renews a TPP arrangement, the rates and charges in effect on the first day of service of the renewal will apply.
    - To determine the appropriate TPP Payment Plan for the renewed arrangement, recognition of service will consist of the sum of months in service of the completed service arrangement and the sum of months of the proposed service period of the TPP arrangement.
    - Recognition of previous service will be given to customers who renew an existing TPP arrangement, for the same or larger system(s) and all associated rate elements at the same location(s), provided that the length of the new TPP arrangement is equal to or greater than the remaining service period of the original TPP arrangement. Recognition for satisfying the four month service period will be given for renewals of the same size systems, rings, and all associated rate elements. Conversion to larger systems and rings will incur new four month minimum service requirements.
    - Recognition of previous service will be given to month-to-month customers who convert to a TPP arrangement, for the same or larger system(s) and all associated rate elements at the same location(s), provided the four month minimum service period for that service has been met.
    - Recognition of previous service will be given to TPP customers who convert from CSPP arrangements provided the customer is the original customer of record at the time of transfer.
    - When an existing BellSouth Wavelength service, BellSouth Dedicated Ring, BellSouth Metro Ethernet service and/or SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Dedicated Ring) customer has completed the selected TPP commitment period and the service reverts to month-to-month service, only the month-to-month service will receive recognition for determining the appropriate TPP arrangement or any subsequent TPP arrangement.

#### Transfer of Service

Service transferred to a new customer at the same location in accordance with E2.1.2 preceding does not constitute a disconnect of service or a discontinuance of an existing TPP arrangement.

#### Prepayment

- Upon entering into a TPP arrangement, the customer may prepay the outstanding recurring monthly rates in whole or in part for all rate elements included in the TPP arrangement. The following conditions apply:
  - (1) A prepayment allowance will be applied to the amount prepaid for each given month equal to 0.6666 percent per month compounded monthly for the number of months the payment is advanced.
  - (2) The customer may elect the percentage of the monthly rates to be prepaid, provided however, the same percentage shall apply to all rate elements included in the TPP arrangement for all months remaining in the service period.

(3) This same prepayment percentage will apply in the event the customer adds services to an existing TPP arrangement subsequent to the establishment of the service.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

When a customer who has prepaid recurring monthly rates replaces the existing TPP arrangement with a new TPP arrangement, the customer will be credited with that portion of the prepayment arrangement, representing a prepayment of the monthly recurring rates remaining in the existing TPP arrangement.

(5) Customers who disconnect service and incur termination liabil ty charges, such charges shall be deducted from the unused prepaid balance. The remaining prepaid balance, if any, will be breaked the Tour 107 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff Corporation.

Il Property

**Executive Director** 

(C)

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. **KENTUCKY** ISSUED: May 16, 2007

BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Eighth Revised Page 18.2.1 Cancels Seventh Revised Page 18.2.1 EFFECTIVE: June 1, 2007

(T)

(T)

(N)

(N)

#### **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.4 Payment Arrangements And Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

#### **E2.4.10** Service Installation Guarantee

- A. The Company assures that orders for services to which the Service Installation Guarantee applies will be installed and available for customer use no later than the Service Date as specified in E5.2.4.B following. The Service Installation Guarantee is applicable only as specified in E6.7.1.C and E7.4.1.A following.
- The failure of the Company to meet this commitment will result in the credit of an amount equal to the nonrecurring charges associated with the individual service having the missed Service Date being applied to the customer's bill. The credit will include only nonrecurring charges associated with the services specified in E6.7.1.C and E7.4.1.A following for which nonrecurring charges are applicable. The nonrecurring charges will be credited at the rate at which they were billed. The credit will not be provided if a credit of the same nonrecurring charge for the same service is provided under any other provisions of this Tariff.
- Service Installation Guarantees do not apply:
  - when failure to meet the Service Date occurs because of:
    - any act or omission, which shall include an accurate and complete service order from this customer, any other customer or any third party, or of any other entity providing a portion of a service,
    - b. labor difficulties, governmental orders, civil commotions, criminal actions against the Company, acts of God, war, or other circumstances beyond the Company's control,
    - c. unavailability of the customer's facilities and/or equipment,
  - to service requiring Special Construction as set forth in Section E14 following, 2.
  - 3. to Specialized Service or Arrangements or Individual Case Basis filings,
  - 4. for jointly provisioned services except as stipulated in 5 following
  - to BellSouth SWA or Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) installation, moves and arrangements of service with an agreed upon service date interval of four business days or less following the Application Date of the service order.

In addition, Service Installation Guarantees will not apply during a declared National Emergency. Priority installation of National Security Emergency Preparedness (NSEP) telecommunications services shall take precedence.

#### **E2.4.11 Provision For Certain State And Local Taxes And Fees**

Effective June 1, 2007, the Company will add to the bills of subscribers a surcharge to recover the KY Gross Revenues Tax (GRT) imposed by KRS 136.616. This will appear as a separate line item on the customer's bill and will read: KY GRT Surcharge.

> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 6/1/2007 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariff are outled Dictiscion Intellectual Propert Corporation.

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: November 13, 1998 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

PSC KY, TARIFF 2E Ninth Revised Page 18.3 Cancels Eighth Revised Page 18.3 EFFECTIVE: December 14, 1998

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

#### **E2.5 Connections**

Louisville, Kentucky

#### E2.5.1 General

Equipment and Systems (i.e., terminal equipment, multiline terminating systems and communications systems) may be connected with BellSouth SWA and Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service furnished by the Company where such connection is made in accordance with the provisions specified in Technical Reference Publication AS No. 1 and in E2.1 preceding.

## **E2.6 Definitions**

Certain terms used herein are defined as follows:

#### ACCESS CODE

The term "Access Code" denotes a uniform seven digit code assigned by the Company to an individual customer. The seven digit code has the form 101XXXX, 950-0XXX or 950-1XXX.

#### **ACCESS MINUTES**

The term "Access Minutes" denotes that usage of exchange facilities in intrastate service for the purpose of calculating chargeable usage. On the originating end of an intrastate call, usage is measured from the time the originating End User's call is delivered by the Company to and acknowledged as received by the customer's facilities connected with the originating exchange. On the terminating end of an intrastate call, usage is measured from the time the call is received by the End User in the terminating exchange. Timing of usage at both originating and terminating ends of an intrastate call shall terminate when the calling or called party disconnects, whichever event is recognized first in the originating and terminating end exchanges, as applicable.

#### **ACCESS ORDER**

The term "Access Order" denotes a request for service received by the Company from a customer or the customer's authorized agent.

#### **ACCESS TANDEM**

The term "Access Tandem" denotes a Company switching system that provides a concentration and distribution function for originating or terminating traffic between end offices and a customer's premises.

#### ACCESS TANDEM NETWORK

The term "Access Tandem Network" denotes the network of trunk groups for originating and/or terminating BellSouth SWA traffic between a single access tandem and Company subtending end offices.

#### ACCESS TANDEM SWITCHING

Access Tandem Switching denotes a rate element which is assessed for switching a customer's traffic through the Access Tandem.

#### ALTERNATE CENTRAL OFFICE

The term "Alternate Central Office" denotes a wire center other than the serving wire center of the location of a customer node associated with BellSouth Dedicated Ring and SMARTRing\* service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring).

#### ANSWER/DISCONNECT SUPERVISION

The term "Answer/Disconnect Supervision" denotes the transmission of the switch trunk equipment supervisory signal (off-hook or on-hook) to the customer's point of termination as an indication that the called party has answered or disconnected.

#### ATM

The term Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) denotes one of the general class of packet switching technologies that relay traffic via an address contained within the packet (referred to in ATM as cells). ATM is a switching method in which information does not occur periodically with respect to some reference such as a frame pattern. PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

#### ATM CELL

The term ATM cell denotes the fixed length packets utilized in ATM cell-based switching services. An ATM cell is 53 bytes long, consisting of a five-byte header containing the address and a fixed 48-byte information field.

The term ATM cell-based switching denotes the transfer of fixed length ATM cells as opposed to variable length frames used in other packet switching technologies.

#### ATTENUATION DISTORTION

The term "Attenuation Distortion" denotes the difference in loss at specified frequencies relative to the loss at 1004 Hz, unless BY: Shokand Bus otherwise specified.

#### **BALANCE (100 TYPE) TEST LINE**

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION The term "Balance (100 Type) Test Line" denotes an arrangement in an end office which provides for balance and noise testing.

(M

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N

PUBSUANT TO 207 KAR 5:011,

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Ninth Revised Page 19 Cancels Eighth Revised Page 19 EFFECTIVE: December 14, 1998

ISSUED: November 13, 1998 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

BASIC SERVICE ELEMENT (M) (M)

The term Basic Service Element denotes an optional network capability associated with a BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement.

BELLSOUTH CUSTOM NETWORK SERVICE

The term "BellSouth Custom Network Service" refers to the provisioning of custom-designed networks composed of various Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) services. The rates and regulations for such networks, or arrangements, are found in E7.7.

BELLSOUTH DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE (INTRASTATE)

The term "BellSouth Directory Assistance" denotes the provision of telephone numbers by a Company operator when the operator location is accessed by a customer by dialing (NPA) 555-1212.

BELLSOUTH DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE LOCATION (INTERSTATE)

The term "BellSouth Directory Assistance Location" denotes a Company office where Company equipment first receives the BellSouth Directory Assistance call from a customer's premises and selects the first operator position to respond to the BellSouth Directory Assistance call.

BELLSOUTH INWARD OPERATOR SERVICES

The term "BellSouth Inward Operator Services" (IOS) denotes a Company operator provision of Verification and Emergency Interrupt functions associated with Operator Services calls made by an IC's operator.

BELLSOUTH INWARD OPERATOR SERVICES LOCATION

The term "BellSouth Inward Operator Services Location" denotes a Company office where Company equipment first receives an BellSouth Inward Operator Service call from an Interexchange Carrier's (IC's) premises and selects the first available operator position to respond.

BELLSOUTH OPERATOR SERVICES SYSTEM LOCATION

The term "BellSouth Operator Services System Location" (OSS location) denotes a Company office where Company equipment routes or receives IC Operator Services calls to or from the IC location.

BELLSOUTH SWA BASIC SERVING ARRANGEMENT

The term BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement denotes the connection of a customer to and through the BOCs networks, and should be considered the fundamental connection to those networks.

BELLSOUTH SWA COMMON TRANSPORT

The term "BellSouth SWA Common Transport" denotes the transmission of the customer's switched access traffic between the customer's serving wire center and the customer's designated Company end office (when BellSouth SWA Common Transport is ordered by the customer and traffic is switched through the Access Tandem), between the Access Tandem and the end office, between the BellSouth SWA FGA dial tone office and the end office (for terminating traffic) and, between the end office which serves as the host office for a remote switching system or module (RSS or RSM) and the RSS or RSM.

BELLSOUTH SWA DEDICATED TRANSPORT

The term "BellSouth SWA Dedicated Transport" denotes the transmission of the customer's switched access traffic utilizing dedicated facilities between the customer's serving wire center (SWC) and customer designated points, i.e. SWC to a Company Facility Hub (Hub), SWC to an Access Tandem, SWC to a customer designated end office, Hub to an Access Tandem, Hub to Hub, and Hub to an end office.

BELLSOUTH SWA FGD AND BELLSOUTH SWA TSBSA 3

The term "BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3" denotes the signaling system which is used, by equal access end offices, to transmit originating information and address digits to the customer's premises. Features of this system include overlap outpulsing, identification of the type of call, identification of the ten-digit telephone number of the calling party, and acknowledgment wink supervisory signals. DEC 14 1998

BELLSOUTH WATS SERVING OFFICE

The term "BellSouth SWA WATS Serving Office" denotes a telephone company designated serving wire center where switching, screening and/or recording functions are performed in connection with the closed and or recording functions are performed in connection with the closed and or recording functions are performed in connection with the closed and or recording functions are performed in connection with the closed and or recording functions are performed in connection with the closed and or recording functions are performed in connection with the closed and or recording functions are performed in connection with the closed and or recording functions are performed in connection with the closed and or recording functions are performed in connection with the closed and or recording functions are performed in connection with the closed and or recording functions are performed in connection with the closed and or recording functions are performed in connection with the closed and or recording functions are performed in connection with the closed and or recording functions are performed in connection with the closed and or recording functions are performed in connection with the closed and or recording functions are performed and or recording BellSouth SWA WATS-type services.

**BILLING PERIOD** 

Each Billing Period is considered to have 30 days.

**BIPOLAR WITH 8 ZERO SUBSTITUTION (B8ZS)** 

The term "Bipolar with 8 Zero Substitution" (B8ZS) denotes a line code which allows transport of an all zero octet over a DS1/1.544 Mbps High Capacity channel. B8ZS enables Clear Channel Capability on DS1/1.544 Mbps High Capacity service.

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 18.3 of this section.

(M)

(M)

(M)

(M)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 16, 2001
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 19.0.1 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 19.0.1 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2001

(N)

N

(N)

(N)

(N)

#### **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

BIT

The term "Bit" denotes the smallest unit of information in the binary system of notation.

#### **BUSINESS DAY**

The term "Business Day" denotes the times of day that a company is open for business. Generally, in the business community, these are 8:00 or 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 or 6:00 P.M., respectively, with an hour for lunch, Monday through Friday, resulting in a standard forty (40) hour work week. However Business Day hours for the Company may vary based on Company Policy, union contract and location.

#### CALL

The term "Call" denotes a customer attempt for which the complete address code (e.g., 0-, 911, or 10 digits) is provided to the serving dial tone office or in the case of BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service or BellSouth SWA 900 service when the address code is provided to the office performing the translation or screening function.

#### CARRIER IDENTIFICATION CODE (CIC)

The term "Carrier Identification Code" (CIC) denotes a unique access identification code that is assigned to an Interexchange Carrier for use with BellSouth SWA FGB (three digit access identification code) and/or BellSouth SWA FGD (four digit access identification code) service.

#### CARRIER OR COMMON CARRIER

See Interexchange Carrier

#### CCS

The term "CCS" denotes a hundred call seconds which is a standard unit of traffic load that is equal to 100 seconds of usage or capacity of a group of servers (e.g., trunks).

#### CCS7 SIGNALING CONNECTION

The CCS7 Signaling Connection provides a 56 kbps facility dedicated to a single customer which originates at the customer's signaling point of interconnection in a LATA and terminates at a Company Signaling Transfer Point (STP) selected by the Company. This facility, connecting the customer to a BellSouth STP, is ordered to a Company FSPOI within the same LATA as the customer's signaling point of interconnection.

#### CCS7 SIGNALING TERMINATION

The CCS7 Signaling Termination provides a dedicated point of interface at a Company STP for a customer's CCS7 Signaling Connection.

#### CCS7 ACCESS ARRANGEMENT

CCS7 Signaling Arrangement Usage refers to messages traversing the Company's CCS7 Signaling network for call set-up (ISUP) and non-call set-up (TCAP) purposes.

#### CENTRAL OFFICE

The term "Central Office" denotes a local Company switching system where Telephone Exchange Service customer station loops are terminated for purposes of interconnection to each other and to trunks.

#### CENTRAL OFFICE PREFIX

The term "Central Office Prefix" denotes the first three digits (NXX) of the seven digit telephone number assigned to customer's Telephone Exchange Service when dialed on a local basis.

#### CENTRALIZED AUTOMATIC REPORTING ON TRUNKS TESTING

The term "Centralized Automatic Reporting on Trunks Testing" denotes a type of testing which includes the capacity for measuring operational and transmission parameters.

#### **CENTREX TYPE SERVICES**

Central office based non-transport arrangements which permit abbreviated internal calling, and inward and outward calling from station lines associated with ESSX-1 service, ESSX\* service, Digital ESSX\* service, Multiserv\* Service, Multiserv\* Service, Multiserv\* OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUN 15 2001

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY Stephand

Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation
 BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

**ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF** 

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 19.1 Cancels First Revised Page 19.1 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2001

# E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS

## E2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

CHANNEL(S)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

BELLSOUTH

KENTUCKY

ISSUED: May 16, 2001

The term "Channel(s)" denotes an electrical or photonic, in the case of fiber optic-based transmission systems, communications path between two or more points of termination.

CHANNEL SERVICE UNIT

The term "Channel Service Unit" denotes equipment which performs one or more of the following functions: termination of a digital facility, regeneration of digital signals, detection and/or correction of signal format errors and remote loop back.

CHANNELIZATION EQUIPMENT

Equipment which derives individual channels of voice and/or data from a higher capacity to a lower capacity or bandwidth or vice versa.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUN 15 2001

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: SKOKAM BOU SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION (N) (N)

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 17, 1997

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Tenth Revised Page 20 Cancels Ninth Revised Page 20 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

#### **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

#### **CHANNELIZE**

The term "Channelize" denotes the process of multiplexing-demultiplexing wider bandwidth or higher speed channels into narrower band-width or lower speed channels, and vice versa.

#### CLEAR CHANNEL CAPABILITY

The term "Clear Channel Capability" denotes the ability to transport twenty-four, 64Kbps channels over a 1.544 Mbps High Capacity service via B8ZS line code format.

#### C-MESSAGE NOISE

The term "C-Message Noise" denotes the frequency weighted average noise within an idle voice channel. The frequency weighting, called C-message, is used to simulate the frequency characteristic of the 500-type telephone set and the hearing of the average subscriber.

#### C-NOTCHED NOISE

The term "C-Notched Noise" denotes the C-message frequency weighted noise on a voice channel with a holding tone, which is removed at the measuring end through a notch (very narrow band) filter.

The term "Coin Station" denotes a location where Company equipment is provided in a public or semipublic place where Company customers can originate telephonic communications and pay the applicable charges by inserting coins into the equipment.

#### COMMON LINE

The term "Common Line" denotes a line, trunk, pay telephone line or other facility provided under the General Subscriber Service Tariff of the Company, terminated on a central office switch. A common line-residence is a line or trunk provided under the residence regulations of the General Subscriber Service Tariff. A common line-business is a line provided under the business regulations of the General Subscriber Service Tariff.

#### COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

The term "Communications System" denotes channels and other facilities which are capable of communications between terminal equipment provided by other than the Company.

Whenever used in this Tariff, the term "Company" or the name South Central Bell Telephone Company denotes BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.

#### CUSTOMER(S)

The term "Customer(s)" denotes any individual, partnership, association, joint-stock company, trust, corporation, or governmental entity or other entity which subscribes to the services offered under this Tariff, including both Interexchange Carriers (ICs) and End Users except in Section E6., BellSouth SWA service, where "Customer(s)" denotes Interexchange Carriers (ICs), Enhanced Service Providers (ESPs), End Users for BellSouth SWA FGA FX/ONAL service, and 500 Service Providers for BellSouth SWA 500 service.

> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION. OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 16 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Ordan C. Marl. FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 18.3 and 19 of this section.

4em00050 REPRO DATE: 02/20/97 REPRO TIME: 08:46 AM

(M)

(M)

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 20.1 Cancels Second Revised Page 20.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

#### **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## **E2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)**

#### DATA TRANSMISSION (107 TYPE) TEST LINE

The term "Data Transmission (107 Type) Test Line" denotes an arrangement which provides for a connection to a signal source which provides test signals for one-way testing of data and voice transmission parameters.

#### DECIREI

The term "Decibel" denotes a unit used to express relative difference in power, usually between acoustic or electric signals, equal to ten (10) times the common logarithm of the ratio of two signal powers.

#### DECIBEL REFERENCE NOISE C-MESSAGE WEIGHTING

The term "Decibel Reference Noise C-Message weighting" denotes noise power measurements with C-Message Weighting in decibels relative to a reference 1000 Hz tone of 90 dB below 1 milliwatt.

#### DECIBEL REFERENCE NOISE C-MESSAGE REFERENCED TO 0

The term "Decibel Reference Noise C-Message Referenced to 0" denotes noise power in "Decibel Reference Noise C-Message Weighting" referred to or measured at a zero transmission level point.

#### DEMARCATION POINT

The point of demarcation and/or interconnection between Company communications facilities and terminal equipment, protective apparatus or wiring at a subscriber's premises. Company-installed facilities at, or constituting, the demarcation point shall consist of wire or a jack conforming to Subpart F of Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's rules. "Premises" as used herein generally means a dwelling unit, other building or a legal unit of real property such as a lot on which a dwelling unit is located, as determined by the Company's reasonable and nondiscriminatory standard operating practices.

#### DETAIL BILLING

The term "Detail Billing" denotes the listing of each message and/or rate element for which charges to a customer are due on a bill prepared by the Company.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Orden C. Neel FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 19 of this section

(M)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: April 21, 2000
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 21 Cancels Third Revised Page 21 EFFECTIVE: May 21, 2000

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

DS<sub>0</sub>

This denotes a channel service expressed in terms of its digitally encoded data bit rate in accordance with the North American hierarchy of digital signal levels. It is generally referred to as having a 64 Kbps transmission data rate signal; however, customer transmitted bit rates are limited to 56 Kbps. The required format and interface specifications are contained in BellSouth Technical Reference TR-NPL-000341.

DS

This denotes a channel service expressed in terms of its digitally encoded data bit rate in accordance with the North American hierarchy of digital signal levels. It has a 1.544 Mbps transmission data rate, and provides for the two-way simultaneous transmission of isochronous timed, Bipolar Return-to-Zero (BPRZ) bit stream format. Unframed signal formats are not permitted or compatible with Company equipment. The required format and interface specifications are contained in BellSouth Technical Reference TR-NPL-000054.

#### DUAL TONE MULTIFREQUENCY ADDRESS SIGNALING

The term "Dual Tone Multifrequency Address Signaling" denotes a type of signaling that is an optional feature of BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA. It may be utilized when BellSouth SWA FGA or BellSouth SWA LSBSA is being used in the terminating direction (from the point of interface with the customer to the local exchange end office). An office arranged for Dual Tone Multifrequency Signaling would expect to receive address signals from the customer in the form of Dual Tone Multifrequency signals.

#### ECHO CONTROL

The term "Echo Control" denotes the control of reflected signals in a telephone transmission path.

#### **ECHO PATH LOSS**

The term "Echo Path Loss" denotes the measure of reflected signal at a 4-wire point of termination without regard to the send and receive Transmission Level Point.

#### ECHO RETURN LOSS

The term "Echo Return Loss" denotes a frequency weighted measure of return loss over the middle of the voiceband (approximately 500 to 2500 Hz), where talker echo is most annoying.

#### **EFFECTIVE 2-WIRE**

The term "Effective 2-Wire" denotes a condition which permits the simultaneous transmission in both directions over a channel, but it is not possible to insure independent information transmission in both directions. Effective 2-wire channels may be terminated with 2-wire or 4-wire interfaces.

#### **EFFECTIVE 4-WIRE**

The term "Effective 4-Wire" denotes a condition which permits the simultaneous independent transmission of information in both directions over a channel. The method of implementing effective 4-wire transmission is at the discretion of the Company (physical, time domain, frequency-domain separation or echo cancellation techniques). Effective 4-wire channels may be terminated with a 2-wire interface at the customer's premises. However, when terminated 2-wire, simultaneous independent transmission cannot be supported because the 2-wire interface combines the transmission paths into a single path.

#### **EGRESS CIRCUITS**

The term "Egress Circuits" denotes the facility used to transport the customer's dialed BellSouth® Remote Access Service traffic to the customer's designated location once it has been collected and aggregated by the remote access server.

FUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSES OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE (N)

(N)

MAY 27 2000

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephan Bus

BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 21.1 Cancels Third Revised Page 21.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

#### **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

## **EMERGENCY INTERRUPTION SERVICE**

The term "Emergency Interruption Service" denotes a function performed by the *BellSouth*'s Inward Operator Services operators which allows *BellSouth*'s Inward Operator Services operators to enter a connection for the purpose of attempting to interrupt a conversation in progress on a line within the LATA.

#### END OFFICE SWITCH

The term "End Office Switch" denotes a local Company switching system where Telephone Exchange Service customer station loops are terminated for purposes of interconnection to trunks. Included are Remote Switching Modules and Remote Switching Systems served by a host office in a different wire center.

#### END USER

The term "End User" denotes any customer of an intrastate telecommunications service that is not a carrier, except that a carrier other than a company shall be deemed to be an "end user" when such carrier uses a telecommunications service for administrative purposes and a person or entity that offers telecommunications services exclusively as a reseller shall be deemed to be an "End User" if all resale transmission offered by such reseller originate on the premises of such reseller.

#### ENHANCED SERVICE PROVIDER (ESP)

An ESP provides enhanced and/or information services which are defined as those services offered over the Company's common carrier facilities and which employ computer processing applications that: act on the format, content, code, protocol, or similar aspects of the end user's transmitted information; provide the end user additional, different, or restructured information; or involve end user interaction with stored information.

**ENTRANCE FACILITY** 

See Switched Local Channel.

**ENTRY SWITCH** 

See First Point of Switching.

**ENVELOPE DELAY DISTORTION** 

The term "Envelope Delay Distortion" denotes a measure of the linearity of the phase versus frequency of a channel.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Graden C. Heel
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

4em00416 REPRO DATE: 01/08/97 REPRO TIME: 05:08 PM

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 16, 2001
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 22 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 22 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2001

#### **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

#### **EQUAL LEVEL ECHO PATH LOSS**

The term "Equal Level Echo Path Loss" (ELEPL) denotes the measure of Echo Path Loss (EPL) at a 4-wire interface which is corrected by the difference between send and receive Transmission Level Point (TLP). (ELEPL = EPL - TLP (send) + TLP (receive)).

#### **EXCHANGE**

The term "Exchange" denotes a unit generally smaller than a Local Access and Transport Area, established by the Company for the administration of communications service in a specified area which usually embraces a city, town or village and its environs. It consists of one or more central offices together with the associated facilities used in furnishing communications service within that area. One or more designated exchanges comprised a given Local Access and Transport Area.

#### EXPECTED MEASURED LOSS (EML)

The term "Expected Measured Loss" denotes a calculated loss which specifies the end-to-end 1004-Hz loss on a terminated test connection between two readily accessible manual or remote test points. It is the sum of the inserted connection loss and test access loss including any test pads.

## FACILITY SIGNALING POINT OF INTERCONNECTIONS (FSPOI)

The term "Facility Signaling Point Of Interconnection" denotes a Company-designated ordering point within a Company LATA to which customers may order CCS7 Signaling Connections.

#### FIELD IDENTIFIER

The term "Field Identifier" denotes two to four characters that are used on service orders to convey specific instructions. Field Identifiers may or may not have associated data. Selected Field Identifiers are used in Company billing systems to generate nonrecurring charges.

#### FIRST-COME, FIRST-SERVED

The term "First-Come, First-Served" denotes a procedure followed when the first order received will be the first order processed.

#### FIRST POINT OF SWITCHING

The term "First Point of Switching" denotes the first Company location at which switching occurs on the terminating path of a call proceeding from the customer premises to the terminating end office and, at the same time, the last Company location at which switching occurs on the originating path of a call proceeding from the originating end office to the customer premises.

#### FREQUENCY SHIFT

The term "Frequency Shift" denotes the change in the frequency of a tone as it is transmitted over a channel.

#### GRANDFATHERED

The term "Grandfathered" denotes Terminal Equipment, Multiline Terminating Systems, and Protective Circuitry directly connected to the facilities utilized to provide services under the provisions of this Tariff, and which are considered grandfathered under Part 68 of the F.C.C's Rules and Regulations.

#### HOST OFFICE

The term "Host Office" denotes an electronic switching system which provides call processing capabilities for one or more Remote Modules or Remote Systems.

#### HUR

The term "Hub" denotes a Company designated location at which services are either joined together (as in a bridging hub) or where services are multiplexed or demultiplexed (as in a Hi-Capacity hub).

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUN 15 2001

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stedan Bald

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

(N) (N)

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Eighth Revised Page 23 Cancels Seventh Revised Page 23 EFFECTIVE: May 21, 2000

(N)

(N)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: April 21, 2000
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

## **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

#### IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FUNDS

The term "Immediately Available Funds" denotes a corporate or personal check drawn on a bank account and funds which are available for use by the receiving party on the same day on which they are received and include U.S. Federal Reserve bank wire transfers, U.S. Federal Reserve notes (paper cash), U.S. coins, U.S. Postal Money Orders and New York Certificates of Deposit.

#### **IMPEDANCE BALANCE**

The term "Impedance Balance" denotes the method of expressing Echo Return Loss and Singing Return Loss at a four-wire interface whereby the gains and/or loss of the four-wire portion of the transmission path, including the hybrid, are not included in the specification.

#### **IMPULSE NOISE**

The term "Impulse Noise" denotes any momentary occurrence of the noise on a channel over a specified level threshold. It is evaluated by counting the number of occurrences, which exceed the threshold.

#### INDIVIDUAL CASE BASIS

The term "Individual Case Basis" denotes a condition in which the regulations, if applicable, rates and charges for an offering under the provisions of this Tariff are developed based on the circumstances in each case.

#### INGRESS CIRCUITS

The term "Ingress Circuits" denotes the facility used to transport the customer's incoming dialed BellSouth® Remote Access Service traffic, e.g. Primary Rate ISDN.

#### INSERTED CONNECTION LOSS

The term "Inserted Connection Loss" denotes the 1004 Hz power difference (in dB) between the maximum power available at the originating end and the actual power reaching the terminating end through the inserted connection.

#### INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK USER PART (ISDNUP)

An SS7 protocol which provides internetwork signaling to support circuit control, ISDN access signaling and specialized subscriber facilities.

#### INTERCONNECTION

Interconnection denotes the several Interconnection rate elements that apply to BellSouth SWA minutes of use. Separate rate elements are applicable for originating and terminating minutes of use. Additionally, separate rate elements are applicable when the customer utilizes Company-provided transport facilities versus those service applications where there are no Company transport facilities utilized.

#### INTEREXCHANGE CARRIER (IC) OR INTEREXCHANGE COMMON CARRIER

The terms "Interexchange Carrier (IC)" or "Interexchange Common Carrier" denotes any individual, partnership, association, joint-stock company trust, governmental entity or corporation engaged for hire in intrastate communications by wire or radio, between two or more exchanges.

#### INTERMODULATION DISTORTION

The term "Intermodulation Distortion" denotes a measure of the nonlinearity of a channel. It is measured using four tones, and evaluating the ratios (in dB) of the transmitted composite four -tone signal power to the second-order products of the tones (R2), and the third-order products of the tones (R3).

#### INTERSTATE COMMUNICATIONS

The term "Interstate Communications" denotes both interstate and foreign communications.

#### INTRASTATE COMMUNICATIONS

The term "Intrastate Communications" denotes any communications within the state subject to oversight by the state regulatory commission as provided by the laws of the state.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISCONO OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

MAY 21 2000

PURSUANT TO 867 KAR 5.011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephand Bada

<sup>\*</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 23.1 Cancels Original Page 23.1 EFFECTIVE: April 1, 1997

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: March 3, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

#### **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

## E2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

#### LINE CONTROLLED PAY STATIONS

(N) (N)

The term "Line Controlled Pay Stations" denotes line controlled pay stations utilizing Telephone Company serving central office equipment for the necessary call processing features required for pay telephone traffic. Traffic from these stations will be completed to the customer over BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 trunks which must be equipped with the Coin Sent-Paid Capability optional feature.

#### LINE SIDE CONNECTION

The term "Line Side Connection" denotes a connection of a transmission path to the line side of a local exchange switching system.

#### LOCAL ACCESS AND TRANSPORT AREA

The term "Local Access and Transport Area" denotes a geographic area established for the provision and administration of communications service. It encompasses one or more designated exchanges, which are grouped to serve common social, economic and other purposes.

#### LOCAL CALLING AREA

The term "Local Calling Area" denotes a geographical area, as defined in the Company's General Subscriber Service Tariff, in which an end user (Telephone Exchange Service Subscriber) may complete a call without incurring MTS charges.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

APR 0 1 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)
BY: Stephand Buy
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

4em00418 REPRO DATE: 02/28/97 REPRO TIME: 09:33 AM

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: March 3, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 24 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 24 EFFECTIVE: April 1, 1997

#### **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

# E2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

#### LOCAL TANDEM SWITCH

The term "Local Tandem Switch" denotes a local Company switching unit by which local or access telephonic communications are switched to and from an End Office Switch.

#### LOCATION PROVIDER

The term "Location Provider" denotes the person or persons having a legal authority to permit the Payphone Service Provider to place pay telephones on their premises.

#### LOOP AROUND TEST LINE

The term "Loop Around Test Line" denotes an arrangement utilizing a Company central office to provide a means to make certain two-way transmission tests on a manual basis. This arrangement has two central office terminations, each reached by means of separate telephone numbers and does not require any specific customer premises equipment. Equipment subject to this test arrangement is at the discretion of the customer.

#### LOSS DEVIATION

The term "Loss Deviation" denotes the variation of the actual loss from the designed value.

#### MAJOR FRACTION THEREOF

The term "Major Fraction Thereof" is any period of time in excess of 1/2 of the stated amount of time. As an example, in considering a period of 24 hours, a major fraction thereof would be any period of time in excess of 12 hours exactly. Therefore, if a given service is interrupted for a period of thirty-six hours and fifteen minutes, the customer would be given a credit allowance for twenty-four hour periods for a total of forty-eight hours.

#### MARITIME RADIO COMMON CARRIERS (MRCCs)

The term "Maritime Radio Common Carriers (MRCCs)" denotes carriers which are regulated under Part 81 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations.

#### **MESSAGE**

The term "Message" denotes a "call" as defined preceding.

#### MILLIWATT (102 TYPE) TEST LINE

The term "Milliwatt (102 Type) Test Line" denotes an arrangement in an end office which provides a 1004 Hz tone at 0 dBm0 for one-way transmission measurements towards the customer's premises from the Company end office.

### MINUTES OF USE (See Access Minutes)

#### MOBILE TELEPHONE SWITCHING OFFICE (MTSO)

The term "Mobile Telephone Switching Office (MTSO)" denotes a Cellular Mobile Carrier (CMC) switching system that is used to terminate mobile stations for purposes of interconnection to each other and to trunks interfacing with the public switched network.

#### NETWORK CHANNEL INTERFACE (NCI) CODE UPDATE

The term "Network Channel Interface (NCI) Code Update" denotes the manual or mechanical activity performed to update the NCI code on each sub-DS1 level circuit riding a DS1 High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS1) service that is converted (rolled over) to a DS3 High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS3) service.

#### NETWORK CONTROL SIGNALING

The term "Network Control Signaling" denotes the transmission of signals used in the telecommunications system which perform functions such as supervision (control, status, and charge signals), address signaling (e.g., dialing), calling and called number identifications, rate of flow, service selection error control and audible tone signals (call progress signals indicating re-order or busy conditions, alerting, coin denominations, coin collect and coin return tones) to control the operation of the telecommunications system.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

APR 0 1 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY Stephant Bus

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

4em00057 REPRO DATE: 02/28/97 REPRO TIME: 09:33 AM

(C)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 24.1 Cancels Third Revised Page 24.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

(T)

(T)

(M)

### **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

# E2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

#### **NETWORK INTERFACE**

Network Interface is a standard jack provided by the Company as a part of exchange access, **BellSouth SWA** WATS, or Private Line Services for the connection of customer terminal equipment and premises wiring to the telephone network. The Network Interface will be located at the demarcation point.

#### NONSYNCHRONOUS TEST LINE

The term "Nonsyschronous Test Line" denotes an arrangement in step-by-step end offices which provides operational tests which are not as complete as those provided by the synchronous test lines, but which can be made more rapidly.

#### NORTH AMERICAN NUMBERING PLAN

The term "North American Numbering Plan" denotes a three -digit area or Numbering Plan Area code and a seven -digit telephone number made up of a three -digit Central Office code plus a four -digit station number.

#### OFF-HOOK

The term "Off-hook" denotes the active condition of BellSouth SWA or a Telephone Exchange Service line.

#### ON-HOOK

The term "On-hook" denotes the idle condition of BellSouth SWA or a Telephone Exchange Service line.

#### OPEN CIRCUIT TEST LINE

The term "Open Circuit Test Line" denotes an arrangement in an end office which provides an ac open circuit termination of a trunk or line by means of an inductor of several Henries.

#### **OPERATOR SERVICES SYSTEM**

The term "Operator Services System" (OSS) denotes the switching equipment, facilities, operator positions and software components utilized for the provision of Operator Services.

#### OPERATOR SERVICES SYSTEM SERVING AREA

The term "Operator Services System Serving Area" (OSS serving area) denotes the geographic operational domain of an Operator Services System.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Juden C. Neel
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 19 of this section.

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

ISSUED: April 21, 2000

PSC KY, TARIFF 2E Seventh Revised Page 25 Cancels Sixth Revised Page 25 EFFECTIVE: May 21, 2000

# **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

# E2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

#### ORIGINATING DIRECTION

The term "Originating Direction" denotes the use of Access Service for the origination of calls from an End User premises to an IC premises.

#### OVERLAP OUTPULSING

The term "Overlap Outpulsing" denotes the feature of the BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 Signaling System which permits initiation of pulsing to the customer's premises before the calling subscriber has completed dialing an originating call.

#### PAY TELEPHONE LINE

The term "Pay Telephone Line" denotes facilities provided by the Company which connect pay telephone stations to the Local Exchange Network.

#### PAYPHONE SERVICE PROVIDER

The term "Payphone Service Provider" denotes one who provides payphone service, which is the provision of public or semi-public pay telephones, the provision of inmate telephone service in correctional institutions and any ancillary services.

#### PHASE JITTER

The term "Phase Jitter" denotes the unwanted phase variations of a signal.

#### POINT OF TERMINATION

The term "Point of Termination" denotes the point of demarcation, within a customer-designated premises at which the Company's responsibility for the provision of Access Service ends.

#### **PREMISES**

The term "Premises" denotes a building, or a portion of a building in a multitenant building, or buildings on continuous property (except Railroad Right-of-Way, etc.) not separated by a public highway, except for an end user that offers Telecommunications Services exclusively as a reseller. This term is not to be limited to one building, but applies as well to a complex, or campus-type configuration of buildings.

#### **PURE RESELLER**

The term "Pure Reseller" denotes a customer authorized by the Public Service Commission to purchase intrastate telecommunications services for the purpose of reselling MTS, BellSouth SWA WATS or MTS/BellSouth SWA WATS-Like

Pure Resellers may provide access to their systems through BellSouth SWA 800 WATS or BellSouth SWA FGA, BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA LSBSA or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 services. They may transport traffic over resold MTS, BellSouth SWA WATS or MTS/BellSouth SWA WATS-Like Services. Pure Resellers may not originate and terminate a call within the LATA over BellSouth SWA service.

#### RADIO COMMON CARRIERS (RCC)

The term "Radio Common Carriers (RCC)" denotes carriers which are regulated under Part 22 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations.

### REGISTERED EOUIPMENT

The term "Registered Equipment" denotes the customer's premises equipment which complies with and has been approved within the Registration Provisions of Part 68 of the F.C.C.'s Rules and Regulations.

### REMOTE ACCESS SERVER

The term "Remote Access Server" denotes equipment that aggregates the customer's BellSouth® Remote Access Service dial traffic and transports it to the customer's designated location over their egress circuits.

#### REMOTE SWITCHING MODULES AND/OR REMOTE SWITCHING SYSTEMS

The term "Remote Switching Modules and/or Remote Systems" denotes small, remotely controlled electronic end office PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION switches which obtain their call processing capability from an ESS-type Host Office.

#### RETURN LOSS

The term "Return Loss" denotes a measure of the similarity between the two impedances at the junction of two transmission paths. The higher the return loss, the higher the similarity.

MAY 21 2000

(N)

(N)

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011,

<sup>\*</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 16, 2001
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Tenth Revised Page 26 Cancels Ninth Revised Page 26 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2001

#### **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

# E2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

#### SECONDARY CHANNEL

The term "Secondary Channel" denotes the offering of a companion digital transmission capability over the same physical facility as the primary channel at a lower bit rate. Terminal equipment required to support secondary channel capability must be provided by the customer.

#### SERVICE ACCESS CODE

The term "Service Access Code (SAC)" denotes the 700, 800 and 900 NXX numbers administered by Bell Communications Research as part of the North American Numbering Plan.

#### SERVICE INSTALLATION GUARANTEE

The term "Service Installation Guarantee" denotes a program under which the Company will provide a credit to the customer's account for certain services in those instances when the Service Date is not met due to Company reasons.

#### SERVICE SWITCHING POINT (SSP)

The term "Service Switching Point" (SSP) denotes a node in a CCS7 Signaling System that formulates and receives signaling messages.

#### SERVING WIRE CENTER

The term "Serving Wire Center" denotes the wire center from which the customer designated premises would normally obtain dial tone from the Company.

#### SEVEN DIGIT MANUAL TEST LINE

The term "Seven Digit Manual Test Line" denotes an arrangement which allows the customer to select balance, milliwatt and synchronous test lines by manually dialing a seven digit number over the associated access connection.

#### SHARED NETWORK ARRANGEMENT

The term "Shared Network Arrangement" denotes a service offering whereby multiple customers may connect on a channelized high capacity service and the Company will undertake to maintain separate records for each customer's portion of the shared network.

#### SHORT CIRCUIT TEST LINE

The term "Short Circuit Test Line" denotes an arrangement in an end office, which provides for an ac short circuit termination of the trunk or line by means of a capacitor of at least four microfarads.

#### SHORTAGE OF FACILITIES OR EQUIPMENT

The term "Shortage of Facilities or Equipment" denotes a condition which occurs when the Company does not have appropriate cable, switching capacity, bridging or channelization equipment, etc., necessary to provide the Access Service requested by the customer.

#### SIGNAL-TO-C-NOTCHED NOISE RATIO

The term "Signal-to-C-Notched Noise Ratio" denotes the ratio in dB of a test signal to the corresponding C-Notched Noise.

#### SIGNAL TRANSPORT POINT (STP)

The term "Signal Transfer Point" denotes a signaling point which routes and/or transfers signaling messages through the common channel signaling network.

#### SIGNALING POINT CODE

The term "Signaling Point Code" denotes a binary code uniquely identifying a signaling point in a signaling network. This code is used, depending upon its position in the label, either as a destination point code, identifying the intended destination of the message, or as an originating point code, identifying the originating point of the message.

#### SIGNALING POINT OF INTERCONNECTION (SPOI)

The term Signaling Point of Interconnection (SPOI) denotes the location where a Company-provided CCS7 Signaling Connection terminates at a customer location.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUN 15 2001

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011; SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephan Bus

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

(N)

(N)

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 17, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Eighth Revised Page 26.1 Cancels Seventh Revised Page 26.1

EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

(T)

#### **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

# E2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

#### SINGING RETURN LOSS

The term "Singing Return Loss" denotes the frequency weighted measure of return loss at the edges of the voiceband (200 to 500 Hz and 2500 to 3200 Hz), where singing (instability) problems are most likely to occur.

The term "Special Order" denotes an order for a Billing and Collection Service or an order for a BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service or BellSouth Inward Operator Service.

#### SUBTENDING END OFFICE OF AN ACCESS TANDEM

The term "Subtending End Office of an Access Tandem" denotes an end office that has final trunk group routing through that

#### SWITCHED LOCAL CHANNEL

The Switched Local Channel denotes a BellSouth SWA Transport facility between the customer's serving wire center and the customer's premises.

#### SYNCHRONOUS TEST LINE

The term "Synchronous Test Line" denotes an arrangement in an end office which performs marginal operational tests of supervisory and ring-tripping functions.

#### TELEPHONE COMPANY ANSWERING SERVICE CONCENTRATOR

The term "Telephone Company Answering Service Concentrator" denotes a device located in a central office of the Company which concentrates incoming calls to some number of Telephone Answering Service's client lines to some smaller number of trunks/channels connected to the customer's premises equipment.

#### TERMINATING DIRECTION

The term "Terminating Direction" denotes the use of Access Service for the completion of calls from an IC premises to an End User premises.

#### TERMINATION LIABILITY CHARGE

The term "Termination Liability Charge" when used in connection with specially constructed facilities denotes the portion of the Maximum Termination Liability that is applied as a nonrecurring charge when all services are discontinued prior to the expiration of the specified liability period. The term "Termination Liability" as used in connection with the application of termination charges for access services denotes the discontinuance, either at the request of the customer or by the Company under its regulations concerning cancellation for cause, of service or facilities (including channels and station equipment) provided by the Company.

#### TRADITIONAL SIGNALING

The term "Traditional Signaling" denotes the Intermachine Signaling System which has been traditionally used in North America for the purpose of transmitting the called number's address digits from the originating end office to the switching machine which will terminate the call. In this system, all of the dialed digits are received by the originating switching machine, a path is selected, and the sequence of supervisory signals and outpulsed digits is initiated. No overlap outpulsing, ten digit ANI or ANI information digits are included in this signaling sequence. Acknowledgment wink is required from the terminating switch machine except when the originating switch machine is SXS.

#### **TRAFFIC**

The term "traffic" denotes a volume of customer access minutes of use or calls.

#### TRAFFIC OPERATOR POSITION SYSTEM (TOPS) TANDEM

The term "Traffic Operator Position System" (TOPS tandem) denotes a Company office where Company equipment routes or receives IC Operator Services calls to or from the IC location. A TOPS tandem is also known as an OSS location.

> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE**

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

Jordan C. neel FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: July 9, 1999

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Seventh Revised Page 27 Cancels Sixth Revised Page 27 EFFECTIVE: August 8, 1999

#### **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

# E2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

#### TRANSACTIONS CAPABILITIES APPLICATION PART (TCAP) MESSAGES

The term "TCAP Message" relates to the application of TIA Interim Standard 41 (Sub-systems 005-010) for the transmission of non-call associated messages over the BellSouth SWA CCSAC network.

#### TRANSMISSION MEASURING (105 TYPE) TEST LINE/RESPONDER

The term "Transmission Measuring (105 Type) Test Line/Responder" denotes an arrangement in an end office which provides far-end access to a responder and permits two-way loss and noise measurements to be made on trunks from a near end office.

#### TRANSMISSION PATH

The term "Transmission Path" denotes an electrical path capable of transmitting signals within the range of the service offering, e.g., a voice grade transmission path is capable of transmitting voice frequencies within the approximate range of 300 to 3000 Hz. A transmission path is comprised of physical or derived channels consisting of any form or configuration of facilities typically used in the telecommunications industry.

#### TRUNK

The term "Trunk" denotes a communications path connecting two switching systems in a network, used in the establishment of an end-to-end connection.

#### TRUNK GROUP

The term "Trunk Group" denotes a set of trunks which are traffic engineered as a unit for the establishment of connections between switching systems in which all of the communications paths are interchangeable.

#### TRUNK-SIDE CONNECTION

The term "Trunk-Side Connection" denotes the connection of a transmission path to the trunk side of a local exchange switching system.

#### TWO-WIRE TO FOUR-WIRE CONVERSION

The term "Two-Wire to Four-Wire Conversion" denotes an arrangement which converts a four-wire transmission path to a two-wire transmission path to allow a four-wire facility to terminate in a two-wire entity (e.g., a central office switch).

#### UNIFORM SERVICE ORDER CODE

The term "Uniform Service Order Code" denotes a three or five character alphabetic, numeric, or an alphanumeric code that identifies a specific item of service or equipment. Uniform Service Order Codes are used in the Company billing system to generate recurring rates and nonrecurring charges.

#### **UNUSABLE SERVICE**

A customer's service is considered unusable when it becomes inoperative to the customer because of a failure of a facility component used to furnish service under this Tariff or when service fails to meet the technical performance specifications as set forth by this Tariff.

#### VIRTUAL COLLOCATION CROSS-CONNECT

A "Virtual Collocation Cross-Connect" provides for central office interconnection of collocator-provided Company leased transmission equipment to BellSouth SWA and Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) services.

#### V AND H COORDINATES METHOD

The term "V and H Coordinates Method" denotes a method of computing airline miles between two points by utilizing an established formula which is based on the vertical (V) and horizontal (H) coordinates of the two points.

# **VERIFICATION SERVICE**

The term "Verification Service" denotes a function performed by the BellSouth's Inward Operator Services operators for the purpose of determining the line status (e.g., out of service, conversation in progress, etc.) of a line within the LATA. Proper verification of a requested number is dependent upon the station arrangements of the requested number.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

AUG 08 1999

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephand Bud SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION (N)

(N)

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Eighth Revised Page 28 Cancels Seventh Revised Page 28 EFFECTIVE: December 6, 2003

### **E2. GENERAL REGULATIONS**

# E2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

WIRE CENTER

A "Wire Center" is a Company facility that houses Company equipment necessary for the provision of switched and non-switched telephone service to customers in a defined geographical area. The facility is identified with V&H coordinates and is assigned one or more NXX's for use in providing switched services to customers located in the specified geographical area. The Company equipment located at a Wire Center may consist of switching equipment or non-switched equipment working with a distant host switch as well as equipment used to terminate dedicated non-switched services. Wire Centers capable of terminating access facilities are designated by the Company.

500 SERVICE PROVIDER

The term "500 Service Provider" refers to a customer purchasing BellSouth SWA 500 service for use in the provision of Personal Communication Service. A 500 Service Provider must have been assigned a 500 NXX by the North American Numbering Plan Administrator.

800 DATABASE

The term "800 Database" refers to the use of database technology to determine to which access customer an originating 800 call is to be delivered. With the exception of 800 calls to Canada, Bermuda, and the Bahamas, the 800 Database routes calls to an access customer based on the dialed ten digit 800 number.

### **E2.7 Special Promotions**

#### **E2.7.1 Regulations**

A. The Company may offer special promotions of new or existing services or products upon thirty (30) days notification to the Commission. These promotions are a temporary waiver of certain recurring, nonrecurring and/or usage charges or a one-time credit to a customer's account. Promotions will be offered on a completely nondiscriminatory basis with each subscriber in the classification of service and area for which the promotion is offered having an equal opportunity for participation. In the event that a promotion occurs during any other scheduled promotion, the customer may choose only one of the available promotions in which to participate. Notification will include the time period in which the promotion is to be conducted as well as the terms and conditions.

#### E2.7.2 Reserved For Future Use

(T)

#### E2.8 Reserved For Future Use

#### **E2.9 Reserved For Future Use**

#### E2.10 Reserved For Future Use

#### E2.11 Trademarks and Servicemarks Protection

(T)

#### E2.11.1 Use of Trademarks and Servicemarks

(T) (T)

*Trademarks and Servicemarks* owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation may not be used by any entity concurring in or providing services pursuant to this Tariff except under an express written license agreement with BellSouth Intellectual Property Marketing Corporation.

PUBLIC SERVICE GOMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

DEC 0 6 2003

PURSUANT TO 807 HAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

# **E003 Carrier Common Line Access**

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: March 3, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 1 Cancels First Revised Page 1 EFFECTIVE: April 1, 1997

# E3. CARRIER COMMON LINE ACCESS SERVICE

#### CONTENTS

E3.1	General Description	1	
E3.2	Limitations	1	
E3.3	Undertaking Of The Company	1	
E3.4	Obligations Of The Customer	2	
E3.5	Payment Arrangements	3	
E3.6	Determination of Usage Subject to Carrier Common Line Access Service Charges	4	
E3.7	Resold Services	4	
E3.8	(DELETED)	7	(D)
E3.9	Rate Regulations	9	
E3.10	Rates And Charges	10	

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

APR 0 1 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)
BY: 5/PCHANO BUL
SECRETARY OF THE GOMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 1 Cancels First Revised Page 1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

#### E3. CARRIER COMMON LINE ACCESS SERVICE

# **E3.1 General Description**

- A. The Company will provide Carrier Common Line Access Service to customers in conjunction with *BellSouth SWA* service provided in Section E6. of this Tariff.
- B. Carrier Common Line Access Service provides for the use of Company common lines by customers for access to end users to furnish intrastate communications.
- C. Premium Access is: BellSouth SWA service provided to ICs under this Tariff which furnish intrastate MTS/BellSouth SWA WATS; and BellSouth SWA service in an end office converted to equal access.
- D. Non-Premium Access is *BellSouth SWA* Service provided in an end office not yet converted to equal access to customers that do not furnish intrastate MTS/WATS.

#### **E3.2 Limitations**

- A. A telephone number is not provided with Carrier Common Line Access Service.
- B. Detail billing is not provided for Carrier Common Line Access Service.
- C. BellSouth Directory Assistance Access listings are not included in the rates and charges for Carrier Common Line Access Service.
- D. Intercept arrangements are not included in the rates and charges for Carrier Common Line Access Service.
- E. All line side connections provided in the same access group will be limited to the same features and operating characteristics.
- F. All trunk side connections provided in the same access group will be limited to the same features and operating characteristics.
- G. Where BellSouth SWA services are connected with Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) services at Company designated BellSouth SWA WATS serving offices for the provision of BellSouth SWA WATS or BellSouth SWA WATS-type services, BellSouth SWA service minutes which are carried on that end of the service (i.e., originating minutes for outward BellSouth SWA WATS and BellSouth SWA WATS and BellSouth SWA WATS-type services and terminating minutes for inward BellSouth SWA WATS and BellSouth SWA WATS-type services) shall not be assessed Carrier Common Line Access Service per minute charges.

# E3.3 Undertaking Of The Company

A. Where the customer is provided with **BellSouth SWA** Service under other sections of this Tariff, the Company will provide the use of Company common lines by a customer for access to end users at rates and charges as set forth in E3.10 following.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Orden C. Meel FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

4em00064 REPRO DATE: 01/08/97 REPRO TIME: 06:25 PM

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 2 Cancels First Revised Page 2 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E3. CARRIER COMMON LINE ACCESS SERVICE

# E3.3 Undertaking Of The Company (Cont'd)

B. The *BellSouth SWA* service provided by the Company includes the *BellSouth SWA* service provided for both interstate and intrastate communications. The Carrier Common Line Access Service rates and charges as set forth in E3.10 following apply to intrastate *BellSouth SWA* service access minutes in accordance with the rate regulations as set forth in E3.9 following.

(T)

(T)

# E3.4 Obligations of the Customer

- A. The *BellSouth SWA* service associated with Carrier Common Line Access Service shall be ordered by the customer under other sections of this Tariff.
- B. The customer facilities at the premises of the ordering customer shall provide the necessary on-hook and off-hook supervision.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Orden C. Meel FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 3 Cancels First Revised Page 3 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

#### E3. CARRIER COMMON LINE ACCESS SERVICE

(T)

# E3.5 Payment Arrangements

- A. The Company will bill the Carrier Common Line Access Service. The bill day (i.e., the billing date of a bill for a customer for Access Service under this Tariff), the period of service each bill covers and the payment date in a month will be established by the Company. Payment for such bills is due on the payment due date. The payment due date is the date which is 31 days after the bill day, or by the next bill date (i.e., same date in the following month as the bill date), whichever is the shortest interval, except as provided herein, and such bills are payable in immediately available funds. If such payment due date would cause the payment to be due on a Saturday, Sunday or Holiday (e.g., New Year's Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, and a day when Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day or Columbus Day is legally observed), payment for such bills will be due from the customer as follows:
  - If such payment due date falls on a Sunday or on a Holiday which is observed on a Monday, the payment due date shall be the first non-Holiday day following such Sunday or Holiday.
  - 2. If such payment due date falls on a Saturday or on a Holiday which is observed on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday or Friday, the payment due date shall be the last non-Holiday day preceding such Saturday or Holiday.
- B. Further, if any portion of the Carrier Common Line Access Service payment is received by the Company after the payment due date as set forth in A. preceding, or if any portion of the Carrier Common Line Access Service payment is received by the Company in funds which are not immediately available to the Company, then a late payment penalty may be due to the Company. The late payment penalty shall be the portion of the Carrier Common Line Access Service payment not received by the payment due date times a late factor. The late factor shall be the lesser of:
  - 1. The highest interest rate (in decimal value) which may be levied by law for commercial transactions or public utilities compounded daily for the number of days from the first date to and including the last date of the period involved, or

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Gordon C. Mas!
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE CONDAISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: March 3, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 4 Cancels Third Revised Page 4 EFFECTIVE: April 1, 1997

#### E3. CARRIER COMMON LINE ACCESS SERVICE

# E3.5 Payment Arrangements (Cont'd)

- B. (Cont'd)
  - 0.000590 per day, compounded daily for the number of days from the first date to and including the last date of the period involved.
- C. In the event of a billing dispute concerning Carrier Common Line Access Service billed to the customer by the Company, the customer must submit a documented claim for the disputed amount. If the dispute is submitted on or before the payment due date or within 90 days after the payment due date and the disputed amount is paid prior to resolution of the dispute, any interest credits due the customer upon resolution of the dispute shall be calculated from the date of the overpayment to the resolution date. If the dispute is submitted more than 90 days after the payment due date and the disputed amount is paid prior to resolution of the dispute, any interest credits due the customer upon resolution of the dispute shall be calculated from the dispute date or the date the payment is made, whichever occurs later, to the resolution date. The Company will resolve the dispute and assess interest credits or late payment penalties to the customer as set forth in B. preceding.

# E3.6 Determination of Usage Subject to Carrier Common Line Access Service Charges

Except as set forth herein, all BellSouth SWA service provided to the customer will be subject to Carrier Common Line Access Service charges.

- A. When the customer reports interstate and intrastate use of BellSouth SWA service, the associated Carrier Common Line Access Service used by the customer for intrastate use will be determined as set forth in E3.9.D. following.
- B. Where BellSouth SWA FGC and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 end office switching is provided without Company recording and the IC records minutes of use used to determine Carrier Common Line Access Service charges (i.e., BellSouth SWA FGC and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 operator and calls such as *line controlled pay station* sent-paid, operator-DDD, operator-person, collect, credit-card, third number and/or other like calls), the IC shall furnish such minutes of use detail to the Company in a timely manner. If the IC does not furnish the data to the Company, the IC shall identify all BellSouth SWA services which could carry such calls in order for the Company to accumulate the minutes of use through the use of special Company measuring and recording equipment.
- C. When access to the local exchange is required to provide a customer service (e.g., MTS/BellSouth SWA WATS type, telex, data, etc.), that uses a resold private line service, BellSouth SWA service rates and regulations, as set forth in Section E6. following will apply except when such access to the local exchange is required for the provision of an enhanced service. Carrier Common Line Access Service rates and charges as set forth in E3.10 following apply in accordance with the resale rate regulations as set forth in E3.7 following.

#### E3.7 Resold Services

- A. Where the customer is reselling MTS and/or MTS/BellSouth SWA WATS-type service(s) on which the Carrier Common Line Access and BellSouth SWA service charges have been assessed, the customer may, at the option of the customer, obtain BellSouth SWA FGA, BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA LSBSA, or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 and BellSouth SWA 3 service under this Tariff as set forth in Section E6. following for originating and/or terminating access in the local exchange. Such access group arrangements, whether single lines or trunks or multiline hunt groups or trunk groups, will have Carrier Common Line Access Service charges applied as set forth in E3.10 following in accordance with the resale rate regulations set forth in this section. For purposes of administering this provision:
  - 1. Resold intrastate terminating MTS and MTS-type service(s) shall include collect calls, third number calls and credit card calls where the reseller pays the underlying carrier's service charges; and shall not include interstate minutes of use.
  - 2. Resold intrastate originating MTS and MTS-type service(s) shall not include collect, third number, credit card or interstate minutes of use.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

APR 0 1 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY:\_Stephan() But

POHERMAL OF THE OURMISSION

(C)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 5 Cancels First Revised Page 5 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

### E3. CARRIER COMMON LINE ACCESS SERVICE

# E3.7 Resold Services (Cont'd)

- B. When the customer is reselling MTS and/or MTS-type service as set forth in A. preceding, the customer will be charged the Carrier Common Line Access Service charges in accordance with the resale rate regulations as set forth in D. following if the customer or the provider of the MTS service furnishes documentation of the MTS usage and/or the customer furnishes documentation of the MTS-type usage. Such documentation supplied by the customer shall be supplied each month and shall identify the involved resold MTS and/or MTS-type services. The monthly period used to determine the minutes of use for resold MTS and/or MTS-type service(s) shall be the most recent monthly period for which the customer has received a bill for such resold service(s). This information shall be delivered to the Company, at a location specified by the Company, no later than 15 days after the bill date shown on the resold MTS and/or MTS-type service bill. If the required information is not received by the Company, the previously reported information, as described preceding, will be used for the next two months. For any subsequent month, no allocation or credit will be made until the required documentation is delivered to the Company by the customer.
- C. When the customer utilizes **BellSouth SWA** service as set forth in B. preceding, the Company may request a certified copy of the customer's resold MTS and/or MTS-type usage billing from either the customer or the provider of the MTS or MTS-type service. Requests for this billing will relate back no more than 12 months prior to the current billing period.
- D. When the customer is provided an access group to be used in conjunction with the resale of MTS and/or MTS-type services as set forth in A. preceding, subject to the limitations as set forth in E3.2 preceding, and the Company receives the usage information required to calculate the adjustment of Carrier Common Line Access Service charges as set forth in B. preceding, the customer will be billed as set forth in E., F. or G. depending upon, respectively, whether the usage is from non-equal access offices, equal access offices or a combination of the two.

When the customer is provided with more than one access group in a LATA in association with the resale of MTS and/or MTS-type services, the resold minutes of use will be apportioned as follows:

- 1. The Company will apportion the resold originating MTS and/or MTS-type services and originating minutes of use for which the resale credit adjustment applies, among the access groups. Such apportionment will be based on the relationship of the originating usage for all access groups in the LATA. For purposes of administering this provision:
  - a. Resold originating MTS and/or MTS-type services minutes shall be only those attributable to intrastate originating MTS and/or MTS-type minutes and shall not include collect, third number, credit card or interstate minutes of use.
  - b. The resale credit adjustment shall apply for resold originating MTS and MTS-type services and minutes of use, provided Carrier Common Line and Switched Access charges have been assessed on such services.
- 2. The Company will apportion the resold terminating MTS and/or MTS-type services and terminating minutes of use for which resale credit adjustment applies, among the access groups. Such apportionment will be based on the relationship of the terminating usage for each access group to the total terminating usage for all access groups in the LATA. For purposes of administering this provision:
  - a. Resold terminating MTS and/or MTS-type services minutes shall be only those attributable to intrastate terminating MTS and/or MTS-type (i.e., collect calls, third number calls, and credit card calls) and shall not include interstate minutes of use or MTS and/or MTS-type minutes of use paid for by another party.
  - b. The resale credit shall apply for resold terminating MTS and MTS-type services and minutes of use, provided Carrier Common Line and Switched Access Charges have been assessed on such services.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

Y: Jordan C. Mel.

FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE OCHARISSION

(T)

#### **ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF**

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY ISSUED: February 16, 1990

ISSUED: February 16, 1990 BY: S. S. Dickson, Vice President Louisville, Kentucky PSC KY. TARIFF 2E
First Revised Page 6
Cancels Original Page 6
EFFECTIVE: September 17, 1990
KPSC Docket No.: 90-057
Order Dated: August 20, 1990

# E3. CARRIER COMMON LINE ACCESS SERVICE

# E3.7 Resold Services (Cont'd)

(N) (C)

(C)

(C)

(C)

(C)

- D. (Cont'd)
  - 3. In order for the rate regulations to apply as set forth in E., F. or G. following, the access groups and the resold MTS and/or MTS-type services must be provided in the same state (except when the same extended area service arrangement is provided in two different states by the same Company) in the same exchange, provided by the same Company and connected directly or indirectly. For those exchanges that encompass more than one state, the customer shall report the information by state within the exchange.
  - 4. Each of the access group arrangements used by the customer in association with the resold MTS and/or MTS-type services must be connected either directly or indirectly to the customer designated premises at which the resold MTS and/or MTS-type services are terminated. Direct connections are those arrangements where the access groups and resold MTS and/or MTS-type services are terminated at the same customer designated premises.
  - 5. Indirect originating connections are those arrangements where the access groups and the resold originating MTS and/or MTS-type services are physically located at different customer designated premises in the same exchange. Such different customer designated premises are connected by facilities that permit a call to flow from access groups to resold MTS and/or MTS-type services.
  - 6. Indirect terminating connections are those arrangements where the access groups and resold terminating MTS and/or MTS-type services are physically located at different customer designated premises in the same exchange. Such different customer designated premises are connected by facilities that permit a call to flow from resold terminating MTS and/or MTS-type services to access groups.
  - 7. (DELETED) (D)
  - 8. The adjustments as set forth following will be computed separately for each access group.

(T)(M) (T)(M)

- E. Access Groups Non-Equal Access Offices Only
  - 1. When all the usage on an access group originates from and/or terminates at end offices that have not been converted to equal access the non-premium access charge per minute as set forth in E3.10 following will apply. The access minutes which will be subject to Carrier Common Line Access Service charges will be the adjusted terminating intrastate access minutes plus the adjusted originating intrastate access minutes for such access groups.
  - 2. The adjusted terminating access minutes will be the terminating intrastate access minutes less the reported resold terminating MTS and/or MTS-type service minutes of use as set forth in D. preceding; but not less than zero. The adjusted originating access minutes will be the originating intrastate access minutes less the reported resold originating MTS and/or MTS-type service minutes of use as set forth in D. preceding; but not less than zero.
- F. Access Groups Equal Access Offices Only

(T)(M) n (T)(M)

(C)(M)

- 1. When all the usage on an access group originates from and/or terminates at end offices that have been converted to equal access, the premium access charge per minute as set forth in E3.10 following will apply. The minutes billed Carrier Common Line Access Service charges will be the adjusted terminating intrastate access minutes and the adjusted originating intrastate access minutes for such access groups.
- 2. The adjusted terminating access minutes will be the terminating intrastate access minutes less the reported resold terminating MTS and/or MTS-type service minutes of use as set forth in D. preceding; but not less than zero. The adjusted originating access minutes will be the originating intrastate access minutes less the reported resold originating MTS and/or MTS-type service minutes of use; but not less than zero.

(M)

(C)(M)

OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: March 3, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 7 Cancels First Revised Page 7 EFFECTIVE: April 1, 1997

# E3. CARRIER COMMON LINE ACCESS SERVICE

# E3.7 Resold Services (Cont'd)

- G. Access Groups Non-Equal Access and Equal Access Offices
  - When an access group has usage that originates from and/or terminates at both end offices that have been converted to equal access and end offices that have not been converted, both premium and non-premium per minute charges as set forth in E3.10 following will apply respectively. The minutes billed Carrier Common Line Access Service charges will be the adjusted terminating intrastate access minutes plus the adjusted originating intrastate access minutes for such access groups.
  - 2. The adjusted terminating access minutes will be the terminating intrastate access minutes less the reported resold terminating MTS and/or MTS-type service minutes of use as set forth in D. preceding; but not less than zero. The adjusted originating access minutes will be the originating intrastate access minutes less the reported resold originating MTS and/or MTS-type service minutes of use as set forth in D. preceding; but not less than zero.
  - 3. The adjusted originating access minutes and the adjusted terminating access minutes will be apportioned between premium and non-premium access minutes using end-office specific usage data when available, or when usage data are not available, the premium and non-premium ratios developed as set forth in D. following. The premium and non-premium per minute charges set forth in E3.10 following will apply as appropriate to the premium and non-premium access minutes determined in this manner.
- H. The adjustment as set forth in E., F. or G. preceding will be made to the involved customer account no later than either the next bill date, or the one subsequent to that, depending on when the usage report is obtained.
- I. When the MTS and/or MTS-type usage is shown in hours, the number of hours shall be multiplied by 60 to develop the associated MTS and MTS-type minutes of use. If the MTS and/or MTS-type usage is shown in a unit that does not show hours or minutes, the customer shall provide a factor to convert the shown units to minutes.
- J. The adjustment as set forth in E., F., or G. preceding will be made to the involved customer account after making the adjustments to the customer account as set forth in E3.9 following.

E3.8 (DELETED)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

APR 0 1 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephane BLAD

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

(D)

BELLSOUTH ACCESS
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 8 Cancels Second Revised Page 8 EFFECTIVE: April 1, 1997

E3. CARRIER COMMON LINE ACCESS SERVICE

E3.8 (DELETED) (Cont'd)

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

ISSUED: March 3, 1997

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

APR 0 1 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)
BY: Stephand Buy
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: March 3, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 8.1 Cancels Original Page 8.1 EFFECTIVE: April 1, 1997

# E3. CARRIER COMMON LINE ACCESS SERVICE

E3.8 (DELETED) (Cont'd)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

APR 0 1 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephand Buy

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: March 3, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 9 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 9 EFFECTIVE: April 1, 1997

### E3. CARRIER COMMON LINE ACCESS SERVICE

# E3.9 Rate Regulations

- A. Carrier Common Line Access Service charges will be billed to each BellSouth SWA service provided under this Tariff in accordance with the regulations as set forth in E. following except as set forth in E3.7.D. and D. following.
- B. When access minutes are used to determine the Carrier Common Line Access Service charges, they will be accumulated using call detail recorded by Company equipment except as set forth in C. following and BellSouth SWA FGC or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 operator and automated operator services systems call detail such as *line controlled pay station* sent-paid, operator-DDD, operator-person, collect, credit-card, third number and/or other like calls recorded by the customer. The Company measuring and recording equipment, except as set forth in C. following, will be associated with end office or local tandem switching equipment and will record each originating and terminating access minute where answer supervision is received. The accumulated access minutes will be summed on a line by line basis, by line group or end office, whichever type of account is used by the Company, for each customer and then rounded to the nearest minute.
- C. When Carrier Common Line Access Service is provided in association with BellSouth SWA FGA, BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA LSBSA or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 service in Company offices that are not equipped for measurement capabilities, an assumed average access minutes will be used to determine the Carrier Common Line Access Service charges. These assumed average access minutes are as set forth in E6.7.8 following.
- D. When the customer reports interstate and intrastate use of in-service BellSouth SWA service, the Carrier Common Line Access Service charges will be billed only to intrastate BellSouth SWA service access minutes based on the data reported by the customer as set forth in E2.3.14 preceding except where the Company is billing according to actuals by jurisdiction. The intrastate BellSouth SWA service access minutes will, after adjustment as set forth in E3.7.D. preceding, when necessary, be used to determine the Carrier Common Line Access Service charges as set forth in E. following.
- E. After the adjustments as set forth in E3.7.D. and D. preceding have been applied, when necessary, to the BellSouth SWA service access minutes, the charges for the involved customer account will be determined as follows:
  - The access minutes for a BellSouth SWA FGB or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 when utilized for the provision of MTS/BellSouth SWA WATS service and BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 or BellSouth SWA 3 service will be multiplied by the premium access per access minute rate as set forth in E3.10 following.
  - 2. The access minutes for a BellSouth SWA FGA, BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA LSBSA or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 service originating from or terminating at an end office or access tandem converted to equal access will be multiplied by the premium access per minute rate as set forth in E3.10 following to determine the charges.
  - 3. The access minutes for a BellSouth SWA FGA, BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA LSBSA or BellSouth SWA TSBSA I service originating from or terminating at an end office or access tandem not converted to equal access will be multiplied by the non-premium access per minute rate as set forth in E3.10 following.
  - 4. Carrier Common Line charges shall not be reduced as set forth in E3.7.A. preceding unless BellSouth SWA Charges, as set forth in Section E6. following, are applied to the customer's BellSouth SWA services.
  - 5. The terminating premium access and/or non-premium access per minute charge(s) apply to all terminating access minutes of use, plus all originating access minutes of use associated with BellSouth SWA FGA or BellSouth SWA LSBSA services when the off-hook supervisory signalling is forwarded by the customer's equipment when the called party answers, plus all originating access minutes of use associated with calls placed to 700, 800 and 900 numbers, less the percentage of originating access minutes of use reported by the customer, as set forth following, that are associated with calls placed to 700, 800 and 900 numbers that terminate in a BellSouth SWA service that is assessed Carrier Common Line Access Service charges.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

APR 0 1 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stephano Bu

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

4em00073 REPRO DATE: 02/28/97 REPRO TIME: 09:34 AM

(C)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 10 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 10 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

### E3. CARRIER COMMON LINE ACCESS SERVICE

# E3.9 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

- E. (Cont'd)
  - 5. (Cont'd)

For originating access minutes of use associated with calls placed to 700, 800 and 900 numbers which terminate on a **BellSouth SWA** service assessed Carrier Common Line Access Service charges, the customer shall report as follows: On or before the fifteenth day of each March, June, September and December the customer shall provide the Company a report of the percentage of total intrastate 700, 800, and 900 originating minutes of use that will terminate in a **BellSouth SWA** service that is assessed Carrier Common Line Access Service charges for the forthcoming quarter. The reported percentage will be used by the Company to determine the customer's current monthly bill for the originating minutes of use for which the report was provided as set forth in 6. following. The customer reported percentage should reflect any under or over estimate in the prior quarter. In the event the customer does not supply a report, the Company will assume the percentage to be the same as that provided in the previous quarterly report.

If a dispute arises concerning the customer provided quarterly percentage report, the Company may request the customer to provide the data the customer used to determine the percentage. The customer shall keep records from which the reported percentage credit can be ascertained. Upon request of the Company, the customer shall make records available for inspection as reasonably necessary for purposes of verification of the percentages and shall supply the data within 30 days of the Company request. The Company will not request such data more than twice a year.

6. The originating premium access and/or non-premium access per minute charge(s) apply to all originating access minutes of use, less those originating access minutes of use associated with calls placed to 700, 800, and 900 numbers and less those originating access minutes of use associated with BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA services where the off-hook supervisory signalling is forwarded by the customer's equipment when the called party answers, plus all originating access minutes of use associated with calls placed to 700, 800 and 900 numbers for which the customer furnishes a report of the percentage of minutes that terminate in a BellSouth SWA service that is assessed Carrier Common Line Access Service charges, and for which a corresponding reduction in the number of terminating access minutes of use has been made as set forth in 5. preceding.

# E3.10 Rates And Charges

- A. The rates for Carrier Common Line Access Service are:
  - 1. Premium Access

			Rate	USOC
	(a)	Terminating per minute	\$.0000	NA
2.	(b) Non-Premium	Originating per minute Access	.0000	NA
	(a)	Terminating per minute	.0000	NA
	(b)	Originating per minute	.0000	NA

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Jordan C. Mes!
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

4ep00001 REPRO DATE: 01/08/97 REPRO TIME: 06:25 PM

(T)

(T)

# E004 Reserved for Future Use

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL
TELEPHONE COMPANY
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 8, 1988
BY: S. S. Dickson, Vice President
Louisville, Kentucky

**ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF** 

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 1

EFFECTIVE: January 8, 1988 KPSC Docket No.: 8838 Order Dated: December 9, 1987

**E4. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE** 

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JAH 0 1980

PURSUANI 10 807 KAR 5:011.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

# E005 Ordering Options for BellSouth SWA & Special Access Service

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 1 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

# E5. ORDERING OPTIONS FOR BELLSOUTH SWA AND SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

#### **CONTENTS**

E5.1	General	1	
E5.1	.1 Scope	1	
E5.1	.2 Ordering Conditions	1	
E5.1	.3 Provision Of Other Services	1.1	
E5.1	.4 Special Construction	2	
E5.2	Access Order	2	
E5.2	.1 Provision Of Service	2	
E5.2	.2 Reserved For Future Use	5	
E5.2	.3 Access Order Modifications	5	
E5.2	.4 Cancellation Of An Access Order	7	
E5.2	.5 Selection Of Facilities For Access Orders	11	
E5.2	.6 Minimum Period	12	
E5.2	7 Minimum Period Charges	12	
E5.2	.8 Shared Use Facilities	12.1	
E5.2	.9 BellSouth SWA Service To Cellular Interconnections	13	(T
E5.3	Available Inventory	13	
E5.4	Shared Network Arrangement	13	
E5.4		13	

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Orden C. Mass.
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 2 Cancels First Revised Page 2 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E5. ORDERING OPTIONS FOR BELLSOUTH SWA AND SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

**(T)** 

# CONTENTS

E5.5	Reserved For Future Use	18
E5.6	Reserved For Future Use	18
E5.7	Reserved For Future Use	18

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Jordan C. Marl FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE CCHMISSION BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY

ISSUED: November 22, 1999 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky PSC KY. TARIFF 2E
Seventh Revised Page 1
FUEL Cancels Sixth Revised Page 1
EFFECTIVE: December 22, 1999
EFFECTIVE

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

# E5. ORDERING OPTIONS FOR BELLSOUTH SWA DEC 22 1999 AND SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### E5.1 General

#### **E5.1.1 Scope**

- A. This section sets forth the regulations and order related charges for Access Orders for BellSouth SWA and Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) services. These charges are in addition to other applicable charges as set forth in other sections of this Tariff.
- B. An Access Order is an order to provide the customer with BellSouth SWA service or Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service and Fast Packet Access services or to provide changes to existing services.

#### **E5.1.2 Ordering Conditions**

- A. A customer may order any number of services of the same type and between the same premises on a single Access Order. All details for services for a particular order must be identical except for those of multipoint service.
- B. The customer shall provide all information necessary for BellSouth to provide and bill for the requested service. In addition to the order information required in E5.2 and E5.4 following, the customer must also provide:
  - Customer name and premises address(es).
  - Billing name and address (when different from customer name and address).
  - Customer contact name(s) and telephone number(s) for the following provisioning activities: order negotiation, order confirmation, interactive design, installation and billing.
- C. A customer that orders services from this Tariff as an Enhanced Service Provider (ESP), must provide a signed statement that it meets the ESP definition as provided in E2.6.
- D. Orders for BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA service shall be in lines.
- E. Orders for BellSouth SWA FGB and BellSouth SWA TSBSA shall be in trunks.
- F. A customer who converts from an existing BellSouth SWA FG 1 service to an equivalent unbundled service (i.e., BellSouth SWA FGA to BellSouth SWA LSBSA, BellSouth SWA FGB to BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1, BellSouth SWA FGC to BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2, and BellSouth SWA FGD to BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3) shall do so on no lower than an end office level. The Company and the customer will work cooperatively to accomplish these conversions.
- G. The day upon which the customer has provided to BellSouth a firm commitment for the service and complete and accurate information to allow for the processing of the Access Order by three o'clock p.m. Eastern Standard Time (EST)<sup>I</sup> is the Application Date. BellSouth will release an optional initial Pending Order Confirmation, which will include the BellSouth order number and circuit identification. At the customer's request, when the BellSouth facility availability is verified, either a Firm Order Confirmation, which will include critical date information, or a Design and Ordering Confirmation, which will include design as well as critical date information, will be released. Critical date information will include the Service Date. The Service Date is the date service is to be made available to the customer and billing will commence.
  - A Pending Order Confirmation is available for orders for BellSouth-provided switched access dedicated transport services, where ordered separately from other switched access services, and for BellSouth-provided special access services. A Design and Ordering Confirmation is not available for orders submitted by end users. A Pending Order Confirmation and a Design and Ordering Confirmation are not available for orders for services provided jointly with another Exchange Telephone Company.
- H. The time required to provision the service (i.e., the interval between the Application Date and the Service Date) is known as the service interval. Such intervals will be established in accordance with published service date interval guidelines, which are available to customers upon request, whether the customer's service is subject to standard or negotiated intervals. The customer may request a service date other than that established pursuant to the service date interval guidelines, and the Company, where possible, will establish the service date in accordance with such request, subject, however, to other applicable provisions of this Tariff.

A customer who initiates a conversion (rollover) of a DS1 to a DS3 High Capacity service is also responsible for submitting Network Channel Interface (NCI) Code Update requests, either mechanically or manually, on all sub-DS1 level circuits that ride the channelized DS1 High Capacity service being rolled over. The Company and customer will work cooperatively to establish the number of circuits which may be submitted monthly for purposes of mechanical NCI Code updates associated with rollovers of DS1 High Capacity service to DS3 High Capacity service.

(C)

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 1.1 Cancels Third Revised Page 1.1 EFFECTIVE: July 24, 1999

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: June 24, 1999
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

# E5. ORDERING OPTIONS FOR BELLSOUTH SWA AND SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# E5.1 General (Cont'd)

### E5.1.2 Ordering Conditions (Cont'd)

- I. The following charges will apply for the installation, move or rearrangement of BellSouth SWA or Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service orders with an agreed upon service date interval of four business days or less following the Application Date of the order. These charges are in addition to other applicable BellSouth SWA or Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) nonrecurring charges for installations, moves or rearrangements of service. These charges will not apply to services provided on a Special Services Arrangement or on an Individual Case Basis, or in the event the agreed upon Service Date, as set forth preceding, is not met, or at the request of the customer to convert from a lower to higher order of service as provided for in E2.4.9A in this Tariff.
  - Per Service Order

		Nonrecurring	
		Charge	USOC
(a)	Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA)	\$345.00	SOCSP
(b)	BellSouth SWA	\$295.00	SOCSW

NI - -- -- - ------------

#### E5.1.3 Provision of Other Services

- A. Testing Service, Additional Labor and Special Facilities Routing shall be ordered with an Access Order or as set forth in B. following. The rates and charges for these services, as set forth in other sections of this Tariff, will apply in addition to the ordering charges set forth in this section and the rates and charges for the Access Service with which they are associated.
- B. With the agreement of the Company, the items listed in A. preceding may subsequently be added to the order at any time, up to and including the service date for the Access Service. When added subsequently, charges for a design change as set forth in E5.2.3.F. following will apply when an engineering review is required.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUL 24 1999

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011,
SECTION 9 (1)
BY: Stephan BUJ
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 2 Cancels Third Revised Page 2 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E5. ORDERING OPTIONS FOR BELLSOUTH SWA AND SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

# E5.1 General (Cont'd)

#### E5.1.3 Provision of Other Services (Cont'd)

- C. Additional Engineering is not an ordering option, but will be applied to an Access Order when the Company determines that Additional Engineering is necessary to accommodate a customer request. Additional Engineering will only be required as set forth in E13.1 following. When it is required, the customer will be so notified and will be furnished with a written statement setting forth the justification for the Additional Engineering as well as an estimate of the charges. If the customer agrees to the Additional Engineering, a firm order will be established. If the customer does not want the service or facilities after being notified that Additional Engineering is required, the order will be withdrawn and no charges will apply. Once a firm order has been established, the total charge to the customer for the Additional Engineering may not exceed the estimated amount by more than ten percent.
- **D.** The regulations, rates and charges for Additional Engineering are as set forth in E13.1 following and are in addition to the regulations, rates and charges specified in this section.

#### **E5.1.4 Special Construction**

A. The regulations, rates and charges for special construction are set forth in Section E14. following and are in addition to the regulations, rates and charges specified in this section.

#### E5.2 Access Order

#### E5.2.1 Provision of Service

- A. An Access Order is used by the Company to provide a customer Access Service as follows:
  - 1. BellSouth SWA services as set forth in Section E6. following.

(T)

2. Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) services as described in Section E7. following, and

(T)

- 3. Other Services as set forth in E5.1.3 preceding.
- B. Information Required

When placing an order for Access Service, the customer shall provide, at a minimum, the following information:

. For BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA service, the customer shall specify:

(T)

- a. Number of lines
- b. First point of switching (i.e., the dial tone office)
- c. Directionality of the service
- d. BellSouth SWA Transport options, if any

(T)

(T)

- e. Local Switching options, if any
- f. Whether the off-hook supervisory signaling is to be provided by the customer's equipment or if it is to be forwarded by the customer's equipment when the called party answers
- g. If the service is to be provided with an extension to a different exchange (the customer's premises at which the extension is to be terminated)
- h. Percent Interstate Use (PIU) as specified in E2.3.14 preceding
- i. Provide Connecting Facility Assignment (CFA), if associated with a high capacity facility
- j. For Switched Local Channel and BellSouth SWA Dedicated Interoffice Channel, the capacity

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY

EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Orden C. New!
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE CONSISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: November 13, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Seventh Revised Page 3 Cancels Sixth Revised Page 3 EFFECTIVE: November 16, 1998

# E5. ORDERING OPTIONS FOR BELLSOUTH SWA AND SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# E5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

#### E5.2.1 Provision of Service (Cont'd)

- B. Information Required (Cont'd)
  - 2. For BellSouth SWA FGB and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 service, the customer shall specify:
    - a. The number of trunks
    - b. For trunks to an end office, the end office
    - c. For trunks to an Access Tandem
      - (1) The Access Tandem Switch
      - (2) An estimate of the amount of traffic it will generate to and/or from each end office subtending the access tandem (to assist the Company in its own efforts to project further facility requirements).
    - d. BellSouth SWA Transport Options, if any
    - e. Local Switching Options, if any
    - f. For terminating only access, whether the trunks are to be arranged in trunk group arrangements or to be provided as single trunks
    - g. The traffic type using the categories specified in E6.1.1.I. following to enable efficient provisioning and billing functions
    - h. Percent Interstate Use (PIU) as specified in E2.3.14 preceding.
    - i. Provide Connecting Facility Assignment (CFA), if associated with a high capacity facility
    - j. For BellSouth SWA Local Channel and BellSouth SWA Dedicated Interoffice Channel, the capacity
  - 3. For BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service, the customer shall specify:
    - a. The number of BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 trunks
      - (1) for trunks ordered to an end office, the end office
      - (2) for trunks ordered to an Access Tandem, the Access Tandem Switch
      - (3) for trunks with coin sent-paid capability ordered to a TOPS tandem, the TOPS tandem switch
      - (4) an estimate of the amount of traffic it will generate to and/or from each end office subtending the access and/or TOPS tandem (to assist the Company in its own efforts to project further facility requirements)
        - The coin capable end offices and TOPS tandem switches are identified in the Wire Center Section of the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc., Tariff F.C.C. No. 4.
    - b. BellSouth SWA Transport Options, if any
    - c. Local Switching Options, if any

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

NOV 16 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stephan But
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

(T)

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: May 16, 2001

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Seventh Revised Page 3.1 Cancels Sixth Revised Page 3.1 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2001

**(T)** 

**(T)** 

# **E5. ORDERING OPTIONS FOR BELLSOUTH SWA** AND SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# E5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

## E5.2.1 Provision of Service (Cont'd)

- Information Required (Cont'd)
  - 3. (Cont'd)
    - The traffic type using the categories specified in E6.1.1.I following, to enable efficient provisions and billing d.
    - Provide Connecting Facility Assignment (CFA), if associated with a high capacity facility.
    - For BellSouth SWA Local Channel and BellSouth SWA Dedicated Interoffice Channel, the capacity.
  - For BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 with BellSouth SWA CCSAC, in addition to the information listed in 3. preceding, the customer shall specify:
    - A reference to existing signaling connections or reference to a related BellSouth SWA CCSAC signaling connection order,
    - BellSouth SWA CCSAC Local Switching options, if any
    - For BellSouth SWA CCSAC trunks, STP point codes and location identifier codes, circuit identification codes and switch type and
    - For BellSouth CCS7 Signaling Connections, specification of the level of diversity in its network, as defined in the BellSouth Guidelines to Technical Publication TR-TSV-000905.
  - For BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 with 64 Clear Channel Capability (CCC), in addition to the information listed preceding, the customer shall specify 64 CCC Local Switching Options, if any, with Superframe or Extended Superframe, as specified in E6.1.3.A. and E7.2.9.E. of this Tariff.
- Traffic Engineering Responsibilities
  - The customer is responsible to assure that sufficient access facilities have been ordered to handle its traffic.
  - For BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 ordered with the BellSouth SWA CCSAC option, the customer shall work cooperatively with the Company to determine the number of signaling connections required to handle its signaling traffic.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUN 15 2001

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011. SECTION 9 (1)

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 4 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 4 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2001

# E5. ORDERING OPTIONS FOR BELLSOUTH SWA AND SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# E5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

#### E5.2.1 Provision of Service (Cont'd)

- C. Traffic Engineering Responsibilities (Cont'd)
  - When ordering BellSouth SWA service, the trunks may be determined by the customer in the following manner. For each day the customer shall determine the highest number of trunks in use for a single hour. The customer shall, for the same hour period (i.e., busy hour), pick the twenty consecutive business days in a calendar year which add up to the largest number of trunks in use. The customer shall then determine the average busy hour trunks by dividing the largest number of trunks in use figure, for the same hour period, for the twenty consecutive business day period by twenty. This computation shall be performed for each end office and/or access tandem the customer wishes to serve.

If data to develop a twenty consecutive day period is not available, the customer may use a twenty day period that contains as many consecutive days as is available.

- 3. BellSouth SWA service to a Remote Switching Office
  - When a customer desires BellSouth SWA service to an end office that is a remote switching office, the customer must order to the host office which controls the remote switching office since all traffic to and/or from a remote switching office must be routed through the host office.
- 4. Determination of CCS7 Signaling Connections and Terminations

The customer shall work cooperatively with the Company to determine the number of CCS7 Signaling Connections and CCS7 Signaling Terminations required to handle its signaling traffic.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

JUN 15 2001

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephan Beer

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

(N)

(N)

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 4.1 Cancels Third Revised Page 4.1

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 17, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

**BELLSOUTH** 

EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# **E5. ORDERING OPTIONS FOR BELLSOUTH SWA** AND SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

# E5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

#### E5.2.1 Provision of Service (Cont'd)

D. BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service

(T) (T)

BellSouth SWA &XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service, as described in E6.2.5.B., the customer shall order in the same manner which is set forth preceding for ordering BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service except that the customer must order BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service to all access tandems or direct connections to all end offices designated by the Company as Service Switching Points for BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service within the LATA. Direct trunk routes cannot be provided unless the end office is equipped to provide the customer identification function. All traffic originating from end offices not equipped to provide the customer identification function require routing via the serving access tandem at which the function is available. Service must

The customer will also be responsible for reporting to the Company the percent interstate usage (PIU) for BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service as set forth in E2.3.14 preceding.

(T)

# BellSouth 8XX Number Administration Service

When ordering BellSouth 8XX Number Administration service as described in E13.3.12 following, the customer must, at a minimum, provide the following information to the Company:

**(T)** (T)

T

(T)

- Area of service1
- Name(s) of intraLATA and interLATA carrier(s), as applicable
- Access Carrier Name Abbreviation (ACNA) Code of the interLATA and intraLATA carrier, as applicable
- Activation date

When the POTS number is to be delivered to a customer, the customer must provide the full 10 digit POTS number to be associated with the 800 number and must indicate to whom the POTS number is to be delivered. In addition, the customer must also provide the POTS numbers associated with the intraLATA portion of BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening for subscribers who will use the Company for intraLATA BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service.

For the transport of any intraLATA 800 call by the Company, the customer must provide the end user billing information necessary for the Company to bill the appropriate intraLATA rates.

If the customer desires any of the options available with BellSouth 8XX Number Administration service as set forth in E13.3.12 following, these must also be specified on the order for service.

Note 1: The standard area of service is the entire state. Other levels of area of service may be provided with the Customized Area of Service feature.

> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE**

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011, SECTION 9 (1)

Joeden C. neel FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Tenth Revised Page 5 Cancels Ninth Revised Page 5 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E5. ORDERING OPTIONS FOR BELLSOUTH SWA AND SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# (T)

(T)

# E5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

#### E5.2.1 Provision of Service (Cont'd)

- F. For BellSouth Directory Assistance (DA) Access service, the customer shall specify the number of trunks from the customer's premises to the DA location. Unless direct routing is specified by the customer, BellSouth DA Access service will be provided with a BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA service. The customer shall also specify which BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA service trunk group is to be associated with the BellSouth DA Access Service.
- G. For all Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) services, the customer must specify the customer premises or Hubs involved, the channel type (e.g., Voice Grade(a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DSO VG), High Capacity(a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity), etc.), the channel interface, technical specification package and options desired. When ordering to a Hub, no interface combinations are required but Hub functions must be specified. For multipoint services, the channel interface at each premises
- may, at the request of this customer, be different but all such interfaces shall be compatible.

  H. For Switched BellSouth SWA Transport services, the customer must specify the Facility Hubs involved, if applicable, the channel type (e.g. BellSouth SWA VG, BellSouth SWA DS1, etc.), the channel interface, and any options desired.
  - , ,

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

- I. Where the Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service is subject to the surcharge, as set forth in Section E7. following and the customer does not use the Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service as described and desires an exemption from the surcharge, it shall furnish with the order the certification as set forth in Section E7. following.
- For WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) service, the customer must also specify the type of calling (i.e., Originating Only or Terminating Only) for which the service is to be provided. Additionally, when necessary screening functions are not provided at the wire center which serves the customer's originating or terminating premises, the Company will provide the service to the nearest wire center where the capability exists. In these circumstances, the customer will be so notified and the order will be changed to designate the appropriate premises. No charge will apply for the change.
- K. To enable a customer to receive flat rate treatment on a WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line used to provide terminating service (i.e., BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service), the customer must specify, by jurisdiction, the telephone number which is used to route the call.
  - (T)

- L. BellSouth SWA 900 Service
  - For BellSouth SWA 900 service, the customer shall order in the same manner which is set forth preceding for ordering BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 with the following exception. The customer must order BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 to all access tandems or direct connections to all end offices designated by the Company as BellSouth SWA 900 service screening offices within the state. Direct trunk routes cannot be provided unless the end office is equipped to provide the customer identification function. All traffic originating from end offices not equipped to provide the customer identification function will require routing via the access tandem at which the function is available. Service must be ordered accordingly. In addition, the customer shall specify whether 900 NXX codes provided to the customer should be arranged for 1+ dialing only or for both 1+ and 0+ dialing. All 900 NXXs provided to an individual customer will be arranged for either 1+ dialing only or for both 1+ and 0+ dialing.
  - When the customer desires activation of a 900 NXX code for 900 NXX screening the customer shall submit an Access Service Request (ASR) whether or not additional capacity is required.
- M. When ordering BellSouth Operator Transfer Service, the customer shall specify the number of new or additional BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 trunks desired, if any, to carry originating traffic from the Operator Services System location to the customer location in each LATA served by the Operator Services System where the customer requests BellSouth Operator Transfer Service as specified in Section E18.
- N. When ordering **BellSouth** Inward Operator Services (IOS), the customer shall specify the number of new or additional **BellSouth SWA** FGD or **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 3 service trunks desired, if any, to carry traffic from the customer's premises to the IOS location, as specified in Section E18.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Chrolen C. Heal

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Tenth Revised Page 5.1 Cancels Ninth Revised Page 5.1 EFFECTIVE: May 11, 2002

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: April 11, 2002 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

# **E5. ORDERING OPTIONS FOR BELLSOUTH SWA** AND SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# E5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

#### E5.2.1 Provision of Service (Cont'd)

- For Billing Name and Address for Automatic Number Identification (ANI) service, in addition to the ordering conditions set forth in E5.1.2 preceding, the IC shall also provide the following:
  - The IC's Carrier Identification Code (CIC) or pseudo CIC code and Access Carrier Name Abbreviation (ACNA). In the event the IC does not have such an assignment the IC must contact the Company for this assignment.
  - A list of Carrier Identification Codes (CICs) or pseudo CIC codes and Access Carrier Name Abbreviation (ACNA) for whom billing services are being performed.
  - The established Company Carrier Access Billing System (CABS) Account (CO7) number and if no account exists the Company will establish a CO7 account for billing purposes.
- Service Installation Guarantee, as set forth in E2.4.10 of this Tariff, is not applicable to the installation of BellSouth CCS7 Access Arrangement.
- For BellSouth SWA 500 service, as described in E6.2.10 of this Tariff, the customer shall order in the same manner which is set forth preceding for ordering BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 and BellSouth SWA 3 except that customers must order BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 and BellSouth SWA 3 to all end offices within the customer designated LATA(s), either through the tandem or by direct connections to the

The customer is also responsible for reporting to the Company the percent interstate usage (PIU) for 500 BellSouth SWA service as set forth in E2.3.14 of this Tariff.

- When ordering BellSouth® Remote Access Service, in addition to subscribing to the service by meeting the conditions set forth in E5.1.2 and E5.2.1.B.1 following, the customer shall:
  - 1. coordinate their access service request through a customer account team;
  - populate the project field on the access service request with "BST-RAS" and
  - negotiate service intervals for BellSouth® Remote Access Service.

#### E5.2.2 Reserved for Future Use

#### E5.2.3 Access Order Modifications

- The customer may request a modification of its Access Order at any time prior to notification by the Company that service is available for the customer's use or prior to the service date, whichever is earlier. The Company will make every effort to accommodate a requested modification when it is able to do so with the normal work force assigned to complete such an order within normal business hours. If the modification cannot be made with the normal work force during normal business hours, the Company will notify the customer. If the customer still desires the Access Order modification, the Company will schedule a new service date. All charges for Access Order modification will apply on a per occurrence basis.
- Any increase in the number of Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service channels, Switched BellSouth SWA service lines, trunks or Switched BellSouth SWA Transport Facilities or CCS7 Signaling Connections and CCS7 Signaling Terminations will be treated as a new Access Order (for the increased amount only).
- If order modifications are necessary to satisfy the transmission performance for a Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service ordered by a customer, these changes will be made without order modification charges being incurred by the customer.
- Service Date Change Charge
  - Access Order service date for the installation of new services or rearrangements of existing services may be changed, but the new service date may not exceed the original service date by more than 30 calendar days. When, for any reason, the customer indicates that service cannot be accepted for a period not to exceed 30 calendar days, and the Company accordingly delays the start of service, a Service Date Change Charge will apply. If the customer requested service date is more than 30 calendar days after the original service date, the order will be cancelled by the Company and service date. with the appropriate cancellation charges applied unless the customer indicates that billing to the service is to commence as set forth in E5.2.4.A. following. EFFECTIVE

MAY 1 1 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAN JULI.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 6 of this section.

<sup>\*</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: April 11, 2002 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Eighth Revised Page 6 Cancels Seventh Revised Page 6 EFFECTIVE: May 11, 2002

# **E5. ORDERING OPTIONS FOR BELLSOUTH SWA** AND SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# E5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

# E5.2.3 Access Order Modifications (Cont'd)

- D. Service Date Change Charge (Cont'd)
  - Failure to notify the Company prior to the original service date to request a different service date may result in the application of a Service Date Change-Additional Dispatch Charge for installations, moves and rearrangement of services. If a Company technician is dispatched to the Customer's premises on the scheduled service date and the customer has failed to notify the Company before three o'clock p.m. EST on the business day prior to the scheduled service date that it wishes to change the service date, the Company will delay the start of service pending negotiations with the customer. If the customer reschedules the service date, a Service Date Change-Additional Dispatch Charge will apply in addition to a Service Date Charge Charge as specified in 4(a), following. If the customer cancels the service date, cancellation charges will apply in accordance with terms and conditions for cancellation charges as set forth in E5.2.4 following. Cancellation of the order will not preclude the application of the Service Date Change Charge and Service Date Change-Additional Dispatch Charge assessed for prior occurrences on the same order.
  - A new service date may be established that is prior to the original service date if the Company determines it can accommodate the customer's request without delaying service dates for orders of other customers.
  - A Service Date Change Charge will apply, on a per order per occurrence basis, for each service date changed. The Service Date Change-Additional Dispatch Charge will apply for each occurrence of a technician dispatch to the customer's premises when the customer is not ready for service as specified in .D.2 preceding. The applicable charges

Nonrecurring Charge USOC \$33.37 OMC Service Date Change Charge, per order Service Date Change-Additional Dispatch Charge, per **(b)** \$150,00 OMCAD

- For multiple orders with the same service date for the same customer premises, only one Service Date Change-Additional Dispatch Charge will apply. However, a Service Date Charge Charge will apply for each order.
- Service Installation Guarantees, as set forth in E2.4.10 of this Tariff, are not applicable for Service Date Change Charges.

#### Partial Cancellation Charge

Any decrease in the number of ordered Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service channels, BellSouth SWA service lines, trunks or BellSouth SWA Transport facilities or BellSouth SWA CCS7 Signaling Connections will be treated as a partial cancellation and the charges as set forth in E5.2.4.B. following will apply.

#### Design Change Charge

- The customer may request a design change to the service ordered. A design change is any change to an Access Order, which requires engineering review. An engineering review is a review by Company personnel of the service ordered and the requested changes to determine what changes in the design, if any, are necessary to meet the changes requested by the customer. Design changes may include such things as the addition or deletion of optional features or functions or a change in the type of BellSouth SWA Transport Termination, type of channel interface, type of Interface group or technical specification package. Design changes do not include a change of customer premises, end user premises, end office switch, Feature Group type, BSA type or Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service channel type. Changes of this nature will require the issuance of a new order and the cancellation of the original order with appropriate charges applied.
- Should a customer requested Design change be received on a pending access order that results in the establishment of a new service date that exceeds the original service date by more than 30 days, the customer shall not be required to cancel and reissue a new order, but shall be billed a Design Change Charge and a Service Date Change Charge.
- The Company will review the requested change, notify the customer authorizes the Company to proceed with the design accommodated and if a new service date is required. If the customer authorizes the Company to proceed with the design change, a Design Change Charge will apply. The Design Change Charge will apply on a per order, per occurrence was NEW CONTROLLY OF KENTUCKY The Company will review the requested change, notify the customer whether the change is a design change, if it can be EFFECTIVE
- The applicable charge is:

(a) Design Change Charge, per order Service Installation Guarantees, as set forth in E2.4.10 of this Tariff, are not applicable for Design Change

If a change of service date is required, the Service Date Change Charge as set forth in D. preceding will apply 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 5.1 of this section.

(N)

(T)(M)

(C)

(N)

(T)

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 7 Cancels Second Revised Page 7 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

# E5. ORDERING OPTIONS FOR BELLSOUTH SWA AND SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# E5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

# E5.2.4 Cancellation Of An Access Order

A. A customer may cancel an Access Order for the installation of service at any time prior to notification by the Company that service is available for the customer's use. The cancellation date is the date the Company receives written or verbal notice from the customer that the order is to be cancelled. The verbal notice must be followed by written confirmation within 10 days.

If a customer or a customer's end user is unable to accept Access Service within 30 calendar days of the original service date, the customer has the choice of the following options:

- 1. The Access Order shall be cancelled and charges set forth in B. following will apply, or
- 2. billing for the service will commence.

In any event, the cancellation date or the date billing is to commence (depending on which option is selected by the customer), shall be the 31st day beyond the original service date of the Access Order.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Orden C. Meel.
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 8 Cancels First Revised Page 8 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

(T)

## E5. ORDERING OPTIONS FOR BELLSOUTH SWA AND SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### E5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

#### E5.2.4 Cancellation Of An Access Order (Cont'd)

- B. When a customer cancels an Access Order for the installation of service, a Cancellation Charge will apply as follows:
  - 1. Costs incurred in conjunction with the provision of *BellSouth SWA* or Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) Service starts on the Application Date as defined in 4.b. following.
  - 2. When the customer cancels an Access Order prior to the Design Layout Report Date, as defined in 4.b. following, no charges shall apply.
  - 3. When the customer cancels an Access Order on or after the Design Layout Report Date, a charge equal to the estimated costs incurred by the Company shall apply. Such charge is determined as specified in 4. following.
  - 4. Charges applicable as specified in 3. preceding are based on the estimated costs incurred by the Company at the time the order is cancelled. The estimated costs incurred are determined based on the following:
    - a. Certain Company critical dates are associated with an Access Order provisioning interval, whether standard or negotiated. These dates are used by the Company to monitor the progress of the provisioning process. At any point in the Access Order interval the Company is able to determine which critical date was last completed and can thus determine what percentage of the Company's provisioning costs have been incurred as of that critical date.
    - b. The critical dates tracked by the Company are as follows:

#### Application Date (APP):

The date the customer provides to the Company, (1) a firm commitment for service and (2) sufficient information as detailed in E5.1 preceding to enable the Company to begin service provisioning. This is also the order date.

Scheduled Issue Date (SID):

The date that the order is to enter the Company's order distribution system.

Design Layout Report Date (DLRD):

The date the Design Layout Report (DLR) is forwarded to the customer.

**Records Issue Date (RID):** 

The date that all design and assignment information is to be sent to the central office and installation forces.

Wired and Office Tested Date (WOT):

The date by which all intraoffice wiring is to be completed, all plug-ins optioned, aligned, and frame continuity established, and the interoffice facilities, if applicable, tested. In addition, switching equipment, including translation loading, is to be installed and tested.

Plant Test Date (PTD):

The date on which overall testing of the service is to be started.

**Engineering Information Report Date (EIRD):** 

The date the engineering group in another ISS area provides information to the primary engineering group.

Service Date (DD):

The date on which service is to be made available to the customer. This is sometimes referred to as the Due Date.

Designed, Verified, and Assigned Date (DVA):

The date by which field implementation groups must report that all documents and materials have been received.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Orden C. New.
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 7, 2005

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 9 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 9 EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

## E5. ORDERING OPTIONS FOR BELLSOUTH SWA AND SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

(T)

#### E5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

## E5.2.4 Cancellation Of An Access Order (Cont'd)

- B. (Cont'd)
  - 4. (Cont'd)
    - b. The critical dates tracked by the Company are as follows: (Cont'd)

Frame Continuity Date (FCD):

Date on which frame-to-frame testing must be completed. This is sometimes referred to as the Facility Continuity Check Date.

Loop Assignment and Make-up Date (LAM):

The date by which Local Loop Assignment and Make-up information must be available.

Confirming Design Layout Report Date (CDLRD):

The date the Design Layout Report (DLR) is to be confirmed by the customer.

- c. The percentage of the total provisioning cost incurred by the Company at a particular critical date varies by the type of service as shown in e. following.
- d. When a customer cancels an Access Order, or part of an Access Order, before the service date, the Company will apply cancellation charges to the order. Cancellation charges are calculated by multiplying all the nonrecurring charges associated with the order, or that part of the order being cancelled, by the percentage shown in e. following for the critical date last completed on the order.<sup>1</sup>
- e. Cancellation Charge Percentages

70 C								
Type Service/								
Critical	After:	APP	SID	LAM	EIRD	DLRD	RID	
Dates	Before:	SID	LAM	EIRD	DLRD	RID	DVA	
SPECIAL ACCESS (a.k.a BellSouth SPA	)							(T)
WATS (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA)		1.60%	5.90%	9.40%	12.60%	16.00%	22.30%	(T)
Voice Grade (a. k. a. BellSouth SPA DSO	VG)	1.60%	5.90%	9.40%	12.60%	16.00%	22.30%	(T)
Telegraph Grade (a. k. a. BellSouth SPA	Геlegraph)	1.70%	6.40%	10.10%	13.40%	17.10%	22.90%	(T)
Metallic Grade (a. k. a. BellSouth SPA Metallic Grade (b. k. a. b. a. BellSouth SPA Metallic Grade (b. k. a. b. a.	etallic)	1.70%	6.50%	10.30%	13.70%	17.40%	22.30%	(T)
Wired Music (a. k. a. BellSouth SPA Wire	ed Music)	1.60%	5.90%	9.30%	12.40%	15.80%	22.10%	(T)
High Capacity (a. k. a. BellSouth SPA High	gh Capacity)	7.90%	17.80%	19.90%	23.30%	28.10%	34.90%	(T)
Digital Data Access (a. k. a. BellSouth SP	A DSO Digital Data)	1.60%	5.90%	9.40%	11.10%	21.80%	23.80%	(T)
BellSouth Metro Ethernet service		11.60%	33.10%	42.90%	44.80%	47.30%	53.10%	(N)
BELLSOUTH SWA								(T)
Trunks or Lines		2.40%	6.20%	7.50%	14.40%	22.20%	29.40%	
BellSouth SWA High Capacity Facilities		7.90%	17.80%	19.90%	23.30%	28.10%	34.90%	(T)
BellSouth Wavelength Service		7.90%	17.80%	19.90%	23.30%	28.10%	34.90%	(T)

Note 1: As set forth in *E5.2.4.B.2. preceding*, when a customer cancels an order prior to the Design Layout Report Date, no cancellation charges apply.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 03/09/2005 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

**Executive Director** 

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff Corporation.

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: February 7, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 10 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 10 EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

## **E5. ORDERING OPTIONS FOR BELLSOUTH SWA** AND SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

## E5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

## E5.2.4 Cancellation Of An Access Order (Cont'd)

- B. (Cont'd)
  - 4. (Cont'd)
    - e. Cancellation Charge Percentages (Cont'd)

BellSouth Wavelength Service

Type Service/							
Critical	After:	DVA	WOT	FCD	PTD	DD	
Dates	Before:	WOT	FCD	PTD	DD		
SPECIAL ACCESS (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA)							(T)
WATS (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA)		35.90%	45.40%	58.10%	84.70%	100.00%	(T)
Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth DSO VG)		35.90%	45.40%	58.10%	84.70%	100.00%	(T)
Telegraph Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Telegraph)	)	35.20%	43.30%	60.30%	88.40%	100.00%	(T)
Metallic Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Metallic)		33.60%	42.00%	55.10%	83.70%	100.00%	(T)
Wired Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Wired)		35.40%	44.20%	56.40%	83.80%	100.00%	(T)
High Capacity (a. k. a. BellSouth SPA High Capac	ity)	48.10%	57.70%	63.90%	84.10%	100.00%	(T)
Digital Data Access (a. k. a. BellSouth SPA DSO I	Digital Data)	34.20%	41.00%	52.50%	81.50%	100.00%	(T)
BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service		53.10%	69.90%	85.60%	94.90%	100.00%	(N)
BELLSOUTH SWA							(T)
Trunks or Lines		38.70%	41.70%	64.30%	93.50%	100.00%	
BellSouth SWA High Capacity Facilities		48.10%	57.70%	63.90%	84.10%	100.00%	(T)
BellSouth Wavelength Service		48.10%	57.70%	63.90%	84.10%	100.00%	(T)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 03/09/2005 **PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** 

SECTION 9 (1)

**Executive Director** 

al Property

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff Corporation.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: March 14, 2003
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 11 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 11 EFFECTIVE: April 14, 2003

## E5. ORDERING OPTIONS FOR BELLSOUTH® SWA AND SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH® SPA) SERVICE

(T)

(C)

(T)

#### E5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

#### E5.2.4 Cancellation Of An Access Order (Cont'd)

- C. When a customer cancels an order service for BellSouth® Dedicated Ring, SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth® Dedicated Ring) or BellSouth® Wavelength service prior to the beginning of the selected service period, the customer will be liable for all capital expenses incurred by the Telephone Company in provisioning the BellSouth® Dedicated Ring, SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth® Dedicated Ring) or BellSouth® Wavelength service as of the date the order is canceled by the customer. The charges billed to the customer will not exceed an amount equal to the minimum period for the service as set forth in E5.2.6 following and in E6.7.2, E7.4 and E29.1.2 of this Tariff at the month-to-month rates set forth in E6.8, E7.5 and E29.1.6 of this Tariff. Such charges will be billed in addition to and subsequent to the cancellation charges set forth in B. preceding.
- D. When a customer cancels an order for the discontinuance of service, no charges apply for the cancellation.
- E. If the Company misses a service date by more than thirty days due to circumstances over which it has direct control (excluding, e.g., acts of God, governmental requirements, work stoppages and civil commotions), the customer may cancel the Access Order without incurring cancellation charges.

#### E5.2.5 Selection of Facilities For Access Orders

- A. When a customer places an Access Order, it may choose to utilize facilities it previously purchased as a facility to a Hub. If the customer has a high capacity facility for use with BellSouth® SWA service Interface Groups 6 or 9, or has a Special Access (a.k.a.BellSouth® SPA) service facility purchase to a Hub, the customer must request that specific channels be used to implement the Access Order. If a connecting assignment is not provided by the customer, the Company will provide the service from available inventory as discussed in E5.3 following.
- B. For all other Access Orders, the option to request a specific transmission path or channel is not provided except as provided for under Special Facilities Routing as set forth in E11. of this Tariff.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY FFFECTIVE

APR 1 4 2003

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:013 SECTION 9 (1)

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 7, 2005
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Thirteenth Revised Page 12 Cancels Twelfth Revised Page 12 EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

## E5. ORDERING OPTIONS FOR BELLSOUTH SWA AND SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

## E5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

#### E5.2.6 Minimum Period

A. Except as set forth in E2.4.9 of this Tariff, B., D., E., and in E7.7, E8.2.1.E.2, E8.2.2.E.2, and E13.3.5.F.1b., c., d. of this Tariff, the minimum period<sup>1</sup> for which charges are applicable for Access Service is one month.

(T) (T)

B. Service Rearrangements<sup>1</sup> and Transfer of Service as set forth in E6.7.1, E7.4.1 and E29.1.4 of this Tariff for BellSouth SWA and Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) services respectively, may be made without a change in minimum period requirements.

(T)

C. Changes other than those identified in E6.7.1, E7.4.1<sup>1</sup>, E7.7 or E29.1.4 of this Tariff will be treated as a discontinuance of the existing service and an installation of a new service. All associated nonrecurring charges will apply for the new service. A new minimum period will be established for the new service. The customer will also remain responsible for all outstanding minimum period obligations associated with the disconnected service.

The changes listed below are those which will be treated as a discontinuance and installation of service and for which a new minimum period will be established.

- 1. A move to a different building as set forth in E6.7.7, E7.4.5 or E29.1.4 of this Tariff.
- 2. A change in type of service (i.e., BellSouth SWA to Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA), one type of Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) to another, or one type of Switched Access BellSouth SWA service to another or one type of BellSouth SWA Basic Service Arrangement/BellSouth SWA Basic Service Arrangement Technical Option to another except as set forth in E6.7.6 following).

(T)

3. A change in the type of Switched Local Channel, Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service local channel or Optical Transport Access Service Wavelength Channel.

(T) (T)

4. A change in BellSouth SWA or BellSouth Directory Assistance Service Interface Group.

(T)

**D.** The minimum service period for BellSouth Wavelength service, BellSouth Dedicated *Ring, BellSouth Metro Ethernet service* and SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) is 4 months

(C) (T)

(N)

E. The minimum service period for BellSouth Remote Access Service is twelve months.

Change in Switched Access BellSouth SWA service traffic type.

- F. A customer may request disconnect of an access service at any time after the service has been established. The customer must give the Company at least one business day written or verbal notice prior to the desired disconnect date. The one business day notice period will begin on the date the Company first receives the disconnect notification, either written or verbal. The verbal notice must be followed by written confirmation within ten days.
- G. When Access Service is disconnected prior to the expiration of the minimum period, the customer is obligated for payment of the minimum period charge as set forth in E5.6.1 following. When Access Service is disconnected after the expiration of the minimum period, billing for the service will be performed in accordance with the provisions set forth in E2.4.1.C. of this Tariff.

#### E5.2.7 Minimum Period Charges

- A. When Access Service is disconnected prior to the expiration of the minimum period, the customer is obligated for payment of the minimum period charge as set forth following. When Access Service is disconnected after the expiration of the minimum period, billing for the service will be in accordance with E2.4.1 of this Tariff. The disconnect date is the final date the customer has use of the service.
  - Note 1: Specific regulations for BellSouth Metro Ethernet service minimum period, service rearrangements (reconfigurations) and changes are provided in E7.4.32 of this Tariff.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE
03/09/2005
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011
SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff Corporation.

l Property

**Executive Director** 

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. **KENTUCKY** ISSUED: January 17, 1997

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 12.1 Cancels Third Revised Page 12.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## E5. ORDERING OPTIONS FOR BELLSOUTH SWA AND SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### E5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

#### E5.2.7 Minimum Period Charges (Cont'd)

#### A. (Cont'd)

The Minimum Period Monthly Charge for services provided with a one month minimum period will be determined as follows:

- For BellSouth SWA service usage sensitive rate elements (i.e. Carrier Common Line, Local Switching, Access Tandem Switching, BellSouth SWA Common Transport, and Interconnection), the charge for a month or fraction thereof is equal to the applicable rates for the actual or assumed usage for the month or such fraction thereof.
- For BellSouth SWA Transport components which are not usage sensitive (i.e., Switched Local Channel, Switched Dedicated Interoffice Channel and Channelization Equipment), the charge for a month or fraction thereof is the applicable monthly rates for the service as set forth in E 6.8 following.
- For Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service, the charge for a month or fraction thereof is the applicable monthly rates for the service as set forth in E7.5 following.
- The Minimum Period Charges for BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service will be as set forth in E2.4 preceding.
- All applicable nonrecurring charges for the service will be billed in addition to the Minimum Period Charge.
- Should billing for a service which is disconnected prior to the expiration of the Minimum Period cover multiple billing cycles, the bill reflecting the disconnect of service will be adjusted to account for that portion of the Minimum Period Charge previously billed to the customer. In no event shall the total recurring charge billed to the customer for such service exceed the applicable Minimum Period Charge.
- All applicable nonrecurring charges associated with the provision of service will be billed in addition to the Minimum Period Charge. Such nonrecurring charges include the nonrecurring charge for the installation of service and/or optional features, Service Order Modification Charges, Additional Engineering and Labor Charges, if any, etc.

#### E5.2.8 Shared Use Facilities

Shared Use occurs when BellSouth SWA and Special Access (a.k.a. Bellouth SPA) services are provided over the same high capacity facility through a common interface. The facility may be ordered either as digital high capacity BellSouth SWA or Special Access (a.k.a. Bellouth SPA).

Billing will commence for the high capacity facility as soon as the facility is turned over to the IC for use (i.e., on the service date.) Such billing will include charges for the Local Channel or Switched Local Channel, the Channelization Equipment (i.e., the multiplexer) and the interoffice transport mileage, if any. Nonrecurring installation charges will also apply at this time.

Such billing will continue until such time as the IC requests, by placing an order for service, that one or more of the derived channels be used in the provisioning of an end to end Bellouth SWA or Special Access (a.k.a. Bellouth SPA) service. When the end to end service is turned over to the IC for use, the existing billing may be modified and billing for the end to end service will commence.

When the original facility is ordered as Special Access (a.k.a. Bellouth SPA), the billing change to the existing facility, if any, will depend on whether the end to end service provisioned over the derived channel(s) is Special (a.k.a. Bellouth SPA) or BellSouth SWA. If Special Access (a.k.a. Bellouth SPA) service, the billing for the facility will not change but additional billing will commence for the end to end service provisioned over the facility. This billing will include an additional local channel(s) and interoffice mileage, if applicable, of a lower capacity level (e.g., voice grade).

> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

Orden C. neel FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

4em00092 REPRO DATE: 01/08/97 REPRO TIME: 06:26 PM

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: December 7, 1998

ISSUED: December 7, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 13 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 13 EFFECTIVE: January 6, 1999

## E5. ORDERING OPTIONS FOR BELLSOUTH SWA AND SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## E5.2 Access Order (Cont'd)

#### E5.2.8 Shared Use Facilities (Cont'd)

When the original facility is ordered as Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) and BellSouth SWA service is provisioned over a derived channel(s), the Special Access (a.k.a. Bellouth SPA) billing for the original facility will be reduced in direct proportion to the number of channels being utilized for BellSouth SWA service. For example, if six channels of DS1 are to be used for BellSouth SWA, the Special Access (a.k.a. Bellouth SPA) rate will be reduced by one fourth. The IC will be billed one fourth of the BellSouth SWA DS1 rate, plus all other applicable BellSouth SWA charges for the BellSouth SWA service provided.

When the original facility is ordered as BellSouth SWA, the billing change to the existing facility, if any, will depend on whether the end to end service provisioned over the derived channel(s) is BellSouth SWA or Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service. If BellSouth SWA service, the billing for the facility will not change but additional billing will commence for the end to end service provisioned over the facility. This billing will include local switching, carrier common line, information surcharge and additional interoffice transport at a lower capacity, if applicable.

When the original facility is ordered as BellSouth SWA and Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service is provisioned over a derived channel(s), the BellSouth SWA billing for the original facility will be reduced in direct proportion to the number of channels being utilized for Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service. For example, if six channels of a DS1 are to be used for Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA), the BellSouth SWA rate will be reduced by one fourth. The IC will be billed three fourths of the BellSouth SWA DS1 rate, plus all other applicable BellSouth SWA charges. The IC will be billed one fourth of the Special Access DS1 (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) rate, plus all other applicable charges for the Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service provided.

BellSouth Dedicated Ring is only available for Shared Use with SMARTRing<sup>®</sup> service (a.k.a BellSouth Dedicated Ring) and vice versa. When these services are ordered for Shared Use Arrangements, all ring level components must be ordered as either BellSouth SWA or Special Access (a.k.a BellSouth SPA) service.

## E5.2.9 BellSouth SWA Service To Cellular Interconnections

For BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service provided to a Mobile Telephone Switching Office (MTSO) directly interconnected to a Company access tandem office, the customer shall provide information to the Company indicating the NXX code(s) to be accessed.

#### E5.3 Available Inventory

Available inventory is limited and does not include facilities previously ordered. The Company will make every reasonable effort to maintain sufficient available inventory to provide Access Service in accordance with customer's requested service date intervals. To the extent that service can be provided, Access Orders will be satisfied from available inventory, except when the customer has Planned Facilities activated for its use and requests the Company to use such Planned Facilities in providing the requested service.

## **E5.4 Shared Network Arrangement**

#### E5.4.1 General

A. Shared Network Arrangement (SNA) is a service offering whereby multiple customers may share capacity on high capacity channelized services. SNA service configurations will be limited to customers utilizing BellSouth SWA DS3 service sharing capacity with other customers utilizing sub-BellSouth SWA DS3 services and/or ICs utilizing BellSouth SWA DS1 Service sharing capacity with other customers utilizing sub-BellSouth SWA DS1 services. Each rate element, associated with the SNA, will be billed to a single customer and the Company will maintain separate records (including billing and network configuration) for each customer's portion of the SNA.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF REMEDICKY EFFECTIVE

JAN 06 1889

\* Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

(N)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997

ISSUED: January 17, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 14 Cancels Second Revised Page 14 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

## E5. ORDERING OPTIONS FOR BELLSOUTH SWA AND SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## **E5.4 Shared Network Arrangement**

- B. The BellSouth SWA DS3 and BellSouth SWA DS1 service customers who are sharing capacity on their services with others are considered to be the host customers under these arrangements. The host customer is the customer of the higher level service and is solely reponsible for payment of the rate elements for such level of service, from the customer terminal location through channelization. Each service customer of the lower level service is responsible for payment of the charges associated with the lower level service. Under the SNA, the Company may share with the host customer record information pertaining to the services of other users of the shared network. Such disclosure will be under the sole discretion of the Company as is necessary to perform billing reconciliations and/or other functions required in connection with maintaining account records.
- C. Each subscriber entering into the SNA is solely responsible to the Company for charges associated with that customer's portion of the shared network.
  - For example, for Switched Access Dedicated Transport Shared Network Arrangements, the host customer would be
    responsible for a *BellSouth SWA* DS3 service Switched Local Channel and the DS3 to DS1 Channelization Equipment.
    The service user will be responsible for payment of the Switched Dedicated Interoffice Channel charges as well as any
    end office based *BellSouth SWA* charges associated with the service.
- D. Disconnection of the service by the host customer does not relieve another user of the shared network of any obligation to pay access charges associated with the portion of the shared network to which that user subscribes. Billing for services and facilities will continue until a disconnect request from the service user has been received by the Company. The host customer is solely responsible for notifying the connecting service user in the event of disconnection of the host's service which affects that portion of the shared network service to which the user has subscribed.
- E. SNAs can be utilized on any of the following rate elements which comprise a service arrangement within a shared network:

Switched Local Channel
Switched Access Channelization Elements
Switched Access Dedicated Interoffice Channels

- F. A one-time coordination charge will be assessed with the establishment of a Shared Network Arrangement. The host customer and the service user may, by mutual agreement, designate which party will be responsible for payment of the coordination charge. In the event no such agreement is reached, the charge will be applied to the host customer's account and the host customer will be responsible for payment of said charge.
- G. Shared Network Arrangement coordination charges for **BellSouth SWA** services are shown in E6.8.10 following. Additionally, a separate nonrecurring charge will apply to process each service order on a shared network account.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Gordon C. Mest FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

4em00094 REPRO DATE: 01/08/97 REPRO TIME: 06:26 PM

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 15 Cancels Second Revised Page 15 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

E5. ORDERING OPTIONS FOR BELLSOUTH SWA AND SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 607 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Orden C. Mell FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

4em00095 REPRO DATE: 01/08/97 REPRO TIME: 06:27 PM

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 16 Cancels Second Revised Page 16 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

E5. ORDERING OPTIONS FOR BELLSOUTH SWA AND SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Quidan C. Mar!
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 17 Cancels Second Revised Page 17 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

E5. ORDERING OPTIONS FOR BELLSOUTH SWA AND SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Orden C. Neel
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 18 Cancels Third Revised Page 18 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

# E5. ORDERING OPTIONS FOR BELLSOUTH SWA AND SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

**E5.5 Reserved for Future Use** 

**E5.6 Reserved for Future Use** 

**E5.7 Reserved for Future Use** 

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Orden C. Mer!
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE CONSISSION

4em00098 REPRO DATE: 01/08/97 REPRO TIME: 06:27 PM

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: June 3, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Twelfth Revised Page 1 Cancels Eleventh Revised Page 1 EFFECTIVE: June 6, 2005

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

#### **CONTENTS**

E6.1	General	1
E6.1.1		2.1
E6.1.1		2.1
E6.1.2		2.1
E6.1.4	5 6	13
E6.1.4 E6.1.5	F	13
E6.1.6		13
E6.1.0		13
E6.1.8	8 1	13
	Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service	13
	Arrangements	14
E6.2.1	•	14
E6.2.2	2 BellSouth SWA FGB	16
E6.2.3	BellSouth SWA FGC	18
E6.2.4	4 BellSouth SWA FGD	21
E6.2.5	BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service	24
E6.2.6	6 Reserved For Future Use	24
E6.2.7	7 BellSouth SWA 900 Service	25
E6.2.8	BellSouth SWA LSBSA	25.1.1
E6.2.9	BellSouth SWA TSBSA	25.1.4
E6.2.1	10 BellSouth SWA 500 Service	25.2.1
E6.2.1	11 BellSouth Dedicated Ring	25.2.2.1
E6.2.1	2 Channels For Use With BellSouth Managed Shared Ring	25.2.3
E6.2.1	13 Channels for Use With BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service	<b>25.2.3</b> (7
E6.2.1	14 BellSouth SWA SONET Transport Components	25.2.4 (N
E6.3	Local Switching Optional Features	25.3
E6.3.1	Common Switching (BellSouth SWA FG Customers Only)	25.3
E6.3.2		27
	Arrangement Customers)	
E6.3.3	Basic Service Elements (BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement Customers Only)	30
E6.3.4	Common Switching Optional Features for use with WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSou	1th 30.0.4
	SPA WATS Lines) (BellSouth SWA FG and BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangem	ent
	Customers)	
E6.3.5	Basic Service Elements for use with WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA	30.0.5
	WATS Lines) (BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement Customers Only)	
E6.3.6	6 BellSouth SWA Transport Termination	30.1
E6.4	Transmission Specifications	32
E6.4.1	Standard Transmission Specifications  PUBLIC SERVI	CE COMMISSION

E6.4.2 **Data Transmission Parameters** 

E6.4.3 Reserved for Future Use

OF KENTUCKY 37 **EFFECTIVE** 39 6/6/2005 **PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethector Property Corporation.

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: June 3, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Seventeenth Revised Page 2 Cancels Sixteenth Revised Page 2 EFFECTIVE: June 6, 2005

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

		CONTENTS		
E6.5	0	bligations Of The Company		40
E6.	5.1	Network Management		40
E6.	5.2	Design And Traffic Routing Of BellSouth SWA Service		40
E6.	5.3	Provision Of Service Performance Data		40
E6.	5.4	Trunk Group Measurements Reports		40
E6.	5.5	Determination Of Number Of Transmission Paths		41
E6.	5.6	Determination Of Number Of End Office Transport Termina	tions	41
E6.	5.7	Design Blocking Probability		41
E6.6	0	bligations Of The Customer		43
E6.	6.1	Report Requirements		43
E6.	6.2	Supervisory Signaling		43
E6.	6.3	Trunk Group Measurements Reports		43
E6.	6.4	Design Of BellSouth SWA Services		43
E6.	6.5	Billing Data For Terminating Usage		43
E6.7	R	ate Regulations		43
E6.	7.1	Description And Application Of Rates And Charges		43
E6.	7.2	Minimum Periods		48
E6.	7.3	Reserved For Future Use		48
E6.	7.4	Minimum Monthly Charge		48
E6.	7.5	Reserved For Future Use		48
E6.	7.6	Change Of Service Category Type		48
E6.	7.7	Moves		49
E6.	7.8	Measuring Access Minutes		50
E6.	7.9	Network Blocking Charge For BellSouth SWA FGD and Bell	llSouth SWA TSBSA 3	53
E6.	7.10	Application Of Rates For BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSou	nth SWA LSBSA Extension Service	54
E6.	7.11	Message Unit Credit		54
E6.	7.12	Local Information Delivery Services		54
E6.	7.13	Mileage Measurement		54
E6.	7.14	Shared Use		56
E6.	7.15	Facility Hubs		56
E6.	7.16	Information Surcharge		56
E6.	7.17	Reserved For Future Use		56.1
E6.	7.18	Shared Network Arrangement		56.1
E6.	7.19	Reserved for Future Use		56.1
E6.	7.20	Reserved for Future Use		56.1
E6.	7.21	Reserved for Future Use		56.1
E6.	7.22	BellSouth Remote Access Service		56 1
E6.	7.23	Zone Pricing - BellSouth SWA Transport	DUDU 10 05D\ (105 001	56.1
E6.	7.24	Reserved for Future Use	PUBLIC SERVICE COM	MISŞION
E6.	7.25	BellSouth Dedicated Ring	OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE	56.2
E6.	7.26	Channel For Use With BellSouth Managed Shared Ring	6/6/2005	56.4
E6.	7.27	(DELETED)	PURSUANT TO 807 KAF	R 5:0∮6.4
E6.	7.28	Channels For Use With BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Ne		56.4
E6.	7.29	BellSouth SWA SONET Transport Components	3_0 (1)	56.4

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Ninth Revised Page 3 Cancels Eighth Revised Page 3 EFFECTIVE: November 29, 1998

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

#### **CONTENTS**

E6.8 R	ates And Charges	57	
E6.8.1	BellSouth SWA Transport	57	
E6.8.2	Reserved For Future Use	59	(T)
E6.8.3	Local Switching	59	
E6.8.4	BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service	63.1	
E6.8.5	Reserved For Future Use	63.1	
E6.8.6	Reserved for Future Use	64	
E6.8.7	Information Surcharge	64	
E6.8.8	Inside Moves	64	
E6.8.9	Changes of Network Channel Interface Codes	64	
E6.8.10	Shared Network Arrangement	65	
E6.8.11	Service Rearrangements	65	
E6.8.12	Transfer of Service	65	
E6.8.13	BellSouth SWA 500 Service	66	

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

NOV 29 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stephan Buy
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Eleventh Revised Page 1 Cancels Tenth Revised Page 1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

#### E6.1 General

**BellSouth SWA** service, which is available to customers' for their use in furnishing their services to end users, provides a two-point electrical communications path between a customer's premises and an end user's premises. It provides for the use of common terminating, switching and trunking facilities, and common subscriber plant of the Company. **BellSouth SWA** service provides for the ability to originate calls from an end user's premises to a customer's premises, and to terminate calls from a customer's premises to an end user's premises in the LATA where it is provided. Specific references to material describing the elements of **BellSouth SWA** service are provided in E6.1.1 and E6.1.2 following.

Rates and charges for *BellSouth SWA* service depend generally on its use by the customer (i.e., for MTS or WATS services, MTS-WATS equivalent services, or other services, e.g., foreign exchange service), and whether it is provided in a Company end office that is equipped to provide equal access (*BellSouth SWA FGD* and *BellSouth SWA* TSBSA 3, described in E6.1.1.D. and E6.1.1.H. following). Rates and charges for *BellSouth SWA* service are set forth in E6.8 following. The application of rates for *BellSouth SWA* service is described in E6.7 following. Rates and charges for services other than *BellSouth SWA* service (e.g., a customer's toll message service) may also be applicable when *BellSouth SWA* service is used in conjunction with these other services. Descriptions of such applicability are provided in E6.2.1.A.7., E6.2.1.B.3., E6.2.2.A.5., E6.2.2.B.4., E6.2.3.A.5., E6.2.4.A.4., E6.2.8.A.7., E6.2.8.B.6., E6.2.9.A.1.e., E6.2.9.B.1.e., E6.2.9.C.1.d., E6.7.10 and E6.7.12, following. Finally, a credit is applied against line side *BellSouth SWA* service charges as described in E6.7.11, following.

#### E6.1.1 BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements and Manner of Provision

BellSouth SWA service is provided in nine service categories, four of standard and optional features called BellSouth SWA FGs, BellSouth SWA 500 service, BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service, BellSouth SWA 900 service and two unbundled BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangements. The feature group and unbundled service categories coexist during a transition period. Any IC desiring to convert from BellSouth SWA FG service to the analogous BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement service must submit a request. A request for a change to existing service (e.g., add, delete optional features) will follow the normal ordering process for such service. The Company will provide written notification of the date which feature groups are being eliminated to all access customers of record. This notification will be sent at least six months in advance of the end of the transition period. The BellSouth SWA service categories are differentiated by their technical characteristics (e.g., line side vs. trunk side connection at the Company entry switch) and the manner in which an end user accesses them in originating calling (e.g., with or without an access code). Following is a brief description of each type of service arrangement.

Note 1: In Section E6., BellSouth SWA service, the term "customer(s)" is defined in E2.6.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Jundam C. Meal.
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: July 2, 1999
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E
Sixth Revised Page 1.1
PUBLIC SERVICE CONTINUES PROPRIED 1.1
OF KENTRE CTIVE: August 1, 1999
EFFECTIVE

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

AUG 0 1 1999

## E6.1 General (Cont'd)

Louisville, Kentucky

E6.1.1 BellSouth SWA FG Arrangements And Manner Of Provision (Cont'd)

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephan Bus

A. BellSouth SWA FGA

BellSouth SWA FGA, which is available to all customers, provides line side access to Storbang of Phicography with an associated seven digit local telephone number for the customer's use in originating and terminating communications from or terminating communications to an Interexchange Carrier's intrastate service or a Company-provided, end-office based, intrastate private network switching service. When a customer certifies that it is providing an intrastate, interLATA private network switching function for the end user at its terminal location, the end user may order BellSouth SWA FGA for off-network access. Otherwise, the customer may order such access. An end user is restricted to ordering BellSouth SWA FGA for off-network access associated with private network switches. Additionally BellSouth SWA FGA FX/ONAL type services will be billed directly to the end user (subscriber) of these services. Customers are not restricted and in addition to the off-network access capability, customers can order BellSouth SWA FGA in connection with providing interLATA foreign exchange service and MTS-like service. When associated with a Company-provided, end-office based private network switch, end users must order BellSouth SWA FGA for off-network access. When BellSouth SWA FGA service is ordered by an end user for use with a Company provided private network switch, the end user must specify the customer that provides the interLATA links of the private network service. If an end user provides the interLATA links of its private network, the end user may order BellSouth SWA FGA for off-network access. A more detailed description of BellSouth SWA FGA is provided in E6.2.1 following.

The Company will bill BellSouth SWA FGA FX/ONAL type service directly to the customer's end user, and the end user will be subject to the deposit, payment and credit arrangements as specified in E2.4.1.

#### B. BellSouth SWA FGB

BellSouth SWA FGB, which is available to all customers, provides trunk side access to Company end office switches with an associated uniform 950-0XXX or 950-1XXX access code for the customers use in originating and terminating communications. A more detailed description of BellSouth SWA FGB is provided in E6.2.2 following.

#### C. BellSouth SWA FGC

BellSouth SWA FGC, which is available only to providers of MTS and WATS, provides trunk side access to Company end office switches for the customer's use in originating and terminating communications. This service is available in all end offices which are not equipped for BellSouth SWA FGD End Office Switching. Existing BellSouth SWA FGC will be converted to BellSouth SWA FGD access when it becomes available in an end office. A more detailed description of BellSouth SWA FGC is provided in E6.2.3 following.

#### D. BellSouth SWA FGD

BellSouth SWA FGD, which is available to all customers, provides trunk side access to Company end office switches with an associated uniform 101XXXX access code for the customer's use in originating and terminating communications. As an option, BellSouth SWA FGD is also available, where technically feasible, with an associated uniform 950-XXXX access code for the customer's use in originating and terminating traffic. A more detailed description of BellSouth SWA FGD is provided in E6.2.4, following.

(C)

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 17, 1997

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 2 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 2 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

## E6.1 General (Cont'd)

#### E6.1.1 BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements And Manner Of Provision (Cont'd)

**(T)** 

#### E. BellSouth SWA 500 Service

n

BellSouth SWA 500 service is an originating service that is provided via BellSouth SWA 500 service Trunk Groups. BellSouth SWA 500 service Trunk Groups will be provided in conjunction with BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 or in accordance with the technical characteristics of BellSouth SWA FGC. BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3.

(T)

The service provides the customer identification function and delivery of the call to the customer based on the first six digits of the dialed number. From the Company's SSP equipped end office, the customer identification function will be performed via a database look-up at the SCP. From non-SSP equipped end offices, the customer identification function will be performed by 500 NXX screening.

A more detailed description of BellSouth SWA 500 service is set forth in E6.2.10 following.

**(T)** 

#### BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service

(T)

(T)

BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service is an originating service that is provided via BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service Trunk Groups. BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service Trunk Groups, from the Company's SSP equipped end office or access tandem to the customer, will be provided in conjunction with BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3. The service provides the customer identification function and delivery of the call to the customer based on the dialed ten digit number.

(T)

A more detailed description of BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service is as set forth in E6.2.5, following.

#### G. BellSouth SWA 900 Service

(T) (T)

BellSouth SWA 900 service is an originating service that is provided via BellSouth SWA 900 service Trunk Groups. BellSouth SWA 900 service Trunk Groups will be provided in conjunction with BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3, or in accordance with the technical characteristics of BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3. The service provides the customer identification function (900 NXX screening) based on the first six digits of the dialed 900 call, which determines the customer to which the call is to be routed based on the NXX dialed.

(T)

A more detailed description of **BellSouth SWA** 900 service is set forth in E6.2.7, following.

(T) (T)

BellSouth SWA LSBSA, which is available to all customers, provides line side access to Company end office switches with an associated seven digit local telephone number for the customer's use in originating and terminating communications to another customer's intrastate service or a customer provided intrastate communications capability. The customer must specify the Interexchange Carrier to which the BellSouth SWA LSBSA is connected or in the alternative, specify the means by which the BellSouth SWA LSBSA access communications are transported to another state. A more detailed description of **BellSouth SWA** LSBSA is provided in E6.2.8, following.

#### BellSouth SWA TSBSA

H. BellSouth SWA LSBSA

(T)

#### BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1

(T) **(T)** 

BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1, which is available to all customers, provide trunk side access to Company end office switches with an associated uniform 950-0XXX or 950-1XXX access code for the customer's use in originating and terminating communications to an Interexchange Carrier's interstate service or a customer provided interstate communications capability. The customer must specify the Interexchange Carrier to which the BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 service is connected or, in the alternative, specify the means by which the BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 access communications are transported to another state. A more detailed description of BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 is provided in E6.2.9.A.

> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE**

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

bedan C. Meel

FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COLLARSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 2.0.1 Cancels Original Page 2.0.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)
(1)

E6.1 General (	(Cont'd)
----------------	----------

## E6.1.1 BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements And Manner Of Provision (Cont'd)

(T)

. BellSouth SWA TSBSA (Cont'd)

(T) (T)

2. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2

(T) (T)

**BellSouth SWA TSBSA** 2, which is available only to providers of MTS and WATS, provides trunk side access to Company end office switches for the customer's use in originating and terminating communications. This service is available in all end offices which are not equipped for **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 3 end office switching. Existing **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 2 access will be converted to **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 3 when it becomes available in an end office. A more detailed description of **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 2 is provided in E6.2.9.B.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Quiden C. Mar!
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE CONSUBSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 16, 2001
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Tenth Revised Page 2.1 Cancels Ninth Revised Page 2.1 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2001

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.1 General (Cont'd)

Louisville, Kentucky

#### E6.1.1 BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements And Manner Of Provision (Cont'd)

- I. BellSouth SWA TSBSA (Cont'd)
  - 3. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3

BellSouth SWA 3, which is available to all customers, provides trunk side access to Company end office switches with an associated uniform 101XXXX\(^1\) access code for the customer's use in originating and terminating communications. This service may be presubscribed to by a primary Interexchange Carrier. A more detailed description of BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 is provided in E6.2.9.C. following.

#### J. Manner of Provision

BellSouth SWA service arrangements are furnished in either quantities of lines or trunks. Trunks are differentiated by type and directionality of traffic carried over a BellSouth SWA service arrangement.

There are *five* major traffic types. These are: Originating, Terminating, Directory Assistance, *CCS7 Access* and Operator Services. The Originating traffic type represents access capacity within a LATA for carrying traffic from the end user to the customer. The Terminating traffic type represents access capacity within a LATA for carrying traffic from the customer to the end user. The Directory Assistance traffic type represents access capacity within a LATA for carrying Directory Assistance traffic from the customer to a Directory Assistance location. The Operator Services traffic type represents access capacity within a LATA for carrying Operator Service traffic from the customer to the Operator Services location.

When ordering for BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA, the customer must at a minimum specify such access in terms of Originating traffic type and/or Terminating traffic type. The Directory Assistance traffic type is as set forth in Section E9, of this Tariff. The Operator Services traffic type is as set forth in Section E18., of this Tariff.

Because some customers will wish to further segregate their originating BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 traffic into separate trunk groups, the Originating traffic type is further categorized into 500, 800, 900 and Operator. The 500, 800, 900 and Operator traffic type represent access capacity for carrying, respectively, only 500, 800, 900 or Operator traffic. When ordering such types of access capacity, the customer must specify 500, 800, 900 or Operator traffic type.

When ordering CCS7 access, the customer must order the required number of CCS7 signaling connections and CCS7 signaling terminations.

#### E6.1.2 WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) Service

WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) service is a type of BellSouth SWA service that is provided for use with BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service originating and terminating. WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) service connects an end user premises with a WATS or WATS-type serving office. This service is described in Section E7., of this Tariff.

#### **E6.1.3 Rate Categories**

The rate categories which apply to BellSouth SWA service are:

- BellSouth SWA Transport (described in E6.1.3.A. following)
- Local Switching (described in E6.1.3.B. following)
- Common Line (described in Section E3. of this Tariff)
- 800 Database (described in E6.1.3.D. following)
- BellSouth SWA 500 service (described in E6.1.3.E. following)

In addition to these rate categories, there is an Information Surcharge that applies to BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3.

Pursuant to the FCC's Second Report and Order in CC Docket No. 92-237, the five digit access code (10XXX) for BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 will be phased-out during the period July 1998 until September 1, 1998. During the conversion period as each end office is converted, five digit dialing will be routed to an announcement. Carriers and end users will have no knowledge of the conversion schedule.

JUN 15 2001

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011, SECTION 9 (1)
BY: Stephano Beef

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

(C)

(T)

Œ

(D)

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 3 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 3 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

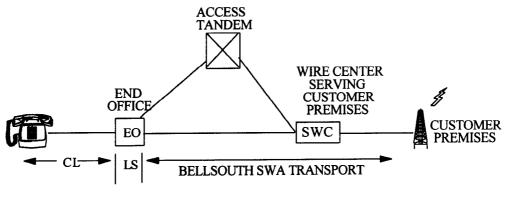
## E6.1 General (Cont'd)

Louisville, Kentucky

## E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

The following diagram depicts a generic view, with the exception of **BellSouth SWA** 500 service and 800 Database, of the components of **BellSouth SWA** service and the manner in which the components are combined to provide a complete access service.

(T)



LOCAL SWITCHING - LS COMMON LINE - CL BELLSOUTH SWA TRANSPORT

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

#### A. BellSouth SWA Transport

The BellSouth SWA Transport rate category provides the transmission facilities and equipment between:

- the customer's premises and the customer's serving wire center;
- the customer's serving wire center and the end office switch(es);
- the end office switch(es) and the access tandem and;
- the customer's serving wire center and the access tandem.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Orden C. Meel FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE CONSMISSION

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 3.1 Cancels Original Page 3.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

## E6.1 General (Cont'd)

#### E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

A. BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

(T)

(T)

The customer's traffic is switched at the end office to originate or terminate the customer's communications. NGT

**BellSouth SWA** Transport is a voice frequency transmission path composed of facilities determined by the Company or as ordered by the customer. The voice frequency transmission path permits the transport of calls in the originating direction (from the end user end office switch to the customer's premises) and in the terminating direction (from the customer's premises to the end office switch), but not simultaneously. The voice frequency transmission path may be comprised of any form or configuration of plant capable of and typically used in the telecommunications industry for the transmission of voice and associated telephone signals within the frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz.

For purposes of determining the type of switched transport to be used, the customer must designate if the service is to be directly routed to the end office(s) switch or routed through the Access Tandem.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Judan C. New!
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: December 7, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Twelfth Revised Page 4 Cancels Eleventh Revised Page 4 EFFECTIVE: January 6, 1999

(C)

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.1 General (Cont'd)

#### E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

#### A. BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

The Company will work cooperatively with the customer in determining: (1) whether the service is to be directly routed to an end office switch, (2) whether the service is to be routed via the access tandem, (3) whether the service is to be routed through a TOPS tandem switch and (4) the directionality of the service.

In addition, when the customer has ordered BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 in association with the AccuPulse<sup>§</sup> service access capability optional feature as set forth in 7. following, the Company will assure that facilities it provides are capable of supporting 56 Kbps digital data.

When the customer has ordered BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 with the BellSouth SWA CCSAC optional feature, as set forth 7. following, the Company will provide the BellSouth SWA CCSAC option in accordance with the technical specifications set forth in the BellSouth Guidelines to Technical Publication TR-TSV-000905.

When the customer has ordered BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 with the 64 CCC optional feature, as set forth in 7. following, the Company will provide the 64 Clear Channel Capability (CCC) option in accordance with the Technical Publication TR-TSV-000962.

When the customer has ordered BellSouth SWA LSBSA service and any of the following BSEs, BCLID, SMDI, Make Busy/Night Transfer, Queuing (subelement including Call Waiting and Music After Delay Announcement Only), a Dedicated Network Access Line (DNAL) is required between the customer premises and the Company's end office switch. The DNAL provides for the transport of data and control information through voice grade or program audio facilities. DNALs are further described in 5. following. DNALs are provided in accordance with technical references and publications TR-NPL-000335, PUB 41004 - Table 4, and TR-NPL-000337, and as specified in 5. and 6. following.

BellSouth SWA Transport is provided at the rates and charges set forth in E6.8 following. The application of these rates with respect to individual feature groups is as set forth in E6.7.1. D following.

The basic components applicable to BellSouth SWA Transport are Switched Local Channel, Switched Interoffice Channel (for dedicated and common transport), *Off-Net BellSouth Managed Shared Ring service channels*, Channelization Equipment, Access Tandem Switching, Dedicated Tandem Trunk Port Service and Interconnection. These are defined following:

#### 1. Switched Local Channel

The Switched Local Channel provides a communications path between the customer's premises and the serving wire center of that premises. Included as part of the Switched Local Channel is a standard channel interface arrangement which defines the technical characteristics associated with the type of facilities to which the access service is to be connected at the customer's point of termination. The Switched Local Channel is capable of carrying a combination of BellSouth SWA traffic types (e.g., BellSouth SWA FGs, BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service, BellSouth SWA 900 service, etc.)

The Switched Local Channel rate is assessed a monthly fixed charge based on the capacity (e.g. Voice Grade, DS1, DS3) ordered. This charge will also apply when the customer's premises and the serving wire center are located in the same Company building. A Switched Local Channel charge will be applicable when associated with services ordered by End Users which are utilizing a Company-provided, end office based private network switching system.

Additionally, the Switched Local Channel can provide a transmission path between an interstate Switched Expanded Interconnection Arrangement and a Telephone Company end office switch (Intraoffice DS1 or DS3) when a Switched Expanded Interconnection Arrangement is purchased from BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., Tariff F.C.C. No. 1. This Switched Local Channel is provided at DS1 and/or DS3 capacity and is assessed a monthly fixed charge based on the capacity ordered by the Interconnecting Customer.

#### 2. Switched Interoffice Channel

The Switched Interoffice Channel provides a transmission facility and the Facility Termination. The Facility Termination applies for each Switched Interoffice Channel terminated.

Depending upon the customer's order for BellSouth SWA services, the Switched Interoffice Channel can be used for BellSouth SWA Dedicated Transport or BellSouth SWA Common Transport.

JAN 06 1809

F. WARRANT TO THE CARE 5011.

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 4.0.1 Cancels Third Revised Page 4.0.1 EFFECTIVE: August 1, 1998

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: July 31, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.1 General (Cont'd)

## E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- A. BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)
  - 2. Switched Interoffice Channel (Cont'd)

For BellSouth SWA Dedicated Transport, the Switched Interoffice Channel can be provisioned between the following customer designated points: (1) the customer's serving wire center (SWC) and the Company end office switch(es), (2) the SWC and a Company Facility Hub (Hub) and, (3) the SWC and an Access Tandem, (4) a Hub and an Access Tandem, (5) a Hub to an end office and, (6) a Hub to a Hub.

For BellSouth SWA Common Transport, the Switched Interoffice Channel is provisioned between the customer designated Company end office switch(es) and the Access Tandem. This includes transport between the Access Tandem and the end office, between an end office which serves as a host for a remote switching system or module (RSS or RSM) and the RSS or RSM. For terminating BellSouth SWA FGA between the dial tone office and the end office, the transport must be BellSouth SWA Common Transport.

Mileage measurement for BellSouth SWA Common Transport and BellSouth SWA Dedicated Transport is in accordance with E6.7.13, following.

#### (DELETED)

a. Switched Dedicated Interoffice Channel

The Switched Dedicated Interoffice Channel (SW DIOC) rate category consists of two rate elements: (1) a Switched Dedicated Transport Interoffice Channel Facility, and (2) a BellSouth SWA Dedicated Transport Interoffice Channel Facility Termination.

The SW DIOC Facility is ordered by the customer based on capacity (e.g. Voice Grade, DSO, DS1 or DS3) and permits the transmission of calls or data in the originating direction and/or in the terminating direction depending upon the customer's facility configuration.

The Facility Termination component of the SW DIOC provides equipment necessary for the termination of the Switched Dedicated Interoffice Channel facility. A Facility Termination charge will apply for each service termination of greater than zero miles (i.e., BellSouth SWA VG, BellSouth SWA DSO, BellSouth SWA DS1 or BellSouth SWA DS3).

The SW DIOC transmission charge is a monthly, per mile charge based on the capacity of the service (e.g. BellSouth SWA VG, BellSouth SWA DSO, BellSouth SWA DS1 and/or BellSouth SWA DS3). The Facility Termination charge is assessed as a monthly rate.

b. Switched Common Interoffice Channel

The Switched Common Interoffice Channel (SW CIOC) is composed of BellSouth SWA Common Transport facilities as determined by the Company and permits the transmission of calls or data in the originating direction and/or terminating direction depending upon the customer's order.

The Facility Termination component of the SW CIOC provides for equipment necessary for the termination of the Switched Common Interoffice Channel facility.

The SW CIOC transmission charge is a per minute of use, per mile charge. Facilities Termination charges are assessed on a per minute of use for greater than zero miles.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

AUG 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

y: <u>Stephand Buy</u> secretary of the commission (C)

(D)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: November 13, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 4.0.2 Cancels Third Revised Page 4.0.2 EFFECTIVE: November 16, 1998

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.1 General (Cont'd)

Louisville, Kentucky

#### E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- A. BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)
  - 3. Access Tandem Switching

Access Tandem Switching provides for the function of switching traffic through the Access Tandem from or to the end office switch(es). The Access Tandem Switching charge is assessed on all originating and terminating minutes of use switched at the Access Tandem.

- 4. Dedicated Tandem Trunk Port
  - The Dedicated Tandem Trunk Port provides for termination of transport facilities at the Company tandem switch. This service is required for all BellSouth SWA Dedicated Transport ordered to the access tandem for switching at the tandem. It is available on a DS0/VG and DS1 trunk port basis. Rates and charges are set forth in E 6.8.1(D)(2) following.
- Interconnection
  - The Interconnection charge shall be assessed upon all customers interconnecting with the BellSouth SWA Network. Interconnection is applicable to all BellSouth SWA originating and terminating minutes of use. Separate originating and terminating Interconnection charges are applicable to those customers utilizing Company transport facilities and those customers not using Company transport facilities to gain access to the Company switched network.
  - The application of originating and terminating Interconnection rates on the originating end for BellSouth FGA, BellSouth SWA LSBSA, 700, BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service and BellSouth SWA 900 service will follow the application of originating and terminating Carrier Common Line rates for those services as specified in E3.9.E preceding. Interconnection rates are provided in E6.8.1(E) following.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

NOV 16 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

(T)

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 30, 1998

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 4.1 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 4.1 EFFECTIVE: February 1, 1998

#### E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE

## E6.1 General (Cont'd)

### E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- A. BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)
  - 6. Interface Group Arrangements

Interface Group Arrangements, Interface Groups and Dedicated Network Access Line (DNAL) are provided for terminating the BellSouth SWA Transport at the customer's premises. Each Interface Group and DNAL provides a specified premises interface (e.g., two-wire, four-wire, DS1, etc.). Where transmission facilities permit, the individual transmission path may be provided, at the option of the customer, with optional features as set forth in 7., following.

As a result of the customer's access order, the need for signaling conversions or two-wire to four-wire conversions, or the need to terminate digital or high frequency facilities, Channelization Equipment may be required to be provided by the customer at the customer's premises. For example, if a voice frequency interface is ordered by the customer and the facilities serving the customer's premises are digital, channelization equipment must be provided by the customer in order to provide the voice frequency interface ordered by the customer.

Interface Group 1 is provided with Type C Transmission Specifications, and Interface Groups 2, 3, 6 and 9 are provided with Type A or B Transmission Specifications, depending on the type of service and whether the access service is routed directly or through an access tandem. All Interface Groups are provided with Data Transmission Parameters and the type signaling option ordered.

Only certain premises interfaces are available at the customer's premises. The premises interfaces associated with the Interface Group Arrangements may vary among different types of service. The various premises interfaces which are available with the Interface Group Arrangements, and the types of service with which they may be used, are set forth in 6., following.

a. Interface Group 1 (USOC TPP1X)

Interface Group 1, except as set forth following, provides two-wire voice frequency transmission at the point of termination at the customer's premises. Interface Group 1 is capable of transmission of voice and associated telephone signals within the frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz.

Interface Group 1 is not provided in association with BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA 500, BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service, and BellSouth SWA 900 service, and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 when the first point of switching is an access tandem. Access Tandem Switching charges are applicable to Interface Group 1 routed through an access tandem. In addition, Interface Group 1 is not provided in association with BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA 500 service, BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service, BellSouth SWA 900 service, or BellSouth SWA TSBSA when the first point of switching provides only four-wire terminations.

The transport between the point of termination at the customer's premises and the customer's serving wire center will be comprised of facilities capable of and typically used in the telecommunications industry for the transmission of voice and associated telephone signals within the frequency bandwidth of 300 to 3000 Hz.

The interface is provided with loop supervisory signaling. When the interface is associated with BellSouth SWA FGA or BellSouth SWA LSBSA, such signaling will be loop start or ground start signaling. When the interface is associated with BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA, such signaling, except for two-way calling which is E&M signaling, will be reverse battery signaling.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stohand Buy

**ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF** 

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 30, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Seventh Revised Page 5 Cancels Sixth Revised Page 5 EFFECTIVE: February 1, 1998

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.1 General (Cont'd)

Louisville, Kentucky

#### E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- A. BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)
  - 6. Interface Group Arrangements (Cont'd)
    - b. Interface Group 2 (USOC TPP2X)

Interface Group 2 provides four-wire voice frequency transmission at the point of termination at the customer's premises. Interface Group 2 is capable of transmission of voice and associated telephone signals within the frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz.

The transport between the point of termination at the customer's premises and the customer's serving wire center will be comprised facilities capable of and typically used in the telecommunications industry for the transmission of voice and associated telephone signals within the frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz.

The interface is provided with loop supervisory signaling. When the interface is associated with BellSouth SWA FGA or BellSouth SWA LSBSA, such signaling will be loop start or ground start signaling. When the interface is associated with BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA 500 service, BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service, BellSouth SWA 900 Service or BellSouth SWA TSBSA, such signaling, except for two-way calling which is E&M signaling, will be reverse battery signaling.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stephand Bull

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 30, 1998

Y: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 6 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 6 EFFECTIVE: February 1, 1998

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.1 General (Cont'd)

#### E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- A. BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)
  - Interface Group Arrangements (Cont'd)
    - c. Interface Group 6 (USOC TPP6X)

Interface Group 6 provides DS1 level digital transmission at the point of termination at the customer's premises. The interface is capable of transmitting electrical signals at a nominal 1.544 Mbps, with the capability to channelize up to twenty-four voice frequency transmission paths.

Before the first point of switching, when analog switching utilizing analog terminations is provided, Channelization Equipment may be necessary to derive twenty-four transmission paths of a frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz. When digital switching or analog switching with digital carrier terminations is provided, the Company will provide, at the customer's request, at the first point of switching, a DS1 signal in D4 format.

The interface is provided with individual transmission path bit stream supervisory signaling.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephand Buy

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 30, 1998

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 7 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 7 EFFECTIVE: February 1, 1998

#### E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE

#### E6.1 General (Cont'd)

#### E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- A. BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)
  - Interface Group Arrangements (Cont'd)
    - d. Interface Group 9 (USOC TPP9X)

Interface Group 9 provides DS3 level digital transmission at the point of termination at the customer's premises. The interface is capable of transmitting electrical signals at a nominal 44.736 Mbps, with the capability to channelize up to 672 voice frequency transmission paths. Before the first point of switching, Channelization Equipment will be necessary to derive up to 672 transmission paths of a frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz. When digital switching, or analog switching with digital carrier terminations is provided, the Company will provide, at the customer's request, at the first point of switching, DS1 signals in D4 format.

The interface is provided with individual transmission path bit stream supervisory signaling.

Dedicated Network Access Line (DNAL)

The DNAL provides a connection between the IC designated premises and a Company central office (which provides LSBSA dial tone) for connection to equipment that is not a part of the central office switch but which is used to provide the associated BSE. The DNAL is used only in conjunction with BellSouth SWA LSBSA BSE services requiring a separate link for transmitting data or control information as specified in E6.3.3. The BellSouth SWA LSBSA BSE service determines the requirement for speed, type, and number of DNALS.

DNAL Service is either a two-wire or four-wire channel providing either voice frequency transmission capability in the nominal frequency range of 200 to 3500 Hz, or program audio transmission capability in the nominal frequency range of 50 to 8000 Hz.

There are two basic rate categories which apply to DNALs. Each DNAL has one DNAL Switched Local Channel and one DNAL Switched Interoffice Channel described as follows:

**DNAL Switched Local Channel** 

In general, the DNAL Switched Local Channel rate category provides for the communications path between the customer-designated premises and the serving wire center of that premises. One DNAL Switched Local Channel charge will apply per customer-designated premises at which the channel is terminated. This charge will also apply where the customer-designated premises and the serving wire center are located in the same Company building.

> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE**

> > FEB 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1) RY: Skohand Buy

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 30, 1998 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 7.1 Cancels Third Revised Page 7.1 EFFECTIVE: February 1, 1998

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.1 General (Cont'd)

Louisville, Kentucky

#### E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)
  - Interface Group Arrangements (Cont'd)
    - f. Dedicated Network Access Line (DNAL) (Cont'd)
      - (2) Switched Interoffice Channel

The DNAL Switched Interoffice Channel rate category provides for the transmission facilites between the serving wire center of the customer designated premises and the serving wire center providing the associated BellSouth SWA LSBSA dial tone. A DNAL Switched Interoffice Channel is portrayed in mileage bands. There are two rates that apply for each band, i.e., a flat rate per band and a rate per mile.

Available Premises Interface Codes

Following is a matrix showing, for each Interface Group, which premises interface codes are available as a function of the Company switch supervisory signaling and BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements. For BellSouth SWA 500 service, BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service and BellSouth SWA 900 service, the premises interface codes are the same as those set forth in BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3. Additionally, premises interface codes for the unbundled access services (BellSouth SWA LSBSA and BellSouth SWA TSBSA) match that of the BellSouth SWA FGs as listed following.

BellSouth SWA FG	BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangements
FGA	BellSouth SWA LSBSA
FGB	BellSouth SWA TSBSA I
FGC	BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2
FGD	BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3

#### a. Interface Group 1

Company Switch Supervisory Signaling	Premises Interface Code	BellSouth SWA FG FGA FGB	FGC	FGD
Super visory Signating	Couc			
LO	2LS2	x		
LO	2LS3	X		
GO	2GS2	. <b>X</b>		
GO	2GS3	X		
LO, GO	2DX3	X		
LO, GO	4EA3-E	X		

**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY** EFFECTIVE

FEB 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

(T)

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 30, 1998

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 8 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 8 EFFECTIVE: February 1, 1998

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.1 General (Cont'd)

#### E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- A. BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)
  - Available Premises Interface Codes (Cont'd)
    - a. Interface Group 1 (Cont'd)

	Company Switch Supervisory Signaling	Premises Interface Code	BellSouth SWA FGA F	FG GB	FGC	FGD
	LO	2LS3	X			
	LO	2LS3	X			
	GO	2GS2	X			
	GO	2GS3	X			
	LO, GO	2DX3	x			
	LO, GO	4EA3-M	X			
	LO, GO	6EB3-E	X			
	LO, GO	6EB3-M	Х			
	RV, EA, EB, EC	2DX3		X	X	х
	RV, EA, EB, EC	4EA3-E		X	X	X
	RV, EA, EB, EC	4EA3-M		X	X	X
	RV, EA, EB, EC	6EB3-E		X	X	X
	RV, EA, EB, EC	6EB3-M		X	X	X
	EA, EB, EC	6EC3			X	X
	RV	2RV3-O		X	X	X
	RV	2RV3-T		X	X	X
	CCS	2N02				х
b. Ir	nterface Group 2					
	LO, GO	4SF2	x			
	LO, GO	4SF3	X			
	LO	4LS2	X			
	LO	4LS3	x			
	LO	6LS2	x			
	GO	4GS2	x			
	GO	4GS3	x			
	GO	6GS2	X			
	LO, GO	4DX2	X			
	LO, GO	4DX3	X			
	LO, GO	6EA2-E	x			
	LO, GO	6EA2-M	x	PUB	LIC SERV	ICE COMMISSION
	LO, GO	8EB2-E	x		OF K	ENTUCKY
	LO, GO	8EB2-M	X		EF	FECTIVE
	LO, GO	6EX2-B	x			
	•					A 4 4000

FEB 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (i) BY: Stephano Bue CETHE COMMISSION

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 9 Cancels Third Revised Page 9 EFFECTIVE: February 1, 1998

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 30, 1998
"SY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.1 General (Cont'd)

## E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- A. BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)
  - 7. Available Premises Interface Codes (Cont'd)
    - b. Interface Group 2 (Cont'd)

Company Switch	Premises Interface	BellSouth SWA FO	3	
Supervisory Signaling	Code	FGA FGE	FGC	FGD
RV, EA, EB, EC	4SF2	>	X X	x
RV, EA, EB, EC	4SF3	X	:	
RV, EA, EB, EC	4DX2	>	x x	Х
RV, EA, EB, EC	4DX3	>		
RV, EA, EB, EC	6DX2		X	
RV, EA, EB, EC	6EA2-E	>	x x	X
RV, EA, EB, EC	6EA2-M	>	x x	X
RV, EA, EB, EC	8EB2-E	>	x x	X
RV, EA, EB, EC	8EB2-M	>	x x	X
EA, EB, EC	8EC2-M		Х	X
RV	4RV2-O	>	X X	X
RV	4RV2-T	>	x x	X
RV	4RV3-O	>	x x	
RV	4RV3-T	. >	X X	
CCS	4N02			х

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stephand Buy

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 30, 1998

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC-KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 9.1 Cancels Second Revised Page 9.1 EFFECTIVE: February 1, 1998

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.1 General (Cont'd)

### E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- A. BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)
  - 7. Available Premises Interface Codes (Cont'd)
    - c. Interface Group 6

Company Switched	Premises Interface	BellSouth SWA FG		
Supervisory Signaling	Code	FGA FGB	FGC	FGD
LO, GO	4DS9-15	X		
LO, GO	4DS9-15L	X		
RV, EA, EB, EC	4DS9-15	X	X	X
RV, EA, EB, EC	4DS9-15L	X	X	X
CCS	4DS9-15			X
CCSAC+	4DS9-15			X

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011, SECTION 9 (1)

NOISSIAN DE LAS DUTARISSION

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF Sixth Revised Page 10 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 10 EFFECTIVE: February 1, 1998

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 30, 1998 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.1 General (Cont'd)

Louisville, Kentucky

#### E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- A. BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)
  - 7. Available Premises Interface Codes (Cont'd)

(T)

	Company Switch	Premises Interface Code	BellSouth S'			
	Supervisory Signaling		FGA	FGB	FGC	FGD
d.	Interface Group 9					
	LO, GO	4DS6-44	x			
	LO, GO	4DS6-44L	X			
	RV, EA, EB, EC	4DS6-44		X	X	X
	RV, EA, EB, EC	4DS6-44L		X	X	х
	CCS	4DS6-44				X

e. AccuPulse\* service Access Capability Transmission

AccuPulse<sup>®</sup> service Access Capability transmission is provided only with BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 using Interface Groups 6 and/or 9. Following is a matrix showing for Interface Groups 6 and 9 which premises interface codes are available as a function of the AccuPulse® service level of digital transmission.

Interface Groups	Level of Transmission	Premises Interface Code		
6	DSI	4DS9-15		
9	DS3	4DS6-44		

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 

FEB 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stechand Buy

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 16, 2001
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 10.1 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 10.1 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2001

#### **E6. SWITCHED ACCESS SERVICE**

## E6.1 General (Cont'd)

Louisville, Kentucky

#### E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- A. BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)
  - 7. Available Premises Interface Codes (Cont'd)
    - f. The CCS7 optional feature is available with BellSouth SWA FGD. BellSouth SWA FGD trunks are provided using Interface Groups 1, 2, 6 or 9. Signaling connections are provided using Interface Groups 6, or 9. Following is a matrix for Interface Groups 6 and 9 showing which premises interface codes are available for signaling connections as a function of the BellSouth SWA CCSAC level of digital transmission.

Interface Groups	Level of Transmission	Premises Interface Code		
6	DS1	04DS9-15		
9	DS3	04DS6-44		

g. Dedicated Network Access Line Premises Interface Codes

The DNAL is provided only with the BellSouth SWA LSBSA BSEs - SMDI, BCLID, Make Busy/Night Transfer, and Queuing (subelements including Call Waiting and Music After Delay Announcement Only). The appropriate Company and premises interface codes are as follows:

Interface	Company			
Group Arrangement	Associated BSE	Frequency Band	Interface Code	Premises Interface Code
DNAL	SMDI, BCLID	-	04DM-3	04DA2, 04DB2, 04DS9-15, 04DS9-31
	Make Busy/ Night Transfer	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	02DC8-4	02CC8-4, 04DS9-15-LS <sup>1,2</sup>

Note 1: This service requires the end user to provide a contact closure. In the normal or open state the end user will provide a resistance greater than 30,000 ohms between the tip and ring leads. In the closed state the end user will provide 600 ohms or less across tip and ring.

The Company will provide a negative voltage on the tip lead and ground on the ring lead. The voltage will be in the range of 42.5 to 52.5 VDC. The loop current will be 16 to 50 mA.

Note 2: When the DS interface is required, only the loop closure function is used. Voice frequency service specifications are not supported on any channel using CC or DC interfaces. Additional information may be found in TR-TSY-000335.

OF KENTUCKY

EFFECTIVE

JUN 15 2001

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

RY Strokand Buy

GEORLIARY OF THE COMMISSION

(C)

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 30, 1998

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 10.2 Cancels Second Revised Page 10.2 EFFECTIVE: February 1, 1998

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.1 General (Cont'd)

#### E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- A. BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)
  - Available Premises Interface Codes (Cont'd)
    - g. Dedicated Network Access Line Premises Interface Codes (Cont'd)

(T) **(T)** 

Interface			Company			
Group	Associated	Frequency	ency Interface			
Arrangement	BSE	Band	Code	Premises Interface Code		
	Queuing-Call Waiting	-	02CC8	02DC8-4, 04DS9-15-L0 <sup>1,2</sup>		
	Queuing-Music After Delay	200-3500Hz	02PG-3	02PG1-3, 02PG2-3, 4DS9-15E		
	Announcement	100-5000Hz 50-8000Hz	02PG-5 02PG-8	02PG1-5, 02PG2-5, 4DS9-15F 02PG1-8, 02PG2-8, 4DS9-15G		

#### 8. Optional Features

(T)

Where transmission facilities permit, the Company will, at the option of the customer, provide the following optional features in association with BellSouth SWA Transport. The optional features are provided as set forth in E6.8.1.H. following.

a. Supervisory Signaling

Where the transmission parameters permit, and where signaling conversion is required by the customer to meet its signaling capability, the customer may order an optional supervisory signaling arrangement for each transmission path provided as follows:

- For Interface Groups 1 and 2

DX Supervisory Signaling, E&M Type I Supervisory Signaling, E&M Type II Supervisory Signaling, or E&M Type III Supervisory Signaling

> Note 1: When the DS interface is required, only the loop closure function is used. Voice frequency service specifications are not supported on any channel using CC or DC interfaces. Additional information may be found in TR-TSY-000335.

> With the DC interface the end user provides a voltage source. A negative voltage will be Note 2: provided on the tip with ground provided on the ring. The open circuit tip-to-ring voltage shall not be more negative than 52.5 VDC. The voltage source shall be able to provide at least 16 mA to an external resistance of 2000 ohms.

> > **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE**

> > > FEB 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1) BY: Skohano Bue

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 30, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Eighth Revised Page 11 Cancels Seventh Revised Page 11 EFFECTIVE: February 1, 1998

(T)

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# E6.1 General (Cont'd)

#### E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- A. BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)
  - 8. Optional Features (Cont'd)
    - a. Supervisory Signaling (Cont'd)
      - For Interface Group 2
      - SF Supervisory Signaling or Tandem Supervisory Signaling
      - For Interface Groups 6 and 9

These Interface Groups may, at the option of the customer, be provided with individual transmission path SF supervisory signaling where such signaling is available in Company central offices. Generally such signaling is available only where the entry switch provides an analog (i.e., non-digital) interface to the BellSouth SWA Transport termination and a portion of the facility between the analog entry switch and the customer's premises is analog.

These optional supervisory signaling arrangements are not available in combination with the BellSouth SWA CCSAC option, as specified in e., following.

b. Customer Specified Entry Switch Receive Level

This feature allows the customer to specify the receive transmission level at the first point of switching. The range of transmission levels which may be specified is described in Technical Reference TR-NPL-000334. This feature is available with Interface Groups 2, 6 and/or 9 for BellSouth SWA FGA, BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA LSBSA and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1.

c. Customer Specification of Switched Transport Termination

This option allows the customer to specify, for BellSouth SWA FGB and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 routed directly to an end office or access tandem, a four-wire termination of the BellSouth SWA Transport at the entry switch in lieu of a Company selected two-wire termination. This option is available only when the BellSouth SWA FGB and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 arrangement is provided with Type B Transmission Specifications.

d. AccuPulse\* service Access Capability

This option allows a customer to establish a connection between the customer's premises and a suitably equipped end user premises over facilities that are capable of transmitting 56 Kbps digital data. This option requires the use of Interface Groups 6 or 9. It is provided to suitably equipped electronic end offices or access tandems and is available only with BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stephand Buy

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 16, 2001

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 11.0.1 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 11.0.1 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2001

#### **E6. SWITCHED ACCESS SERVICE**

# E6.1 General (Cont'd)

# E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- A. Switched Transport (Cont'd)
  - Optional Features (Cont'd)
    - e. Common Channel Signaling Access Capability (CCSAC)

This option allows the customer to receive signals for call set-up out of band. This option is available with BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3.

This option requires the establishment of CCS7 Signaling Connections and CCS7 Signaling Terminations between the customer's signaling point of interface and the Company's-designated Signal Transfer Point (STP). A minimum of one pair or one quad of CCS7 Signaling Connections and Terminations is required as further described in Section E6.1.3.C. following.

END USER

END DFFICE

END DFFICE

ACCESS
TANOEM

CUSTOMER
CONNECTION

CUSTOMER
CUSTOMER
CUSTOMER
CUSTOMER
CUSTOMER
CUSTOMER
CUSTOMER
PREMISES

ACCESS
TANOEM

CL - Common Line

LS - Local Switching

ST - Switched Transport

#### f. Coin Sent-Paid Capability

Coin sent-paid capability allows the IC to receive signals for coin sent-paid traffic from line controlled pay stations. This option requires the use of Exchange Access Operator Services Signaling (EAOSS) and/or Modified Operator Services Signaling (MOSS). Coin sent-paid capability access is provided in designated Company end offices or via tandem access at the TOPS tandem switches and is available with Feature Group D and TSBSA Technical Option 3.

Technical specifications for MOSS are as set forth in the Bell Communications Research Technical Publications ION TR-TSY-000064. Technical specifications for EAOSS are as set forth in the Bell Communications Research Technical Publication TR-TSY-0000271.

JUN 15 2001

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephand Bald SECHETARY OF THE COMMISSION (C)

(C)

(C)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 30, 1998

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Seventh Revised Page 11.1 Cancels Sixth Revised Page 11.1 EFFECTIVE: February 1, 1998

# **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# E6.1 General (Cont'd)

## E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- A. BellSouth SWA Local Transport (Cont'd)
  - 8. Optional Features (Cont'd)
    - g. 64 Clear Channel Capability (CCC)

Clear Channel Capability (CCC) is an arrangement that alters a DS1/1.544 Mbps signal with unconstrained information bits to meet pulse density requirements outlined in TR-NPL-000054 and TA-TSY-000342. This will allow a customer to transport an all-zero octet over a DS1/1.544 Mbps BellSouth SPA High Capacity channel and will provide an available combined maximum 1.536 Mbps data rate. This arrangement requires the customer signal at the channel interface to conform to Bipolar with eight (8) Zero Substitution (B8ZS) line code as described in Technical Reference TR-NPL-000054 and TR-INS-000342.

This optional feature may be ordered at the same time the DS1/1.544 Mbps BellSouth SPA High Capacity is ordered, or it may be ordered as an additional feature of an existing DS1/1.544 Mbps BellSouth SPA High Capacity Service.

When providing CCC via a DS3/44.736 Mbps BellSouth SPA High Capacity channel, that DS3 channel must be designated, in BellSouth records, as having Clear Channel Capability prior to the provisioning of a DS1/1.544 Mbps BellSouth SPA High Capacity channel with CCC. Customers must agree to out-of-service periods required to add this feature to: (1) an existing DS1/1.544 Mbps BellSouth SPA High Capacity channel or (2) a DS3/44.736 Mbps BellSouth SPA High Capacity channel which transports a DS1/1.544 Mbps BellSouth SPA High Capacity channel to be optioned for B8ZS.

h. TCAP Message Transmission

This option provides for the transmission of information corresponding to TIA Interim Standard 41 (Sub-systems 005-010) over a customer's CCS7 Signaling Connection. TCAP Messages will be routed according to originating and destination point codes provided by the customer.

This option requires the utilization of CCS7 Signaling Connections and CCS7 Signaling Terminations between the customer's signaling point of interface and each of the Company's Local Signaling Transfer Points (STPs) within the LATA.

This option is available where facilities and switching capability are available.

i. BellSouth SPA High Capacity and BellSouth SWA DS0 Transport Services

BellSouth SPA High Capacity services consist of BellSouth SWA DS1 and BellSouth SWA DS3 Local Channels and BellSouth SWA DS0, BellSouth SWA DS1 and BellSouth SWA DS3 Interoffice Channels. BellSouth SWA DS1 and BellSouth SWA DS3 Local Channels consists of a basic channel between the customer's premises and the customer's serving wire center.

For BellSouth SWA Dedicated Transport, the BellSouth SWA DS0 (Digital Voice Grade) and BellSouth SWA DS1 and BellSouth SWA DS3 Interoffice Channels are provided between the customer serving wire center to any of the following customer designated points: (1) the Company end office, (2) the Access Tandem, (3) Company Facility Hub (Hub), or between (4) a Hub to Company end office, or (5) a Hub to an Access Tandem and, (6) a Hub to a Hub. Channel type and service descriptions are provided in Section E7., following.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stephano Buy

(T)

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 11.2 Cancels First Revised Page 11.2 EFFECTIVE: February 1, 1998

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 30, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

# **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# E6.1 General (Cont'd)

#### E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- A. BellSouth SWA Local Transport (Cont'd)
  - 8. Optional Features (Cont'd)
    - i. BellSouth SPA Switched High Capacity and BellSouth SWA DS0 Transport Services (Cont'd)
      - (1) BellSouth SWA DS0 Service

BellSouth SWA DS0 service (Digital Voice Grade) is a channel for duplex four-wire transmission at the rate of 56.0 and 64.0 Kbps. BellSouth SWA DS0 service is provided as a BellSouth SWA Dedicated Interoffice Channel between the foregoing customer's designated points.

(2) BellSouth SWA DS1 Service

BellSouth SWA DS1 service is a high capacity channel service provided between the customer premises and the customer's serving wire center as a Switched Local Channel to be associated with Interface Group 6. BellSouth SWA DS1 service can also be provided as a Switched Dedicated Interoffice Channel between the foregoing customer's designated points.

(3) BellSouth SWA DS3 Service

BellSouth SWA DS3 service is a high capacity channel service provided between the customer premises and the customer's serving wire center as a Switched Local Channel to be associated with Interface Group 9. BellSouth SWA DS3 service can also be provided as a BellSouth SWA Dedicated Interoffice Channel between the foregoing customer's designated points.

Single DS3 Switched Local Channels are available for customer premises to customer serving wire center application. Channelization Equipment is required for DS3 level services whenever a customer orders lower capacity Switched Interoffice Channels or terminates in Company serving wire centers, Company facility Hubs end office switch(es) or Access Tandems. Company Facility Hubs offer digital channelization in accordance with E6.7.21 and E7.4.7 following. For technical specifications, see Section E7. following.

Rates specific to BellSouth SPA High Capacity and BellSouth SWA DS0 Transport Services are shown in E6.8.1 following.

(4) Channelization Equipment

Channelization Equipment (CE) provides for the multiplexing equipment necessary to channelize digital facilities to individual services requiring a lower capacity or bandwidth. Channelization equipment is required when: (1) Any facility carrying a combination of trunk side and line side services terminating to an end office switch; and (2) Any termination of a DS3 facility, and (3) when any facility carrying a combination of switched and special access circuits terminates to an end office switch. Two levels of multiplexing are available: (1) DS3 to DS1; and (2) DS1 to DS0 or Analog. The NECA No. 4 identifies Company Offices (Facility Hubs) where multiplexing functions are available.

The CE rate category for DS1 level service consists of two rate elements: (1) Basic Channelization System; and (2) Central Office Channel Interface(s). The CE rate category for DS3 level service consists of two rate elements: (1) Switched DS3 Channelization System; and (2) the Central Office Channel Interface.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

FEB 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY Skohano Bue

(T)

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Seventh Revised Page 11.3 Cancels Sixth Revised Page 11.3 EFFECTIVE: January 18, 1999

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 15, 1999
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# E6.1 General (Cont'd)

# E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- A. Switched Local Transport (Cont'd)
  - Optional Features (Cont'd)
    - i. BellSouth SPA High Capacity and BellSouth SWA DS0 Transport Services (Cont'd)
      - (4) Channelization Equipment (Cont'd)

DS3 to DS1 - An arrangement that channelizes 44.736 Mbps channel to 28 DS1 channels.

DS1 Basic Channelization System - An arrangement that channelizes a 1.544 Mbps channel to a maximum of twenty-four (24) 64 Kbps channels. A DS1 Basic Channelization System requires a Central Office Channel Interface for each channel of lesser capacity.

A DS1 that is directly terminated into a digital switch is restricted to trunk side switched traffic and cannot be used for line side connections or BellSouth SPA Circuits.

A DS1 that is directly terminated into an analog switch is restricted to trunk side switched traffic and cannot be used for line side connections or BellSouth SPA Circuits.

The Central Office Channel Interface (COCI) rate element is necessary to activate the Sub DS1 Service capable of carrying BellSouth SWA traffic. The COCI is required in addition to the Basic Channelization System.

Rates applicable to the Channelization Systems and the applicable Central Office Channel Interfaces are provided in E6.8.1 following.

- j. Channelization for Common Transport Interoffice Channels
  - (1) DS3 to DS1 Multiplexer

This rate element is for use of DS3 to DS1 multiplexer equipment within the Company common transport network and is required for customers utilizing BellSouth SWA Common Transport. The rate element applies for each BellSouth SWA Common Transport minute of use between the access tandem and the end office, as well as for each minute of use between a host and remote end office, and each terminating minute of use between a host and remote end office, and each terminating minute of use between a BellSouth SWA FGA or BellSouth SWA LSBSA dial tone office and the end office. The rate for this element is found in E6.8.1(C)(3)(a) following.

(2) DS1 to VG Multiplexer

This rate element is for DS1 to VG multiplexer equipment within the Company common transport network on the end office side of analog access tandem switches. This element is required for customers utilizing BellSouth SWA Common Transport with an analog tandem switch. The rate for this element is found in E6.8.1(C)(3)(b) following.

(3) (DELETED)

(D)

JAN 18 1999

ISSUED: January 12, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY, TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 11.4 Cancels Third Revised Page 11.4 EFFECTIVE: February 11, 2005

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.1 General (Cont'd)

#### E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- A. Switched Local Transport (Cont'd)
  - Optional Features (Cont'd)
    - k. Tandem Signaling

This option provides for the automatic transmission of signaling indicators, which identify the interexchange carrier and trunk group to which the call is to be directed. This option, available with BellSouth SWA FGD, is provided on originating direct trunk groups.

Direct trunk groups equipped with tandem signaling can be arranged to overflow to other direct trunk groups equipped with tandem signaling. Direct trunk groups equipped with tandem signaling can not be arranged to overflow to the Company's common trunk groups.

Depending on the signaling facilities available, this option will be provisioned via MF or CCS7 signaling. The CCS7 alternative requires the establishment of: 1) BellSouth SWA CCSAC as described in E6.1.3.A.7.f. preceding and 2) CCS7 Signaling Connections and CCS7 Signaling Terminations between the customer's signaling point of interface and each of the Telephone Company's STPs, as further described in E6.1.3.C. following.

Surveillance Optional Feature

(N) (N)

BellSouth SWA DS1 and DS3 Transport services may terminate into FlexServ Service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) as set forth in E7 of this Tariff for surveillance only. These SWA channel terminations are not available for reconfiguration. Rates and charges for the surveillance options are provided in E7.4.12 of this Tariff.

> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 2/11/2005 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

> > **Executive Director**

SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff Corporation.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: October 30, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: November 29, 1998

# **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# E6.1 General (Cont'd)

# E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- A. BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)
  - 9. BellSouth Dedicated Ring

a. The BellSouth Dedicated Ring configuration utilizes a multi-nodal ring architecture which is specified jointly by the Company and the customer. The minimum configuration provides dedicated DS3 and/or DS1 digital services and must include at least three nodes. The three nodes may all be Central Office Nodes in Company Central Offices, or the three nodes may be a Central Office Node in Company Central Office, a Customer Node at a customer's designated location and the third node may be either a Central Office Node or a node at a another customer designated location. Additional nodes for either arrangement may be any combination thereof. The maximum number of nodes will be determined based on equipment capability. The nodes are connected by BellSouth Dedicated Ring Local Channels, Alternate Central Office Channels, Interoffice Channels and Internodal Channels as applicable. BellSouth Dedicated Ring may be connected to other BellSouth SWA services only at Central Office Nodes. When BellSouth Dedicated Ring works with OC-12 SMARTRing\* service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) installed on or after June 3, 1994, and with OC-48 and OC-48+ SMARTRing\* service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring), the customer may request an OC-1 and/or OC-3 Overlay Ring Arrangement riding the customer's host OC-12, OC-48, or OC-48+ SMARTRing\* service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring, the customer may request an OC3+ and/or OC-12 Overlay Ring Arrangement riding the customer's host OC-48 BellSouth Dedicated Ring.

- b. Applicable rate elements for this service are:
  - (1) Local Channel (at least one for each Customer Node which is directly connected to the serving wire center)

    The Local Channel rate category provides for the communications path between a Customer Node and the serving wire center of the premises where located. Charges for Local Channels apply as described in paragraph E6.1.3.A preceding. It is available with all capacities of BellSouth Dedicated Ring except OC-1.
  - (2) Alternate Central Office Channel (at least one for each Customer Node which is directly connected to an Alternate Central Office)
    - The Alternate Central Office Channel provides for the communications path between a customer node and an alternate central office. It is available with all capacities of BellSouth Dedicated Ring except OC-1.
  - (3) Interoffice Channel (one for each path between each two directly connected Company Central Offices)

    The Interoffice Channel provides for the communications path between directly connected Company central offices located on a BellSouth Dedicated Ring. It is available with all capacities of BellSouth Dedicated Ring except OC-1. This rate element does not apply where Central Office Nodes are adjacently connected in the same Central Office on the same Dedicated Ring for the purpose of providing additional node capacity.
  - (4) Internodal Channel (one for each path between two directly connected customer nodes)

    The Internodal Channel provides for the communications path between two directly connected Customer Nodes of a given BellSouth Dedicated Ring located (a) in the same Serving Wire Center area or (b) in the same Office Park/Campus Environment or contiguous property, located in contiguous Serving Wire Center areas. It is available with all capacities of BellSouth Dedicated Ring except OC-1. This rate element does not apply where
  - Customer Nodes are adjacently connected in the same building on the same Dedicated Ring for the purpose of providing additional node capacity.

    (5) Customer Node (at least one for configurations other than three Central Office Node arrangement)

Customer Nodes provide ring switching capabilities at customer designated locations other than Company Premises that are part of BellSouth Dedicated Ring. This rate element offers OC-3, OC-3+, OC-12, OC-48, or OC-48+ network capacities. A summary of the channel interfaces available with each node are specified in E6.2.11.A following.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

NOV 29 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephand Buy SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION (N)

(N)

(N

(N

(N

(N:

(N

(N)

(11)

<sup>\*</sup> Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: October 30, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: November 29, 1998

# **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# E6.1 General (Cont'd)

# E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

A.	BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)				
	9.	P. BellSouth Dedicated Ring (Cont'd)			
			Applicable rate elements for this service are: (Cont'd)		(N)
			(6)	Customer Channel Interface (one for each originating/terminating activated DS1, DS3, STS-1, OC-3, and/or OC-12 for each Customer Node)	(N)
				A Customer Channel Interface provides DS1, DS3, STS-1 electrical channelization and/or OC-3 and/or OC-12 optical channelization that may take place at each Customer Node of BellSouth Dedicated Ring. The Customer Channel Interface rate element applies for every interface capacity that originates or terminates at a Customer Node. A summary of the channel interfaces available with each node are specified in E6.2.11.A following.	(N)
			(7)	Central Office Node (at least one for configurations other than three Central Office Node arrangement)	(N)
				Central Office Nodes provide ring switching capabilities at Company Central Offices that are a part of BellSouth Dedicated Ring. This rate element offers OC-3, OC-3+, OC-12, OC-48, and OC-48+ network capacities. A summary of the channel interfaces available with each node are specified in E6.2.11.A following.	(N)
			(8)	Central Office Channel Interface (one for each originating/terminating activated DS1, DS3, STS-1, OC-3 and/or OC-12 for each Central Office Node or one for each 28 DS1 Channel System and associated DS1 Channel Interfaces for each activated DS3)	(N)
				A Central Office Channel Interface provides DS1, DS3, STS-1 electrical channelization and/or OC-3 and/or OC-12 optical channelization that may take place at each Central Office Node located on a BellSouth SPA Dedicated Ring. The Central Office Channel Interface rate element applies for every interface capacity that originates or terminates at a Central Office Node. A summary of the channel interfaces available with each	(N)

(9) Channel Interface Capacity Reallocation (one per node per occurrence)

node are specified in E6.2.11.A following.

(N)

(N)

Channel Interface Capacity Reallocation allows the customer to reallocate STS-1, DS3 and/or DS1 capacity interfaces at each node subsequent to the initial service installation.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

NOV 29 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephan Buy

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

(N)

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: October 30, 1998 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: November 29, 1998

# **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# E6.1 General (Cont'd)

# E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)
  - BellSouth Dedicated Ring (Cont'd)

**CUSTOMER NODE B** (IC POP) OC-3 ADM CENTRAL OFFICE NODE C (ASWC) **ACOC** OC-3 ADM 10 DS1 DS3 **CUCIs** CUCI **CUSTOMER NOD** 10 DSI COCIs OC-3 ADM **BellSouth Dedicated Ring** IOC (1 DS3 and 30 DS1s activated, 26 DS1 capacity remaining) 30 DS1 DS3<sup>NI</sup> **CENTRAL OFFICE NODE** CUCIs CUCI (SWC) LC OC-3 ADM IOC **PASS-THROUGH CENTRAL OFFICE** 10 DS1 COCIs

Example: BellSouth Dedicated Ring OC-3 capacity

For this example the following rate elements are applicable:

-	2 Central Office Nodes
-	1 Local Channel
-	1 Internodal Channel
•	1 Alternate Central Office Channel

- 2 Customer Nodes

- 2 Interoffice Channels
- 2 DS3 Customer Channel Interfaces
- 40 DS1 Customer Channel Interfaces
- 20 DS1 Central Office Channel Interface

EFFECTIVE
NOV 29 1998
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Skahan Buu SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF KENTUCKY

(N) (N)

(N) (N)

(N)

(N) (N)

(N) (N)

(N)

(N)

Original Page 11.8

(N)

(N

(N)

EFFECTIVE: November 29, 1998

# **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# E6.1 General (Cont'd)

#### E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- A. BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)
  - 9. BellSouth Dedicated Ring (Cont'd)

- 1 OC-3 Central Office Channel Interface

CENTRAL OFFICE NODE B OC-12 ADM LC LC 3 DS3 COCIs, OC-3 COCÍ **CUSTOMER** NODE A OC-12 BellSouth Dedicated Ring OC-12 ADM (3 DS3s, 3 STS-1s, and 1 OC-3 activated, 3 DS3s or STS-1s or 1 OC-3 capacity remaining) 3 DS3 CUCIs, 3 **CUSTOMER** STS-1 CUCIs, 1 NODE C (IC POP OC-3 CUCI OC-12 ADM INC 3 STS-1 CUC

# Example: BellSouth Dedicated Ring OC-12 capacity

(N) For this example the following rate elements are applicable: PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (N) - 2 Customer Nodes OF KENTUCKY (N) - 1 Central Office Node **EFFECTIVE** (N) - 2 Local Channels (N) - 1 Internodal Channel NOV 29 1998 (N) - 3 DS3 Customer Channel Interfaces (N) - 3 DS3 Central Office Channel Interfaces PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. (N) - 6 STS-1 Customer Channel Interfaces SECTION 9 (1) (N) - 1 OC-3 Customer Channel Interface BY: Stephano Bu (N)

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: October 30, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: November 29, 1998

# **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# E6.1 General (Cont'd)

#### E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- A. BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)
  - 9. BellSouth Dedicated Ring (Cont'd)

**CUSTOMER NODE B** (IC POP) OC-12 ADM CENTRAL OFFICE NODE C (ASWC) **ACOC** OC-3+ ADM POI 3 DS3 CUCIs CUSTOMER NOD! CUCIs CUC OC-3+ ADM OC-3+ BellSouth Dedicated Ring Example (3 DS3s and 45 DS1s activated, 7 STS-1s Ring capacity IOC remaining if additional nodes are added) CUCIs CUCI CENTRAL OFFICE NODE OC-3+ ADM IOC **PASS-THROUGH** CENTRAL OFFICE 30 DS DS3 **CUCIs CUCI** 

Example: BellSouth Dedicated Ring OC-3+ capacity.

For this example the following rate elements are applicable:

- 2 Customer Nodes
- 2 Central Office Nodes
- 1 Local Channel
- 1 Internodal Channel
- 1 Alternate Central Office Channel
- 2 Interoffice Channels
- 4 DS3 Customer Channel Interfaces
- 2 DS3 Central Office Channel Interfaces
- 30 DS1 Customer Channel Interfaces
- 60 DS1 Central Office Channel Interfaces

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

NOV 29 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stephand Bus
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N) (N)

(N)

(N) (N)

(N) (N)

(N)

(N) (N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

.

**KENTUCKY** 

ISSUED: October 30, 1998 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

Original Pagr 11.10

(N)

(N)

(N)

EFFECTIVE: November 29, 1998

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# E6.1 General (Cont'd)

# E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- A. BeliSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)
  - 9. BellSouth Dedicated Ring (Cont'd)

CENTRAL OFFICE NODE B OC-48 ADM **CENTRAL OFFICE** NODE C G **IOC** OC-48 ADM CUSTOMER 4 DS3 COCIs, 2 28 DS1 NODE A (ICPOR Channel Systems with 56 OC-48 ADM DS1 COCIs LC 4 DS3 C<del>OCIs, 2 28</del> DS1 Channel Systems with 56 DS1 COCIs OC-48 BellSouth Dedicated Ring Service Example (12 DS3s, 1 OC-3, and 1 OC-12 activated, CUSTOMER NODE 6 DS3 CUCIs, 1 OC-3 D (IC POP) CUCI, 1 OC-12 CUCI OC-48 ADM ACO INTERMEDIATE C.O. ACOC 6 DS3 CUCIs, 1 OC-3 CUCI, 1 OC-12 CUCI

Example: BellSouth Dedicated Ring OC-48 capacity.

For this example the following rate elements are applicable: (N) - 2 Customer Nodes (N) - 2 Central Office Nodes (N) PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION - 2 Local Channels (N) OF KENTUCKY - 2 Alternate Central Office Channels **EFFECTIVE** (N) - 1 Interoffice Channel (N) - 12 DS3 Customer Channel Interfaces NOV 29 1998 (N) - 8 DS3 Central Office Channel Interfaces (N) - 4 28 DS1 Channel Systems (DS3) PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. (N) - 112 DS1 Central Office Channel Interfaces SECTION 9 (1) (N) - 2 OC-3 Customer Channel Interfaces (N) - 2 OC-12 Customer Channel Interfaces SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION (N)

(N)

(N)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: October 30, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

EFFECTIVE: November 29, 1998

# **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# E6.1 General (Cont'd)

Louisville, Kentucky

#### E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- A. BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)
  - 9. BellSouth Dedicated Ring (Cont'd)

CENTRAL OFFICE NODE OC-48+ ADM CENTRAL OFFICE NODE 10C OC-48+ ADM G **CUSTOMER NODE** <sup>4</sup> 4 DS3 COCIs, 2 28 DS1 Channel Systems with 56 DS OC-48+ ADM LC 4 DS3 COCIs, 2 28 DS Channel Systems with 56 DS1 COCIs OC-48+ BellSouth Dedicated Ring Example (12 DS3s and 5 OC-3s activated, 18 STS-1s Ring capacity remaining A-B, 24 STS-1s Ring capacity CUSTOMER NODE available B-C, 18 STS-1s Ring capacity available C-D, 9 STS-1s Ring capacity remaining D-A) OC-48+ ADM INTERMEDIATE C.O. Ĺ ACOC

#### Example: BellSouth Dedicated Ring OC-48+ capacity (N) For this example the following rate elements are applicable: (N) - 2 Customer Nodes (N) - 2 Central Office Nodes (N) - 2 Local Channels (N) PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION - 2 Alternate Central Office Channels (N) - 1 Interoffice Channel OF KENTUCKY (N) **EFFECTIVE** - 12 DS3 Customer Channel Interfaces (N) - 8 DS3 Central Office Channel Interfaces (N) NOV 29 1998 - 4 28 DS1 Channel Systems (DS3) (N) - 112 DS1 Central Office Channel Interfaces (N) PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, - 10 OC-3 Customer Channel Interfaces (N) SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephan() SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. **KENTUCKY** ISSUED: April 13, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 11.12 Cancels Second Revised Page 11.12 EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# E6.1 General (Cont'd)

Louisville, Kentucky

#### E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- A. BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)
  - 10. Channels for use with BellSouth Managed Shared Ring
    - BellSouth Managed Shared Ring provides a flat rate transport link between a customer designated premises where the network is accessed and a serving wire center in the same BellSouth SWA BellSouth Managed Shared Ring area. The service component is either an Off-Net component for BellSouth SWA DS1 or an Off-Net component for BellSouth SWA DS3 service.
    - An Off-Net BellSouth SWA DS1 or an Off-Net BellSouth SWA DS3 is one that is aggregated into BellSouth Managed Shared Ring service at a serving wire center in the BellSouth Managed Shared Ring area.
  - 11. Access Collocation Cross-Connects
    - a. Access Collocation Cross-Connects provide a means for customers to interconnect their virtual collocation arrangements to their BellSouth SWA DS1 and BellSouth SWA DS3 Local Channels, Interoffice Channels and Channelization equipment within the same Central Office. Terms, conditions, and rates for Physical Access Collocation Cross-Connects and Virtual Access Collocation Cross-Connects are set forth in Section E13. of this
  - 12. Channels for use with BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service
    - Bellsouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service is a service under which the customer assigns to the Telephone Company the responsibility for facility design and engineering and routing of BellSouth SWA DS1 and DS0-level dedicated transport for switched access services from serving wire centers in a LATA to the customer's Aggregation Location(s) in the same LATA.
    - b. Applicable rate elements for this service are:
      - The BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service local channel charges apply for the DS3 local channels utilized to deliver BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service traffic to the customer, either at an Aggregation Location or at an associated Alternate Aggregation Location. The specific BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service DS3 local channel charge which applies is dependent upon the total quantity of DS3 local channels utilized to carry BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service traffic and BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Network Service traffic, which is associated with a given Aggregation Location, on a per Aggregation Location basis.
      - BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service DS1 or DS0 interface and interoffice charges apply based upon the level of the service (i.e., DS1 or DS0) collected at an Origination Location. The DS1 Interface may be either a DS1 Interface associated with nonchannelized DS1 service or it may be a DS1 Message Trunk Interface when the DS1 is used to provide message trunk terminations. The DS0 Interface may be either for a DS0 line side connection or for a DS0 trunk side connection. Interface charges apply at the Aggregation Location's serving wire center. Mileage for BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service interoffice channels is measured from the Origination Location to the serving wire center of the traffic's associated Aggregation Location. For BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service interoffice channels, which terminate in different zones, the highest zone rate will apply (i.e., Zone 1 is the lowest and Zone 3 is the highest).

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 05/13/2005 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethector Property Corporation.

(C)

(C)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: October 30, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Ninth Revised Page 12 Cancels Eighth Revised Page 12 EFFECTIVE: November 29, 1998

(T)

(M)

(M)

(M)

(M)

# **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# E6.1 General (Cont'd)

# E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

B. Local Switching

This rate category provides for (1) local end office switching (i.e., the common switching functions associated with the various BellSouth SWA service arrangements), (2) the termination of local transport at end offices, and (3) the termination of WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Lines) at end offices. This category includes usage sensitive rates and both chargeable and nonchargeable optional features and BSEs.

This rate category provides for (1) local end office switching (i.e., the common switching functions associated with the various BellSouth SWA service arrangements), (2) the termination of Switched transport at end offices, and (3) the termination of WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Lines) at end offices. This category includes usage sensitive rates and both chargeable and nonchargeable optional features and BSEs.

1. Usage Sensitive Rates

The usage sensitive rates are applied on a per minute of use basis and are divided into four categories:

- a. LS1 provides local switching functions for BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA FGB.
- b. LS2 provides local switching functions for BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA 500 service, BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service, and BellSouth SWA 900 service traffic originating from or terminating to an equal access end office, BellSouth SWA 500 service, BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service, BellSouth SWA 900 service and BellSouth SWA FGB traffic originating from and BellSouth SWA FGD traffic terminating to end offices not equipped with equal access capabilities when the customer clects to combine such traffic with its access tandem routed BellSouth SWA FGD traffic.1.
- c. LS3 provides local switching functions for BellSouth SWA LSBSA and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1.
- d. LS4 provides local switching functions for BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3, BellSouth SWA 500 service, BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service, and BellSouth SWA 900 service traffic originating from or terminating to an equal access end office, BellSouth SWA 500 service, BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service, BellSouth SWA 900 service, and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 traffic originating from and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 traffic terminating to end offices not equipped with equal access capabilities when the customer elects to combine such traffic with its access tandem routed BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 traffic.

The application of these rates is as set forth in E6.8.3 following.

e. The Common Trunk Port service provides for termination of BellSouth SWA Common Transport trunk facilities at end office switches. The charge applies per MOU per trunk termination at end offices including host and remote end office switches. The charge also applies at the BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA dial tone offices and terminating offices in those cases where terminating BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA traffic terminates at an office other than the BellSouth SWA FGA or BellSouth SWA LSBSA dial tone office. Rates are set forth in 6.8.3 following.

#### 2. Dedicated End Office Trunk Port Service

The Dedicated End Office Trunk Port Service provides for termination of dedicated transport trunk facilities at the end office switch. This service is required with dedicated transport to an end office and is available on a dedicated DS0/VG trunk port basis and on a dedicated DS1 trunk port basis. These elements apply per each dedicated DS0/VG and each DS1 transport facility terminated at an end office. Rates are set forth in 6.8.3 following.

3. Optional Features

Various common switching, BellSouth SWA Transport termination and BellSouth SWA WATS Service optional features are available and are described in E6.3 following.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

NOV 29 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011,
SECTION 9 (1)
BY: SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 12.1 of this section. Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 11.4 of this section.

(M)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 16, 2001
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 12.1 Cancels First Revised Page 12.1 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2001

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

N

(N)

(M)

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# E6.1 General (Cont'd)

#### E6.1.3 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- B. Local Switching (Cont'd)
  - 4. Line Termination
    - a. The BellSouth SWA WATS Service terminations are differentiated by line side vs. trunk side terminations. The standard BellSouth SWA WATS Service Arrangement is available with a line side termination. There are various types of originating and terminating line side terminations depending on the type of signaling associated with the BellSouth SWA WATS Service (i.e., loop start or ground start). Line side terminations are available with either dial pulse or dual tone multifrequency address signaling.
    - b. In addition, there are also various types of originating and terminating BellSouth SWA WATS Service trunk side terminations that are available in lieu of standard line side terminations. Trunk side terminations are provided only in association with certain Line Termination optional features as specified following:

The Company will, at the option of the customer, provide the following optional feature in association with BellSouth SWA WATS Service.

E & M Supervisory Signaling

The E & M Supervisory Signaling optional feature, which is available with four-wire originating and terminating BellSouth SWA WATS Service, provides for E & M Type 1, Type 2 or Type 3 Supervisory Signaling in lieu of loop start or ground start Supervisory Signaling.

- Basic Service Elements Various Common Switching BSE's are available as described in E6.3.3 and E6.3.5 following.
- C. BellSouth CCS7 Access Arrangement
  - 1. Service Description

BellSouth CCS7 Access Arrangement allows for customer interconnection to the Company at designated Signal Transfer Points (STP) for use with services that require receiving and terminating signaling information using the common channel signaling protocol. CCS7 Access is provided for use with the BellSouth SWA CCSAC option, and described in A.9.e. preceding. For each connection, the customer must order a CCS7 Access Connection and CCS7 Access Termination. The CCS7 Access Arrangement is provided as follows.

- a. The CCS7 Signaling Connection provides a 2-way digital 56 kbps facility, dedicated to a single customer, which originates at the customer's signaling point of interconnection in a LATA and terminates at a Company Signal Transfer Point (STP) selected by the Company.
- The CCS7 Signaling termination provides a dedicated point of interface at a Company STP for customer's CCS7 Signaling Connection.

The customer is responsible for reporting to the Company the Percent Interstate Usage (PIU) for BellSouth CCS7 Access Arrangement as set forth in E2.3.14 of this Tariff.

A customer will be able to obtain access from each of its Signaling Points Of Interconnection (SPOIs) to the Company CCS7 network in one or more LATAs designated by the customer. This arrangement is available for use with Company Feature Group D, TSBSA 1 switched access service and queries to Company databases pursuant to this tariff.

For ordering proposed, CCS7 Signaling Connections and Terminations are ordered from the customer's SPOI to one or more Facility Signaling Point Of Interconnection (FSPOIs) locations in the LATA. The customer must order a minimum of two CCS7 Signaling Connections and two CCS7 Signaling Terminations, if the customer's SPOI connects to a customer Service Switching Point and a minimum of four CCS7 Signaling Connections and four CCS7 Signaling Terminations, if the customer's SPOI connects to a customer STP. FSPOI locations are set forth in the NECA Tariff FCC No. 4.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUN 15 2001

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 12.2 of this section.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 16, 2001
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 12.2

EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2001

# **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

E6.1 C	iene:	ral (Cont'd)	(N)
E6.1.	3 Rate	Categories (Cont'd)	(N)
C.		outh CCS7 Access Arrangement (Cont'd)	(N)
	2.	BellSouth CCS7 Access Arrangement Usage	(N)
		BellSouth CCS7 Access Arrangement Usage provides for the use of the Company's CCS7 Access Arrangement network for the transmission of call set-up and non-call set-up traffic. The two types of usage available are as follows:	(N)
		a. Integrated Switched Digital Network User Part (ISUP) signaling messages, which are used to provide the signaling set-up, supervise and release calls. ISUP usage charges will be assessed per signaling messages delivered to or from the customer, regardless of direction, through its dedicated CCS7 port connection. Specific types of ISUP messages are:	(N)
		ACM - Address Complete Message	(N)
		ANM - Answer Message	(N)
		CPG - Call Progress	(N)
		FOT - Forward Transfer Message	(N)
		IAM - Initial Address Message	(N)
		PAM - Pass Along Message	(N)
		REL - Release	(N)
		RES - Resume	(N)
		RLC - Release Complete Message	(N)
	t	SUS - Suspend	(N)
	1	b. Transaction Capabilities Application Part (TCAP) signaling messages are used to provide information to route calls to the appropriate service provider not related to a voice call. TCAP usage charges will be assessed per signaling message delivered to the customer, regardless of direction, for each Toll Free Access Service, 500 Access Service, TCAP Message Transmission, Line Information Database (LIDB) service, Enhanced Originating Line Screening (EOLS) service and LNP Query. Specific types of TCAP Messages are:	(N)
		ABT - Abort	(N)
		CON - Conversion Without Permission Message	(N)
		CWP - Conversion With Permission Message	(N)
		QUE - Query Without Permission Message	(N)
		QWP - Query With Permission Message	(N)
		RSP - Response Message	(N)
		UNI - Unidirectional	(N)
D.	800 D	atabase	(M) (T)
	(SSP) 8XX	00 Database rate category includes the use of transmission facilities and functions between a Service Switching Point equipped end office or access tandem and a Service Control Point (SCP) by the Company to provide for BellSouth SWA Toll Free Dialing Access Ten Digit Screening Service. Rate elements and rates associated with this category are ded in E6.8.4, of this Tariff.	(M) (T)
E.	BellS	outh SWA 500 Service	(M) (T)
	facilit Comp	SellSouth SWA 500 service rate category includes the use of switch based translations and the use of transmission ies and functions between a Service Switching Point (SSP) equipped switch and a Service Control Point (SCP) by the any to provide for BellSouth SWA 500 service. Rate elements and rates associated with this category are provided in 13 of this Tariff.	(M) (T)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

JUN 15 2001

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephan Bell

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 12.1 of this section.

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. **KENTUCKY** 

ISSUED: April 13, 2005

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Tenth Revised Page 13 Cancels Ninth Revised Page 13 EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# E6.1 General (Cont'd)

#### **E6.1.4 Special Facilities Routing**

Any customer may request that the facilities used to provide BellSouth SWA service be specially routed. The regulations, rates and charges for Special Facilities Routing (i.e., Avoidance, Diversity and Cable Only) are set forth in Section E11. following.

#### **E6.1.5 Design Layout Report**

At the request of the customer, the Company will provide to the customer the makeup of the facilities and services provided from the customer's premises to the first point of switching. This information will be provided in the form of a Design Layout Report. Design Layout Reports will also be provided for BellSouth SWA WATS Service when specifically requested by the customer. The Design Layout Report will be provided to the customer at no charge and will be reissued or updated whenever these facilities are materially changed.

#### **E6.1.6** Acceptance Testing

- When analog or a combination of analog and digital services are provided at voice grade frequency, the Company will cooperatively test, at the customer's request, to the POT at no additional charge, the following parameters at the time of installation: Loss, C-Notched noise, C-Message noise, Three-Tone Slope, Continuity, and Operational Signaling. When the BellSouth SWA Transport is provided with Interface Groups 2, 6 and 9, and the Transport Termination is two-wire (i.e., there is a four-wire to two-wire conversion in BellSouth SWA Transport), balance parameters (equal level echo path loss) may also be tested.
- When the service is provided totally via digital facilities (i.e., digital switch and digital transport), the Company will, at the customer's request, cooperatively test at the time of installation the following at no additional charge: operational signaling for each circuit provided and loss for one circuit per di-group provided.
- When BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 with the BellSouth SWA CCSAC option is ordered, network compatibility and other operational tests will be performed cooperatively by the Company and the customer. These tests are as specified in the BellSouth Guidelines to Technical Publication TR-TSV-000905.
- For BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 trunks equipped with the 64 Clear Channel Capability (64 CCC) option, tests will be performed to verify the integrity of the 64 Kbps service. 64 Kbps service testing, for customers with 108 test line capability, will be made to the customers' 108 test line. For customers without 108 test line capability, tests will be made to the demarcation point at the POP (Point of Presence). One trunk per DS1 facility will be tested.

#### **E6.1.7 Ordering Options And Conditions**

- .The Access Order, as set forth in Section E5. preceding, is used in the provision of BellSouth SWA service. Also included in that section are other charges which may be associated with ordering BellSouth SWA service (e.g., Service Date Change Charges, Cancellation Charges, etc.).
- For purposes of this Section, services requested on multiple Access Service Requests (ASRs) placed with the Company on a given day, for multiple lines to the same end office or multiple trunks on a common trunk group with the same premises interface code, will be treated as one request when the ASRs are related together by the customer
- Terms and conditions for BellSouth Virtual Expanded Interconnection service are set forth in BellSouth Telecomunications, Inc. Tariff F.C.C No.1, Section 20, Virtual Collocation Cross-Connect rates and charges are provided in E6.8.1 following.

## **E6.1.8 BellSouth Access Collocation Cross-Connect Service**

- Terms, conditions, and rates for the following BellSouth Access Collocation Cross-Connect Services are as set forth in Section E13. of this Tariff.
  - Physical Access Collocation Cross-Connect Service
  - Virtual Access Collocation Cross-Connect Service

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 05/13/2005

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 14 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethector Property

Corporation.

(N) (N)

(N)

(N) (M) **BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. **KENTUCKY** ISSUED: April 13, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 14 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 14 EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# **E6.2 Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements**

BellSouth SWA service is provided in eight service categories including four different BellSouth SWA FG arrangements, two BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangements, BellSouth SWA 500 service, BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service, and BellSouth SWA 900 service. The provision of each service category requires the applicable BellSouth SWA Transport component and the appropriate Local Switching functions. There are also various BellSouth SWA Transport and Local Switching optional features available with the feature groups and BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangements. There are also various common switching BSEs available with the BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangements. The BellSouth SWA Transport, Common Switching, and BellSouth SWA Transport Termination optional features as well as Common Switching BSEs are available at all Company end office switches, unless stated otherwise. In addition, BellSouth SWA WATS Service, as described in Section E7. following may be provided, at the option of the customer, with BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3. BellSouth SWA WATS Service optional features are available in end offices designated as WATS serving offices.

There are three specific transmission specifications (i.e., Types A, B and C) that have been identified for the provision of BellSouth SWA services. The specifications provided are dependent on the Interface Group ordered. The parameters for the transmission specifications are set forth in E6.4.1 following.

BellSouth SWA FGs and BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangements are arranged for either originating, terminating or two-way calling, based on the customer end office switching capacity ordered. Originating calling permits the delivery of calls from Company exchange service locations to the customer's premises. Terminating calling permits the delivery of calls from the customer's premises to Company exchange service locations. Two-way calling permits the delivery of calls in both directions, but not simultaneously. The Company will determine the type of calling to be provided unless the customer requests that a different type of directional calling is to be provided. In such cases, the Company will work cooperatively with the customer to determine the directionality.

Following are detailed descriptions of each of the available BellSouth SWA service arrangements. Each service arrangement is described in terms of its specific physical characteristics and calling patterns, the transmission specifications with which it is provided, the optional features available for use with it and the standard testing capabilities.

The Common Switching and BellSouth SWA Transport Termination optional features and BSEs, which are described in E6.3 following, unless specifically stated otherwise, are available at all Company end office switches.

#### E6.2.1 BellSouth SWA FGA

#### A. Description

- BellSouth SWA FGA is provided in connection with Company electronic and electromechanical end offices. At the option of the customer, BellSouth SWA FGA is provided on a single or multiple line group basis and is arranged for originating calling only, terminating calling only, or two-way calling.
- BellSouth SWA FGA provides a line side termination at the first point of switching. The line side termination will be provided with either ground start supervisory signaling or loop start supervisory signaling. The type of signaling is at the option of the customer.
- The Company shall select the first point of switching, within the selected LATA, at which the line side termination is to be provided unless the customer requests a different first point of switching and Company facilities and measurement capabilities, are available to accommodate such a request. When measurement capability does not exist in an office in the LATA, the Company shall select the first point of switching and the assumed minutes of use as described in E6.7.8. following will apply.
- A seven digit local telephone number assigned by the Company is provided for access to BellSouth SWA FGA switching in the originating direction. The seven digit local telephone number will be associated with the selected end office switch and is of the form NXX-XXXX.
  - If the customer requests a specific seven digit telephone number that is not currently assigned, and the Company can, with reasonable effort, comply with that request, the requested number will be assigned to the customer.
- BellSouth SWA FGA switching, when used in the terminating direction, is arranged with dial tone start-dial signaling. When used in the terminating direction BellSouth SWA FGA switching may be arranged at the option of the customer for dial pulse or dual tone multifrequency address signaling, subject to availability of equipment at the first point of switching. When BellSouth SWA FGA switching is provided in a hunt group or uniform call-distribution arrangement, all BellSouth SWA FGA switching will be arranged for the same type of address signaling. EFFECTIVE

05/13/2005 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 13 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethector Property Corporation.

(T)

(M)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 15 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 15 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

# E6.2 Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd) E6.2.1 BellSouth SWA FGA (Cont'd)

# (T) (T)

#### A. Description (Cont'd)

(T)

6. No address signaling is provided by the Company when **BellSouth SWA** FGA switching is used in the originating direction. Address signaling in such cases, if required by the customer, must be provided by the customer's end user using inband tone signaling techniques. Such inband tone address signals will not be regenerated by the Company and will be subject to the ordinary transmission capabilities of the **BellSouth SWA** Transport provided.

(T)

7. BellSouth SWA FGA switching, when used in the terminating direction, may be used to access valid NXXs in the LATA of the dial tone office, local operator service (0- and 0+), Directory Assistance (411 where available and 555-1212), emergency reporting service (911 where available), exchange telephone repair (611 where available), time or weather announcement services of the Company, community information services of an information service provider, and other customers' services (by dialing the appropriate digits). Charges for BellSouth SWA FGA terminating calls requiring operator assistance or calls to 611 or 911 will only apply where sufficient call details are available. Additional non-access charges will also be billed on a separate account for: (1) an operator surcharge, as set forth in the Company's General Subscriber Services Tariff, for local operator assistance (0- and 0+) calls; (2) calls from a BellSouth SWA FGA line to another customer's service in accordance with that customer's applicable service rates when the Company performs the billing function for that customer.

For calls to *Directory Assistance* (411), *BellSouth SWA* service terminating usage rates will not apply. Instead, *BellSouth SWA* FGA calls to this service are subject to the *BellSouth SWA Directory Assistance* Access service call rate set forth in E9.5 following.

(T)

8. When a **BellSouth SWA** FGA switching arrangement for an individual customer (a single line or entire hunt group) is discontinued at an end office, an intercept announcement is provided. This arrangement provides, for a limited period of time, an announcement that the service associated with the number dialed has been disconnected.

(T)

#### B. Optional Features

- 1. Common Switching Optional Features
  - a. Hunt Group Arrangement
  - b. Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement
  - c. Nonhunting Number for use with Hunt Group Arrangement or Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement
  - d. Call Denial
  - e. Service Code Denial
  - f. Enhanced Call Denial
  - g. Call Screening
- 2. BellSouth SWA Transport Termination Optional Features

(T)

- a. Two-way operation with dial pulse address signaling and loop start supervisory signaling
- Two-way operation with dial pulse address signaling and ground start supervisory signaling
- c. Two-way operation with dual tone multifrequency address signaling and loop start supervisory signaling
- d. Two-way operation with dual tone multifrequency address signaling and ground start supervisory signaling

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Judan C. Mark
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 16 Cancels Second Revised Page 16 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

# E6.2 Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

(T)

# E6.2.1 BellSouth SWA FGA (Cont'd)

(T)

- B. Optional Features (Cont'd)
  - 2. Transport Termination Optional Features (Cont'd)
    - e. Terminating operation with dial pulse address signaling and loop start supervisory signaling
    - f. Terminating operation with dial pulse address signaling and ground start supervisory signaling
    - g. Terminating operation with dual tone multifrequency address signaling and loop start supervisory signaling
    - h. Terminating operation with dual tone multifrequency address signaling and ground start supervisory signaling
    - i. Originating operation with loop start supervisory signaling
    - j. Originating operation with ground start supervisory signaling
  - 3. BellSouth SWA Transport Optional Features

(T)

- a. Supervisory Signaling (as set forth in E6.1.3.B.3.a. preceding)
- b. Customer Specified Entry Switch Receive Level
- 4. Certain other features which may be available in connection with **BellSouth SWA FGA** are provided under the Company's General Subscriber Services Tariffs. Examples are:

(T)

- a. Custom Calling Features
- b. Extensions in the same local exchange as the dial tone office
- C. Transmission Specifications

**BellSouth SWA** FGA is provided with either Type B or Type C Transmission Specifications. The specifications for the associated parameters are guaranteed to the first point of switching. Type C Transmission Specifications are provided with Interface Group 1 and Type B is provided with Interface Groups 2, 6 and 9. Type DB Data Transmission Parameters are provided with **BellSouth SWA** FGA to the first point of switching.

(T)

(T)

D. Testing Capabilities

**BellSouth SWA** FGA is provided, in the terminating direction where equipment is available, with seven digit access to balance (100 type) test line and milliwatt (102 type) test line. In addition to the tests described in E6.1.6 preceding which are included with the installation of service, additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing and Non-Scheduled Testing are available for **BellSouth SWA** FGA as set forth in E13.3.5 following.

#### E6,2,2 BellSouth SWA FGB

(T)

(T)

# A. Description

1. **BellSouth SWA** FGB, when directly routed to an end office, is provided at appropriately equipped Company electronic end office switches. When provided via Company designated electronic access tandem switches, **BellSouth SWA** FGB switching is provided at Company electronic and electromechanical end office switches.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Orden C. Merl FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

**ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF** 

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Seventh Revised Page 17 Cancels Sixth Revised Page 17 EFFECTIVE: August 1, 1998

# **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# E6.2 Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

#### E6.2.2 BellSouth SWA FGB (Cont'd)

- A. Description (Cont'd)
  - BellSouth SWA FGB is provided as trunk side switching through the use of end office or access tandem switch trunk
    equipment. The switch trunk equipment is provided with wink start start-pulsing signals and answer and disconnect
    supervisory signaling.
  - 3. BellSouth SWA FGB switching is provided with multifrequency address signaling in both the originating and terminating directions. Except for BellSouth SWA FGB switching provided with the automatic number identification (ANI) or rotary dial station signaling arrangements as set forth in E6.3 following, any other address signaling in the originating direction, if required by the customer, must be provided by the customer's end user using inband tone signaling techniques. Such inband tone address signals will not be regenerated by the Company and will be subject to the ordinary transmission capabilities of the BellSouth SWA transport provided.
  - 4. The access code for BellSouth SWA FGB switching is a uniform access code. The form of the uniform access code is 950-0XXX or 950-1XXX for carriers. These uniform access codes will be the assigned access numbers of all BellSouth SWA FGB service provided to the customer by the Company.
  - 5. BellSouth SWA FGB switching, when used in the terminating direction, may be used to access valid NXXs in the LATA, time or weather announcement services of the Company, community information services of an information service provider and other customers' services (by dialing the appropriate digits). When directly routed to an end office, only those valid NXX codes served by that end office may be accessed. When routed through an access tandem, only those valid NXX codes served by end offices subtending the access tandem may be accessed. The customer will also be billed additional non-access charges for calls from a BellSouth SWA FGB trunk to another customer's service in accordance with that customer's applicable service rates when the Company performs the billing function for that customer. Calls in the terminating direction will not be completed to 950-1XXX or 950-0XXX access codes, local operator assistance (0-and 0+ Access), Directory Assistance (411), service codes 611 and 911 or 101XXXX access codes. Calls will be completed to Directory Assistance (NPA-555-1212 or 555-1212) when FGB switching is used for Directory Assistance Service switching as set forth in 9. following. The combination of BellSouth SWA FGB service with BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Service is provided as set forth in Section E9. following. BellSouth SWA FGB may not be switched, in the terminating direction, to BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, or BellSouth SWA TSBSA.
  - 6. The Company will establish a trunk group or groups for the customer at end office switches or access tandem switches where BellSouth SWA FGB switching is provided. When required by technical limitations, a separate trunk group will be established for each type of BellSouth SWA FGB switching arrangement provided. Different types of BellSouth SWA FGB or other switching arrangements may be combined in a single trunk group at the option of the Company.
  - 7. When all BellSouth SWA FGB switching arrangements are discontinued at an end office and/or in a LATA, an intercept announcement is provided. This arrangement provides, for a limited period of time, an announcement that the service associated with the number dialed has been disconnected.
  - 8. For BellSouth SWA FGB service provided to a Mobile Telephone Switching Office (MTSO) directly interconnected to a Company Access tandem office, the customer will be billed for the Switched Local Channel and BellSouth SWA Dedicated Transport measured as set forth in E6.7.13 following, at premium rates only, including the Access Tandem Switching charge and the Interconnection charge. Carrier Common Line and Local Switching charges will not apply.
  - 9. BellSouth SWA FGB is provided with BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Service via Company designated electronic access tandem switches appropriately equipped for Directory Assistance measurement. Completion of these calls is as set forth in 5. preceding. When BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Service is provided with BellSouth SWA FGB switching, calls routed to the access tandem will be completed to the Directory Assistance location. Calls completed to the Directory Assistance location are subject to the charges set forth in Section E9. following.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTIJCKY EFFECTIVE

AUG 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

(C)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 18 Cancels Second Revised Page 18 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

# E6.2 Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

(T)

## E6.2.2 BellSouth SWA FGB (Cont'd)

(T)

#### B. Optional Features

- 1. Common Switching Optional Features
  - a. Automatic Number Identification (ANI)
  - b. Up to 7 Digit Outpulsing of Access Digits to customer.
  - c. Alternate Traffic Routing
- 2. Switched Termination Optional Features
  - a. Rotary Dial Station Signaling
- 3. BellSouth SWA Transport Optional Features

(T)

(T)

- a. Customer Specification of BellSouth SWA Transport Termination
- b. Supervisory Signaling (as set forth in E6.1.3 preceding)
- c. Customer Specified Entry Switch Receive Level

#### C. Transmission Specifications

**BellSouth SWA** FGB is provided with either Type B or Type C Transmission Specifications. The specifications for the associated parameters are guaranteed to the end office when routed directly or to the first point of switching when routed via an access tandem. Type C Transmission Specifications are provided with Interface Groups 1 and Type B is provided with Interface Groups 2, 6 and 9. Type DB Data Transmission Parameters are provided with FGB to the first point of switching.

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

#### D. Testing Capabilities

BellSouth SWA FGB is provided, in the terminating direction where equipment is available, with seven digit access to balance (100 type) test line, milliwatt (102 type) test line, nonsynchronous or synchronous test line, automatic transmission measuring (105 type) test line, data transmission (107 type) test line, loop around test line, short circuit test line and open circuit test line. In addition to the tests described in E6.1.6 preceding which are included with the installation of service, additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing, Automatic Scheduled Testing, Cooperative Scheduled Testing, Manual Scheduled Testing and Non-Scheduled Testing are available as set forth in E13.3.5 following.

(T)

#### **E6.2.3 BellSouth SWA FGC**

#### A. Description

- BellSouth SWA FGC is provided at all Company end office switches on a direct trunk basis or via Company designated access tandem switches. BellSouth SWA FGC switching is provided to the customer (i.e., providers of MTS and WATS) at an end office switch unless BellSouth SWA FGD end office switching is provided in the same office. When BellSouth SWA FGD switching is available, BellSouth SWA FGC switching will not be provided.
- 2. **BellSouth SWA** FGC is provided as trunk side switching through the use of end office or access tandem switch trunk equipment. The switch trunk equipment is provided with answer and disconnect supervisory signaling. Wink start start-pulsing signals are provided in all offices where available. In those offices where wink start start-pulsing signals are not available, delay dial start-pulsing signals will be provided unless immediate dial pulse signaling is provided, in which case no start-pulsing signals are provided.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Juden C. Mar-FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 19 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 19 EFFECTIVE: July 1, 1998

# **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# E6.2 Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

#### E6.2.3 BellSouth SWA FGC (Cont'd)

#### A. Description (Cont'd)

- 3. BellSouth SWA FGC is provided with multifrequency address signaling except in certain electromechanical end office switches where multifrequency signaling is not available. In such switches, the address signaling will be dial pulse, revertive pulse or immediate dial pulse, whichever is available. Up to twelve digits of the called party number dialed by the customer's end user using dual tone multifrequency or dial pulse address signals will be provided by Company equipment to the customer's premises where the BellSouth SWA service terminates. Such called party number signals will be subject to the ordinary transmission capabilities of the BellSouth SWA transport provided.
- 4. No access code is required for BellSouth SWA FGC Switching. The telephone number dialed by the customer's end user shall be a seven or ten digit number for calls in the North American Numbering Plan (NANP). The form of the numbers dialed by the customer's end user is NXX-XXXX, 0 or 1 + NXX-XXXX, NPA + NXX-XXXX, 0 or 1 + NPA + NXX-XXXX.
- 5. BellSouth SWA FGC switching, when used in the terminating direction, may be used to access valid NXXs in the LATA, time or weather announcement services of the Company, community information services of an information provider, and other customer's services (by dialing the appropriate codes) when the services can be reached using valid NXX codes. When directly routed to an end office, only those valid NXX codes served by that office may be accessed. When routed through an access tandem, only those valid NXX codes served by offices subtending the access tandem may be accessed. Where measurement capabilities exist, the customer will also be billed additional non-access charges for calls from a BellSouth SWA FGC trunk to another customer's service in accordance with that customer's applicable service rates when the Company performs the billing function for that customer. Calls in the terminating direction will not be completed to 950-1XXX or 950-0XXX access codes, local operator assistance (0- and 0+), Directory Assistance (411), service codes (611 and 911) and 101XXXX access codes. Calls will be completed to Directory Assistance (NPA-555-1212 and 555-1212) unless BellSouth SWA FGC switching is used for Directory Assistance switching as set forth in 8. following. The combination of BellSouth SWA FGC service with BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Service is provided as set forth in Section E9. following. BellSouth SWA FGC may not be switched, in the terminating direction, to BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, or BellSouth SWA TSBSA.
- 6. The Company will establish a trunk group or groups for the customer at end office switches or access tandem switches where BellSouth SWA FGC switching is provided. When required for technical limitations, a separate trunk group will be established for each type of BellSouth SWA FGC switching arrangement provided. Different types of BellSouth SWA FGC or other switching arrangements may be combined in a single trunk group at the option of the Company.
- 7. BellSouth SWA FGC is provided with BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Service via Company designated electronic access tandem switches appropriately equipped for Directory Assistance measurement. Completion of these calls is as set forth in 5. preceding. When BellSouth SWA Directory Assistance Access Service is provided with BellSouth SWA FGC switching, calls routed to the access tandem will be completed to the Directory Assistance location. Calls completed to the Directory Assistance location are subject to the charges set forth in Section E9., following.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUL 01 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

(C)

#### ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

**E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE** 

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY

ISSUED: January 17, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 20 Cancels Third Revised Page 20 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

E6.2 F	rov	ision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)	(T)	
E6.2.3 BellSouth SWA FGC (Cont'd)				
В.	Optional Features			
	1.	1. Common Switching Optional Features		
		a. Automatic Number Identification (ANI)		
		b. Service Class Routing		
		c. Dial Pulse Address Signaling		
		d. Revertive Pulse Address Signaling		
		e. Delay Dial Start-Pulsing Signaling		
		f. Immediate Dial Pulse Address Signaling		
		g. Alternate Traffic Routing		
		h. Trunk Access Limitation		
	2.	Common Switching Optional Features For Use With BellSouth SWA WATS Service	(T)	
		a. End Office End User Line Service Screening for use with BellSouth SWA WATS Service	(T)	
		b. Hunt Group Arrangement for use with BellSouth SWA WATS Service	(T)	

Switched Termination Optional Features

BellSouth SWA WATS Service

Operator Trunks - i.e., Coin, Non-Coin and Combined Coin and Non-Coin. (Non-Coin Trunks are provided at Company electronic and electromechanical end offices. Coin and Combined Coin and Non-Coin are provided only at Company electronic end offices and other Company end offices where equipment is available.)

d. Nonhunting Number for use with Hunt Group Arrangement or Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement for use with

- 4. BellSouth SWA Transport Optional Features
- a. Supervisory Signaling (as set forth in E6.1.3 preceding)
- BellSouth SWA WATS Service Termination Optional Features
  - a. E & M Supervisory Signaling
- Transmission Specifications
  - BellSouth SWA FGC is provided with either Type B or Type C Transmission Specifications as follows:

c. Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement for use with BellSouth SWA WATS Service

e. Band Advance Arrangement for use with BellSouth SWA WATS Service

- a. When routed directly to the end office either Type B or Type C is provided.
- b. When routed to an access tandem only Type B is provided.
- c. Type B or Type C is provided on the transmission path from the access tandem to the end office.
- Type C Transmission Specifications are provided with Interface Group 1 when routed directly to an end office. Type B is provided with Interface Groups 2, 6 and 9, whether routed directly to an end office or to an access tandem.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Orden C. Newl FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 16, 2001

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Twelfth Revised Page 21 Cancels Eleventh Revised Page 21 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2001

# E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE

# E6.2 Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

#### E6.2.3 BellSouth SWA FGC (Cont'd)

- C. Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)
  - 3. Type DB Data Transmission Parameters are provided with BellSouth SWA FGC for the transmission path between the customer's terminal premises and the end office when directly routed to the end office, and Type DB Data Transmission Parameters are provided for the transmission path between the customer's premises and the access tandem and between the access tandem and the end office when routed via an access tandem.

#### D. Testing Capabilities

BellSouth SWA FGC is provided, in the terminating direction where equipment is available, with seven digit access to balance (100 type) test line, milliwatt (102 type) test line, nonsynchronous or synchronous test line, automatic transmission measuring (105 type) test line, data transmission (107 type) test line, loop around test line, short circuit test line and open circuit test line. In addition to the tests described in E6.1.6 preceding which are included with the installation of service, additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing, Automatic Scheduled Testing, Cooperative Scheduled Testing or Manual Scheduled Testing and Non-Scheduled Testing are available as set forth in E13.3.5 of this Tariff for BellSouth SWA FGC.

#### E6.2.4 BellSouth SWA FGD

#### A. Description

- BellSouth SWA FGD is provided at Company designated electronic end office switches whether routed directly or via Company designated electronic access tandem switches. For originating BellSouth SWA FGD with coin sent-paid capability, the coin capable option is provided directly to designated Company end offices or TOPS tandems. For BellSouth SWA FGD with BellSouth SWA CCSAC and the tandem signaling option, the BellSouth SWA CCSAC option is provided through Company-designated STPS.
  - In addition, calls originated by an end user to information services, transportation information or Telecommunications Relay Service Centers (TRS) via 211, 511 or 711 dialing codes shall be routed by the Company to the designated DMS access tandem with the LATA.
- BellSouth SWA FGD is provided as trunk side switching through the use of end office or access tandem switch trunk
  equipment. The switch trunk equipment is provided with wink start start-pulsing signals and answer and disconnect
  supervisory signaling, or without signaling when the BellSouth SWA CCSAC optional feature is specified.
- 3. BellSouth SWA FGD switching is provided with multifrequency address signaling, or common channel signaling. Up to 12 digits of the called party number dialed by the customer's end user using dual tone multifrequency or dial pulse address or common channel (out-of-band), signals will be provided by Company equipment to the customer's premises where the BellSouth SWA service terminates. Such address signals will be subject to the ordinary transmission capabilities of the BellSouth SWA Transport provided.
- 4. BellSouth SWA FGD switching, when used in the terminating direction, may be used to access valid NXXs in the LATA, time or weather announcement services of the Company, community information services of an information service provider, and other customers' services (by dialing the appropriate codes) when such services can be reached using valid NXX codes. When directly routed to an end office, only those valid NXX codes served by that office may be accessed. When routed through an access tandem, only those valid NXX codes served by end offices subtending the access tandem may be accessed. The customer will also be billed additional non-access charges for calls from a BellSouth SWA FGD trunk to another customer's service in accordance with that customer's applicable service rates when the Company performs the billing function for that customer. Calls in the terminating direction will not be completed to 950-0XXX or 950-1XXX access codes, local operator assistance (0- and 0+), Directory Assistance (411), service codes (611 and 911) and 101XXXX access codes. Calls will be completed to Directory Assistance (NPA-555-1212 and 555-1212) when BellSouth SWA FGD switching is used for Directory Assistance switching as set forth in 12. following. The combination of BellSouth SWA FGD service with Directory Assistance service is provided as set forth in Section E9. following. BellSouth SWA FGD may not be switched, in the terminating direction, to BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGB or BellSouth SWA TSBSA.

JEPVICE COMMISSION
JE RENTIFICKY
EFFECTIVE

IN 15 2001

ON 9 (1)

But

But

Sommission

(T)

(N)

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. **KENTUCKY** ISSUED: July 2, 1999 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFFUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourteenth Revised Page 22 OF KENTUCKY

EFFECTIVECancels Thirteenth Revised Page 22

EFFECTIVE: August 1, 1999

AUG U 1 1990

# E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE TO 807 KAR 5.011.

# E6.2 Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Affangements (Cont'd) E6.2.4 BellSouth SWA EGD (Cont'd) BY: Stephand But

#### E6.2.4 BellSouth SWA FGD (Cont'd)

A. Description (Cont'd)

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

- The Company will establish a trunk group or groups for the customer at end office switches or access/TOPS tandem switches where BellSouth SWA FGD switching is provided and where technically feasible. When required by technical limitations, a separate trunk group will be established for each type of BellSouth SWA FGD switching arrangement provided. Different types of BellSouth SWA FGD or other switching arrangements may be combined in a single trunk group at the option of the Company.
- The access code for BellSouth SWA FGD switching is a uniform access code of the form 101XXXX. These uniform access codes will be the assigned number of all BellSouth SWA FGD access provided to the customer by the Company. As an option, where technically feasible, BellSouth SWA FGD may be accessed by dialing an associated uniform 950-XXXX access code. No access code is required for calls to a customer over BellSouth SWA FGD service if the end user's telephone exchange service is arranged for BellSouth Equal Access Subscription to that customer as set forth in Section E13., following.

Where no access code is required, the number dialed by the customer's end user shall be a seven or ten digit number for calls in the North American Numbering Plan (NANP). The form of the numbers dialed by the customer's end user is NXX-XXXX.

Where facilities permit, the customer's operator can be reached by dialing 00.

When the 101XXXX access code is used, BellSouth SWA FGD switching also provides for dialing the digit 0 for access to the customer's operator, 911 for access to the Company's emergency reporting service, or at the customer's option, the end-of-dialing digit (#) for cut-through access to the customer's premises.

- BellSouth SWA FGD Switching will be arranged to accept calls from telephone exchange service locations without the need for dialing a 101XXXX uniform access code. Each telephone exchange service line may be marked with a BellSouth Equal Access Subscription code to identify which 101XXXX code its calls will be directed to for interLATA and intraLATA service. BellSouth Equal Access Subscription codes are applied as set forth in Section E13. following.
- When a customer has had BellSouth SWA FGB access in an end office and subsequently replaces the BellSouth SWA FGB access with BellSouth SWA FGD access, at the mutual agreement of the customer and the Company, the Company will, for 90 days direct calls dialed by the customer's end users using the customer's previous BellSouth SWA FGB access code to the customer's BellSouth SWA FGD service. The customer must be prepared to handle normally dialed BellSouth SWA FGD calls as well as calls dialed with the BellSouth SWA FGB access code which require the customer to receive additional address signaling from the end user. Such calls will be rated as BellSouth SWA FGD.
- For BellSouth SWA FGD service provided to a Mobile Telephone Switching Office (MTSO) directly interconnected to a Company Access Tandem Office, the customer will be billed for the Switched Local Channel and BellSouth SWA Dedicated Transport measured as set forth in E6.7.13.C. following, at premium rates only, including the Access Tandem Switching charge and the Interconnection charge. Carrier Common Line and Local Switching charges will not apply.
- 10. Originating BellSouth SWA FGD service can be ordered for the completion of sent-paid coin calls. BellSouth SWA FGD with coin sent-paid capability is provided direct to designated Company end offices or via TOPS tandem switches.

(C)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: June 1, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

#### **ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF**

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 22.1 Cancels First Revised Page 22.1 EFFECTIVE: July 1, 1998

# **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# E6.2 Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

# E6.2.4 BellSouth SWA FGD (Cont'd)

A. Description (Cont'd)

11. BellSouth SWA FGD is provided with BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service via Company designated electronic access tandem switches appropriately equipped for Directory Assistance measurement. Completion of these calls is as set forth in 4. preceding. When BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service is provided with BellSouth SWA FGD switching, calls routed to the access tandem will be completed to the Directory Assistance location. Calls completed to the Directory Assistance location are subject to the charges set forth in Section E9., following.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUL 01 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

SECRETARY OF THE COMMUNICION

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY

ISSUED: January 17, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Ninth Revised Page 23 Cancels Eighth Revised Page 23 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

#### (T) **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE** (T) E6.2 Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd) (T) E6.2.4 BellSouth SWA FGD (Cont'd) **Optional Features** Common Switching Optional Features Automatic Number Identification (ANI) / Charge Number (CN) Service Class Routing c. Alternate Traffic Routing d. Call Gapping Arrangement e. Trunk Access Limitation Cut-through f. AccuPulse® service Switching Capability g. h. Calling Party Number (CPN) Carrier Selection Parameter (CSP) Access Transport Parameter (T) k. 950-XXXX Dialing Over BellSouth SWA FGD (T) Common Switching Optional Features For Use With BellSouth SWA WATS Service (T) End Office End User Line Service Screening for use with BellSouth SWA WATS Service (T) b. Hunt Group Arrangement for use with BellSouth SWA WATS Service (T) Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement for use with BellSouth SWA WATS Service Nonhunting Number for use with Hunt Group Arrangement or Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement for use with **(T)** BellSouth SWA WATS Service (T) Band Advance Arrangement for use with BellSouth SWA WATS Service **Switched Termination Optional Features** 3. a. Operator Trunk, Full Feature Arrangement (T) BellSouth SWA Transport Optional Features Supervisory Signaling as set forth in E6.1.3 preceding b. AccuPulse® service Access Capability **(T)** c. BellSouth SWA CSSAC d. Coin Sent-Paid Capability, as set forth in E6.1.3 of this Tariff. e. 64 Clear Channel Capability (CCC) as set forth in E6.1.3 (T) BellSouth SWA WATS Service Termination Optional Feature a. E & M Supervisory Signaling Transmission Specifications BellSouth SWA FGD is provided with either Type A, Type B or Type C Transmission Specifications as follows: (T)

FEB 1 6 1997

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: <u>Quidan</u> C. Marl FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

When routed directly to the end office either Type B or Type C is provided.

b. When routed to an access or TOPS tandem, only Type A is provided.

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 23.1 Cancels Second Revised Page 23.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# E6.2 Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

# (T)

#### E6.2.4 BellSouth SWA FGD (Cont'd)

# (T)

(T)

(T)

- C. Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)
  - 1. (Cont'd)
    - c. Type A is provided on the transmission path from the access or TOPS tandem to the end office.
  - 2. Type C Transmission Specifications are provided with Interface Group 1. Type A and Type B Transmission Specifications are provided with Interface Groups 2, 6 and 9.
  - 3. Type DA Data Transmission Parameters are provided for the transmission path between the customer's premises and the access or TOPS tandem and between the access or TOPS tandem and the end office, or with BellSouth SWA FGD, when equipped with tandem signaling, for the transmission path between the customer's premises and the end offices when directly routed to the end offices. Type DB Data Transmission Parameters are provided with BellSouth SWA FGD for the transmission path between the customer's premises and the end office when directly routed to the end office.
  - 4. When equipped with tandem signaling, only Type A is provided.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Order C. Med.
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

E6.2 Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 24 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 24 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

# E6.2.4 BellSouth SWA FGD (Cont'd)

# (T)

#### E0.2.4 Densouth SWA FGD (Cont t

## (T)

(T)

D. Testing Capabilities

BellSouth SWA FGD is provided, in the terminating direction where equipment is available, with seven digit access to balance (100 type) test line, milliwatt (102 type) test line, nonsynchronous or synchronous test line, automatic transmission measuring (105 type) test line, data transmission (107 type) test line, loop around test line, short circuit test line and open circuit test line. In addition to the tests described in E6.1.6 preceding which are included with the installation of service, additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing, Automatic Scheduled Testing, Cooperative Scheduled Testing, Manual Scheduled Testing and Non-Scheduled Testing, are available for BellSouth SWA FGD as set forth in E13.3.5 following.

#### E6.2.5 BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service

(T)

(T)

#### A. Service Description

 Originating BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service is a trunk side switched service that is available to the customer via BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Service trunk groups. BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service trunk groups, from the Company's SSP equipped end office or access tandem to the customer, will be provided in conjunction with BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 Access.

BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service provides for routing 800 originating calls based on the dialed ten digit 800 number except for 800 calls to Canada, Bermuda and Bahamas. Routing for 800 calls to these areas will be based on the first six digits of the dialed 800 number. Terms, conditions and rates applicable to BellSouth

- areas will be based on the first six digits of the dialed 800 number. Terms, conditions and rates applicable to **BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing** Ten Digit Screening Service also apply to these calls.

  When a 1+800+NXX-XXXX call is originated by an end user, the Company will use the dialed digits to determine the customer location to which the call is to be routed. If the call originates from an end office switch not equipped to
- customer location to which the call is to be routed. If the call originates from an end office switch not equipped to provide the customer identification function, the call will be routed to an office at which the function is available. Once customer identification has been established, the call will be routed to the customer.

#### B. Provision of Service

1. The manner in which *BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing* Ten Digit Screening Service is provided is dependent on the status of the end office from which the service is provided.

(T)

**(T)** 

a. When an 800 call originates from an end office equipped with equal access and Service Switching Point (SSP) customer identification capabilities, **BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten** Digit Screening Service will be provisioned in accordance with the technical characteristics available with **BellSouth SWA FGD** or **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 3.

(T)

b. When an 800 call originates at an end office equipped with equal access capability only (i.e., without SSP customer identification capabilities), the 800 call will be delivered to the access tandem on which the end office is homed and which is equipped with the SSP feature for customer identification. BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service will be provisioned in accordance with the technical characteristics available with BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: <u>Openhar C. Merl</u>
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 24.1 Cancels First Revised Page 24.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

# E6.2 Provision And Description Of Switched Access Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

(T)

E6.2.5 BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service (Cont'd)

(T)

(T)

**(T)** 

(T)

**(T)** 

- B. Provision of Service (Cont'd)
  - 1. (Cont'd)
    - c. When an 800 call originates at an end office not equipped with equal access signaling and that end office's normal call recording function is performed at the access tandem on which the end office is homed and that access tandem is also equipped with the SSP feature for customer identification, the 800 call will be delivered to the access tandem for call routing and customer identification. BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service will be provided in conjunction with BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 Access from the SSP equipped access tandem to the customer.
    - d. When an 800 call originates at an end office not equipped with equal access signaling and that end office's normal call recording function is performed at a location other than an access tandem equipped with the SSP feature for customer identification, the 800 call will be delivered to an SSP equipped access tandem. BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service will be provided in conjunction with BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service from the SSP equipped access tandem to the customer except when more than one access tandem is employed in the transport of a BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service call for which standard transmission characteristics are not guaranteed.

Additionally, BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service usage measurement shall be in accordance with the regulations set forth in E6.7.8 following for BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 Access. Specifically, for usage originating from end offices not equipped with equal access capabilities, access minutes shall be measured in the same manner in which BellSouth SWA FGC and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 access minutes are measured. For usage originating from end offices equipped with equal access capabilities, access minutes shall be measured in the same manner in which BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 access minutes are measured.

- 2. The customer has the option of having the dialed 800 number (i.e., 800+NXX+XXXX) or the ten digit POTS number (i.e., NPA+NXX+XXXX) delivered. If the customer desires to have the POTS number delivered, the customer must order 800 to POTS number delivery as set forth in E13.3.12 following.
- BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service will be provisioned in conjunction with BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service with two exceptions: design blocking criteria and ANI information digits.
  - a. Design blocking criteria is dependent on the status of the end office from which the service is provided (i.e., equipped with equal access capabilities or not equipped with equal access capabilities). The design blocking criteria for **BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing** Ten Digit Screening Service is set forth in E6.5.7.A.4. following.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Orden C. Meel FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 25 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 25 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

# E6.2 Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

(T)

# E6.2.5 BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service (Cont'd)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

#### B. (Cont'd)

3. (Cont'd)

b. Unless prohibited by technical limitations of the customer's terminating switch (e.g., different dialing plans or restrictions in the ability to identify various combinations of ANI information, i.e., 3 digit versus 10 digit ANI on certain calls), the customer's BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service traffic may, at the option of the customer, be combined in the same trunk group arrangement with the customer's non-BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service traffic. When required by technical limitations, or at the request of the customer, a separate trunk group will be established for BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service. 0+ and 0- calling arrangements are not available with BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service.

BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service originating from equal access end offices and equal access tandems equipped with the SSP feature for customer identification will be provided using BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 signaling without overlap outpulsing. BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 signaling may be provided with or without three-digit or ten-digit ANI. BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service originating from equal access end offices not having equal access capability, will be provided to the customer in a BellSouth SWA FGD/BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 signaling format without overlap outpulsing.

Additionally, ANI information digits which identify the call as an 800 call are also provided when the customer orders the ANI and POTS delivery optional features. The provision of these information digits is described in E6.3.1.A. and E6.3.3.A following.

- 4. For **BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing** Ten Digit Screening Service traffic originating from equal access end offices without the customer identification function, **BellSouth SWA** FGD and **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 3 service parameters as specified in E6.2.4 preceding and E6.2.9 following apply.
- For BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service Traffic Originating from all other end offices, BellSouth SWA FGC and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 parameters as specified in E6.2.3 preceding and E6.2.9 following apply.
- 6. Premises interface codes as set forth in E6.1.3 preceding for *BellSouth SWA* FGD and *BellSouth SWA* TSBSA 3 also apply to *BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing* Ten Digit Screening Service.

## E6.2.6 Reserved For Future Use

#### E6.2.7 BellSouth SWA 900 Service

(T) (T)

Originating BellSouth SWA 900 service is a trunk side switched service that is available to the customer via BellSouth SWA 900 service trunk groups. BellSouth SWA 900 service trunk groups will be provided in conjunction with BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 Access or in accordance with the technical characteristics of BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 Access. BellSouth SWA 900 service is available with either 1+ or 1+ and 0+ dialing capability, with 1+ the standard. 0+900 dialing is available for use with calling cards only (operator handled calls other than calling card calls are not permitted).

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Orden C. Med.
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 25.0.1 Cancels First Revised Page 25.0.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 17, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

**BELLSOUTH** 

## **E6. SWITCHED ACCESS SERVICE**

(T)

# E6.2 Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

(T)

#### E6.2.7 BellSouth SWA 900 Service (Cont'd)

(T)

When a 1+ or 0+ 900+NXX+XXXX call is originated by an end user, the Company will perform the customer identification function to determine the customer location to which the call is to be routed. The customer identification function will be available at suitably equipped end offices or access tandem switches. If a call originates from an end office switch not equipped to provide the customer identification function, the call will be routed to an access tandem, where the customer identification will be performed and the call routed to the customer based on the NXX.

(T)

The manner in which BellSouth SWA 900 service is provided depends on the status of the end office from which the service is provided (i.e., equipped with equal access capabilities or not equipped with equal access capabilities). When BellSouth SWA 900 service is provided from an end office equipped with equal access capabilities, all such service will be provisioned in accordance with the technical characteristics available with BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3, except when more than one access tandem is employed in the transport of a BellSouth SWA 900 service call for which standard transmission characteristics are not guaranteed. When BellSouth SWA 900 service is provided from an end office not equipped with equal access capabilities, all such service will be provisioned in accordance with the technical characteristics available with BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 except when more than one access tandem is employed in the transport of a BellSouth SWA 900 service call for which standard transmission characteristics are not guaranteed.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_C. Mes\_ FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Seventh Revised Page 25.1 Cancels Sixth Revised Page 25.1 EFFECTIVE: July 1, 1998

# **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# E6.2 Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

#### E6.2.7 BellSouth SWA 900 Service (Cont'd)

Additionally. BellSouth SWA 900 service usage measurement shall be in accordance with the regulations set forth in E6.7.8 following for BellSouth SWA FGC. BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3. Specifically, for usage originating from end offices not equipped with equal access capabilities, access minutes shall be measured in the same manner in which BellSouth SWA FGC and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 access minutes are measured. For usage originating from end offices equipped with equal access capabilities, access minutes shall be measured in the same manner in which BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 access minutes are measured.

Unless prohibited by technical limitations of the customer's terminating switch (e.g., different dialing plans), the customer's BellSouth SWA 900 service traffic may, at the option of the customer, be combined in the same trunk group arrangement with the customer's non-BellSouth SWA 900 service traffic. When required by technical limitations, or at the request of the customer, a separate trunk group will be established for BellSouth SWA 900 service. BellSouth SWA 900 service calls originated as 0- or 101XXXX, or originated from Inmate Service, coin-sent paid capability, and toll restricted stations will be blocked.

BellSouth SWA 900 service originating from equal access end offices with the customer identification function will be provided using BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 signaling with overlap outpulsing. BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 signaling may be provided with or without 10-digit ANI, but not in the same trunk group. BellSouth SWA 900 service originating from equal access end offices without the customer identification function, or from end offices not having equal access capability, will be provided using traditional signaling.

For BellSouth SWA 900 service traffic originating from an equal access end office with the customer identification function, BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 parameters as specified in E6.2.4 preceding and E6.2.9 following apply. For BellSouth SWA 900 service traffic originating from all other end offices, BellSouth SWA FGC and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 parameters, as specified in E6.2.3 preceding and E6.2.9 following apply.

Premises Interface Codes as set forth in E6.1.3 preceding for BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 also apply to BellSouth SWA 900 service.

The Company retains the right to administer its network in such a manner that the impact of traffic surges due to the peaked nature of BellSouth SWA 900 service traffic on other access service traffic is minimized. E6.3.2.A.12. notwithstanding, the Company may, when it deems necessary, implement network management controls to insure acceptable service levels.

In order to ensure deployment of adequate protective network controls, the Company requires that the customer provide notification to the Company's Network Management Center at least two business days before any BellSouth SWA 900 service event for which a substantial call volume is expected during a short period of time (e.g., media stimulated event). Notification should include the nature, time, duration and frequency of the event, an estimated call volume, and the 900 line number to be used.

The customer is responsible for using BellSouth SWA 900 service in accordance with this Tariff. BellSouth SWA 900 service shall not be used for any communication which is prohibited by law, nor in any manner which is unlawful. It is not intended that BellSouth SWA 900 service be used for any communication which implicitly or explicitly invites, describes, stimulates, arouses, or otherwise refers to sexual conduct, or which contains sexual innuendoes which arouse or attempt to arouse sexual desire. Nor is it intended that BellSouth SWA 900 service be used or administered in conjunction with misleading, exploitative or similarly abusive business practices. The customer shall cooperate with the Company to resolve complaints which may result from such uses of BellSouth SWA 900 service.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUL 01 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stephany Buy SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION (C)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 25.1.1 Cancels First Revised Page 25.1.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T) (T)

# E6.2 Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

#### E6.2.8 BellSouth SWA LSBSA

(T)

The BellSouth SWA LSBSA Service Category is virtually identical to that of BellSouth SWA FGA. BellSouth SWA LSBSA differs from BellSouth SWA FGA in three respects: the manner in which existing Local Switching Common Switching Optional Features are offered, the offering of new Basic Service Elements, and the resulting rate structure.

(T)

(T)

BellSouth SWA LSBSA is an unbundled service category. Unbundling separates certain existing common switching optional features from the BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement. The resulting service category (i.e., BellSouth SWA FG less certain existing optional features) is BellSouth SWA LSBSA. These separated (unbundled) optional features, called Basic Service Elements (BSEs), are individually priced. Additionally, new BSEs are being offered to BellSouth SWA LSBSA customers. These new individually priced BSEs are listed in B.2. and B.3. following and can only be purchased in addition to service category BellSouth SWA LSBSA (Except that in B.3. following which can be purchased by BellSouth SWA TSBSA customers).

#### A. Description

1. **BellSouth SWA** LSBSA is provided in connection with Company electronic and electromechanical end offices. At the option of the customer, **BellSouth SWA** LSBSA is provided on a single or multiple line group basis and is arranged for originating calling only, terminating calling only, or two-way calling.

(TC)

(T)

2. **BellSouth SWA** LSBSA provides a line side termination at the first point of switching. The line side termination will be provided with either ground start supervisory signaling or loop start supervisory signaling. The type of signaling is at the option of the customer.

(T)

3. The Company shall select the first point of switching, within the selected LATA, at which the line side termination is to be provided unless the customer requests a different first point of switching and Company facilities and measurement capabilities, are available to accommodate such a request. When measurement capability does not exist in an office in the LATA, the Company shall select the first point of switching and the assumed minutes of use as described in E6.7.8 following will apply.

(T)

4. A seven digit local telephone number assigned by the Company is provided for access to **BellSouth SWA** LSBSA switching in the originating direction. The seven digit local telephone number will be associated with the selected end office switch and is of the form NXX-XXXX.

If the customer requests a specific seven digit telephone number that is not currently assigned, and the Company can, with reasonable effort, comply with that request, the requested number will be assigned to the customer.

(T)

5. BellSouth SWA LSBSA switching, when used in the terminating direction, is arranged with dial tone start-dial signaling. When used in the terminating direction BellSouth SWA LSBSA switching may be arranged, at the option of the customer, for dial pulse or dual tone multifrequency address signaling, subject to availability of equipment at the first point of switching. When BellSouth SWA LSBSA switching is provided in a hunt group or uniform call distribution arrangement, all BellSouth SWA LSBSA switching will be arranged for the same type of address signaling.

(T)

6. No address signaling is provided by the Company when BellSouth SWA LSBSA switching is used in the originating direction. Address signaling in such cases, if required by the customer, must be provided by the customer's end user using inband tone signaling techniques. Such inband tone address signals will not be regenerated by the Company and will be subject to the ordinary transmission capabilities of the BellSouth SWA Transport provided.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Orden C. Mes!
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE CONGUSSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: April 21, 2000
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 25.1.2 Cancels Third Revised Page 25.1.2 EFFECTIVE: May 21, 2000

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.2 Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

## E6.2.8 BellSouth SWA LSBSA (Cont'd)

- A. Description (Cont'd)
  - 7. BellSouth SWA LSBSA switching, when used in the terminating direction, may be used to access valid NXXs in the LATA of the dial tone office, local operator service (0- and 0+), Directory Assistance (411 where available and 555-1212), emergency reporting service (911 where available), exchange telephone repair (611 where available), time or weather announcement services of the Company, community information services of an information service provider, and other customers' services (by dialing the appropriate digits). Charges for BellSouth SWA LSBSA terminating calls requiring operator assistance or calls to 611 or 911 will only apply where sufficient call details are available. Additional non-access charges will also be billed on a separate account for (1) an operator surcharge, as set forth in the Company's General Subscriber Services Tariff, for local operator assistance (0- and 0+) calls; (2) calls from a BellSouth SWA LSBSA line to another customer's service in accordance with that customer's applicable service rates when the Company performs the billing function for that customer.
    - For BellSouth SWA LSBSA calls to Directory Assistance (411), BellSouth SWA service terminating usage rates will not apply. Instead, BellSouth SWA LSBSA calls to this service are subject to the BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service call rate set forth in Section E9. following.
  - 8. When a BellSouth SWA LSBSA switching arrangement for an individual customer (a single line or entire hunt group) is discontinued at an end office, an intercept announcement is provided. This arrangement provides, for a limited period of time, an announcement that the service associated with the number dialed has been disconnected.
- B. Optional Features and Basic Service Elements
  - 1. Common Switching Optional Features
    - a. Call Denial
    - b. Service Code Denial
    - c. Enhanced Call Denial
    - d. Call Screening
  - 2. Common Switching Basic Service Elements
    - a. Hunt Group Arrangement
    - b. Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement
    - c. Nonhunting Number for use with Hunt Group Arrangement or Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement
    - d. Simplified Message Desk Interface (SMDI)
    - e. Surrogate Client Numbers
    - f. Bulk Calling Line Information Delivery (BCLID)
    - g. Queuing
    - h. User Transfer
    - i. Make Busy/Night Transfer
    - j. Direct Inward Dialing (DID) or DID/Direct Outward Dialing (DOD) Access Service with BellSouth SWA LSBSA
    - k. Answer Supervision
    - l. BellSouth® Remote Access Service

TUSEIC SERVICE COMMISCIO OF KENTUCKY EPPECTIVE

MAY 21 2000

PURSUANT TO 807 KAN 5.011, SECTION 9 (1)

DAY: SECTION 9 (1)

SECRETARY OF THE COVAMPS O

(N)

<sup>\*</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 25.1.3 Cancels First Revised Page 25.1.3 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

## E6.2 Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

#### E6.2.8 BellSouth SWA LSBSA (Cont'd)

(T) (T)

- B. Optional Features and Basic Service Elements (Cont'd)
  - 3. Common Switching BSEs for use with BellSouth SWA WATS Service

(T)

a. DID or DID/DOD with BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement service for use with BellSouth SWA WATS
Service

(T)

- 4. Switched Termination Optional Features
  - a. Two-way operation with dial pulse address signaling and loop start supervisory signaling
  - b. Two-way operation with dial pulse address signaling and ground start supervisory signaling
  - c. Two-way operation with dual tone multifrequency address signaling and loop start supervisory signaling
  - d. Two-way operation with dual tone multifrequency address signaling and ground start supervisory signaling
  - e. Terminating operation with dial pulse address signaling and loop start supervisory signaling
  - f. Terminating operation with dial pulse address signaling and ground start supervisory signaling
  - g. Terminating operation with dual tone multifrequency address signaling and loop start supervisory signaling
  - h. Terminating operation with dual tone multifrequency address signaling and ground start supervisory signaling
  - i. Originating operation with loop start supervisory signaling
  - j. Originating operation with ground start supervisory signaling

5. BellSouth SWA Transport Optional Features

**(T)** 

- a. Supervisory Signaling (as set forth in E6.1.3. preceding)
- b. Customer Specified Entry Switch Receive Level

6. Certain other features which may be available in connection with **BellSouth SWA** LSBSA are provided under the Company's General Subscriber Services Tariffs. Examples are:

(T)

(T)

- a. Custom Calling Features
- b. Extensions in the same local exchange as the dial tone office
- C. Transmission Specifications

**BellSouth SWA** LSBSA is provided with either Type B or Type C Transmission Specifications. The specifications for the associated parameters are guaranteed to the first point of switching. Type C Transmission Specifications are provided with Interface Group 1 and Type B is provided with Interface Groups 2, 6 and 9. Type DB Data Transmission Parameters are provided with **BellSouth SWA** LSBSA to the first point of switching.

(T)

D. Testing Capabilities

**BellSouth SWA** LSBSA is provided, in the terminating direction where equipment is available with seven digit access to balance (100 type) test line and milliwatt (102 type) test line. In addition to the tests described in E6.1.6 preceding which are included with the installation of service, additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing and Non-Scheduled Testing are available for **BellSouth SWA** LSBSA as set forth in E13.3.5 following.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 25.1.4 Cancels Second Revised Page 25.1.4 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

## E6.2 Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

## (T)

#### E6.2.9 BellSouth SWA TSBSA

(T) (T)

The BellSouth SWA TSBSA service category, with Technical Options 1, 2 and 3, is virtually identical to BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGC and BellSouth SWA FGD, respectively. BellSouth SWA TSBSA differs from the trunk side feature groups in two respects: the manner in which existing Local Switching Common Switching Optional Features are offered, and the resulting rate structure.

BellSouth SWA TSBSA is an unbundled service category. Unbundling separates certain existing common switching optional features from the feature group service categories. The resulting serving category (i.e., BellSouth SWA FG less certain existing optional features) is BellSouth SWA TSBSA. These separated (unbundled) optional features, called BSEs, are individually priced and can only be purchased in addition to service category BellSouth SWA TSBSA. One existing optional feature, Automatic Number Identification (ANI)/Charge Number, has become an unbundled BSE.

(T)

#### A. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1

#### (T)

#### Description

(T)

a. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1, when directly routed to an end office, is provided at appropriately equipped Company electronic end office switches. When provided via Company designated electronic access tandem switches, BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 switching is provided at Company electronic and electromechanical end office switches.

(T)

b. **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 1 is provided as trunk side switching through the use of end office or access tandem switch trunk equipment. The switch trunk equipment is provided with wink start start-pulsing signals and answer and disconnect supervisory signaling.

(T)

c. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 switching is provided with multifrequency address signaling in both the originating and terminating directions. Except for BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 switching provided with the automatic number identification (ANI) or rotary dial station signaling arrangements as set forth in E6.3 following, any other address signaling in the originating direction, if required by the customer, must be provided by the customer's end user using inband tone signaling techniques. Such inband tone address signals will not be regenerated by the Company and will be subject to the ordinary transmission capabilities of the Switched transport provided.

(T)

d. The access code for BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 switching is a uniform access code. The form of the uniform access code is 950-0XXX or 950-1XXX for carriers. These uniform access codes will be the assigned access numbers of all BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 service provided to the customer by the Company. As an option, where technically feasible BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 may be accessed by dialing an associated uniform 950-XXXX access code. When used with the 950 dialing option, BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 is only available with common channel signaling.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Jordan C. Mad.
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: July 31, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 25.1.5 Cancels Third Revised Page 25.1.5 EFFECTIVE: August 1, 1998

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.2 Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

#### E6.2.9 BellSouth SWA TSBSA (Cont'd)

- A. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 (Cont'd)
  - 1. Description (Cont'd)
    - e. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 switching, when used in the terminating direction, may be used to access valid NXXs in the LATA, time or weather announcement services of the Company, community information services of an information service provider and other customer's services (by dialing the appropriate digits). When directly routed to an end office, only those valid NXX codes served by that end office may be accessed. When routed through an access tandem, only those valid NXX codes served by end offices subtending the access tandem may be accessed. The customer will also be billed additional non-access charges for calls from a BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 trunk to another customer's service in accordance with that customer's applicable service rates when the Company performs the billing function for that customer. Calls in the terminating direction will not be completed to 950-1XXX or 950-0XXX access codes, local operator assistance (0- and 0+), Directory Assistance (411), service codes (611 and 911) or 101XXXX access codes. Calls will be completed to Directory Assistance (NPA-555-1212 or 555-1212) when BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 switching is combined with Directory Assistance switching as set forth in i. following. The combination of BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 service with Directory Assistance Service is provided as set forth in Section E9. following. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 Switching may not be switched, in the terminating direction, to BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA.
    - f. The Company will establish a trunk group or groups for the customer at end office switches or access tandem switches where BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 switching is provided. When required by technical limitations, a separate trunk group will be established for each type of BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 switching arrangement provided. Different types of BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 or other switching arrangements may be combined in a single trunk group at the option of the Company.
    - g. When all BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 switching arrangements are discontinued at an end office and/or in a LATA, an intercept announcement is provided. This arrangement provides, for a limited period of time, an announcement that the service associated with the number dialed has been disconnected.
    - h. For BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 service provided to a Mobile Telephone Switching Office (MTSO) directly interconnected to a Company access tandem office, the customer will be billed for the Switched Local Channel and BellSouth SWA Dedicated Transport measured as set forth in E6.7.13.C. following, at premium rates only, including the Access Tandem Switching charge and the Interconnection charge. Carrier Common Line and Local Switching charges will not apply.
    - i. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 is provided with BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Service via Company designated electronic access tandem switches appropriately equipped for Directory Assistance measurement. Completion of these calls is as set forth in e. preceding. When BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Service is provided with BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1, calls routed to the access tandem will be completed to the Directory Assistance location. Calls completed to the Directory Assistance location are subject to the charges set forth in Section E9. following.
  - 2. Optional Features and Basic Service Elements
    - a. Common Switching Optional Features
      - Up to 7 Digit Outpulsing of Access Digits to customer
      - Alternate Traffic Routing

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

AUG 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 25.1.6 Cancels First Revised Page 25.1.6 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

## E6.2 Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

#### E6.2.9 BellSouth SWA TSBSA (Cont'd)

(T) (T)

A. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 (Cont'd)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

- 2. Optional Features and Basic Service Elements (Cont'd)
  - b. Common Switching Basic Service Elements
    - Automatic Number Identification (ANI)
  - c. Common Switching BSEs for use with BellSouth SWA WATS Service
    - DID or DID/DOD with BSAs Access Service for use with BellSouth SWA WATS Service
  - d. Switched Termination Optional Features
    - Rotary Dial Station Signaling
  - e. BellSouth SWA Transport Optional Features
    - Customer Specification of BellSouth SWA Transport Termination
    - Supervisory Signaling (as set forth in E6.1.3 preceding)
    - Customer Specified Entry Switch Receive Level
- 3. Transmission Specifications

BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 is provided with either Type B or Type C Transmission Specifications. The specifications for the associated parameters are guaranteed to the end office when routed directly or to the first point of switching when routed via an access tandem. Type C Transmission Specifications are provided with Interface Group 1 and Type B is provided with Interface Groups 2, 6 and 9. Type DB Data Transmission Parameters are provided with BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 to the first point of switching.

4. Testing Capabilities

BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 is provided, in the terminating direction where equipment is available, with seven digit access to balance (100 type) test line, milliwatt (102 type) test line, nonsynchronous or synchronous test line, automatic transmission measuring (105 type) test line, data transmission (107 type) test line, loop around test line, short circuit test line and open circuit test line. In addition to the tests described in E6.1.6 preceding which are included with the installation of service, additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing, Automatic Scheduled Testing, Cooperative Scheduled Testing, Manual Scheduled Testing and Non-Scheduled Testing are available as set forth in E13.3.5 following.

#### B. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2

(T)

(T)

- 1. Description
  - a. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 is provided at all Company end office switches on a direct trunk basis or via Company designated access tandem switches. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 switching is provided to the customer (i.e., providers of MTS and WATS) at an end office switch unless BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 end office switching is provided in the same office. When BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 switching is available, BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 switching will not be provided.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Ordan C. Mass.
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E
Third Revised Page 25.1.7
Cancels Second Revised Page 25.1.7
EFFECTIVE: July 1, 1998

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.2 Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

#### E6.2.9 BellSouth SWA TSBSA (Cont'd)

- B. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 (Cont'd)
  - Description (Cont'd)
    - b. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 is provided as trunk side switching through the use of end office or access tandem switch trunk equipment. The switch trunk equipment is provided with answer and disconnect supervisory signaling. Wink start start-pulsing signals are provided in all offices where available. In those offices where wink start start-pulsing signals are not available, delay dial start-pulsing signals will be provided unless immediate dial pulse signaling is provided, in which case no start-pulsing signals are provided.
    - c. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 is provided with multifrequency address signaling except in certain electromechanical end office switches where multifrequency signaling is not available. In such switches, the address signaling will be dial pulse, revertive pulse or immediate dial pulse, whichever is available. Up to 12 digits of the called party number dialed by the customer's end user using dual tone multifrequency or dial pulse address signals will be provided by Company equipment to the customer's premises where the BellSouth SWA service terminates. Such called party number signals will be subject to the ordinary transmission capabilities of the BellSouth SWA Transport provided.
    - d. No access code is required for BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 Switching. The telephone number dialed by the customer's end user shall be a seven or ten digit number for calls in the North American Numbering Plan (NANP). The form of the numbers dialed by the customer's end user is NXX-XXXX, 0 or 1 + NXX-XXXX, NPA + NXX-XXXXX, 0 or 1 + NPA + NXX-XXXXX.
    - e. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 switching, when used in the terminating direction, may be used to access valid NXXs in the LATA, time or weather announcement services of the Company, community information services of an information provider, and other customer's services (by dialing the appropriate codes) when the services can be reached using valid NXX codes. When directly routed to an end office, only those valid NXX codes served by that office may be accessed. When routed through an access tandem, only those valid NXX codes served by offices subtending the access tandem may be accessed. Where measurement capabilities exist, the customer will also be billed additional non-access charges for calls from a BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 trunk to another customer's service in accordance with that customer's applicable service rates when the Company performs the billing function for that customer. Calls in the terminating direction will not be completed to 950-0XXX or 950-1XXX access codes, local operator assistance (0- and 0+), DA (411), service codes (611 and 911) and 101XXXX access codes. Calls will be completed to DA (NPA-555-1212 and 555-1212) when BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 switching is used for Directory Assistance switching as set forth in g. following. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 may not be switched, in the terminating direction, to BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA. The combination of BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 service with BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Service is provided as set forth in Section E9.following.
    - f. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 is provided with BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Service via Company designated electronic access tandem switches appropriately equipped for Directory Assistance measurement. Completion of these calls is as set forth in e. preceding. When BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Service is provided with BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 switching, calls routed to the access tandem will be completed to the Directory Assistance location. Calls completed to the Directory Assistance location are subject to the charges set forth in E9. following.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUL 01 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 25.1.8 Cancels First Revised Page 25.1.8 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 17, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

E6.2.9 BellSouth SWA TSBSA (Cont'd)

BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 (Cont'd)

- Service Class Routing - Dial Pulse Address Signaling - Revertive Pulse Address Signaling - Delay Dial Start-Pulsing Signaling - Immediate Dial Pulse Address Signaling

- Alternate Traffic Routing - Trunk Access Limitation

b. Common Switching Basic Service Element - Automatic Number Identification (ANI)

with BellSouth SWA WATS Service

e. Switched Termination Optional Features

- E & M Supervisory Signaling

Optional Features and Basic Service Elements a. Common Switching Optional Features

Louisville, Kentucky

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T) (T) E6.2 Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd) (T) (T) (T) c. Common Switching Optional Features for use with BellSouth SWA WATS Service (T) - End Office End User Line Service Screening for use with BellSouth SWA WATS Service - Hunt Group Arrangement for use with BellSouth SWA WATS Service (T) (T) - Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement for use with BellSouth SWA WATS Service - Nonhunting Number for use with Hunt Group Arrangement or Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement for use (T) (T) - Band Advance Arrangement for use with BellSouth SWA WATS Service (T) d. Common Switching BSEs for use with BellSouth SWA WATS Service - DID or DID/DOD with BSAs Access Service for use with BellSouth SWA WATS Service (T) - Operator Trunks - i.e., Coin, Non-Coin and Combined Coin and Non-Coin. (Non-Coin Trunks are provided at Company electronic and electromechanical end offices. Coin and Combined Coin and Non-Coin are provided only at Company electronic end offices and other Company end offices where equipment is available.) (T) f. BellSouth SWA Transport Optional Features - Supervisory Signaling (as set forth in E6.1.3 preceding) (T) g. BellSouth SWA WATS Service Termination Optional Features

Transmission Specifications

a. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 is provided with either Type B or Type C Transmission Specifications as follows:

- When routed directly to the end office either Type B or Type C is provided.

- When routed to an access tandem only Type B is provided.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

(T)

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

PSC KY, TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 25.1.9 Cancels Second Revised Page 25.1.9 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2001

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. ISSUED: May 16, 2001 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.2 Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

#### E6.2.9 BellSouth SWA TSBSA (Cont'd)

- B. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 (Cont'd)
  - Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)
    - a. (Cont'd)
      - Type B or Type C is provided on the transmission path from the access tandem to the end office.
    - Type C Transmission Specifications are provided with Interface Group 1 when routed directly to an end office. Type B is provided with Interface Groups 2, 6 and 9, whether routed directly to an end office or to an access tandem.
    - Type DB Data Transmission Parameters are provided with BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 for the transmission path between the customer's terminal premises and the end office when directly routed to the end office, and Type DB Data Transmission Parameters are provided for the transmission path between the customer's premises and the access tandem and between the access tandem and the end office when routed via an access tandem.
  - **Testing Capabilities**

BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 is provided, in the terminating direction where equipment is available, with seven digit access to balance (100 type) test line, milliwatt (102 type) test line, nonsynchronous or synchronous test line, automatic transmission measuring (105 type) test line, data transmission (107 type) test line, loop around test line, short circuit test line and open circuit test line. In addition to the tests described in E6.1.6 preceding which are included with the installation of service, additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing, Automatic Scheduled Testing, Cooperative Scheduled Testing or Manual Scheduled Testing and Non-Scheduled Testing are available as set forth in E13.3.5 of this Tariff for BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2.

#### BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3

- Description
  - BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 is provided at Company designated electronic end office switches whether routed directly or via Company designated electronic access tandem switches. For originating BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 with coin sent-paid capability, the coin capable option is provided directly to designated Company end offices or TOPS tandems. For BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 with BellSouth SWA CCSAC, the BellSouth SWA CCSAC option is provided through Company-designated STPS.
    - In addition, calls originated by an end user to information services, transportation information or Telecommunications Relay Service Centers (TRS) via 211, 511 or 711 dialing codes shall be routed by the Company to the designated DMS access tandem with the LATA.
  - BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 is provided as trunk side switching through the use of end office or access tandem switch trunk equipment. The switch trunk equipment is provided with wink start start-pulsing signals and answer and disconnect supervisory signaling, or without signaling when the BellSouth SWA CCSAC optional feature is specified.
  - BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 switching is provided with multifrequency address signaling, or common channel signaling. Up to 12 digits of the called party number dialed by the customer's end user using dual tone multifrequency or dial pulse address or common channel (out-of-band), signals will be provided by Company equipment to the customer's premises where the BellSouth SWA service terminates. Such address signals will be subject to the ordinary transmission capabilities of the BellSouth SWA Transport provided.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 

JUN 15 2001

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1) Stephand)

FCHETARY OF THE COMMISSION

(T)

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 25.1.10 Cancels Third Revised Page 25.1.10 EFFECTIVE: July 1, 1998

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.2 Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

E6.2.9 BellSouth SWA TSBSA (Cont'd)

- C. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 (Cont'd)
  - 1. Description (Cont'd)
    - d. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 switching, when used in the terminating direction, may be used to access valid NXXs in the LATA, time or weather announcement services of the Company, community information services of an information service provider, and other customers' services (by dialing the appropriate codes) when such services can be reached using valid NXX codes. When directly routed to an end office, only those valid NXX codes served by that office may be accessed. When routed through an access tandem, only those valid NXX codes served by end offices subtending the access tandem may be accessed. The customer will also be billed additional non-access charges for calls from a BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 trunk to another customer's service in accordance with that customer's applicable service rates when the Company performs the billing function for that customer. Calls in the terminating direction will not be completed to 950-0XXX or 950-1XXX access codes, local operator assistance (0-and 0+), Directory Assistance (411), service codes (611 and 911) and 101XXXX access codes. Calls will be completed to Directory Assistance (NPA-555-1212 and 555-1212) when BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 switching is used for Directory Assistance switching as set forth in 1. following. The combination of BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service with BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Service is provided as set forth in Section E9. following. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 may not be switched, in the terminating direction, to BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA.
    - e. The Company will establish a trunk group or groups for the customer at end office switches or access/TOPS tandem switches where BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 switching is provided and where technically feasible. When required by technical limitations, a separate trunk group will be established for each type of BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 switching arrangement provided. Different types of BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 or other switching arrangements may be combined in a single trunk group at the option of the Company.
    - f. The access code for BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 switching is a uniform access code of the form 101XXXX. These uniform access codes will be the assigned number of all BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 access provided to the customer by the Company. No access code is required for calls to a customer over BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service if the end user's telephone exchange service is arranged for presubscription to that customer as set forth in Section E13. following.

Where no access code is required, the number dialed by the customer's end user shall be a seven or ten digit number for calls in the North American Numbering Plan (NANP). The form of the numbers dialed by the customer's end user is NXX-XXXX.

Where facilities permit, the customer's operator can be reached by dialing 00.

When the 101XXXX access code is used, BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 switching also provides for dialing the digit 0 for access to the customer's operator, 911 for access to the Company's emergency reporting service, or at the customer's option, the end-of-dialing digit (#) for cut-through access to the customer's premises.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUL 01 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

BY: Stephane

(C)

(C)

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

**ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF** 

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E
Eighth Revised Page 25.1.11
Cancels Seventh Revised Page 25.1.11
EFFECTIVE: August 1, 1998

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.2 Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

## E6.2.9 BellSouth SWA TSBSA (Cont'd)

- C. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 (Cont'd)
  - 1. Description (Cont'd)
    - g. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 Switching will be arranged to accept calls from telephone exchange service locations without the need for dialing a 101XXXX uniform access code. Each telephone exchange service line may be marked with a presubscription code to identify which 101XXXX code its calls will be directed to for interLATA and intraLATA service. Presubscription codes are applied as set forth in Section E13. following.
    - h. When a customer has had BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 access in an end office and subsequently replaces the BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 access with BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 access, at the mutual agreement of the customer and the Company, the Company will, for 90 days direct calls dialed by the customer's end users using the customer's previous BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 access code to the customer's BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service. The customer must be prepared to handle normally dialed BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 calls as well as calls dialed with the BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 access code which require the customer to receive additional address signaling from the end user. Such calls will be rated as BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3.
    - i. For BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service provided to a Mobile Telephone Switching Office (MTSO) directly interconnected to a Company access tandem office, the customer will be billed for the Switched Local Channel and BellSouth SWA *Dedicated* Transport measured as set forth in E6.7.13.C following, at premium rates only, including the Access Tandem Switching charge and the Interconnection charge. Carrier Common Line and Local Switching charges will not apply.
    - j. Originating BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service can be ordered for the completion of sent-paid coin calls. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 with coin sent-paid capability is provided direct to designated Company end offices or via TOPS tandem switches.
    - k. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 is provided with BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Service via Company designated electronic access tandem switches appropriately equipped for Directory Assistance measurement. Completion of these calls is as set forth in d. preceding. When BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Service is provided with BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 switching, calls routed to the access tandem will be completed to the Directory Assistance location. Calls completed to the Directory Assistance location are subject to the charges set forth in Section E9. following.
  - 2. Optional Features and Basic Service Elements
    - a. Common Switching Optional Features
      - Service Class Routing
      - Alternate Traffic Routing
      - Call Gapping Arrangement

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

AUG 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY

ISSUED: January 17, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 25.1.12 Cancels Third Revised Page 25.1.12 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA**

F6.2 P	rovis	ion And Description Of BellSouth SWA Servi	ce Arrangements (Cont'd)	(T)			
E6.2.9 BellSouth SWA TSBSA (Cont'd)							
C.							
C.		(7.41)					
		a. Common Switching Optional Features (Cont'd)					
		- Trunk Access Limitation					
		- Cut-through					
		- AccuPulse® service Switching Capability					
		- Calling Party Number (CPN)					
		- Carrier Selection Parameter (CSP)					
		- Access Transport Parameter					
		- 950-XXXX Dialing Over BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3		(T)			
	b						
		- Automatic Number Identification (ANI)/Charge Number (CN)					
	C.	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	WATS Service	(T)			
		- End Office End User Line Service Screening for use with BellSou		(T)			
		- Hunt Group Arrangement for use with BellSouth SWA WATS Set		(T)			
		- Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement for use with BellSouth SI	VA WATS Service	(T)			
		- Nonhunting Number for use with Hunt Group Arrangement or with BellSouth SWA WATS Service	Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement for use	(T)			
		- Band Advance Arrangement for use with BellSouth SWA WATS	Service	(T)			
	d	. Common Switching BSEs for use with BellSouth SWA WATS Serv	ice	(T)			
		- DID or DID/DOD with BSAs Access Service for use with BellSon	nth SWA WATS Service	(T)			
	e.	Switched Termination Optional Features					
		- Operator Trunk, Full Feature Arrangement	PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION				
	f.	BellSouth SWA Transport Optional Features	OF KENTUCKY	(T)			
		- Supervisory Signaling as set forth in E6.1.3.A.3.a. preceding	EFFECTIVE				
		- AccuPulse® service Access Capability					
		- BellSouth SWA CSSAC	FEB 1 6 1997	(T)			
		- Coin Sent-Paid Capability, as set forth in E6.1.3 of this Tariff.	1 LD 1 0 1331				
		- 64 Clear Channel Capability (CCC) as set forth in E6.1.3	PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011.				
	g.	. BellSouth SWA WATS Service Termination Optional Feature	SECTION 9 (1)	(T)			
		- E & M Supervisory Signaling	BY: Overden C. Need				
	3. T	ransmission Specifications	FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMESION				
	a.	BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 is provided with either Type A, Typ	e B or Type C Transmission Specifications as	(T)			

- When routed directly to the end office either Type B or Type C is provided.
- When routed to an access or TOPS tandem, only Type A is provided.
- Type A is provided on the transmission path from the access or TOPS tandem to the end office.

ISSUED: March 3, 1997

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY, TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 25.2 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 25.2 EFFECTIVE: April 1, 1997

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

**ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF** 

## E6.2 Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

#### E6.2.9 BellSouth SWA TSBSA (Cont'd)

- C. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 (Cont'd)
  - Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)
    - b. Type C Transmission Specifications are provided with Interface Group 1. Type A and Type B Transmission Specifications are provided with Interface Groups 2, 6 and 9.
    - Type DA Data Transmission Parameters are provided for the transmission path between the customer's premises and the access or TOPS tandem and between the access or TOPS tandem and the end office. Type DB Data Transmission Parameters are provided with BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 for the transmission path between thecustomer's premises and the end office when directly routed to the end office.
  - Testing Capabilities

BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 is provided, in the terminating direction where equipment is available, with seven digit access to balance (100 type) test line, milliwatt (102 type) test line, nonsynchronous or synchronous test line, automatic transmission measuring (105 type) test line, data transmisson (107 type) test line, loop around test line, short circuit test line and open circuit test line. In addition to the tests described in E6.1.6 preceding which are included with the installation of service, additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing, Automatic Scheduled Testing, Cooperative Scheduled Testing, Manual Scheduled Testing and Non-Scheduled Testing, are available for BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 as set forth in E13.3.5 following.

Multiple Customer Premises Alternate Routing

This option provides the capability of directing originating traffic from an end office or access tandem to a trunk group (the "high usage" group) to a customer designated premises until that group is fully loaded, and then delivering additional originating traffic (the "overflowing" traffic) from the same end office or access tandem to a different trunk group (the "final" group) to a second customer designated premises. The customer shall specify the last trunk CCS desired for the high usage group. It is provided in suitably equipped end office or access tandem switches and is available with BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA. Due to technical limitations, this option is not available with the routing of sent-paid coin traffic from line controlled pay stations.

End Office Alternate Routing When Ordered in Trunks

This option provides an alternate routing arrangement for customers who order in trunks and have access for a particular BellSouth SWA FG or BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement to an end office via two routes: one route via an access tandem and one direct route. The feature allows the customer's originating traffic from the end office to be offered first to the direct trunk group and then overflow to the access tandem group. It is provided in suitably equipped end offices and is available with BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA. Due to technical limitations, this option is not available with the routing of sent-paid coin traffic from line controlled pay stations. This option is available for use in providing BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service and BellSouth SWA 900 service only when the end office is equipped to perform the BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service or BellSouth SWA 900 service customer identification function.

Service Class Routing

This option provides the capability of directing originating traffic from an end office to a trunk group to a customer-designated premises, based on the line class of service (e.g., pay telephone, multiparty or hotel/motel), service prefix indicator (e.g., 0-, 0+, 01+ or 011+) or service access code (e.g., 800 or 900). It is provided in suitably equipped end office or access/TOPS tandem switches and is available with BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3.

> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

> > APR 0 1 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY Stephand

4em00156 REPRO DATE: 02/28/97 REPRO TIME: 09:34 AM

(C)

(C)

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 17, 1997

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 25.2.1 Cancels First Revised Page 25.2.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

## E6.2.9 BellSouth SWA TSBSA (Cont'd)

(T)

(T)

C. BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 (Cont'd)

(T)

Dial Pulse Address Signaling

This trunk side option provides for the transmission of number information, e.g., called number, between the end office switching system and the customer's premises (in either direction) by means of direct current pulses. It is available with BellSouth SWA FGC and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2.

(T)

Revertive Pulse Address Signaling

This option provides for a dc pulsing arrangement that transmits intelligence in the following manner:

E6.2 Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

The equipment at the originating location presets itself to represent the number of pulses required and to count the pulses received from the terminating location.

The equipment at the terminating location transmits a series of pulses by the momentary grounding of its battery supply until the originating location breaks the dc path to indicate that the required number of pulses has been counted.

This option is available with BellSouth SWA FGC and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2.

(T)

#### E6.2.10 BellSouth SWA 500 Service

(T) (T)

BellSouth SWA 500 service is an originating Trunk Side BellSouth SWA service. BellSouth SWA 500 service will be provided in conjunction with BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 or in accordance with the technical characteristics of BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3.

(T)

BellSouth SWA 500 service is available with 1+ only, 0+ only, or 1+ and 0+ dialing capability, with 1+ and 0+ the standard. If 1+ only or 0+ only dialing capability is requested, service rearrangement charges as specified in E6.8.8 following are applicable for 500 traffic terminating to existing trunk groups.

(T)

When a 1+ or 0+500+NXX+XXXX call is originated by an end user, the Company will perform the customer identification function, based on the first six digits of the dialed 500 Number to determine the customer location to which the call is to be routed. After the customer identification function is performed, the call will be routed to the customer over originating BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 or in accordance with the technical characteristics of BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3.

(T)

The manner in which BellSouth SWA 500 service is provided is dependent on the status of the end office from which the service is provided as outlined following:

When a 500 call originates from an end office equipped with equal access and Service Switching Point (SSP) customer identification capabilities, BellSouth SWA 500 service will be provisioned in accordance with the technical characteristics available with BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 via a database look-up at the SCP.

(T)

When a 500 call originates from an end office equipped with equal access capability only (i.e., without SSP customer identification capabilities), the end office will perform the customer identification function via NXX translations. The 500 traffic is then delivered to the customer via BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3.

> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Orden C. Newl FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 25.2.2 Cancels Second Revised Page 25.2.2 EFFECTIVE: November 28, 2003

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.2 Provision And Description Of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

#### E6.2.10 BellSouth SWA 500 Service (Cont'd)

- D. (Cont'd)
  - 3. When a 500 call originates from an end office not equipped with equal access signaling, and that end office's normal call recording function is performed at the tandem on which the end office is homed, and that tandem is also equipped with the capability to perform a NXX translation, the 500 call will be delivered to the tandem for call routing and customer identification. The 500 call will be delivered via BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 or in accordance with the technical characteristics of BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3.
  - 4. When a 500 call originates from an end office not equipped with equal access signaling, and that end office's normal call recording function is performed at a location other than a tandem equipped with the capability to perfrom a NXX translation, the 500 call will be delivered to a tandem capable of performing a NXX translation. Such service will be provided in conjunction with BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 from the access tandem capable of performing a NXX translation to the customer, except when more than one tandem is employed in the transport of a BellSouth SWA 500 service call for which standard transmission characteristics are not guaranteed.
- E. BellSouth SWA 500 service will be provisioned in conjunction with BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 access, with two exceptions (design blocking criteria and ANI information digits).
- F. Design blocking criteria, is dependent on the status of the end office from which the service is provided (i.e., equipped with equal access capabilities or not equipped with equal access capabilities). The design blocking criteria for BellSouth SWA 500 service is set forth in E6.5.7 following.
- G. Unless prohibited by technical limitations of the customer's terminating switch (such as different dialing plans or restrictions in the ability to identify various combinations of ANI information, i.e., 3 digit versus 10 digit ANI on certain calls) the customer's BellSouth SWA 500 service traffic may, at the option of the customer, be combined in the same trunk group arrangement with the customer's non-BellSouth SWA 500 service traffic. When required by technical limitations, or at the request of the customer, a separate trunk group will be established for BellSouth SWA 500 service. 0- calling arrangements are not available with BellSouth SWA 500 service.
- H. Additionally, BellSouth SWA 500 service usage measurement shall be in accordance with the regulations set forth in E6.7.8 following for BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3. Specifically, for usage originating from end offices not equipped with equal access capabilities, access minutes shall be measured in the same manner in which BellSouth SWA FGC and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 access minutes are measured. For usage originating from end offices equipped with equal access capabilities, access minutes shall be measured in the same manner in which BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 access minutes are measured.
- Premise Interface Codes as set forth in E6.1.3.A.5 preceding for BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 also apply to BellSouth SWA 500 service.

#### **E6.2.11 BellSouth Dedicated Ring**

- A. Self-healing Multi-nodal Alternate Route Topology Ring
  - 1. BellSouth Dedicated Ring is a dedicated, high capacity, network designed to provide increased reliability and functionality via a self-healing Ring topology between multiple customer designated locations and Company Central Offices where facilities can be made available as determined by the Company. This network consists of fiber routed through local, alternate central office, internodal and/or interoffice channel facilities that transmit DS1, DS3, STS-1, OC-3, OC-12 and/or OC-48 channel services simultaneously over primary and alternate paths between customer designated locations and Company Central Offices. This Ring topology will continually monitor DS1, DS3, STS-1, OC-3, OC-12 and/or OC-48 service quality, detect any failure within the system, and automatically self-heal around a point of failure to ensure the flow of DS1, DS3, STS-1, OC-3, OC-12 and/or OC-48 services between locations within the network.

BellSouth Dedicated Ring is available at OC-1, OC-3, OC-3+ OC-12, OC-48, OC-48+, OC-192 and OC-192+ capacities.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY FEFFORIVE

NOV 2 8 2003

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5 01: SECTION 9 (1)

BY CANAGE STOR

All BellSouth marks contained herein are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

(C)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: October 29, 2003
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 25.2.2.1 Cancels Original Page 25.2.2.1 EFFECTIVE: November 28, 2003

(C)

(C)

(C)

(C)

(C)

(N)

(N)

(M)

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

### E6.2 Provision and Description of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

#### E6.2.11 BellSouth Dedicated Ring (Cont'd)

- A. Self-healing Multi-nodal Alternate Route Topology Ring (Cont'd)
  - OC-1 BellSouth Dedicated Ring is available only in Overlay Ring Arrangements riding the customer's host OC-12, OC-48, or OC-48+ BellSouth Dedicated Ring. The OC-1 BellSouth Dedicated Ring shares the transport of its host BellSouth Dedicated Ring. OC-1 BellSouth Dedicated Ring provides an equivalent capacity of 28 DS1s or one STS-1. When an OC-1 BellSouth Dedicated Ring overlays an OC-12, OC-48, or OC-48+ BellSouth Dedicated Ring, an OC-1 channel interface is required. E6.2.11 BellSouth Dedicated Ring
  - 3. OC-3 BellSouth Dedicated Ring is available as an individual service or in an Overlay Ring Arrangement riding the customer's host OC-12, OC-48, OC-48+, OC-192 or OC-192+ BellSouth Dedicated Ring. OC-3 BellSouth Dedicated Ring provides an equivalent capacity of 3 DS3s, or any combination thereof not to exceed an OC-3 capacity.
    - Channel Interface Capacity Reallocation allows the customer to reallocate STS-1, DS3 and/or DS1 capacities to OC-3 nodes subsequent to the initial configuration of an OC-3 Ring.
  - 4. OC-3+ BellSouth Dedicated Ring is available as an individual service, or in combination with OC-12 BellSouth Dedicated Ring, or in an Overlay Ring Arrangement riding the customer's host OC-48, *OC-48+*, *OC-192 or OC-192+* BellSouth Dedicated Ring. OC-3+ BellSouth Dedicated Ring provides an equivalent OC-3 capacity, not to exceed 3 DS3s at each node, with a maximum Ring capacity of 12 DS3s, not to exceed an OC-12 Ring capacity.
    - When a customer orders OC-3+ BellSouth Dedicated Ring in combination with OC-12 BellSouth Dedicated Ring, capacity and channel interface availability at each Customer Node and Central Office Node location is determined by the size node ordered by the customer.
  - OC-12 BellSouth Dedicated Ring is available as an individual service, or in combination with OC-3+ BellSouth Dedicated Ring, or in an Overlay Ring Arrangement riding the customer's host OC-48, *OC-48+*, *OC-192 or OC-192+* BellSouth Dedicated Ring. OC-12 BellSouth Dedicated Ring provides an equivalent capacity of 12 DS3s.
  - 6. OC-48 BellSouth Dedicated Ring is available as an individual service, *or in an Overlay Ring Arrangement riding the customer's host OC-192 or OC-192+ BellSouth Dedicate Ring* or with overlaying rings in capacities of OC-1, OC-3, OC-3+ and/or OC-12. OC-48 BellSouth Dedicated Ring provides an equivalent capacity of 48 DS3s.
  - 7. OC-48+ BellSouth Dedicated Ring is available as an individual bi-directional service, or in an Overlay Ring Arrangement riding the customer's host OC-192+ BellSouth Dedicate Ring or with overlaying rings in capacities of OC-1, and/or OC-3. It provides equivalent capacity of 24 DS3s between consecutive node locations on the Ring. The maximum capacity of the OC-48+ BellSouth Dedicated Ring is determined by the number of Customer and Central Office nodes on the Ring.
  - OC-192 BellSouth Dedicated Ring service is available as an individual service, or with overlaying rings in capacities of OC-3, OC-3+, OC-12, OC-48 and/or OC-48+. OC-192 BellSouth Dedicated Ring provides an equivalent capacity of 192 DS3s.
  - 9. OC-192+ BellSouth Dedicated Ring service is available as an individual bi-directional service, or with overlaying rings in capacities of OC-3, OC-3+, OC-12 and/or OC-48. It provides equivalent capacity of 96 DS3s between consecutive node locations on the ring. The maximum capacity of the OC-192+ BellSouth Dedicated Ring service is determined by the number of Customer and Central Office nodes on the ring.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
FEECTIVE

NOV 2 8 2003

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5 015 SECTION 9 (4)

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 25.2.2.2 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: June 10, 2004

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 25.2.2.2 Cancels First Revised Page 25.2.2.2 EFFECTIVE: June 11, 2004

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.2 Provision and Description of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

#### E6.2.11 BellSouth Dedicated Ring (Cont'd)

- A. Self-healing Multi-nodal Alternate Route Topology Ring (Cont'd)
  - 10. BellSouth Dedicated Ring Channel Interfaces are available as follows:

	<u>Nodes</u>							
Channel Interfaces	OC-1	OC-3	OC-3+	OC-12	OC-48	OC-48+	OC-192	OC-192+
DS1	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No <sup>1</sup>	$No^1$	No <sup>1</sup>	No <sup>1</sup>
DS3	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
STS-1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
OC-1 <sup>2</sup>	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
OC-3	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
OC-12	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
OC-48	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes¹	No
28 DS1 Channel System (DS3)	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes <sup>1</sup>
28 DS1 Channel System (STS-1)	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes1	Yes
Flex DS1	No	No	No	Yes	Yes <sup>3</sup>	No	Yes <sup>3</sup>	No

11. BellSouth Dedicated Ring Overlay Ring Arrangements are available as follows:

Overlaying BellSouth Dedicated Ring		ing			
	OC-12	OC-48	OC-48+	OC-192	OC-192+
OC-1	X	X	X	X	X
OC-3	X	X	X	X	X
OC-3+		X	X	X	X
OC-12		X	X	X	X
OC-48				X	X
OC-48+					X

- 12. BellSouth Dedicated Ring is connectable at Company Central Offices to any 44.736 Mbps and/or 1.544 Mbps services as provided in Section E6. of this tariff. Rates and charges for such other services are as set forth in the applicable sections of this tariff for such other services.
- 13. Shared Network Arrangements will not be provided with BellSouth Dedicated Ring at the Ring level. Shared Network Arrangements as defined in E2.6 apply to DS1 channel interfaces only.
- 14. The customer must provide suitable floor space, controlled environment, and source of non-switched suitable power to support this service.
- 15. Where the customer provides two separate entrance facility cable routes for BellSouth Dedicated Ring, the primary and alternate entrance facilities will be separate and will enter the customer node over such different routes. When the customer requests a connection at a Customer Node via two local channels and Company facilities do not exist for the second Local Channel, the Company may provide an equivalent second Local Channel via an existing alternate route. When facilities become available for the second Local Channel, the Company may rearrange the alternate route at any time.
- The compatibility requirements, technical specifications, and generic requirements for BellSouth Dedicated Ring terminated at the customers designated locations are referenced in Technical Reference ANSI T1.404-1994, ANSI T1.403-1989 and ANSI T1.105-1991.

Note 1: DS1 interfaces and are available via OC-1, OC-3, and OC-3+ Overlay Ring Arrangements or 28 DS1 Channel Systems. DS3 and STS-1 interfaces and DS3 and STS-1 Channel Systems are

available for rings installed on or after November 28, 2003.

Note 2: OC-1 interfaces are only available for use with OC-1 Overlay Ring Arrangements.

Note 3: Flex DS1 interfaces are only available on rings installed since May 2

06/11/2004 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 25.2.2.3 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Corporation.

Tarif al Property

**Executive Director** 

(M)

(N)

(N)

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. **KENTUCKY** 

ISSUED: February 1, 2007

BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 25.2.2.3 Cancels First Revised Page 25.2.2.3 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 2007

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.2 Provision and Description of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

#### E6.2.11 BellSouth Dedicated Ring (Cont'd)

- A. Self-healing Multi-nodal Alternate Route Topology Ring (Cont'd)
  - 17. DS3 interface combinations and technical specifications are referenced in Bellcore TR-INS-000342.
  - 18. DS1 interface combinations and technical specifications are referenced in Bellcore TR-NPL-000054.
  - 19. STS-1, OC-1, OC-3, and OC-12 interface combinations and technical specifications are referenced in BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. Technical Reference TR-73582.
  - 20. These self-healing multi-nodal DS3 high capacity service channels have a long term performance objective of 99.5 percent error-free seconds and a severely errored second (SES) objective of less than 0.009 percent SES when the circuit is available. Self-healing multi-nodal DS1 high capacity service channels have a long term performance objective of 99.95 percent error-free seconds.
  - 21. The Flex DS1 interface provides shared STS-1 capabilities at the ring level such that customers may route DS1s within an STS-1 between various nodes on a ring. The maximum quantity of Flex DS1 interfaces available at a node is 96. For DS1 interface requirements greater than the Flex DS1 capability, standard DS1 interfaces are available via applicable OC-1, OC-3 and OC-3+ Overlay Ring Arrangements or 28 DS1 Channel Systems.
  - 22. When the distance between nodes on a BellSouth Dedicated Ring is such that optical signal regeneration is required, then regeneration equipment will be provided at no additional charge to the customer to assure proper operation of the service. In some cases regeneration will be provided via SONET Add/Drop equipment called a Regeneration Node. A Regeneration Node does not contain the capability to add or drop services. Accordingly, FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) Customer Network Management may not be ordered with a Regeneration Node, however, a customer may monitor a Regeneration Node via the FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) Customer Network Management Surveillance option when a customer has established surveillance for a ring. Regeneration Node Surveillance is provided as a part of the charges associated with the customer's ring level FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) Customer Network Management Surveillance. Regeneration Node and Regeneration Node Surveillance, as applicable, will appear on a customer's records as non-rated USOC(s), as follows:

Regeneration Node, all ring capacities, non-rated

USOC **SHSRN** 

Regeneration Node Surveillance, all ring capacities, non-rated

**SHSRS** 

(N)

(N)

(N) (N) (N) (N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

Effective February 16, 2007, Shared Node Interconnection is available, based on equipment capability, whereby two BellSouth Dedicated Ring arrangements belonging to the same customer may share a node in a central office that is common to both rings. Shared Node Interconnection capability is available based on equipment capability. With Shared Node Interconnection, one of the rings (i.e., the larger capacity ring) is considered the Primary Ring and the other ring is considered the Secondary Ring. Primary Rings may be an OC-12, OC-48 or an OC-192 ring. A Secondary Ring is always a lower capacity ring than that of the Primary Ring. The various Shared Node Interconnection service arrangements that are available are as follows:

Shared Node Interconnection Primary Ring Capacity	Shared Node Interconnection  Secondary Ring Capacity Available For Use With Primary Rings					
	OC-3	OC-12	OC-48	OC-48+		
OC-12	X					
OC-48	X	X				
OC-192	X	X	X	X		

With Shared Node Interconnection, the Primary Ring shall have a Gentral Office Node and the Secondary Ring shall have a Shared Node Interconnection Central Office Node in the central of the Bassociated With the ring interconnection. For the Secondary Ring, a Shared Node Interconnection Central Office Node is considered in National March of the three node minimum requirement for the Secondary Ring. This shared node will utilize capacity of the limit ary Ring node, based on the size of the Secondary Ring, and will count toward the capacity the customer based approach gyain at the location. Should the customer require more capacity at a shared node central office location than is available on the Primary Ring node, then additional billable service components will be required.

Only one Shared Node Interconnection arrangement is available for an individual Central Office Node on a Primary Ring.

Reconfiguration is not allowed at central office nodes that are configured for

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethcton Property Corporation.

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: June 3, 2005

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 25.2.3 Cancels Third Revised Page 25.2.3 EFFECTIVE: June 6, 2005

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.2 Provision and Description of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

#### E6.2.12 Channels For Use With BellSouth Managed Shared Ring

- This tariff section provides for intrastate service components that are for use with a customer's interstate BellSouth Managed Shared Ring service arrangement.
- BellSouth Managed Shared Ring service is a managed high capacity shared network service that is offered in the BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. Tariff F.C.C. No.1. The service is available to customer's that aggregate 337 or greater equivalent DS1s at a location. A DS3 is considered as 28 equivalent DS1s. The service is capable of providing a transport link with high performance and reliability parameters and a level of redundancy/diversity designed to limit a single event from interrupting service. The service is based on fiber facilities configured in ring architectures and is available only in those locations within specified metropolitan areas (BellSouth Managed Shared Ring service areas) which the Company determines can be incorporated into the BellSouth Managed Shared Ring service network enabling the Company to provide the specified level of performance and reliability. BellSouth Managed Shared Ring service areas are identified in the NATIONAL EXCHANGE CARRIER ASSOCIATION TARIFF, F.C.C. NO. 4. For BellSouth Managed Shared Ring service, the management function provided with the service is such that the Company will control and design the facility assignment, routing and hubbing of services to the customers primary and secondary aggregation locations. The customer may not specify facility routing and selection with BellSouth Managed Shared Ring service as they do with regular high capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SWA High Capacity) services.
- Within the wire center serving areas that comprise a BellSouth Managed Shared Ring service area, the customer's high capacity switched access traffic will be collected and managed for delivery to a customer's aggregation location. The traffic will be collected and managed as an Off-Net BellSouth Managed Shared Ring service DS1, or an Off-Net BellSouth Managed Shared Ring service DS3 channel, as applicable. An Off-Net BellSouth Managed Shared Ring service DS1 or DS3 channel is one that originates at an End Office which is on the BellSouth Managed Shared Ring service network for collection, management and delivery to the customer's aggregation location

#### E6.2.13 Channels For Use With BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service

- This tariff section provides for intrastate service components that are for use with a customer's interstate BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service arrangement.
- BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service is a managed high capacity shared network service that is offered in the BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. Tariff F.C.C. No.1. The service is available to customer's that aggregate 28 or greater equivalent DS1s at a location. BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service is a service under which the customer assigns to the Telephone Company the responsibility for facility design and engineering and routing of the dedicated transport for DS1 and DS0 switched access services from serving wire centers in a BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service area to the customer's Aggregation Location(s) in the same BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service area. Each LATA in the Telephone Company's territory is a BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service area.
- C. An Aggregation Location is any customer designated premises in a BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service area that aggregates 28 or greater equivalent DS1s which the Telephone Company provides to the customer and which customer designated premises has been designated by the customer as an Aggregation Location for purposes of BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service. In determining the number of DS1 equivalents the customer has at an Aggregation Location, 24 DS0s are considered an equivalent DS1.
- An Alternate Aggregation Location is a customer location in a BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service area that aggregates dedicated transport for DS1 and DS0 switched access traffic which may be rearranged to an Aggregation Location in the same BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service area.
- BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service traffic is connectable at serving wire centers to DS1 and DS0 switched access services. Each serving wire center in a BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service area from which switched dedicated transport traffic originates or terminates for delivery to or from an Aggregation Location or Alternate Aggregation Location is an Origination Location.
- The credit allowance for service interruptions associated with BellSouth SVA Managed Shared Network Service shall be the same as comparable standard BellSouth SWA Service components.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 6/6/2005

> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 25.2.4 of this section. Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 25.3 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethector Property Corporation.

(M) (M)

(M)

(M)

(M)

(M)

(M)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

First Revised Page 25.2.4 Cancels Original Page 25.2.4

EFFECTIVE: June 6, 2005

(M)

(N)

(N)

ISSUED: June 3, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.2 Provision and Description of BellSouth SWA Service Arrangements (Cont'd)

#### **E6.2.14 BellSouth SWA SONET Transport Components**

A. BellSouth SWA SONET Transport Components provide SONET transport service components and are for the purpose of percent interstate use calculations only and are not service components that are ordered by customers. When a customer subscribes to LightGate Service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Point to Point Network), as found in Section 7 of the BellSouth Telecommunications, Tariff F.C.C. No.1 and utilizes a portion of that services' capacity for providing intrastate BellSouth SWA service, then the rates and charges associated with BellSouth SWA SONET Transport Components shall be used for rate and charge calculations when a portion of the SWA Transport is associated with intrastate traffic.

> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 6/6/2005 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 25.2.3 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diction Property Corporation.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY

ISSUED: June 3, 2005

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 25.3 Cancels First Revised Page 25.3 EFFECTIVE: June 6, 2005

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## **E6.3 Local Switching Optional Features**

E6.3.1 Common Switching (BellSouth SWA FG Customers Only)

(M)(T)

These optional features are available only to BellSouth SWA FG customers (as specified in the description) at no additional charge. However, comparable features, known as BSEs, are offered to BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement customers (see E6.3.3 following).

(T)

(T)

Hunt Group Arrangement

(M) (M)

This option provides the ability to sequentially access one of two or more line side connections in the originating direction, when the access code of the line group is dialed. BellSouth SWA FGA services with different methods of providing off-hook supervisory signaling (i.e., provided by customer's equipment vs. forwarded by customer's equipment when the called party answers) cannot be mixed in the same hunt group arrangement. The customer will specify the type of multiline hunt group desired. The types of hunt group arrangements are: Regular Hunt, Preferential Hunt, Circular Hunt with Preferential Hunt, and Circular Hunt with Regular Hunt. This feature, available with BellSouth SWA FGA, is provided from suitably equipped Company offices.

(M)

The BellSouth SWA FGA dial tone office utilized for a Hunt Group Arrangement must be the same for all BellSouth SWA FGA lines in the arrangement. The customer may specify that the BellSouth SWA FGA lines in the Hunt Group Arrangement be connected to the same customer-designated location for transport to another state or that the lines be connected to multiple customer-designated locations for transport to another state. A split arrangement (two or more customer-designated locations) is available only when the customer-designated locations are served from the same serving wire center. Customer service record information needed to add more than one customer-designated location to the arrangement, or to modify the service arrangement after initial establishment, must be obtained from the HGA BellSouth SWA FGA customer.

Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement

This option provides a type of multiline hunting arrangement which provides for an even distribution of calls among the available lines in a hunt group. BellSouth SWA FGA services with different methods of providing off-hook supervisory signaling (i.e., provided by the customer's equipment vs. forwarded by the customer's equipment when the called party answers) cannot be mixed in the same hunt group arrangement. This feature, available with BellSouth SWA FGA, is provided from suitably equipped Company offices.

> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 6/6/2005 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 25.2.3 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethector Property Corporation.

**ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF** Cancels Fifth Revised Page 26 EFFECTIVE: April 1, 1997

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: March 3, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

#### E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE

## E6.3 Local Switching Optional Features (Cont'd)

#### E6.3.1 Common Switching (BellSouth SWA FG Customers Only) (Cont'd)

- A. (Cont'd)
  - Nonhunting Number for use with Hunt Group or Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement

This option provides an arrangement for an individual line within a multiline hunt or uniform call distribution group that provides access to that line within the hunt or uniform call distribution group when it is idle or provides busy tone when it is busy, when the nonhunting number is dialed. This feature, available with BellSouth SWA FGA, is provided from suitably equipped Company offices.

Automatic Number Identification (ANI) / Charge Number (CN)

This option provides the automatic transmission of a three, seven or ten digit number and information digits to the customer's premises for calls originating in the LATA, to identify the geographical calling area (NPA) or calling station ANI will identify the calling station, where possible, or at a minimum, identify the NPA from which the call originated. The three, seven or ten digit numbers will contain the following information: for three digit numbers, NPA only; for seven digit numbers, NXX+XXXX; for ten digit numbers, NPA+NXX+XXXX. With the exception of three digit ANI, the ANI feature is an end office software function which is associated on a call-by-call basis with (1) all individual transmission paths in a trunk group routed directly between an end office and a customer's premises or, where technically feasible, with (2) all individual transmission paths in a trunk group between an end office and an access tandem, and a trunk group between an access tandem and a customer's premises.

Three digit ANI is a software function of the SSP feature which is used in conjunction with BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service and occurs whenever the SSP feature detects an BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service call that does not include the originating caller's ANI.

Three digit ANI, the originating NPA of the 800 call, is available with BellSouth SWA FGD service routed traffic only. Three digit ANI will be transmitted to the customer on all BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service calls that are processed by the SSP feature for which a complete ANI is not received from the subtending office that originates the 800 call. This includes, but is not limited to: (1) non equal access end offices which have their call recording function performed at a location other than the office which is performing the BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service function, (2) calls from non equal access switches that encounter an ANI failure; and (3) ANI failures from non equal access switches which have their call recording function performed by the office which supports the BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service function.

The seven digit ANI telephone number is available with BellSouth SWA FGB and BellSouth SWA FGC. With these BellSouth SWA FGs, technical limitations may exist in Company switching facilities which require ANI to be provided only on a directly trunked basis. ANI will be transmitted on all calls except those originating from multiparty lines, pay telephone lines using BellSouth SWA FGB, or when an ANI failure has occurred.

The ten digit ANI telephone number is only available with BellSouth SWA FGD with multifrequency address signaling. When the BellSouth SWA CCSAC optional feature is specified, the customer may obtain an ANI equivalent by ordering the Charge Number optional feature, as specified following. The ten digit ANI telephone number consists of the Numbering Plan Area (NPA) plus the seven digit ANI telephone number. The ten digit ANI telephone number will be transmitted on all calls except those identified as multiparty line or ANI failure, in which case only the NPA will be transmitted (in addition to the information digit described following).

> **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION** OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE**

> > APR 0 1 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stephan Bul

(C)

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E

Sixth Revised Page 26

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 26.1 Cancels Original Page 26.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

## E6.3 Local Switching Optional Features (Cont'd)

#### E6.3.1 Common Switching (BellSouth SWA FG Customers Only) (Cont'd)

(T)

(T)

(T)

#### A. (Cont'd)

4. Automatic Number Identification (ANI) / Charge Number (CN) (Cont'd)

Generally, the three digit and ten digit ANI telephone number is available with BellSouth SWA FGD service, and with BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service that uses BellSouth SWA FGD service on a per class of service basis. The ten digit ANI number will be transmitted on calls except those where ANI cannot be provided because the conditions, set forth following exist or, those calls from end offices not equipped to provide ANI. In these instances, only the three digit ANI and the information digits described following, if applicable, will be transmitted. Additionally, when the customer has ordered the 800 to POTS Number Delivery feature, information digits (i.e., 24) which identify the call as an 800 call, will be forwarded to the customer's premises in addition to the ten digit POTS number. These information digits will also replace the information digits which identify the conditions set forth as follows when a POTS number is delivered to the customer's premises.

With BellSouth SWA FGC, ANI is provided from end offices at which Company recording for end user billing is not provided, or where it is not required. It is not provided from end offices for which the Company needs to forward ANI to its recording equipment.

Where ANI cannot be provided, e.g., on calls from 4- and 8-party services, information digits will be provided to the customer.

The information digits identify:

- Telephone number is the station billing number no special treatment required,
- Multiparty line telephone number is a 4- or 8-party line and cannot be identified number must be obtained via an operator or in some other manner,
- ANI failure has occurred in the end office switch which prevents identification of calling telephone number must be obtained by operator or in some other manner,
- Hotel/motel originated call which requires room number identification,
- Coinless station, hospital, inmate, etc., call which requires special screening or handling by the customer, and

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Orden C. Marl FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 27 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 27 EFFECTIVE: July 1, 1998

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## **E6.3 Local Switching Optional Features (Cont'd)**

## E6.3.1 Common Switching (BellSouth SWA FG Customers Only) (Cont'd)

- A. (Cont'd)
  - 4. Automatic Number Identification (ANI) /Charge Number (CN) (Cont'd)
    - Call is an Automatic Identified Outward Dialed (AIOD) call from customer premises equipment. The ANI telephone number is the listed telephone number of the customer and is not the telephone number of the calling party.

These ANI information digits are available with BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGC and BellSouth SWA FGD.

Charge Number (CN) is an ANI equivalent which provides for the automatic transmission of the ten-digit billing number of the calling station number and originating line information. The specific protocol for CN is contained in the BellSouth Guidelines to Technical Publication TR-TSV-000905. This feature is available only with BellSouth SWA FGD when BellSouth SWA CCSAC is specified.

#### E6.3.2 Common Switching (BellSouth SWA FG and BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement Customers)

- A. These optional features are available to BellSouth SWA FG and BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement customers (as specified in the descriptions) at no additional charge.
  - 1. Call Denial on Line or Hunt Group

This option allows for the screening of terminating calls within the LATA, and for the completion only of calls to 411, 611, 911, 800, 555-1212, and a Company specified set of NXXs within the Company local exchange calling area of the dial tone office in which the arrangement is provided. All other "toll" calls are routed to a reorder tone or recorded announcement. This feature is provided in all Company electronic end offices and, where available, in electromechanical end offices. It is available with BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA.

2. Service Code Denial on Line or Hunt Group

This option allows for the screening of terminating calls within the LATA, and for disallowing completion of calls to 0-, 555 and N11 (e.g., 411, 611 and 911). This feature is provided where available in all Company electronic end offices and electromechanical end offices. It is available with BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA.

3. Enhanced Call Denial On Line Or Hunt Group

This option allows for the screening of terminating BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA calls for the completion of calls within the LATA of the dial tone office in which the arrangement is provided. Calls will be completed to 411, 611, 911, 800, 555-1212, and NXXs within the LATA of the dial tone office in which the arrangement is provided. Calls will not be completed to 950-0XXX, 950-1XXX, 101XXXX, interLATA operator assistance (0+, 00-), operator assistance (0-), 1 + interLATA, 0/1 + 700 and 900. This feature is provided in all Company electronic end offices and, where available, in electromechanical end offices and is only available with BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA.

4. Up to 7 Digit Outpulsing of Access Digits to Customer

This option provides for the end office capability of providing up to 7 digits of the uniform access code (950-0XXX or 950-1XXX) to the customer's premises. The customer can request that only some of the digits in the access code be forwarded. The access code digits would be provided to the customer's premises using multifrequency signaling, and transmission of the digits would precede the forwarding of ANI if that feature were provided. It is available with BellSouth SWA FGB and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUL 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephan Bu

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: March 3, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Seventh Revised Page 28 Cancels Sixth Revised Page 28 EFFECTIVE: April 1, 1997

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.3 Local Switching Optional Features (Cont'd)

#### E6.3.2 Common Switching (BellSouth SWA FG and BellSouth Basic Serving Arrangement Customers) (Cont'd)

#### A. (Cont'd)

- 5. Alternate Traffic Routing
  - a. Multiple Customer Premises Alternate Routing

This option provides the capability of directing originating traffic from an end office (or appropriately equipped access tandem) to a trunk group (the "high usage" group) to a customer designated premises until that group is fully loaded, and then delivering additional originating traffic (the "overflowing" traffic) from the same end office or access tandem to a different trunk group (the "final" group) to a second customer designated premises. The customer shall specify the last trunk CCS desired for the high usage group. It is provided in suitably equipped end office or access tandem switches and is available with BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3. Due to technical limitations, this option is not available with the routing of sent-paid coin traffic.

b. End Office Alternate Routing When Ordered In Trunks

This option provides an alternate routing arrangement for customers who order in trunks and have access for a particular BellSouth SWA FG or BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement to an end office via two routes: one route via an access tandem and one direct route. The feature allows the customers' originating traffic from the end office to be offered first to the direct trunk group and then overflow either to an access tandem group or, where facilities permit, to another direct trunk group equipped with tandem signaling. It is provided in suitably equipped end offices and is available with BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA. Due to technical limitations, this option is not available with the routing of sent-paid coin traffic. This option is available for use in providing BellSouth SWA 500 Access Service and BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service only when the end office is equipped to perform the BellSouth SWA 500 or BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service.

#### 6. Service Class Routing

This option provides the capability of directing originating traffic from an end office to a trunk group to a customer-designated premises, based on the line class of service (e.g., *pay telephone*, multiparty or hotel/motel), service prefix indicator (e.g., 0-, 0+, 01+ or 011+) or service access code (e.g., 500, 800 or 900). It is provided in suitably equipped end office or access/TOPS tandem switches and is available with BellSouth SWA FGC, D and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3.

7. Dial Pulse Address Signaling

This trunk side option provides for the transmission of number information, e.g., called number, between the end office switching system and the customer's premises (in either direction) by means of direct current pulses. It is available with BellSouth SWA FGC and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2.

8. Revertive Pulse Address Signaling

This option provides for a dc pulsing arrangement that transmits intelligence in the following manner:

The equipment at the originating location presets itself to represent the number of pulses required and to count the pulses received from the terminating location.

The equipment at the terminating location transmits a series of pulses by the momentary grounding of its battery supply until the originating location breaks the dc path to indicate that the required number of pulses has been counted.

This option is available with BellSouth SWA FGC and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

APR 0 1 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephand Bus

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: June 1, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E
Fifth Revised Page 29
Cancels Fourth Revised Page 29
EFFECTIVE: July 1, 1998

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.3 Local Switching Optional Features (Cont'd)

# E6.3.2 Common Switching (BellSouth SWA FG and BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement Customers) (Cont'd)

#### A. (Cont'd)

#### 9. Delay Dial Start-Pulsing Signaling

This option provides a method of indicating to the near end trunk circuit readiness to accept address signaling information by the far end trunk circuit. Delay dial is often referred to as an off-hook, on-hook signaling sequence. The delay dial signal is the off-hook interval and the start-pulsing signal is the on-hook interval. With integrity check, the calling office will not outpulse until a delay dial (off-hook) signal followed by a start-pulsing (on-hook) signal has been recorded at the calling office. This option is available with BellSouth SWA FGC and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2.

#### 10. Immediate Dial Pulse Address Signaling

This option provides for the forwarding of dial pulses from the Company end office to the customer without the need of a start-pulsing signal from the customer. It is available with BellSouth SWA FGC and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2.

#### 11. Trunk Access Limitation

This option provides for the routing of originating BellSouth SWA 900 service calls to a specified number of transmission paths in a trunk group, in order to limit (choke) the completion of such traffic to the customer. Calls to the designated service which could not be completed over the subset of transmission paths in the trunk group, i.e., the choked calls, would be routed to reorder tone. It is provided in all Company electronic end offices and where available in electromechanical end offices. It is available with BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3.

#### 12. Call Gapping Arrangement

This option, provided in suitably equipped end office switches, provides for the routing of originating calls to BellSouth SWA 900 service to be switched in the end office to all transmission paths in a trunk group at a prescribed rate of flow, e.g., one call every five seconds, in order to limit (choke) the completion of such traffic to the customer. Calls to the designated service which are denied access by this feature, i.e., the choked calls, would be routed to a no-circuit announcement. It is provided in selected BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 equipped end offices and is available only with BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3.

#### 13. AccuPulse® service Switching Capability

This option provides for an end office or access tandem capability which allows a connection between the customer's premises and a suitably equipped end user premises utilizing end office or access tandem switching that is capable of transmitting 56 Kbps digital data. It is provided in suitably equipped electronic end offices or access tandems and is available only with BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3. This option is not available in combination with the BellSouth SWA CCSAC option.

#### 14. Cut-Through

This option allows end users of the customer to reach the customer's premises by using the end of dialing digit (#). This option provides for connection of the call to the premises of the customer indicated by the 101XXXX code upon receipt of the end of dialing digit (#). The Company will not record any other dialed digits for these calls. This option is available with BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE (C)

JUL 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephan Bu

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION Revised Page 29.1
OF KENTUCKYVEIS Sixth Revised Page 29.1
EFFECTIVEEFFECTIVE: August 1, 1999

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: July 2, 1999
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

AUG 0 1 1999

#### **E6. BellSouth SWA SERVICE**

## E6.3 Local Switching Optional Features (Cont'd)

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011,

SECTION 9 (1)

E6.3.2 Common Switching (BellSouth SWA FG and BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement Customers)

(Cont'd)

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

A. (Cont'd)

15. Calling Party Number (CPN)

This option provides for the automatic transmission of the calling party's ten-digit telephone number to the customer's premises for calls originating in the LATA. The ten-digit telephone number consists of the NPA plus the seven-digit telephone number, which may or may not be the same number as the calling station's charge number. The specific protocol for CPN is contained in the BellSouth Guidelines to Technical Publication TR-TSV-000905. This feature is available only with BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 when the BellSouth SWA CCSAC option is specified.

16. Carrier Selection Parameter (CSP)

This option provides for the automatic transmission of a signaling indicator which signifies to the customer whether the call being processed originated from a subscribed end user of that customer. The specific protocol for CSP is contained in the BellSouth Guidelines to Technical Publication TR-TSV-000905. This feature is available only with BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 when BellSouth SWA CCSAC is specified.

17. Access Transport Parameter (ATP)

This option provides for the transmission of information from the originating calling location through the BellSouth SWA CCSAC network. Information supplied using ATP may consist of one or more of the following: Called Party Sub-Address; Calling Party Sub-Address; High and Low Layer Compatibility and Compatibility checking by the called party's equipment. The specific protocol for ATP is contained in Technical Publication TR-TSV-000962. This feature is available only with BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 when 64 CCC is specified from suitably equipped offices.

18. Call Screening

This option allows for the BellSouth SWA FGA or BellSouth SWA LSBSA service to utilize the 07 ANI ii Digit and to allow completion of 0+, 0-, N11 (e.g., 411, 611, and 911) calls within the Local Calling Area, and 555-1212 calls. Additionally, calls will not be completed to 1+, 101XXXX, 500, 700, 900, and 976. This feature, available with BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA, is provided from suitably equipped Company offices.

19. 950-XXXX Dialing Over BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3

This option provides for the origination of traffic over BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service utilizing the uniform 950-XXXX access code. The service is available, where technically feasible.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: April 21, 2000
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 30 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 30 EFFECTIVE: May 21, 2000

#### E6. BellSouth SWA SERVICE

## E6.3 Local Switching Optional Features (Cont'd)

#### E6.3.3 Basic Service Elements (BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement Customers Only)

A. These BSEs are available to BellSouth SWA customers only (as specified in the descriptions). As unbundled BSEs their charges are detailed in E6.8.3. The following table relates the Company BSE name to that listed in the ONA Services User Guide.

BellSouth Name	ONA Services User Guide		
Hunt Group Arrangement	Multiline Hunt Group (MLHG)		
Uniform Call Distribution (UCD)	No Generic Name		
Nonhunting Number for use with Hunt Group or UCD Arrangement	Multiline Hunt Group Access to Each Port		
Simplified Message Desk Interface (SMDI)	Message Desk (SMDI)		
Surrogate Client Number (SCN)	No Generic Name		
Bulk Calling Line Information Delivery (BCLID)	Calling Directory Number Delivery - via BCLID		
Queuing	Multiline Hunt Group UCD with Queuing		
User Transfer	Three Way Call Transfer		
Make Busy/Night Transfer	Make Busy Key		
Direct Inward Dialing (DID) or DID/Direct Outward Dialing (DOD) Access with BellSouth SWA LSBSA	Faster Signaling on DID		
DID or DID/DOD with BSAs for use with WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Lines)	No Generic Name		
Automatic Number Identification (ANI)/Charge Number (CN)	Calling Billing Number Delivery BellSouth SWA FGD		
Answer Supervision	Answer Supervision with a Line Side Interface		
BellSouth® Remote Access Service	No Generic Name		

OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE (N)

MAY 27 2000

PURSUANT TO 807 KAM 6:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: <u>Stephand</u> Bullo SECRETARY OF THE COMPLEY.

<sup>\*</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 30.0.1 Cancels Second Revised Page 30.0.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

## E6.3 Local Switching Optional Features (Cont'd)

#### E6.3.3 Basic Service Elements (BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement Customers Only) (Cont'd)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

#### A. (Cont'd)

1. Hunt Group Arrangement (Multiline Hunt Group Arrangement (MLHG))

This option provides the ability to sequentially access one of two or more line side connections in the originating direction, when the access code of the line group is dialed. **BellSouth SWA** LSBSA services with different methods of providing off-hook supervisory signaling (i.e., provided by customer's equipment vs. forwarded by customer's equipment when the called party answers) cannot be mixed in the same hunt group arrangement. The customer will specify the type of multiline hunt group desired. The types of hunt group arrangements are: Regular Hunt, Preferential Hunt, Circular Hunt with Preferential Hunt, and Circular Hunt with Regular Hunt. This BSE, available with **BellSouth SWA** LSBSA, is provided from suitably equipped Company offices.

The BellSouth SWA LSBSA dial tone office utilized for a Hunt Group Arrangement must be the same for all BellSouth SWA LSBSA lines in the arrangement. The customer may specify that the BellSouth SWA LSBSA lines in the Hunt Group Arrangement be connected to the same customer-designated location for transport to another state or that the lines be connected to multiple customer-designated locations for transport to another state. A split arrangement (two or more customer-designated locations) is available only when the customer-designated locations are served from the same serving wire center. Customer service record information needed to add more than one customer-designated location to the arrangement, or to modify the service arrangement after initial establishment, must be obtained from the HGA BellSouth SWA LSBSA customer.

2. Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement (No Generic Name)

This option provides a type of multiline hunting arrangement which provides for an even distribution of calls among the available lines in a hunt group. **BellSouth SWA** LSBSA services with different methods of providing off-hook supervisory signaling (i.e., provided by the customer's equipment vs. forwarded by the customer's equipment when the called party answers) cannot be mixed in the same hunt group arrangement. This BSE, available with **BellSouth SWA** LSBSA, is provided from suitably equipped Company offices.

3. Nonhunting Number for use with Hunt Group or Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement (Multiline Hunt Group Access to Each Port)

This option provides an arrangement for an individual line within a multiline hunt or uniform call distribution group that provides access to that line within the hunt or uniform call distribution group when it is idle or provides busy tone when it is busy, when the nonhunting number is dialed. This BSE, available with **BellSouth SWA** LSBSA, is provided from suitably equipped Company offices.

4. Simplified Message Desk Interface (SMDI) (Message Desk (SMDI))

This option provides call-related information for calls utilizing a **BellSouth SWA** LSBSA multiline hunt group arrangement. SMDI provides the capability for delivering the called directory number, the calling directory number, and a call forwarding indicator (i.e., call forwarding busy, call forwarding don't answer, or direct call). This information is transmitted to the customer's premises utilizing a DNAL provided under the **BellSouth SWA** Transport Sections of this Tariff. In addition, where customer equipment exists, SMDI will allow a customer to activate a message waiting indicator to the called directory number.

The customer shall provide the appropriate customer premise equipment to store, display or print the transmitted call status information as well as equipment to activate or deactivate the message waiting indicator. The Company assumes no liability and will be held harmless for any incompatibility of the customer's equipment to perform satisfactorily with this feature. This BSE, available with *BellSouth SWA* LSBSA, is provided from suitably equipped Company offices on an intraoffice basis. The customer is responsible for providing a modem at customer premises which interfaces BOC equipment at 1200 baud ASCII.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF KENTUCKY

EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Orden C. Head.
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

4em00168 REPRO DATE: 01/08/97 REPRO TIME: 06:32 PM

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 30.0.2 Cancels First Revised Page 30.0.2 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 17, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

## E6.3 Local Switching Optional Features (Cont'd)

E6.3.3 Basic Service Elements (BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement Customers Only) (Cont'd)

(T)

(Cont'd)

Surrogate Client Number (SCN) (No Generic Name) 5.

This option allows a customer to purchase one or more telephone numbers that are permanently forwarded to a multiline hunt group over an SMDI line. This capability permits the customer to have a specially assigned telephone number (SCN) for its client. This number appears in the customer's serving central office in order to permit the client's calling telephone number to be transmitted to the customer's premises using SMDI. This BSE, available with BellSouth SWA LSBSA, is provided from suitably equipped Company offices. The number associated with SCN is not available for listing purposes.

(T)

Bulk Calling Line Information Delivery (BCLID) (Calling Directory Number Delivery via BCLID)

This option provides call-related information for calls utilizing a BellSouth SWA LSBSA service multiline hunt group arrangement. This information is transmitted over a DNAL provided under the BellSouth SWA Transport Sections of this Tariff. Information transmitted includes calling directory number, called directory number, time the call was placed, calling line type (individual or group), and called line status (i.e., busy or idle).

(T)

The customer will provide the necessary customer premises equipment to receive, translate, display and/or store the transmitted data. The Company assumes no liability and will be held harmless for any incompatibility of the customer's equipment to perform satisfactorily with this feature. Call detail information is not available on calls originated to the BellSouth SWA LSBSA line from outside the LATA unless the office is equipped and interconnected with Signaling System 7 (SS7). BCLID information is only available on calls originating and terminating within SS7 equipped areas. This BSE, available with BellSouth SWA LSBSA, is provided from suitably equipped Company offices.

(T)

Queuing (Multiline Hunt Group UCD With Queuing)

This option provides the capability for the Company's central office to automatically queue calls to a specific multiline hunt group or uniform call distribution arrangement when all hunting group terminals are busy. The calling party will continue to receive ringing indication until the call is completed to the customer's premises. The timing of a call begins upon entrance into a queue. When a line becomes available, the call will be delivered to that line.

The customer may also choose to subscribe to an optional announcement service available with this BSE. This optional customized central office announcement permits audible ringing tone followed by customer-selected announcement(s) which notify the caller of the queue condition. The customer can also specify that the call be connected to a silent termination, audible ringing, or customer provided music.

(T)

Call waiting and music after delay announcement services associated with this feature require a DNAL provided under the BellSouth SWA Transport Sections of this Tariff. This BSE, available with BellSouth SWA LSBSA, is provided from suitably equipped Company offices.

(T)

User Transfer (Three Way Call Transfer)

This option permits a customer who has established a call using a BellSouth SWA LSBSA service to add another party to the call to establish a three-way conference call. Once the three-way conference call has been established, the customer may drop its connection without disconnecting the other two parties and may use its service to make another call. In addition, a customer may hold an in-progress call and complete a second call while maintaining privacy from the first call. User Transfer is available with BellSouth SWA LSBSA and by definition utilizes two BellSouth SWA LSBSA lines, thereby generating two BellSouth SWA LSBSA measurements. This feature, available with BellSouth SWA LSBSA, is provided from suitably equipped Company offices.

> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE**

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Greden C. Meel FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. **KENTUCKY** ISSUED: January 17, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 30.0.3 Cancels Second Revised Page 30.0.3 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

## E6.3 Local Switching Optional Features (Cont'd)

E6.3.3 Basic Service Elements (BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement Customers Only) (Cont'd)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(Cont'd)

Make Busy/Night Transfer (Make Busy Key)

This option provides the ability to create a busy or overflow condition for a multiline hunt group. Make Busy/Night Transfer requires a DNAL provided under the BellSouth SWA Transport Sections of this Tariff. By activating a customer-provided key at its premises, the customer can place the group in an "all numbers busy" condition. Subsequent calls may be directed to a central office busy tone, customized central office announcement, or forwarded to an alternate location. Calls forwarded to an alternate location invokes the use of a second BellSouth SWA LSBSA line, thereby generating a second BellSouth SWA LSBSA measurement. This feature, available with BellSouth SWA LSBSA, is provided from suitably equipped Company offices on an intraoffice basis only.

10. Direct Inward Dialing (DID) or DID/Direct Outward Dialing (DOD) Access Service with BellSouth SWA LSBSA (Faster Signaling on DID)

This option provides for incoming calls (DID) to customer's premises equipment from the network to reach a specific telephone number without the assistance of an attendant. This feature, available with BellSouth SWA LSBSA, is provided from suitably equipped Company offices. DID numbers will be provided in blocks consisting of a minimum of 20 consecutive numbers. DID Access Service is available with standard dial pulse signaling or optionally purchased MF or DTMF signaling and is available on inward only or 2-way BellSouth SWA LSBSA lines. This feature is available only as a standalone BSE with BellSouth SWA LSBSA and therefore cannot be purchased in conjunction with any other

11. Automatic Number Identification (ANI)/Charge Number (CN) (Calling Billing Number Delivery)

This option provides the automatic transmission of a three, seven or ten digit number and information digit to the customer's premises for calls originating in the LATA, to identify the geographical calling area (NPA) or calling station ANI will identify the calling station, where possible, or at a minimum, identify the NPA from which the call originated. The three, seven or ten digit numbers will contain the following information: for three digit numbers, NPA only; for seven digit numbers, NXX+XXXX; for ten digit numbers, NPA+NXX+XXXX. With the exception of three digit ANI, the ANI feature is an end office software function which is associated on a call-by-call basis with (1) all individual transmission paths in a trunk group routed directly between an end office and a customer's premises or, where technically feasible, with (2) all individual transmission paths in a trunk group between an end office and an access tandem, and a trunk group between an access tandem and a customer's premises.

Three digit ANI is a software function of the SSP feature which is used in conjunction with BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service and occurs whenever the SSP feature detects an BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service call that does not include the originating caller's ANI.

Three digit ANI, the originating NPA of the 800 call, is available with BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service routed traffic only. Three digit ANI will be transmitted to the customer on all BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service calls that are processed by the SSP feature for which a complete ANI is not received from the subtending office that originates the 800 call. This includes, but is not limited to: (1) non equal access end offices which have their call recording function performed at a location other than the office which is performing the BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service function, (2) calls from non equal access switches that encounter an ANI failure; and (3) ANI failures from non equal access switches which have their call recording function performed by the office which supports the BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service function.

> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Ordan C. Mes!
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

4em00170 REPRO DATE: 01/08/97 REPRO TIME: 06:32 PM

(T)

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: April 21, 2000

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 30.0.3.1 Cancels Second Revised Page 30.0.3.1 EFFECTIVE: May 21, 2000

(M)

(M)

(M)

(M)

(M)

(M)

(M)

(M)

(M)

#### E6. BellSouth SWA SERVICE

## E6.3 Local Switching Optional Features (Cont'd)

#### E6.3.3 Basic Service Elements (BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement Customers Only) (Cont'd)

#### A. (Cont'd)

#### 11. (Cont'd)

The seven digit ANI telephone number is available with BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2. Technical limitations may exist in Company switching facilities which require ANI to be provided only on a directly trunked basis. ANI will be transmitted on all calls except those originating from multi-party lines, pay telephone lines using BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 or when an ANI failure has occurred.

The ten digit ANI telephone number is only available with BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 with multifrequency address signaling. When the BellSouth SWA CCSAC optional feature is specified, the customer may obtain any ANI equivalent by ordering the Charge Number optional feature, as specified following. The ten digit ANI telephone numbers consists of the Numbering Plan Area (NPA) plus the seven digit ANI telephone number. The ten digit ANI telephone number will be transmitted on all calls except those identified as multi-party line or ANI failure, in which case only the NPA will be transmitted (in addition to the information digit described following.)

Generally, the three digit and ten digit ANI telephone number is available with BellSouth SWA TSBSA service, and with BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service that uses BellSouth SWA TSBSA service on a per class of service basis. The ten digit ANI number will be transmitted on calls except those where ANI cannot be provided because the conditions, set forth following exist or, those calls from end offices not equipped to provide ANI. In these instances, only the three digit ANI and the information digits described following, if applicable, will be transmitted. Additionally, when the customer has ordered the 800 to POTS Number Delivery feature, information digits (i.e., 24) which identify the call as an 800 call, will be forwarded to the customer's premises in addition to the ten digit POTS number. These information digits will also replace the information digits which identify the conditions set forth as follows when a POTS number is delivered to the customer's premises.

With BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2, ANI is provided from end offices at which Company recording for end user billing is not provided, or where it is not required, as with BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service. It is not provided from end offices for which the Company needs to forward ANI to its recording equipment.

Where ANI cannot be provided, e.g., on calls from 4 and 8 party services, Information digits will be provided to the customer.

The Information digits identify:

- Telephone number is the station billing number no special treatment is required,
- Multiparty line telephone number is a 4 or 8 party line and cannot be identified number must be obtained via an operator or in some other manner,
- ANI failure has occurred in the end office switch which prevents identification of calling telephone number must be obtained by operator or in some other manner,
- Hotel/Motel originated call which requires room number identification,
- Coinless station, hospital, inmate, etc., call which requires special screening or handling by the customer, and
- Call is an Automatic Identified Outward Dialed (AIOD) call from customer premises equipment. The ANI telephone number is the listed telephone number of the customer and is not the telephone number of the calling party.

These ANI information digits are available with BellSouth SWA TSBSA.

Charge Number (CN) is an ANI equivalent which provides for the automatic transmission of the ten digit billing number of the calling station number and originating line information. The specific protocol for CN is contained in the BellSouth Guidelines to Technical Publication TR-TSV-000905. This feature is available only with BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 when BellSouth SWA CCSAC is specified

OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

MAY 2 T 2000

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011, SECTION 9 (1) 3Y: Stephand Ball BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: October 4, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 30.0.4 Cancels Second Revised Page 30.0.4 EFFECTIVE: November 4, 2002

#### E6. BellSouth SWA SERVICE

## E6.3 Local Switching Optional Features (Cont'd)

#### E6.3.3 Basic Service Elements (BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement Customers Only) (Cont'd)

A. (Cont'd)

12. Answer Supervision

This option provides the capability of delivering "on hook/off hook" supervisory signals from a Company end office to a line interface. The signals indicate when the called party has answered an incoming call (went "off hook") or ended a call (gone "on hook"). This feature, available with BellSouth SWA LSBSA, is provided from suitably equipped Company offices and only where non-digital facilities exist.

13. BellSouth® Remote Access Service

BellSouth® Remote Access Service provides one-way ports for the collection, concentration, signaling and aggregation of a customer's dial-up data traffic into a hub site. This option allows the customer's users (end user customer) to call into a remote access server. Connection to BellSouth® Remote Access Service is made by the end user customer dialing a BellSouth® SWA LSBSA local seven or ten-digit number. It is the customer's responsibility to order a sufficient number of BellSouth® SWA LSBSA services in a hunting configuration to carry the BellSouth® Remote Access Service traffic.

Remote access server equipment will be installed in a Company central office. The customer's equipment must support Layer 2 Tunneling Protocol (L2TP).

BellSouth<sup>®</sup> Remote Access Service is a customer controlled service that supports a dedicated, customer selected remote access server with backup dial-in capability or out-of-band frame relay for network management. The customer may select their remote access server based on the Company's approved equipment list. The customer will be responsible for the management of the remote access server for this service. Customer control indicates that the customer will have full responsibility for initial and ongoing configuration, software release levels and updates, and general code. All software updates must be compatible with associated Company network elements and systems. Monitoring, management, and reporting activities performed by the customer will occur over special access egress circuits into the remote access server or through a backup dial-in channel that the Company will provide for each site.

The Company will not have the ability to remotely access the remote access server for provisioning or management purposes. The Company will only provide remote hands operations support. Remote hands means that the customer identifies the problem and reports the trouble to the Company. The Company will resolve the problem as directed by the customer. Resolution of the problem may include providing hardware, central office switching maintenance, and deployment of human resources necessary to repair hardware failures and restore network service outages.

In addition, the Company will provide a single point of contact (SPOC) for customer service calls regarding provisioning and maintenance to all BellSouth<sup>®</sup> Remote Access Service customers that order a minimum port quantity of 75,000 ports within the BellSouth region.

The customer will also be responsible for providing the egress circuit(s), as set forth in Sections E7. and E21. following, connecting BellSouth® Remote Access Service to the hub location designated by the customer. These circuits will be required to deliver the BellSouth® Remote Access Service traffic to the customer's designated location. These circuits can be ordered from the Company or other telecommunication providers with the execution of appropriate collocation agreements.

In order to maintain the quality of BellSouth® Remote Access Service, the Company reserves the right to perform preventive maintenance and software updates to the network. This could result in BellSouth® Remote Access Service being unavailable during the time period between 2:00 A.M. and 4:00 A.M. Eastern Time on any given Wednesday or Sunday. The Company only expects to utilize this maintenance window for any given remote access server on the average of once a quarter. However, the Company reserves the right to perform maintenance at any time, at its discretion, that it believes such maintenance is necessary. The Company will make every reasonable effort to provide notice to those customers likely to be affected by such maintenance work.

## E6.3.4 Common Switching Optional Features for Use with WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Lines) (BellSouth SWA FG and BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement Customers)

- A. These Optional Features are available to BellSouth SWA FG and BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement customers (as specified in the descriptions) at no additional charge.
  - 1. Band Advance Arrangement for use with WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Lines)

This option, which is provided in association with two or more WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) groups, provides for the automatic overflow of terminating calls to a WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) group, when that group has exceeded its call capacity, to another WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) group with a band designation equal to or greater than that of the overflowing WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) group. This arrangement does not provide for call overflow from a group with a higher band

NOV 0 4 2002

(M)

(N)

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011
SECTION 9 (1)
BY

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: October 4, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 30.0.5 Cancels Third Revised Page 30.0.5 EFFECTIVE: November 4, 2002

(M)

#### E6. BellSouth SWA SERVICE

#### E6.3 Local Switching Optional Features (Cont'd)

E6.3.4 Common Switching Optional Features for Use with WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) (BellSouth SWA FG and BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement Customers) (Cont'd)

#### A. (Cont'd)

1. (Cont'd)

SPA WATS Line) group. This arrangement does not provide for call overflow from a group with a higher band designation to one with a lower one. This option is available with BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3.

End Office End User Line Service Screening for use with WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Lines)

This arrangement provides the ability to verify that an end user has dialed a called party address (by screening the called NPA and/or NXX on the basis of intrastate communications) which is in accordance with that end user's service agreement with the customer, e.g., WATS (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line). This arrangement is provided in all Company equal access electronic end offices where technically capable. This arrangement is also provided, where available, to providers of WATS (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) in electromechanical and non-equal access electronic end offices in which WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Lines) are provided. All blocked calls will be routed to announcement recording. It is available with BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3.

The Company will prohibit 101XXXX dialing when requested by the customer.

Hunt Group Arrangement for use with WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Lines)

This option provides the ability to sequentially access one of two or more WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Lines) (e.g., BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service access lines) in the terminating direction, when the hunting number of the WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) service group is forwarded from the customer to the Company. This feature is provided in all Company end offices in which WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Lines) are provided. It is available with BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3.

4. Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement for use with WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Lines)

This option provides a type of multiline hunting arrangement which provides for an even distribution of terminating calls among the available WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Lines) in the hunt group. Where available, this feature is only provided in Company electronic end offices in which WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Lines) are provided. It is available with BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3.

5. Nonhunting Number for use with Hunt Group Arrangement or Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement for use with WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Lines)

This option provides an arrangement for an individual WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) within a multiline hunt or uniform call distribution group that provides access to that WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) within the hunt or uniform call distribution group when it is idle or provides busy tone when it is busy, when the nonhunting number is dialed. Where available, this feature is only provided in Company electronic end offices in which WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Lines) are provided. This option is available with BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3.

## E6.3.5 Basic Service Elements for Use with WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Lines) (BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement Customers Only)

- A. This BSE is available to BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement customers only (as specified in the description). As an unbundled BSE its charges are detailed in E6.8.3. For each BSE, the name in parentheses is the service name as listed in the ONA Services User Guide.
  - 1. Direct Inward Dialing (DID) or DID/DOD with BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangements service for Use with WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Lines) (No Generic Name)

This option provides for incoming (DID) calls to customers' premise equipment from the network to reach a specific telephone number without the assistance of an attendant. This feature, available for use with WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Lines) ordered from Section E7. of this Tariff, is provided from suitably equipped Company offices. DID numbers will be provided in blocks consisting of a minimum of 20 consecutive numbers while BSD is available with standard dial pulse signaling or optionally purchased MF or DTMF signaling and as wailable on inward only or 2-way WATS access lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Lines). This feature is available of BellSouth SWA LSBSA and BellSouth SWA TSBSA customers only as a standalone local switching optional feature with WATS access lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Lines) and therefore cannot be purchased in conjunction with any other local switching optional feature.

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

CACHER LICENTAL EXECUTIVE DIST.

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 30.0.4 of this section.

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 30.1 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 30.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

(T)

(T)

## E6.3 Local Switching Optional Features (Cont'd)

#### **E6.3.6 Switched Transport Termination**

A. Rotary Dial Station Signaling

This option provides for the transmission of called party address signaling from rotary dial stations to the customer's premises for originating calls. This option is provided in the form of a specific type of **BellSouth SWA** Transport Termination. It is available with **BellSouth SWA FGB** or **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 1 only on a directly trunked basis.

B. Operator Trunk - Coin, Non-Coin or Combined Coin and Non-Coin

This option may be ordered to provide coin, non-coin, or combined coin and non-coin operation. It is available only with **BellSouth SWA FGC**, **BellSouth SWA FGD** and **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 2 and **BellSouth SWA TSBSA** 3 and is provided in electronic end offices and other Company end offices where equipment is available. It is provided as a trunk type of **BellSouth SWA** Transport Termination.

#### Coin

This arrangement provides for initial coin return control and routing of 0+, 0-, 1+, 01+ or 011+ prefixed originating coin calls requiring operator assistance to the customer's premises. Because operator assisted coin calling traffic is routed over a trunk group dedicated to operator assisted calls, this arrangement is only provided in association with the Service Class Routing option.

The operator assistance coin calling arrangement is also normally ordered by the customer in conjunction with the ANI optional feature or BSE, since the preponderance of trunk groups equipped with this arrangement will be terminated in the customer's operator services systems, rather than in the customer's manual cord boards.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 16 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Jorden C. Neel FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY

ISSUED: January 17, 1997

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 31 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 31 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

(T)

## E6.3 Local Switching Optional Features (Cont'd)

## E6.3.6 BellSouth SWA Transport Termination (Cont'd)

B. Operator Trunk - Coin, Non-Coin or Combined Coin and Non-Coin (Cont'd)

#### Non-Coin

This arrangement provides for the routing of 0+, 0-, 1+, 01+ or 011+ prefixed originating non-coin calls requiring operator assistance to the customer's premises. Because operator assisted non-coin calling traffic is routed over a trunk group dedicated to operator assisted calls, this arrangement is only provided in association with the Service Class Routing option.

The operator assistance non-coin calling arrangement is also normally ordered by the customer in conjunction with the ANI optional feature or BSE, since the preponderance of trunk groups equipped with this arrangement will be terminated in the customer's operator services systems, rather than in the customer's manual cord boards. When so equipped, the ANI optional feature or BSE provides for the forwarding of information digits which identify that the call has originated from a hotel or motel, and whether room number identification is required, or that special screening is required, e.g., for coinless public stations, dormitory or inmate stations, or other screening arrangements agreed to between the customer and the Company.

#### Combined Coin and Non-Coin

This arrangement provides for initial coin return control and routing of 0+, 0-, 1+, 01+ or 011+ prefixed originating operator assisted coin and non-coin calls requiring operator assistance to the customers premises. Because operator assisted coin and non-coin calling traffic is routed over a trunk group dedicated to operator assisted calls, this arrangement is only provided in association with the Service Class Routing option.

This arrangement is normally ordered by the customer in conjunction with the ANI optional feature or BSE, since the preponderance of trunk groups equipped with this arrangement will be terminated in the customer's operator services systems, rather than in the customer's manual cord boards. When so equipped, the ANI optional feature or BSE provides for the forwarding of information digits which identify that the call has originated from a hotel or motel, and whether room number identification is required, or that special screening is required, e.g., for coinless public stations, dormitory or inmate stations, or other screening arrangements agreed to between the customer and the Company.

#### C. Operator Trunk - Full Feature

This option provides the operator functions available in the end office to the customer's operator. These functions are: (1) Operator Released, (2) Operator Attached, (3) Coin Collect, (4) Coin Return, and (5) Ringback. It is available with BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 and is provided as a trunk type of BellSouth SWA Transport termination. This option is not available with the BellSouth SWA CCSAC option. This arrangement is only available with the Service Class Routing option.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

**ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF** 

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Seventh Revised Page 32 Cancels Sixth Revised Page 32 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2001

## E6. BellSouth SWA SERVICE

## **E6.4 Transmission Specifications**

Each BellSouth SWA service transmission path is provided with standard transmission specifications. There are three different standard specifications (Types A, B and C). The standard for a particular transmission path is dependent on the BellSouth SWA FG or BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement, the Interface Group Arrangement and whether the service is directly routed or via an access tandem. When directly routed service is equipped with the tandem signaling option, Type A transmission specifications will be the standard. The available transmission specifications are set forth in E6.4.1 following. Data Transmission Parameters are also provided with each BellSouth SWA service transmission path and WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line). The Company will, upon notification by the customer that the parameters set forth in E6.4.2.A. or E6.4.2.B. are not being met, conduct tests independently or cooperatively with the customer, and take any necessary action to insure that the parameters are met.

The Company will maintain existing transmission specifications on functioning service configurations installed prior to the effective date of this Tariff except that service configurations having performance specifications exceeding the standards listed in this provision will be maintained at performance levels specified in this Tariff.

The transmission specifications contained in this Section are immediate action limits. Acceptance limits are set forth in Technical Reference PUB TR-NPL-000334. This Technical Reference also provides the basis for determining BellSouth SWA FG service maintenance limits. Transmission specifications for CCS7 Signaling Connections and CCS7 Signaling Terminations are set forth in the BellSouth Guidelines to Technical Publication TR-TSV-000905. Transmission Specifications for 64 CCC are set forth in the Technical Publication TR-TSV-000962.

#### **E6.4.1 Standard Transmission Specifications**

Following are descriptions of the three Standard Transmission specifications available with BellSouth SWA FG service and BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangements. The specific applications in terms of the BellSouth SWA FG and BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangements and Interface Group Arrangements with which the BellSouth SWA FG and BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangements standard transmission specifications are provided are set forth in E6.2.1.C., E6.2.2.C., E6.2.3.C., E6.2.4.C., E6.2.8.C., E6.2.9.A.3, E6.2.9.B.3. and E6.2.9.C.3. preceding.

#### A. Type A Transmission Specifications

Type A Transmission Specifications are provided with the following parameters:

1. Loss Deviation

The maximum Loss Deviation of the 1004 Hz loss relative to the Expected Measured Loss (EML) is +/- 2.0 dB.

2. Attenuation Distortion

The maximum Attenuation Distortion in the 404 to 2804 Hz frequency band relative to the loss at 1004 Hz is -1.0 dB to +3.0 dB.

3. C-Message Noise

The maximum C-Message Noise for the transmission path at the route miles listed is less than or equal to:

Route Miles		C-Message Noise
less than 50		32dBrnCO
51 to 100		34 dBmCO
101 to 200		37 dBrnCO
201 to 400		40 dBrnCO
401 to 1000		42 dBmCO

PRINCE COMMISSION

JENSON TO COMMISSION

JUN 15 2001

ETHE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 33 Cancels Third Revised Page 33 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

## E6.4 Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

## E6.4.1 Standard Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

- A. Type A Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)
  - 4. C-Notch Noise

The maximum C-Notch Noise, utilizing a -16 dBmO holding tone, is less than or equal to 45 dBrnCO.

5. Echo Control

Echo Control, identified as Equal Level Echo Path Loss, and expressed as Echo Return Loss and Singing Return Loss, is dependent on the routing, i.e., whether the service is routed directly from the customer's point of termination (POT) to the end office or via an access tandem. It is equal to or greater than the following:

Routing Configuration	Echo Return Loss	Singing Return Loss	
POT to Access Tandem	21 dB	14 dB	
POT to End Office			
- Direct	N/A	N/A	
- Via Access Tandem	16 dB	11 dB	
- Direct equipped with Tandem Signaling	16 dB	11 dB	

#### B. Type B Transmission Specifications

Type B Transmission Specifications are provided with the following parameters:

1. Loss Deviation

The maximum Loss Deviation of the 1004 Hz loss relative to the Expected Measured Loss (EML) is +/- 2.5 dB.

2. Attenuation Distortion

The maximum Attenuation Distortion in the 404 to 2804 Hz frequency band relative to loss at 1004 Hz is -2.0 dB to +4.0 dB.

C-Message Noise

C-Message Noise<sup>1</sup>

The maximum C-Message Noise for the transmission path at the route miles listed is less than or equal to:

Route Miles	Type B1	Type B2
less than 50	32 dBmCO	38 dBmCO
51 to 100	33 dBmCO	39 dBmCO
101 to 200	35 dBrnCO	41 dBmCO
201 to 400	37 dBmCO	43 dBrnCO
401 to 1000	39 dBmCO	45 dBmCO

Note 1: For BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3, only Type B2 will be provided. For BellSouth SWA FGA, BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA LSBSA and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1, Type B1 or B2 will be provided as set forth in Technical Reference TR-NPL-000334.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 16 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

4em00177 REPRO DATE: 01/08/97 REPRO TIME: 06:33 PM

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 34 Cancels Second Revised Page 34 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

(T)

## E6.4 Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

#### E6.4.1 Standard Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

- B. Type B Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)
  - 4. C-Notch Noise

The maximum C-Notch Noise, utilizing a -16 dBmO holding tone is less than or equal to 47 dBrnCO.

5. Echo Control

Echo Control, identified as Impedance Balance for BellSouth SWA FGA, BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA LSBSA and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 and Equal Level Echo Path Loss for BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 and expressed as Echo Return Loss (ERL) and Singing Return Loss (SRL), is dependent on the routing, i.e., whether the service is routed directly from the customer's point of termination (POT) to the end office or via an access tandem. The ERL and SRL also differ by BellSouth SWA FG or BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement, type of termination, and type of transmission path. They are equal to or greater than the following:

Routing Configuration	Echo Return Loss	Singing Return Loss	
POT to Access Tandem			
- Terminated in 4-Wire trunk	21 dB	14 dB	
- Terminated in 2-Wire trunk	16 dB	11 dB	
POT to End Office			
- Direct	16 dB	11 dB	
- Via Access Tandem			
For BellSouth SWA FGB and	8 dB	4 dB	(T)
BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 access	•		
For BellSouth SWA FGC and	16 dB	11 dB	(T)
BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 access			
`			
•	12.45	4 an	Œ
	13 aB	0 dB	(1)
at end office)			
- Terminated in 2-Wire trunk POT to End Office - Direct - Via Access Tandem For BellSouth SWA FGB and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 access For BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 access (Effective 4-Wire transmission path at end office) For BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 (Effective 2-Wire transmission path	16 dB 16 dB 8 dB	11 dB 11 dB 4 dB	

#### C. Type C Transmission Specifications

Type C Transmission Specifications are provided with the following parameters:

Loss Deviation

The maximum Loss Deviation of the 1004 Hz loss relative to the Expected Measured Loss (EML) is +/- 3.0 dB.

2. Attenuation Distortion

The maximum Attenuation Distortion in the 404 to 2804 Hz frequency band relative to loss at 1004 Hz is -2.0 dB to +5.5 dB.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY

ISSUED: January 17, 1997

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 35 Cancels Second Revised Page 35 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

(T)

## E6.4 Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

## E6.4.1 Standard Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

- C. Type C Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)
  - 3. C-Message Noise

The maximum C-Message Noise for the transmission path at the route miles listed is less than or equal to:

#### C-Message Noise<sup>1</sup>

Route Miles	Type C1	Type C2
less than 50	32 dBrnCO	38 dBmCO
51 to 100	33 dBmCO	39 dBrnCO
101 to 200	35 dBrnCO	41 dBrnCO
201 to 400	37 dBmCO	43 dBmCO
401 to 1000	39 dBmCO	45 dBrnCO

C-Notch Noise

The maximum C-Notch Noise, utilizing a -16 dBmO holding tone is less than or equal to 47 dBrnCO.

5. Echo Control

Echo Control, identified as Return Loss and expressed as Echo Return Loss and Singing Return Loss, is equal to or greater than the following:

Routing Configuration	Echo Return Loss	Singing Return Loss	
POT to End Office			
- Direct	13 dB	6 dB	

Note 1: For BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3, only Type C2 will be provided. For BellSouth SWA FGA, BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA LSBSA and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1, Type C1 or C2 will be provided as set forth in Technical Reference TR-NPL-000334.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Jordan C. Mest

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 36 Cancels First Revised Page 36 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

(D)

E6.4 Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

(DELETED)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Orden C. Heel FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 37 Cancels Second Revised Page 37 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

(T)

## E6.4 Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

#### E6.4.2 Data Transmission Parameters

Two types of Data Transmission Parameters, i.e., Type DA and Type DB, are provided for *BellSouth SWA* service arrangements. The specific applications in terms of service arrangements with which they are provided are set forth in E6.2.1.C., E6.2.2.C., E6.2.3.C., E6.2.4.C., E6.2.8.C., E6.2.9.A.3, E6.2.9.B.3. and E6.2.9.C.3. preceding. Following are descriptions of each.

A. Data Transmission Parameters - Type DA

1. Signal to C-Notched Noise Ratio

The Signal to C-Notched Noise Ratio is equal to or greater than 33 dB.

2. Envelope Delay Distortion

The maximum Envelope Delay Distortion for the frequency bands and route miles specified is:

604 to 2804 Hz

less than 50 route miles 500 microseconds equal to or greater than 50 route miles 900 microseconds

1004 to 2404 Hz

less than 50 route miles 200 microseconds equal to or greater than 50 route miles 400 microseconds

3. Impulse Noise Counts

The Impulse Noise Counts exceeding a 65 dBmCO threshold in 15 minutes is no more than 15 counts.

4. Intermodulation Distortion

The Second Order (R2) and Third Order (R3) Intermodulation Distortion products are equal to or greater than:

Second Order (R2) 33 dB Third Order (R3) 37 dB

5. Phase Jitter

The Phase Jitter over the 4 to 300 Hz frequency band is less than or equal to 5 degrees peak-to-peak.

6. Frequency Shift

The maximum Frequency Shift does not exceed -2 to +2 Hz.

- B. Data Transmission Parameters Type DB
  - 1. Signal to C-Notched Noise Ratio

The signal to C-Notched Noise Ratio is equal to or greater than 30 dB.

2. Envelope Delay Distortion

The maximum Envelope Delay Distortion for the frequency bands and route miles specified is:

604 to 2804 Hz

less than 50 route miles equal to or greater than 50 route miles

800 microseconds 1000 microseconds

> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 38 Cancels First Revised Page 38 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# E6.4 Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

## E6.4.2 Data Transmission Parameters (Cont'd)

- B. Data Transmission Parameters Type DB (Cont'd)
  - 2. Envelope Delay Distortion (Cont'd)

1004 to 2404 Hz

less than 50 route miles equal to or greater than 50 route miles

320 microseconds 500 microseconds

3. Impulse Noise Counts

The Impulse Noise Counts exceeding a 67 dBrnCO threshold in 15 minutes is no more than 15 counts.

4. Intermodulation Distortion

The Second Order (R2) and Third Order (R3) Intermodulation Distortion products are equal to or greater than:

Second Order (R2)

31 dB

Third Order (R3)

34 dB

Phase Jitter

The Phase Jitter over the 4 to 300 Hz frequency band is less than or equal to 7 degrees peak-to-peak.

6. Frequency Shift

The maximum Frequency Shift does not exceed -2 to +2 Hz.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Quedan C. Mar. FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE CONSISSION

(T)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 39 Cancels First Revised Page 39 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

**E6.4 Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)** 

E6.4.3 Reserved for Future Use

(T)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Queden C. Med FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 40 Cancels Third Revised Page 40 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

## **E6.5 Obligations Of The Company**

In addition to the obligations of the Company set forth in Section E2. preceding, the Company has certain other obligations pertaining only to the provision of *BellSouth SWA* service. These obligations are as follows:

(T)

(T)

#### E6.5.1 Network Management

The Company will administer its network to insure the provision of acceptable service levels to all telecommunications users of the Company's network services. Generally, service levels are considered acceptable only when both end users and customers are able to establish connections with little or no delay encountered within the Company network. The Company maintains the right to apply protective controls, i.e., those actions, such as call gapping, which selectively cancel the completion of traffic, over any traffic carried over its network, including that associated with a customer's **BellSouth SWA** service. Generally, such protective measures would only be taken as a result of occurrences such as failure or overload of Company or customer facilities, natural disasters, mass calling or national security demands. In the event that the protective controls applied by the Company result in the complete loss of service by the customer, the customer will be granted a Credit Allowance for Service Interruption as set forth in E2.4.4.B.3. preceding.

(T)

#### E6.5.2 Design And Traffic Routing Of BellSouth SWA Service

(T) (T)

The customer line or trunk directionality and/or traffic routing of the *BellSouth SWA* service between the customer's premises and the entry switch are specified on the customer's order for service. The Company will work cooperatively with the customer in determining (1) whether the service is to be routed directly to an end office or through an access tandem switch, and (2) the directionality of the service before establishing a firm order. Additionally, for *BellSouth SWA FGB* and *BellSouth SWA* TSBSA 1 the customer may order the optional feature Customer Specification of *BellSouth SWA* Transport Termination.

#### **E6.5.3 Provision Of Service Performance Data**

Subject to availability, end-to-end service performance data available to the Company through its own service evaluation routines, may also be made available to the customer based on previously arranged intervals and format. These data provide information on overall end-to-end call completion and non-completion performance, e.g., customer equipment blockage, failure results and transmission performance. These data do not include service performance data which are provided under other tariff sections, e.g., testing service results. If data are to be provided in other than paper format, the charges for such exchange will be determined on an individual case basis.

#### **E6.5.4 Trunk Group Measurements Reports**

Subject to availability, the Company will make available trunk group data in the form of usage in CCS, peg count and overflow, to the customer based on previously agreed to intervals.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

FEB 16 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Orden C. Head FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Ninth Revised Page 41 Cancels Eighth Revised Page 41 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2001

## **E6. BellSouth SWA SERVICE**

## E6.5 Obligations Of The Company (Cont'd)

#### E6.5.5 Determination of Number Of Transmission Paths

The following applies to BellSouth SWA voice transmission paths, and does not apply to signaling connections provided with the BellSouth SWA CCSAC option. The number of transmission paths for CCS7 Signaling Connections and CCS7 Signaling Terminations will be determined jointly by the Company and the customer.

The customer's order for BellSouth SWA FGA, BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA LSBSA, which are ordered on a per line basis, and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1, BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 or per trunk basis respectively, or the BellSouth SWA Transport facilities determines the number of transmission paths for BellSouth SWA service. A transmission path is a communication path within the frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz or a derived communication path of a frequency bandwidth of approximately 300 Hz to 3000 Hz provided over a high frequency analog facility or high speed digital facility between a customer's premises and a Company location.

#### E6.5.6 Determination of Number of End Office Transport Terminations

For analog entry switches, a termination may be provided for each transmission path provided. For digital entry switches, an equivalent termination may be provided for each transmission path provided.

#### **E6.5.7 Design Blocking Probability**

- A. The Company will design and monitor the trunk groups used in the provision of BellSouth SWA service to meet the blocking probability criteria as set forth in 1. through 4. following.
  - 1. For BellSouth SWA FGA, and BellSouth SWA LSBSA no design blocking criteria apply.
  - 2. For BellSouth SWA FGB and BellSouth SWA FGC and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 the design blocking objective will be no greater than one percent (.01) between the point of termination at the customer's premises and the first point of switching. Standard traffic engineering methods will be used by the Company to determine the number of transmission paths required to achieve this level of blocking.
  - 3. For BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3, the design blocking objective will be no greater than one percent (.01) between the point of termination at the customer's premises and the end office switch, whether the traffic is directly routed without an alternate route or when routed via an access tandem. Standard traffic engineering methods as set forth in reference document Technical Reference SR EOP-000191 Trunk Traffic Engineering Concepts and Applications will be used by the Company to determine the number of transmission paths required to achieve this level of blocking.
  - 4. The design blocking criteria for BellSouth SWA 500 service, BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service or BellSouth SWA 900 service provided from an end office not equipped with equal access capabilities will be equivalent to that set forth preceding for BellSouth SWA FGC and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2, except when more than one tandem is employed in the transport of an BellSouth SWA 500 service, BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service or BellSouth SWA 900 service call. The design blocking criteria for BellSouth SWA 500 service, BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service or BellSouth SWA 900 service provided from an end office equipped with equal access capabilities will be equivalent to that set forth preceding for BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3, except when more than one tandem is employed in the transport of a BellSouth SWA 500 service, BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service or BellSouth SWA 900 service call. In the event of a BellSouth SWA 900 service media stimulated call, the design blocking objective of no greater than one percent (.01) will not be guaranteed.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

JUN 15 2001

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011,
SECTION 9 (1)
BY: Stephan Buy
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

(C)

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 41.1 Cancels Second Revised Page 41.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

## E6.5 Obligations Of The Company (Cont'd)

## E6.5.7 Design Blocking Probability (Cont'd)

A. (Cont'd)

5. The Company will perform routine measurement functions for trunk capacity ordered in accordance with the Company design blocking criteria to assure that an adequate number of transmission paths are in service. The Company will recommend that additional capacity (i.e., trunks) be ordered by the customer when additional paths are required to reduce the measured blocking to the design blocking level. Where design blocking criteria apply, the design blocking objective is assumed to have been met if the routine measurements show that the measured blocking does not exceed the threshold listed in the following tables.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY

ISSUED: January 17, 1997

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 42 Cancels Original Page 42 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.5.7 Design Blocking Probability (Cont'd)

E6.5 Obligations Of The Company (Cont'd)

**Number of Transmission Paths** 

- A. (Cont'd)
  - 5. (Cont'd)
    - For transmission paths carrying only first routed traffic directly between an end office and a customer's premises without an alternate route, and for paths carrying only overflow traffic, the measured blocking thresholds are as follows:

Number of Transmission Paths Per Trunk Group	Measured Blocking Thresholds in the Time Consistent Busy Hour for the Number of Measurements Per Trunk Group			
	15-20	11-14	7-10	3-6
	Measure-	Measure-	Measure-	Measure-
	ments	ments	ments	ments
2	.070	.080	.090	.140
3	.050	.060	.070	.090
4	.050	.060	.070	.080
5-6	.040	.050	.060	.070
7 or more	.030	.035	.040	.060

b. For transmission paths carrying first routed traffic between an end office and a customer's premises via an access tandem, the measured blocking thresholds are as follows:

Measured Blocking Thresholds

Per Trunk Group		for the Numb	onsistent Busy Hou er of Measurement runk Group	
	15-20	11-14	7-10	3-6
	Measure- Me	Measure-	Measure-	Measure-
	ments	ments	ments	ments
2	.045	.055	.060	.095
3	.035	.040	.045	.060
4	.035	.040	.045	.055
5-6	.025	.035	.040	.045
7 or more	.020	.025	.030	.040

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011. SECTION 9 (1)

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 43 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 43 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

## E6.6 Obligations Of The Customer

In addition to the obligations of the customer set forth in Section E2. preceding, the customer has certain specific obligations pertaining to the use of **BellSouth SWA** service. These obligations are as follows:

(T)

#### **E6.6.1 Report Requirements**

- A. Customers are responsible for providing the following reports to the Company, when applicable.
  - 1. Jurisdictional Reports

When a customer orders **BellSouth SWA** service for both interstate and intrastate use, the customer is responsible for providing reports as set forth in E2.3.14 preceding. Charges will be apportioned in accordance with those reports. The method to be used for determining the intrastate charges is set forth in E2.3.15 preceding.

(T)

2. Code Screening Reports

When a customer orders service class routing, trunk access limitation or call gapping arrangements, it must report the number of trunks and/or appropriate codes to be instituted in each end office or access tandem switch, for each of the arrangements ordered.

3. 500/900 NXX Code Testing

When ordering *BellSouth SWA* 500 or *BellSouth SWA* 900 service, the customer will reserve and assign within their network the 500/900 NXX-4141 as an access test number(s). The Company will use this number to verify that *BellSouth SWA* 500/*BellSouth SWA* 900 service is being provided to the customer's network when the customer's 500/900 NXX is activated in the Company's network.

(T)

4. 500/900 NXX Code Trouble Reporting

When ordering **BellSouth SWA** 500 or **BellSouth SWA** 900 service, the customer will reserve and assign within their network the 500/900 NXX-0000 as a trouble reporting number(s). The Company will use this number(s) to assure the customer that originating **BellSouth SWA** 500/**BellSouth SWA** 900 service trouble reports are being reported to their trouble reporting centers.

(T)

## **E6.6.2** Supervisory Signaling

The customer's facilities shall provide the necessary on-hook, off-hook, answer and disconnect supervision.

#### **E6.6.3 Trunk Group Measurements Reports**

With the agreement of the customer, trunk group data in the form of usage in CCS, peg count and overflow for its end of all access trunk groups, where technologically feasible, will be made available to the Company. These data will be used to monitor trunk group utilization and service performance and will be based on previously arranged intervals and format.

#### E6.6.4 Design of BellSouth SWA Services

(T) (T)

When a customer orders **BellSouth SWA** service, it is the customer's responsibility to assure that sufficient access service facility quantities have been ordered to handle its traffic.

## E6.6.5 Billing Data For Terminating Usage

When a customer uses the service(s) of an alternative access provider or alternative tandem service provider and as a result the Company is unable to record usage terminated via dedicated trunks with sufficient specificity to identify the access customer of record, the alternative access provider or alternative tandem service provider must provide the Company with billing data so the Company can properly measure and bill the access minutes. The record that will be used for the transmission of data is the 110120 record. A description of the record and the fields contained can be found in BellCore Publication SR-STS-000320, Message Interface. It is the responsibility of the alternative access provider or alternative tandem service provider to provide the billing data information to the Company on a daily basis.

Failure on the part of the alternative provider to comply with the requirements of this paragraph will result in the Company's billing the alternative provider all terminating access minutes.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Orden C. Meel FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 43.1 Cancels Original Page 43.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

## **E6.7 Rate Regulations**

This section contains the specific regulations governing the rates and charges that apply for BellSouth SWA service.

(T)

(T)

## E6.7.1 Description And Application Of Rates And Charges

There are three types of rates and charges that apply to **BellSouth SWA** service. These are monthly recurring rates, usage rates and nonrecurring charges. These rates and charges are applied differently to the various rate elements as set forth in D. following.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Order C. Head FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 16, 2001
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixteenth Revised Page 44 Cancels Fifteenth Revised Page 44 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2001

#### **E6. BellSouth SWA SERVICE**

## E6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E6.7.1 Description And Application Of Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

#### A. Monthly Rates

Monthly rates are flat recurring rates that apply each month or fraction thereof that a specific rate element is provided. Elements having a monthly "per mile" charge are charged per mile, per month. For the Switched DNAL, the applicable mileage band rate will be applied per mile, per month. For billing purposes, each month is considered to have thirty days.

#### B. Usage Rates

Usage rates are rates that apply only when a specific rate element is used. These are applied on a per access minute basis or on a per call basis. BellSouth SWA Common Transport transmission rates will be applied on a per mile, per minute of use basis. Usage Rate charges are accumulated over a monthly period.

1. BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service

A per call charge as specified in E6.8.4 following applies for each 800 call utilizing BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service for which an BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service Customer is identified.

2. BellSouth SWA 500 Service

A per call charge, as specified in E6.8.13 following, applies for each 500 call.

- BellSouth CCS7 Access Arrangement Usage
  - a. An Integrated Switched Digital Network User Part (ISUP) usage charge per signaling message applies as specified in E6.8.1 following.
  - b. A TCAP usage charge per signaling message applies as specified in E6.8.1 following.

#### C. Nonrecurring Charges

Nonrecurring charges are one-time charges that apply for a specific work activity (i.e., installation of new service or change to an existing service). The types of nonrecurring charges that apply for BellSouth SWA service are: installation of new service, installation of optional features and BSEs, service arrangements, transfer of service, BellSouth SWA 500, BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening, and BellSouth SWA 900 services.

The following list identifies the individual BellSouth SWA service elements, for which charges are set forth in Section E6. of this Tariff, which are eligible for credit of nonrecurring charges under "Service Installation Guarantee" found in E2.4.10 of this Tariff. Customers with these services are not eligible for the Service Installation Guarantee when the requested installation, move or rearrangement service order interval is four days or less as measured from the Application Date of the order.

Switched Local Channels

BellSouth SWA Transport (Interoffice channel) Installation

Optional Features (Installed coincident with Switched Local Channels, Switched Interoffice Channels and associated Channelization equipment,) and

Dedicated Network Access Line Service

The following list identifies the BellSouth SWA Service elements not eligible for credit of nonrecurring charges under "Service Installation Guarantee" found in E2.4.10 of this Tariff.

BellSouth SWA Service Rearrangements, Conversions, and/or Inside Moves.

Activation of BellSouth SWA 900 Service codes,

BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service

BellSouth SWA 500 Service

The BellSouth SWA FGD CCSAC and the CSS7 Signaling Connection and the Point Code Establishment or Change

EFFECTIVE

Transfer of Service

BellSouth® Remote Access Service

JUN 15 2001

(M)

(C)

(N)

W

(N)

(T)

**(T)** 

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011. SECTION 9 (1) BY SHOPAND BLEE

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 44.0.0.1 of this section.

<sup>\*</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 16, 2001
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 44.0.0.1 Cancels Third Revised Page 44.0.0.1 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2001

## **E6. BellSouth SWA SERVICE**

## E6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E6.7.1 Description And Application Of Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

C. Nonrecurring Charges (Cont'd)

Customers will be exempt from nonrecurring charges for the installation of new BellSouth SWA transport facilities and optional features associated with those facilities, as set forth in E6.8.1 following, prompted by BellSouth SWA Transport Restructure, pursuant to the provisions set forth in C.3, following, during the time periods established therein.

The exemption is applicable to the installation of facilities in connection with those rearrangements of existing BellSouth SWA services which qualify for the waiver of service rearrangement nonrecurring charges for roll-overs and grooming, as set forth in E6.7.1.C.3.

Customers will be exempt from nonrecurring charges for the installation of new BellSouth SWA Transport facilities and optional features associated with those facilities, as set forth in E6.8.1 following, prompted by BellSouth SWA Transport Restructure, until September 30, 1994, as set forth in E6.7.1.C.3.

Additionally, customers will be allowed to optimize their Switched Access Dedicated End Office and Tandem routed trunks without payment of installation charges (tariff sections E6.8.1 (B), (F) and (H) (8)) as follows. The waiver of nonrecurring charges is applicable to all Switched trunks, interoffice channels and channelization over which those trunks are provided, not to exceed the total number in service in a given LATA at the beginning of the waiver period. Beginning January 2, 1999, this waiver is available to customers submitting an Access Service Request (ASR) for the rate elements listed above meeting this criteria no later than 5:00 pm (EST) on April 30, 1999. All ASRs will be handled as special projects with negotiated due dates. the waiver of nonrecurring installation charges will be implemented through the application of a credit to the customer's bill.

The exemption is applicable to the installation of facilities in connection with those rearrangements of existing BellSouth SWA services which qualify for the waiver of service rearrangement nonrecurring charges for roll-overs and grooming, as set forth in E6.7.1.C.3.

Installation of New Service

Nonrecurring charges apply to each BellSouth SWA service installed. For BellSouth SWA FGA, BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA LSBSA and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 which are ordered on a per line or trunk basis respectively, and for BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 when ordered on a per trunk basis, the charge is applied per line or trunk. In addition, when a *CCS7* Signaling Connection is installed, the charge is applied per signaling connection.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUN 15 2001

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011, SECTION 9 (1)

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 44 of this section.

(T)

(M)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E
Third Revised Page 44.0.1
Cancels Second Revised Page 44.0.1
EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

(T)

(T)

 $\mathcal{T}$ 

**(T)** 

(T)

(T)

## E6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

## E6.7.1 Description And Application Of Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

- C. Nonrecurring Charges (Cont'd)
  - 1. Installation of New Service (Cont'd)
    - a. Switched Local Channel

Nonrecurring charges, as set forth in E6.8.1. following, apply to each *BellSouth SWA* service installed. When one Switched Local Channel is ordered and installed, it is billed at the First Service installed rate. When more than one Switched Local Channel of the same type is ordered and installed at the same locations, for the same customer, at the same time, the first Switched Local Channel is billed at the "First Service" installed charge and the other Switched Local Channels are billed at the "Additional Service" installed charges. Services requested on multiple ASRs will be treated as one request when requirements, as specified in E6.1.7 are met, and will receive "First" and "Additional" treatment.

b. BellSouth SWA Dedicated Transport

The nonrecurring charge for the *BellSouth SWA* Dedicated Interoffice Transport, as set forth in E6.8.1 following, will be applied each time *BellSouth SWA* Dedicated Interoffice Transport is ordered by the customer

c. BellSouth SWA Common Transport

The installation charge, as set forth in E6.8.1 following, for *BellSouth SWA* Common Transport is applicable on a first and additional line or trunk basis. If a customer places an Access Service Request (ASR) for multiple lines to the same end office for multiple trunks on a common Trunk group with the same premises interface code, the first line or trunk on the ASR is assessed the "First" installation charge and each additional line or trunk is assessed the "Additional" installation charge. Services requested on multiple ASRs will be treated as one request when requirements, as specified in E6.1.7 are met, and will receive "First" and "Additional" treatment.

2. Installation of Optional Features

If a separate nonrecurring charge applies for the installation of an optional feature or BSE available with **BellSouth SWA** service, the charge applies whether the feature or BSE is installed coincident with the initial installation of service or at any time subsequent to the initial installation of service.

3. Service Rearrangements

Service rearrangements are changes to existing services which do not result in either a change in the minimum period requirements as set forth in E5.2.6 preceding or a change in the physical location of the point of termination at the customer's premises or the customer's end user's premises. Changes which result in the establishment of new minimum period obligations are treated as discontinuance of service and establishment of new service. Charges in the physical location of the point of termination are treated as moves and are described and charged for as set forth in E6.7.7 following.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 16 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Goden C. Meel FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 44.1

Cancels First Revised Page 44.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 17, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

## E6.7.1 Description And Application Of Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

- C. Nonrecurring Charges (Cont'd)
  - Service Rearrangements (Cont'd)

A change which results from a transfer of service, as set forth in E2.1.2 preceding, is described in 4. following and charged as set forth in E6.8.12 following.

Nonrecurring charges for service rearrangements apply to those additions, changes or rearrangements (excluding disconnection of optional features and BSEs) made subsequent to the installation of new service.

The charge to the customer for the service rearrangement is dependent on whether the change is administrative only in nature or involves an actual physical change to the service. When actual physical work is required to rearrange the service, the charge to the customer is dependent upon where the work is performed to accomplish the requested change. The applicable charges for service rearrangements are charged on a transmission path, end office and/or end office and tandem level as specified in E6.8 following.

Administrative changes, as identified following, will be made without charge(s) to the customer. Such changes require the continued provision and billing of the Access Service to the same entity (i.e., customer remains responsible for all outstanding indebtedness for the Access Service). Administrative changes are as follows:

- Change of customer name (i.e., the customer of record does not change but rather the customer of record changes its name--e.g., AT&T Long Lines to AT&T Communications)
- Change of customer or customer's end user premises address when the change of address is not a result of a physical relocation of equipment,
- Change in billing data (name, address, or contact name or telephone number. The customer of record does not change.)
- Change of agency authorization,

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Orden C. Neel FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 16, 2001

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Eleventh Revised Page 45 Cancels Tenth Revised Page 45 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2001

#### **E6. BellSouth SWA SERVICE**

## E6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

## E6.7.1 Description And Application Of Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

- C. Nonrecurring Charges (Cont'd)
  - 3. Service Rearrangements (Cont'd)
    - Change of customer circuit identification,
    - Change of billing account number,
    - Change of customer test line number,
    - Change of customer or customer's end user contact name or telephone number,
    - Change of jurisdiction.

All other service rearrangements will be charged for as follows:

- If the change involves the addition of an optional feature or BSE which has a separate nonrecurring charge, that nonrecurring charge will apply. (The addition of Local Switching Optional Features or BSEs during conversion from BellSouth SWA FG service to BellSouth SWA LSBSA or BellSouth SWA TSBSA service will also incur the applicable nonrecurring charges.)
- With the exception of BellSouth SWA FGD services converted from Multifrequency (MF) to BellSouth SWA CCSAC, if the change involves rearrangement of a customer's existing lines and/or trunk groups, a modification to a WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line), the addition and/or modification of an optional feature or BSE which does not have a separate nonrecurring charge, rearrangements that are accomplished via software translations changes such as those made in the common block of the switch (e.g., adding and/or changing carrier codes) and/or dialing arrangement changes to BellSouth SWA 500 or BellSouth SWA 900 service, and/or adding point codes associated with BellSouth CCS7 Access Arrangement Service, nonrecurring charges for service rearrangements will apply. A common charge is assessed for all changes submitted on the same ASR. Service requested on multiple ASRs will be treated as one request when requirements, as specified in E6.1.7, are met. The nonrecurring charges for service rearrangements are as specified in E6.8.11 following.
- If the change involves rearrangement of a customer's existing BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service from direct routed to access tandem routed trunks, no charge shall apply for the customer requested rearrangement as long as the following conditions are met:

Access tandem routed access was not available to the end office at the time the end office was converted to an equal access office.

the customer was providing service in the access tandem serving area prior to the availability of access tandem routed access, and

the customer requests the rearrangement of its trunks from direct routed access to access tandem routed access within six months of the first availability of access tandem routed access in that area.

- If the change involves changing the Network Channel Interface (NCI) code associated with each BellSouth SWA service provisioned as "Shared Use Facilities" on a DS1 Special Access High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS1) service being converted or rolled over to a DS3 Special Access High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS3) service, then a separate nonrecurring charge will apply for each BellSouth SWA circuit effected as specified in E6.8.9 following.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

JUN 15 2001

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5011, SECTION 9 (1)

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

(C)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 16, 2001
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifteenth Revised Page 45.0.1 Cancels Fourteenth Revised Page 45.0.1 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2001

## E6. BellSouth SWA SERVICE

## E6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

## E6.7.1 Description And Application Of Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

- C. Nonrecurring Charges (Cont'd)
  - 3. Service Rearrangements (Cont'd)

When an optional feature or BSE is not required on each transmission path, but rather for an entire transmission path group, and end office or an access tandem switch, only one such charge will apply (i.e., it will not apply per transmission path). For example, if the requested option or change is common to more than one trunk, and the work required will be performed in the common block of the switch, the charge specified in E6.8.11.D. following will be multiplied by the total number of Company central offices (access tandem and end offices involved).

When the BellSouth SWA CCSAC option is elected, the customer may add Calling Party Number (CPN), Charge Number (CN) and Carrier Selection Parameter (CSP) at no additional charge if these features are specified at the time the BellSouth SWA CCSAC option is ordered for existing BellSouth SWA trunks.

When a customer requests the establishment or change of point code associated with BellSouth CCS7 Access Arrangement, then a separate nonrecurring charge will apply for each point code as specified in E6.8.1.

When the 64 CCC option is elected to upgrade an existing BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 trunk equipped with BellSouth SWA CCSAC, the rearrangement charge as specified in E6.8.11.F. shall apply.

When the 64 CCC option is elected, the customer may select Access Transport Parameter (ATP) option at no additional charge if this feature is specified at the time the 64 CCC option is ordered for existing BellSouth SWA trunks.

If the change involves the conversion, or rollover, of BellSouth SWA DS1 High Capacity service to BellSouth SWA DS3 High Capacity service, made at the customer's request, then a separate nonrecurring charge(s), as appropriate will apply to update the Network Channel Interface (NCI) code associated with each BellSouth SWA VG and/or other sub-BellSouth SWA DS1 level circuit riding the channelized BellSouth SWA DS1 High Capacity service(s) being rolled over. This charge will apply only where NCI code updates are requested by the customer. Payment of the nonrecurring charge(s) will be the responsibility of the customer who leases the channelized BellSouth SWA DS1 High Capacity service(s) being rolled over.

If the change involves the addition of BellSouth® Remote Access Service ports, nonrecurring charges as set forth in E6.8.3.E.13, following will apply for the installation of the additional ports as well as appropriate BellSouth SWA LSBSA installation nonrecurring charges.

For all other changes, including the addition of optional features without separate nonrecurring charges, the Service Rearrangement charge, in E6.8.8 following, will apply.

If, due to technical limitations of the Company, a customer could not combine its BellSouth SWA Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service traffic with its BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service traffic, no charge shall apply to combine these trunk groups when it becomes technically possible.

Customers will be exempt from nonrecurring charges for Service Rearrangements, prompted by BellSouth SWA Transport Restructure until December 31, 1994, for replacement of access tandem routed trunks with direct end office routed trunks or for replacement of direct end office routed trunks with access tandem routed trunks and to roll-overs and grooming of existing BellSouth SWA services, but shall not include BellSouth SWA services which ride special access services. In addition the waiver is limited to one change for a given BellSouth SWA trunk, trunk group or facility during the waiver period. In order for nonrecurring charges for Service Rearrangements to be waived, all Access Service Requests (ASRs) must be placed by December 31, 1994 with due dates of no later than December 31, 1995, and the customer must maintain the same point of presence (POP) location. Additionally, the following conditions must be met to receive an exemption:

For access tandem to direct and direct to access tandem trunk rearrangements, the following additional requirements must be met:

 It is the responsibility of the customer to provide all related purchase order numbers pertaining to the connect ASR on the disconnect ASR.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUN 15 2001

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011, SECTION 9 (1) BY STROMAND BLEE

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

(N)

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 45.0.1.1 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 45.0.1.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 17, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

#### E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE

(T)

(T)

## E6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E6.7.1 Description And Application Of Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

- C. Nonrecurring Charges (Cont'd)
  - Service Rearrangements (Cont'd)
    - The connect ASR and the disconnect ASR must be placed at the same time.
    - If the number of installed trunks exceed the number of trunks to be disconnected, the customer must provide, at the time the ASRs are placed, justification based upon standard engineering methods.

For service rearrangements other than access tandem to direct and direct to access tandem trunk rearrangements, the following additional requirements must be met:

- When multiple ASRs are required, the ASRs must be submitted at the same time and the customer must provide related purchase order numbers pertaining to the multiple ASRs.

Not withstanding the provision of E6.7.1.C.3. preceding, if a customer has submitted to the Company by December 31, 1994, a letter indicating its intent to submit ASRs for the purpose of accomplishing the rearrangements described in such section and specifying, at a minimum:

- Customer Name,
- Access Carrier Name Abbreviations (ACNAs),
- Carrier Identification Codes (CICs),
- Purchase Order Number (PON),
- Point of Presence (POP) Access Carrier Terminal Location (ACTL),
- Desired Interface Level at POP after Rearrangement,
- Target Completion Date for POP Rearrangement,
- Existing Quantities Involved in Rearrangement by Number of BellSouth SWA DS3s, Number of BellSouth SWA DS1s and Number of Trunks/Lines per POP/ACTL, and
- Expected Quantities Resulting by Number of Trunk/Lines per POP/ACTL,

the waiver specified in E6.7.1.C.3. will apply for quantities indicated in such letter for each POP/ACTL indicated if:

- ASRs for such quantities are submitted no later than ninety days prior to the due date,
- the due dates of those ASRs are no later than December 31, 1995, and
- the rearrangements otherwise qualify for the waiver pursuant to the requirements of E6.7.1.C.3.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)
BY: Graden C. Meel
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMENIES ION

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 17, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 45.0.2 Cancels Third Revised Page 45.0.2

EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

## E6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

## E6.7.1 Description And Application Of Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

- Nonrecurring Charges (Cont'd)
  - Transfer of Service

When a change in billing data (e.g., name, address, contact name, or telephone number) is requested in association with a change in the customer of record, transfer of service charges, as set forth in E6.8.12 following will apply. Charges are applied on a Billing Account Number (BAN) basis. In addition, there are separate charges for transfer of service work associated with BellSouth SWA lines or trunks. These charges will be assessed on a per line basis for line side connections and/or on a per trunk basis for trunk side connections.

Transactions involving only subscription changes to the customer's end users' lines are not considered a transfer of service nor a service rearrangement. Subscription change charges are found in Section E13. following.

BellSouth SWA 900 Service

A nonrecurring charge as specified in E6.8.3.J. following applies to the activation of 900 NXX codes to be routed to a customer in the operating territory of the Company. There are two nonrecurring charges. The first 900 NXX code nonrecurring charge applies for the first 900 NXX code submitted on an Access Service Request (ASR) and is assessed per each Company End Office and Access Tandem in which translations are required to route 900 NXX calls to the customer. The additional 900 NXX code nonrecurring charge applies for each additional 900 NXX code submitted on the same ASR and is assessed per each Company End Office and Access Tandem in which translations are required to route 900 NXX calls to the customer. In addition, rearrangement charges, as specified in E6.8.11 following, are applicable for rearrangements of existing 900 NXXs to add or delete 0+ dialing capability.

BellSouth SWA 500 Service

A nonrecurring charge, as specified in E6.8.13 following, applies to BellSouth SWA 500 service. A nonrecurring charge applies for the first 500 NXX code submitted on an Access Service Request (ASR) and is assessed per each Company End Office and Access Tandem in which translations are required to route BellSouth SWA 500 service calls to the customer. The additional charge applies for each additional 500 NXX code submitted on the same ASR and is assessed per each Company End Office and Access Tandem in which translations are required to route BellSouth SWA 500 service calls to the customer. In addition, rearrangement charges, as specified in E6.8.8 following, are applicable for rearrangements of the customer's existing trunk groups when the customer selects 0+ only or 1+ only 500 dialing capability over existing trunks and for subsequent changes in the dialing capability associated with BellSouth SWA 500 service.

> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE**

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Gordon C. Heal
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997

ISSUED: January 17, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Seventh Revised Page 45.1 Cancels Sixth Revised Page 45.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

#### (T)

## E6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E6.7.1 Description And Application Of Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

D. Application of Rates

Local Switching (recurring only, including associated *BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement*) and Interconnection are applied either as premium or transitional rates only.

(T)

Switched Local Channel, *BellSouth SWA* Dedicated Interoffice Channel, *BellSouth SWA* Common Interoffice Channel, Access Tandem Switching and Channelization Equipment rates are applied as premium rates only.

(T)

The specific application of premium and transitional rates for Interconnection for a specific customer is dependent upon the type of service and the availability of equal access capabilities in the end office to which the service is provided.

The following rules provide the basis for applying the premium and transitional rates.

1. Premium rates apply to all *BellSouth SWA* FGA, *BellSouth SWA* FGB, *BellSouth SWA* LSBSA, and *BellSouth SWA* TSBSA 1 access minutes except those in 3. following, that originate from or terminate at end offices equipped with equal access (i.e., *BellSouth SWA* FGD or *BellSouth SWA* TSBSA 3) capabilities.

(T)

Premium rates apply:

- to all BellSouth SWA FGA, BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA LSBSA, and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 terminating access minutes associated with WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) which terminate at end offices equipped with equal access (i.e., BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3) capabilities,

(T)

- to all BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 access minutes.

(T) (T)

- to all BellSouth SWA 500 service, BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service or BellSouth SWA 900 service minutes originating from or terminating to an equal access end office and BellSouth SWA 500 service, BellSouth SWA Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service and BellSouth SWA 900 service minutes that originate from end offices not equipped with equal access capabilities when the customer elects to combine such traffic with its tandem routed BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 traffic.

is (T)

- to all access minutes that terminate at end offices not equipped with equal access capabilities when the service is provided to customers which furnish intrastate MTS/BellSouth SWA WATS.

(T)

- when originating BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 is not available in an end office, and terminating BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service to an access tandem in a LATA is available, such terminating BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service may be used, at the option of the customer, to terminate BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 calls to that end office. Premium BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 rates apply to all access minutes associated with such calls.

(T)

- when **BellSouth SWA** FGB or **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 1 originating is combined, at the option of the customer, with the customer's tandem routed **BellSouth SWA** FGD or **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 3 traffic.

(T) (T)

3. Transitional rates (i.e., discounted access minute rates) apply to all BellSouth SWA FGA, BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA LSBSA or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 access minutes (measured or assumed) that originate from or terminate to end offices not equipped with equal access capabilities and to all BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA Technical 3 access minutes used for BellSouth SWA 500 service, BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service or BellSouth SWA 900 service that originates from end offices not equipped with equal access capabilities except as set forth in 2. preceding.

(T)

When BellSouth SWA FGA, BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA LSBSA or BellSouth SWA TSBSA Technical 1 service provided to an entry switch (i.e., dial tone office for BellSouth SWA FGA /BellSouth SWA LSBSA and access tandem for BellSouth SWA FGB/BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1) has usage originating from and/or terminating at both end offices that have been converted to equal access and end offices that have not been converted, the premium and transitional rates for BellSouth SWA Service (including Carrier Common Line) will apply in the following manner.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISC.

OF KENTUCKY

EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

100198 REPRODATE: 01/08/97 REPROTIME: 06:34 PM BY: Orden ( Marl

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 46 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 46 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

(T)

(T)

## E6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E6.7.1 Description And Application Of Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

- D. Application of Rates (Cont'd)
  - 3. (Cont'd)
    - a. All access minutes that originate from or terminate at the equal access end office(s) will be billed at premium rates. Originating access minutes that originate from end offices not equipped with equal access capabilities, hereinafter referred to as non-premium access minutes, will be billed at transitional rates. Transitional rates will apply as follows.
      - (1) The number of non-premium access minutes to be billed at transitional rates is derived by subtracting the number of premium rated access minutes from the total number of access minutes.
      - (2) Premium access minutes will be determined as set forth in E6.7.1.D. 3. b. following.
    - b. The number of access minutes to be rated as premium access minutes is determined as follows:
      - (1) Where measurement capability exists, and end office specific usage data is available, premium rates will apply to all access minutes originating from or terminating at equal access end offices.
      - (2) Where measurement capability does not exist and/or end office specific usage data is not available, originating usage will be apportioned between premium and non premium usage as described following. The usage to be apportioned will be the recorded usage or the assumed usage as set forth in E6.7.8 following. Such apportionment will be based on the ratio of the number of subscriber lines in the access area (i.e., local calling area, LATA or end offices subtending the access tandem, as appropriate) of the entry switch that are served by equal access end offices to the total number of subscriber lines in that access area. The ratio thus developed is applied to the total measured or assumed originating **BellSouth SWA** FGA or **BellSouth SWA** LSBSA usage or originating **BellSouth SWA** FGB or **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 1 usage, as applicable, to determine the usage to be billed at premium rates, unless adjusted as set forth in (3) following.

The ratios used to determine the premium usage will be updated on a quarterly basis. The ratios to be used for the succeeding quarter will be provided to the customer with the last bill rendered in the quarter or mailed separately within five working days after the first day of the new quarter (i.e., January, April, July and October).

For purposes of administering this provision:

- subscriber lines are defined as exchange service lines, and Centrex Type Services lines provided by the Company under its General Subscriber Services Tariff.
- the access areas for **BellSouth SWA** FGA and **BellSouth SWA** LSBSA are as set forth in E6.2.1.A.7. and E6.2.8.A.7.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 16 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Eighth Revised Page 47 Cancels Seventh Revised Page 47 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

**(T)** 

## E6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

- E6.7.1 Description And Application Of Rates And Charges (Cont'd)
  - D. Application of Rates (Cont'd)
    - 3. (Cont'd)
      - b. (Cont'd)
        - (3) Where BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service is provided to a customer in an end office(s) where BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA and BellSouth SWA FGB and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 premium access minutes have been determined in accordance with E6.7.1.D.3.b. preceding, such premium access minutes will be adjusted in the following manner. For each BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 access minute originating from or terminating at that end office, the originating or terminating BellSouth SWA FGA or BellSouth SWA LSBSA and BellSouth SWA FGB or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 premium access minutes determined as set forth in E6.7.1.D.3.b. preceding will be reduced on a one for one basis, but in no event shall the reduction exceed the total number of BellSouth SWA FGA or BellSouth SWA LSBSA and BellSouth SWA FGB or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 premium access minutes originating from or terminating in that end office. The customer will be billed for the revised number of premium access minutes.
        - (4) Where **BellSouth SWA** FGD is provided, and the Company is unable to record the terminating usage with sufficient specificity to identify the access customer of record, the Billing Data information specified in E.6.6.5 preceding will be used to determine the billable access minutes.
      - c. Where originating and/or terminating recording capability does not exist for **BellSouth SWA** FGA or **BellSouth SWA** LSBSA Service provided to an entry switch, the number of access minutes will be assumed as set forth in E6.7.8 following.
    - 4. Premium and originating transitional rates are also applicable to the **BellSouth SWA Basic Service Arrangement** -associated, recurring BSE billing units. Where measurement capability does not exist, recurring BSE billing units will be apportioned between premium and transitional utilizing the premium/transitional relationships for the associated **BellSouth SWA Basic Service Arrangements** as determined from the preceding rules.

The Company will provide written notification to all access customers of record within a particular LATA that an end office in that LATA is scheduled to be converted to an equal access end office. This notification will be sent, via certified U.S. Mail, to each customer of record in the LATA where the conversion is scheduled to occur, at least six months in advance of the conversion date.

The customer will have the choice of converting existing services to equal access (i.e., **BellSouth SWA** or retain existing services.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Jordan C. Mael
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: April 21, 2000
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Seventh Revised Page 48 Cancels Sixth Revised Page 48 EFFECTIVE: May 21, 2000

(C)

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E6.7.2 Minimum Periods

All BellSouth SWA service is provided for a minimum period of one month with the exception of BellSouth® Remote Access Service, which is provided for a minimum period of twelve months.

#### **E6.7.3 Reserved For Future Use**

## **E6.7.4 Minimum Monthly Charge**

- A. BellSouth SWA service is subject to a minimum monthly charge. The minimum charge applies for the total capacity provided. The minimum monthly charge consists of the following elements.
  - The minimum monthly charge for Local Switching as set forth in E6.8.3 following for the measured or assumed usage for the month.
  - 2. For those rate elements that are billed a flat monthly rate, e.g. WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line), the minimum monthly charge is the monthly rate as set forth in E6.8. following.
  - 3. For dedicated BellSouth SWA Transport rate elements that are billed a flat monthly rate, the charge is the monthly rate as set forth in E6.8.1 following.

#### **E6.7.5** Reserved for Future Use

#### **E6.7.6 Change Of Service Category Type**

Changes from one type of Service Category to another will be treated as a discontinuance of one type of service and a start of another. Nonrecurring charges will apply, with three exceptions.

- A. When a customer upgrades a BellSouth SWA FGA or BellSouth SWA FGB service to a BellSouth SWA FGD service, the nonrecurring charges will not apply if the following conditions are met:1
  - 1. The same customer premises is maintained, and
  - 2. The disconnections of BellSouth SWA FGA service and the start of BellSouth SWA FGD service are within the same LATA; or the disconnections of BellSouth SWA FGB service and the start of BellSouth SWA FGD service are within the same tandem subtending area.
  - 3. In instances of BellSouth SWA FGA upgrades to BellSouth SWA FGD, to obtain credit for BellSouth SWA FGD nonrecurring charges, the customer must place an order for BellSouth SWA FGA disconnects within 180 days of conversion of the BellSouth SWA FGD end office to equal access.
  - 4. In instances of BellSouth SWA FGB upgrades to BellSouth SWA FGD, whether installed at the tandem or converting end office, the BellSouth SWA FGB disconnects must be placed within ninety days of completion of the BellSouth SWA FGD service order, with a disconnect date of no more than thirty days from the placement of the disconnect ASR, in order to obtain credit for BellSouth SWA FGD nonrecurring charges.
  - 5. In order to receive nonrecurring charge credit for the installation of BellSouth SWA FGD as outlined in a. to d. preceding, it is the responsibility of the customer to provide all related purchase order numbers pertaining to the disconnection of BellSouth SWA FGA and/or BellSouth SWA FGB service and the installation of BellSouth SWA FGD service. Nonrecurring charges will apply for the BellSouth SWA FGD service when it is installed. However, credits for the BellSouth SWA FGD nonrecurring charges will be issued upon disconnect of the BellSouth SWA FGA or BellSouth SWA FGB service. This credit will be made on a line for trunk (BellSouth SWA FGA to BellSouth SWA FGD) or trunk for trunk (BellSouth SWA FGB to BellSouth SWA FGD) basis. Provisions of E2.4 preceding do not apply to these credits for nonrecurring charges.

Note 1: References to BellSouth SWA FGs includes the corresponding BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement reference. For example, reference of an upgrade from BellSouth SWA FGA to BellSouth SWA FGD, would include the corresponding BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement upgrade from BellSouth SWA LSBSA to BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3.

FUBLIC SERVICE COMMODILI... OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

MAY 27 2000

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)
BY: Stephan Brill
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

\* BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY

ISSUED: January 17, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 49 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 49 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

## E6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

## E6.7.6 Change Of Service Category Type (Cont'd)

- When a BellSouth SWA FGC or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 service is upgraded to a BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service, the nonrecurring charge will not apply. Because BellSouth SWA FGC or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 is no longer available in an end office once the end office is equipped with equal access capabilities, (i.e., BellSouth SWA FGD or TSBSA 3), such upgrades will be performed by the Company without the customer being required to place an order for the change.
- When a customer initially changes from an existing feature group service to the equivalent unbundled service (i.e., BellSouth C. SWA FGA to BellSouth SWA LSBSA, BellSouth SWA FGB to BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1, BellSouth SWA FGC to BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2, and BellSouth SWA FGD to BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3), the nonrecurring charge will not apply. (After the initial change of an IC's service from an existing feature group to a BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement, all subsequent conversions of that service from BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement to feature groups and vice versa will incur the applicable nonrecurring charges.) The addition of local switching optional features or BSEs, however, will incur the applicable nonrecurring charges.

Billing for customers converting from BellSouth SWA FG service categories to unbundled service categories prior to the end of the transition period will be handled as follows:

- For bill dates within the transition period, billing for the BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement will be effective on the customer's first bill date for that service subsequent to conversion. However, customer bills which contain billing for usage both prior to the tariff effective date and subsequent to the tariff effective date will result in a split bill. The usage prior to the effective date will be billed at the bundled BellSouth SWA FG rates, and the usage on or after the effective date will be billed at the unbundled BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement rates. Customer bills which contain billing strictly for usage after the effective date of the Tariff will be billed entirely at unbundled BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement rates.

Billing for customers whose service is converted from BellSouth SWA FG service to unbundled BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement service at the end of the transition period will be handled as follows:

- The billing for the BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement will be effective with the customer's first bill date for that service subsequent to conversion. All usage on the first bill subsequent to conversion will be billed at unbundled rates.

When the effective dates for the disconnect and start of service are the same, the minimum period obligations will not change, (i.e., the time elapsed in the existing minimum period obligations will be credited to the minimum period obligations for BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3). When the effective dates for the disconnect and start of service are different, new minimum period obligations will be established for the BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service. For all other changes from one type of Service Category to another, new minimum period obligations will also be established.

#### **E6.7.7 Moves**

- A. A move involves a change in the physical location of one of the following:
  - The point of termination at the customer's or the customer's end user's premises
  - The customer's premises 2.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

Gordon C. Neel

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. **KENTUCKY** ISSUED: April 13, 2005

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Seventh Revised Page 50 Cancels Sixth Revised Page 50 EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

(C)

(C)

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E6.7.7 Moves (Cont'd)

- The charges for the move are dependent on whether the move is to a new location within the same building or to a different building.
  - Moves Within the Same Building (Inside Moves)

When the move is to a new location within the same building, service rearrangement charges as set forth in E6.7.1 will apply except as set forth following:

- When the move involves circuits associated with the move of Special Access High Capacity Services, charges as set forth in E6.8.8 will apply in addition to the appropriate charges in Section E7. of this Tariff.
- When the move involves circuits associated with Interface Group 6, charges as set forth in E6.8.8 will apply.
- When the move involves circuits associated with Interface Group 9, charges as set forth in E6.8.8 will

Access Collocation Cross-Connect nonrecurring and monthly recurring charges, contained in Section E13. of this Tariff, will also apply. There will be no change in the minimum period requirements.

Moves to a Different Building

Moves to a different building will be treated as a discontinuance and start of service and all associated nonrecurring charges will apply. Access Collocation Cross-Connect nonrecurring and monthly recurring charges, contained in Section E13. of this Tariff, will also apply. New minimum period requirements will be established for the new service. The customer will also remain responsible for satisfying all outstanding minimum period charges for the discontinued service.

#### **E6.7.8 Measuring Access Minutes**

Customer traffic to end office switches will be measured (i.e., recorded or assumed) by the Company at end office switches or access tandem switches. Originating and terminating calls will be measured (i.e., recorded or assumed) by the Company to determine the basis for computing chargeable access minutes. For terminating calls over BellSouth SWA FGA, BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA LSBSA and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1; BellSouth SWA FGC or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 to BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service and BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3, and for originating calls over BellSouth SWA FGA or BellSouth SWA LSBSA where the off-hook supervisory signal is provided by the customer's equipment and BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 or BellSouth SWA 3, BellSouth 500 service, BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service, and BellSouth 900 service the measured minutes are the chargeable access minutes. For originating calls over BellSouth SWA FGA or BellSouth SWA LSBSA where the off-hook supervisory signal is forwarded by the customer's equipment when the called party answers and BellSouth SWA FGC or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2, chargeable originating access minutes are derived from recorded minutes in the following manner.

- Step 1 Obtain recorded originating minutes and messages (measured as set forth in E6.7.8.A. and C. following for BellSouth SWA FGA or BellSouth SWA LSBSA where the off-hook supervisory signal is forwarded by the customer's equipment when the called party answers and BellSouth SWA FGC or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2, respectively) from the appropriate recording data.
- Step 2: Obtain the total attempts by dividing the originating measured messages by the completion ratio. Completion ratios (CR) are obtained separately for the major call categories such as DDD, operator, 500, 800, 900, and directory assistance from a sample study which analyzes the ultimate completion status of the total attempts which receive acknowledgment from the customer. That is, Measured Messages divided by Completion Ratio equals Total Attempts.
- Step 3: Obtain the total non-conversation time additive (NCTA) by multiplying the total attempts (obtained in Step 2) by the NCTA per attempt ratio. The NCTA per attempt ratio is obtained from the sample study identified in Step 2 by measuring the non-conversation time associated with both completed and incompleted attempts. The total NCTA is the time on a completed attempt from customer acknowledgment of eccipt of call to called party answer (set up and ringing) plus the time on an incompleted attempt from customer acknowledgment of call until the access tandem or end office receives a disconnect signal (ring - no answer busy or network brockages Francisc Foral Allements and N OF KENTUCKY Non-Conversation Time per Attempt Ratio equals Total NCTA.
- Step 4: Obtain total chargeable originating access minutes by adding the total NCTA (obtain total chargeable originating access minutes by adding the total NCTA (obtain total chargeable originating access minutes by adding the total NCTA) originating measured minutes (obtained in Step 1). That is, Measured Minutes plu 95/12/2005 als Chargeable Originating Access Minutes. PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Die Rectail Property Corporation.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 51 Cancels Second Revised Page 51 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

## E6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E6.7.8 Measuring Access Minutes (Cont'd)

Following is an example which illustrates how the chargeable originating access minutes are derived from the measured originating minutes using this formula.

Where: Measured Minutes (M. Min.) = 7,000 Measured Messages (M. Mes.) = 1,000 Completion Ratio (CR) = .75 NCTA per Attempt = .4

- (1) Total Attempts = 1,000 (M. Mes) .75 (CR) = 1,333.33
- (2) Total NCTA = .4 (NCTA per Attempt) x 1,333.33 = 533.33
- (3) Total Chargeable Originating Access Minutes = 7,000 (M. Min) + 533.33 (NCTA) = 7,533.33

When assumed minutes are used, the assumed minutes are the chargeable access minutes.

BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA access minutes or fractions thereof, the exact value of the fraction being a function of the switch technology where the measurement is made, are accumulated over the billing period for each line or hunt group, and are then rounded up to the nearest access minute for each line or hunt group. BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, and BellSouth SWA TSBSA access minutes or fraction thereof, the exact value of the fraction being a function of the switch technology where the measurement is made, are accumulated over the billing period for each end office, and are then rounded up to the nearest access minute for each end office.

Assumed minutes are used for *BellSouth SWA* FGA and *BellSouth SWA* LSBSA services which originate or terminate in end offices not equipped with measurement capabilities.

The assumed average access minutes used for BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA is as set forth following.

When a **BellSouth SWA** FGA and **BellSouth SWA** LSBSA service arranged for two-way calling is provided where the originating and/or terminating access minutes are not recorded, the assumed average intrastate access minutes, by direction, are shown following. Where one direction is measured and the other is not, the assumed minutes will not exceed the actual minutes or the sum of the originating and terminating assumed minutes, whichever is greater.

When a **BellSouth SWA** FGA and **BellSouth SWA** LSBSA service arranged for one-way (i.e., originating only or terminating only) calling is provided where the access minutes are not recorded, the assumed average intrastate access minutes of use are shown following.

**Assumed Average Intrastate Access Minutes** 

	Two-Way		Originating	Terminating
	Originating	Terminating	Only	Only
Kentucky	1295	5439	4218	2812

#### A. BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA Usage Measurement

For originating calls over *BellSouth SWA* FGA and *BellSouth SWA* LSBSA, usage measurement begins when the originating *BellSouth SWA* FGA and *BellSouth SWA* LSBSA entry switch receives an off-hook supervisory signal forwarded from the customer's point of termination.

The measurement of originating call usage over **BellSouth SWA** FGA or **BellSouth SWA** LSBSA ends when the originating **BellSouth SWA** FGA or **BellSouth SWA** LSBSA entry switch receives an on-hook supervisory signal from either the originating end user's end office, indicating the originating end user has disconnected or the customer's point of termination, whichever is recognized first by the entry switch.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY

EFFECTIVE

FEB 16 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011, SECTION 9 (1)

FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE CONSISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 52 Cancels Second Revised Page 52 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

## E6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E6.7.8 Measuring Access Minutes (Cont'd)

A. BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA Usage Measurement (Cont'd)

(T)

For terminating calls over *BellSouth SWA* FGA or *BellSouth SWA* LSBSA, usage measurement begins when the terminating *BellSouth SWA* FGA or *BellSouth SWA* LSBSA entry switch receives an off-hook supervisory signal from the terminating end user's end office, indicating the terminating end user has answered. The measurement of terminating call usage over *BellSouth SWA* FGA or *BellSouth SWA* LSBSA ends when the terminating *BellSouth SWA* FGA or *BellSouth SWA* LSBSA entry switch receives an on-hook supervisory signal from either the terminating end user's end office, indicating the terminating end user has disconnected, or the customer's point of termination, whichever is recognized first by the entry switch.

(T)

B. BellSouth SWA and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 Usage Measurement

(T) (T)

For originating calls over **BellSouth SWA** FGB or **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 1, usage measurement begins when the originating **BellSouth SWA** FGB or **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 1 entry switch receives answer supervision forwarded from the customer's point of termination, indicating the customer's equipment has answered.

(T)

The measurement of originating call usage over **BellSouth SWA** FGB or **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 1 ends when the originating **BellSouth SWA** FGB or **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 1 entry switch receives disconnect supervision from either the originating end user's end office, indicating the originating end user has disconnected, or the customer's point of termination, whichever is recognized first by the entry switch.

For terminating calls over **BellSouth SWA** FGB and **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 1, usage measurement begins when the terminating **BellSouth SWA** FGB or **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 1 entry switch receives answer supervision from the terminating end user's end office, indicating the terminating end user has answered.

(T)

The measurement of terminating call usage over **BellSouth SWA** FGB and **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 1 ends when the terminating **BellSouth SWA** FGB or **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 1 entry switch receives disconnect supervision from either the terminating end user's end office, indicating the terminating end user has disconnected, or the customer's point of termination, whichever is recognized first by the entry switch.

(T)

C. BellSouth SWA FGC and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 Usage Measurement

(T) (T)

For originating calls over **BellSouth SWA** FGC and **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 2, usage measurement begins when the originating **BellSouth SWA** FGC or **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 2 entry switch receives answer supervision from the customer's point of termination, indicating the called party has answered.

(T)

The measurement of originating call usage over **BellSouth SWA** FGC and **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 2 ends when the originating **BellSouth SWA** FGC or **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 2 entry switch receives disconnect supervision from either the originating end user's end office, indicating the originating end user has disconnected, or the customer's point of termination, whichever is recognized first by the entry switch.

(T)

For terminating calls over BellSouth SWA FGC and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 to services other than BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening, BellSouth SWA 900 or BellSouth Directory Assistance, terminating BellSouth SWA FGC and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 usage may not be directly measured at the terminating entry switch, but may be imputed from originating usage, excluding usage from calls to BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening, BellSouth SWA 900 or BellSouth SWA Directory Assistance services. Actual measured usage will be used where available rather than an imputed value.

For terminating calls over *BellSouth SWA* FGC and *BellSouth SWA* TSBSA 2 to *BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening* service, usage measurement begins when the terminating *BellSouth SWA* FGC or *BellSouth SWA* TSBSA 2 entry switch receives answer supervision from the terminating end user's end office, indicating the terminating *BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening* service end user has answered.

(T)

(T)

The measurement of terminating call usage over *BellSouth SWA* FGC and *BellSouth SWA* TSBSA 2 to *BellSouth SWA SXX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening* service ends when the terminating *BellSouth SWA* FGC or *BellSouth SWA* TSBSA 2 entry switch receives an on-hook supervisory signal from the terminating end user's end office, indicating the terminating *BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening* service end user has disconnected, or from the customer's point of termination, whichever is recognized first by the entry switch.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMIC OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

BY: Joedan C. Neel
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE CONSUSSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 53 Cancels Second Revised Page 53 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

## E6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E6.7.8 Measuring Access Minutes (Cont'd)

D. BellSouth SWA and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 Usage Measurement

(T)

For originating calls over *BellSouth SWA* FGD and *BellSouth SWA* TSBSA 3 with multifrequency address signaling, usage measurement begins when the originating *BellSouth SWA* FGD or *BellSouth SWA* TSBSA 3 entry switch receives the first wink supervisory signal forwarded from the customer's point of termination. For originating calls over *BellSouth SWA* FGD and *BellSouth SWA* TSBSA 3 with *BellSouth SWA* CCSAC, usage measurement begins when the last point of switching sends the initial address message to the customer.

(T)

The measurement of originating call usage over **BellSouth SWA** FGD and **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 3 ends when the originating **BellSouth SWA** FGD or **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 3 entry switch receives disconnect supervision from either the originating end user's end office, indicating the originating end user has disconnected, or the customer's point of termination, whichever is recognized first by the entry switch.

(T)

For terminating calls over **BellSouth SWA** FGD and **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 3, measurement of access minutes begins when the terminating **BellSouth SWA** FGD or **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 3 entry switch receives answer supervision from the terminating end user's end office, indicating the terminating end user has answered.

(T)

The measurement of terminating call usage over **BellSouth SWA** FGD and **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 3 ends when the terminating **BellSouth SWA** FGD or **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 3 entry switch receives disconnect supervision from either the terminating end user's end office, indicating the terminating end user has disconnected, or the customer's point of termination, whichever is recognized first by the entry switch.

(T)

## E6.7.9 Network Blocking Charge For BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3

(T) (T)

A. The customer will be notified by the Company to increase its capacity (quantities of trunks) when excessive trunk group blocking occurs on groups carrying **BellSouth SWA** FGD or **BellSouth SWA** TSBSA 3 traffic. Excessive trunk group blocking occurs when the blocking thresholds stated in E5.6.7 preceding are exceeded. If the order for sufficient additional capacity to handle the customer's traffic has not been received by the Company within 15 days of the notification, the Company will bill the customer, at the rate set forth in E6.8.1.G. following, for each overflow in excess of the chargeable threshold.

#### 1. Chargeable Thresholds

a. For Trunk Groups as specified in E6.5.7.D.1.

Trunk Group Size	Allowable Overflows Per Trunk Per Month
1-2	18
3-4	19
5-6	13
7-40	10
41-139	9
140-500	8
501 or greater	7

b. For Trunk Groups as specified in E6.5.7.D.2.

Trunk Group Size	Allowable Overflows Per Trunk Per Month	PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
1-4	10	OF KENTUCKY
5-6	8	EFFECTIVE
7-125	6	· <del>-</del>
126 or greater	5	

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 54 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 54 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

ISSUED: January 17, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

## E6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

## E6.7.10 Application Of Rates For BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA Extension Service

(T) (T)

BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA service and BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 and BellSouth SWA 3 WATS Access Lines are available with extensions, i.e., additional terminations of the service at different building(s) in the same LATA or, by access to an interexchange customer's facilities, additional terminations of the service at different building(s) in a different LATA.

(T)

BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA service is available with extensions, i.e., additional terminations of the service at different building(s) in the same LATA or, by access to an interexchange customer's facilities, additional terminations of the service at different building(s) in a different LATA. BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA extensions in the same Company local exchange as the dial tone office are charged for under the Company's General Subscriber Services Tariffs. BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA extensions in different Company local exchange as the dial tone office are charged for as Special Access Service. The rate elements which apply are: Voice Grade Local Channels, associated Voice Grade Interoffice Channel Mileage, if applicable, and a signaling capability (optional features and functions), if applicable. All appropriate monthly rates and nonrecurring charges as set forth in Section E7. following will apply. Such extensions are ordered as set forth in E5.2 preceding.

## E6.7.11 Message Unit Credit

(T)

Calls from end users to the seven digit local telephone numbers associated with BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA service are subject to Company General Subscriber Services Tariff charges (including message unit and toll charges as applicable). The monthly bills rendered to customers for their BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA service and to customer's end users for BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA FX/ONAL type service will include a credit to reflect any message unit charges collected from their end users under the Company's General Subscriber Services Tariffs.

**(T)** 

The credit will apply for recorded originating usage or for assumed originating usage, as appropriate for the BellSouth SWA FGA or BellSouth SWA LSBSA service provided. When the credit is applied on assumed usage, such credit will not exceed the assumed levels of usage set forth in E6.7.8 preceding. No credit will apply for any terminating BellSouth SWA FGA or BellSouth SWA LSBSA access minutes. The message unit credit for originating BellSouth SWA FGA or BellSouth SWA LSBSA access minutes is as follows:

Message Unit Credit

Credit Per Originating BellSouth SWA FGA/BellSouth SWA LSBSA Access Minute \$.00149

**(T)** 

## **E6.7.12 Local Information Delivery Services**

Calls over BellSouth SWA service in the terminating direction to certain community information services will be rated under the applicable rates for BellSouth SWA service as set forth in E6.8 following. In addition, the charges per call as specified under the Company's General Subscriber Services Tariff will apply.

(T)

(T)

#### E6.7.13 Mileage Measurement

The mileage to be used to determine the monthly rate for the BellSouth SWA transport is calculated on the airline distance using the V&H coordinates method as set forth in Section E10.

To determine the rate to be billed, first compute the mileage using the V&H coordinates method for the points involved, then apply the per mile rate shown. If the calculation results in a fraction of a mile, always round up to the next whole mile before determining the mileage band before applying the rates.

> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE**

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

ISSUED: July 31, 1998

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Eighth Revised Page 55 Cancels Seventh Revised Page 55 EFFECTIVE: August 1, 1998

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E6.7.13 Mileage Measurement (Cont'd)

C. For BellSouth SWA Dedicated Transport, mileage will be calculated between customer designated points, i.e., (1) customer's serving wire center (SWC) and customer designated Company end office, (2) SWC and an Access Tandem, (3) SWC to a Company Facility Hub (Hub), (4) a Hub and an Access Tandem, (5) a Hub to an end office, and (6) a Hub to a Hub.

BellSouth SWA Common Transport mileage will be measured from the Access Tandem to the end office.

(D)

#### (DELETED)

Exceptions to the mileage measurement rules are set forth in 1, through 8, following.

1. BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA service will be provisioned with a Switched Local Channel from the customer's premises to the customer's serving wire center.

BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA service will be provisioned as BellSouth SWA Dedicated Transport from the selected end office (dial tone office) to the customer's serving wire center.

BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA service, when used in the terminating direction, will be provisioned and billed as BellSouth SWA Common Transport, less the Access Tandem Switching charge, for traffic terminating within the LATA but beyond the selected end office (dial tone office) to the terminating end office.

Mileage for BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA traffic terminating within the LATA but beyond the selected end office (dial tone office), BellSouth SWA Common Transport will be measured from the selected end office (dial tone office) to the terminating office.

For BellSouth SWA FGA/BellSouth SWA LSBSA traffic terminating within the LATA but beyond the selected end office (dial tone office), BellSouth SWA Common Transport mileage will be measured from the selected end office (dial tone office) to the terminating end office.

Mileage for BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA service will be calculated on an airline basis, using the V&H coordinates method. Mileage for BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA will be measured from the selected end office (dial tone office) to the customer's serving wire center as BellSouth SWA Dedicated Transport.

When the Alternate Traffic Routing optional feature is provided with BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA TSBSA, BellSouth SWA 500 service, BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service and BellSouth SWA 900 service, to provide service from an end office to different customer premises locations, the BellSouth SWA transport access minutes will be apportioned between the two transmission routes used to provide this feature. For BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGC and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 and BellSouth SWA 2 and such apportionment will be made using standard Company traffic engineering methodology and will be based on the last trunk CCS desired for the high usage group, as described in E6.3.2 preceding, and the relative capacity ordered to the end office, when the feature is provided at an end office switch, or to the subtending end offices when the feature is provided at an access tandem switch. For BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3, BellSouth SWA 500 service, BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service and BellSouth SWA 900 service, the apportionment will be based on the actual measured data which is recorded against the specific trunk group that carried a particular call. This apportionment will serve as the basis for the BellSouth SWA Transport mileage calculation. The customer will be billed accordingly.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

AUG 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

BY: Stephand

(C)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 55.1 Cancels Second Revised Page 55.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

## E6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

**BELLSOUTH** 

KENTUCKY

ISSUED: January 17, 1997

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

#### E6.7.13 Mileage Measurement (Cont'd)

- C. Exceptions to the mileage measurement rules are as follows: (Cont'd)
  - Where the End Office is a remote switching system or module (RSS or RSM), BellSouth SWA Common and/or BellSouth SWA Dedicated Transport mileage, as applicable, will be calculated to the end office that serves as the Host Office (Host) for the RSS or RSM (as if the host were the end office), and an additional mileage calculation will be made for a BellSouth SWA Common Interoffice Channel between the host for the RSS or RSM and the RSS or RSM.
  - When terminating BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGC or BellSouth SWA TSBSA BellSouth SWA 1 or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 service is provided from multiple customer premises to an end office not equipped with measurement capabilities the total BellSouth SWA Transport access minutes for that end office will be apportioned among the trunk groups accessing the end office on the basis of the individual capacity (i.e., trunks) ordered for each of those trunk groups. This apportionment will serve as the basis for BellSouth SWA Transport mileage calculation. The customer will be billed accordingly.
  - The BellSouth SWA Transport mileage for BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 minutes which originate from or terminate to a WATS Access Line (a.k.a. WATS Line) and BellSouth SWA FGA, BellSouth SWA LSBSA 1 which terminates to a WATS Access Line (a.k.a. WATS Line) will be calculated on on an airline basis, the WATS Serving Office at which the WATS Access Line (a.k.a. WATS Line) or WATS Access Line (a.k.a. WATS Line) Extension terminates. When BellSouth SWA FGA, BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA LSBSA or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 usage terminating to a WATS Access Line (a.k.a. WATS Line) is transported over a BellSouth SWA FGA or BellSouth SWA LSBSA Line or BellSouth SWA FGB or BellSouth SWA TSBSA.
  - The BellSouth SWA Transport mileage for BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service provided to Mobile Telephone Serving Offices (MTSOs) directly interconnected to a Company access tandem office will be determined on airline basis, using the V&H coordinate method. The mileage measured will be measured between the customer's serving wire center and the Company access tandem office to which the Mobile Telephone Service Office (MTSO) is interconnected.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Gooden C. Heel FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. **KENTUCKY** ISSUED: April 13, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Tenth Revised Page 56 Cancels Ninth Revised Page 56 EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E6.7.14 Shared Use

Louisville, Kentucky

- Shared Use occurs when BellSouth SWA service and Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service are provided over the same analog or digital high capacity facility through a common interface. The regulations governing the provision of Shared Use Facilities are set forth in E7.4.8 following. BellSouth SWA rates and charges as set forth in E6.8 following will apply for each channel of the high capacity facility that is used to provide BellSouth SWA service.
- When the customer orders BellSouth Dedicated Ring, the facilities will be rated as BellSouth Dedicated Ring (i.e., Local Channel, Interoffice Channel, as appropriate, and Channelization System and Central Office Channel Interface(s), if applicable) until such time as the customer chooses to use a portion of the available capacity for providing Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service. When individual channels are activated for Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA), the BellSouth Dedicated Ring Local Channel rates, Interoffice Channel rates, and Channelization System rates, if applicable, will be reduced via a reduction factor. The reduction factor will be developed using the net number of Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) services provided over a BellSouth Dedicated Ring at the beginning of a monthly billing period.
- Virtual Collocation Cross-Connects provide a means for customers to interconnect their virtual collocation arrangements to their BellSouth SWA DS1 and BellSouth SWA DS3 Local Channels, Interoffice Channels and Channelization equipment within the same Central Office. Terms, conditions, and rates for Physical Access Collocation Cross-Connects and Virtual Access Collocation Cross-Connects are set forth in Section E13. of this Tariff.
- The capability exists for a customer to utilize all or part of a BellSouth Dedicated Ring to transport Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service provided the BellSouth Dedicated Ring channel interface transporting the Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) does not have FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) capability. The customer must place an order for each individual Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) channel provided over BellSouth SWA Shared Use Facilities and specify the channel assignment for each such service. The Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) traffic would enter and exit the BellSouth Dedicated Ring at Customer and Central Office Nodes on that network. When this occurs, ratcheting of BellSouth Dedicated Ring rate elements (i.e. Nodes, Channel Interfaces, Local Channels, Alternate Central Office Channels, Internodal Channels, or Interoffice Channels) will be based on the number of voice grade (BellSouth SWA DS0 VG) equivalent trunks/lines of that rate element used for Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA). Reduction factors will be developed to reduce the charges on system level billing as well as the billing on individual DS1, DS3, STS-1, OC-3, and/or OC-12 Channel Interfaces. For ratcheting purposes, the system level charges include Customer Nodes, Central Office Nodes, Local Channels, Alternate Central Office Channels, Internodal Channels, and Interoffice Channels as appropriate to make up a customer's BellSouth Dedicated Ring. Individual OC-1, OC-3 and OC-12 Channel Interfaces used in Overlay Ring Arrangements will be ratcheted as system level charges. The system reduction factor will apply to the system level charges.
- The system reduction factor will be derived by dividing the number of activated Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) circuits by the voice grade (BellSouth SWA DS0 VG) channel equivalent capacity of the self-healing ring. An OC-1 BellSouth Dedicated Ring has 672 voice grade (BellSouth SWA DS0 VG) equivalent channels. A BellSouth Dedicated Ring has 2,016 voice grade (BellSouth SWA DS0 VG) equivalent channels. An OC-3+ or OC-12 BellSouth Dedicated Ring has 8,064 voice grade equivalent channels. An OC-48 BellSouth Dedicated Ring or OC-48+ BellSouth Dedicated Ring with 48 or less activated DS3s has 32,256 voice grade (BellSouth SWA DS0 VG) equivalent channels.
- However, when an OC-48+ BellSouth Dedicated Ring is used to transport Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA), and more than 48 equivalent DS3s are activated on the service, the factor will be based upon the actual number of activated DS3s times 672 DS0s. A factor for individual DS3 channel interfaces and 28 DS1 channel systems, will be derived by dividing the number of activated Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) circuits associated with the DS3 channel by the voice grade (BellSouth SWA DS0 VG) equivalent capacity of the DS3 channel. A DS3 has 672 voice grade (BellSouth SWA DS0 VG) equivalent channels. For DS1 channel interfaces, a factor is derived by dividing the number of Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) circuits associated with the DS1 channel by the voice grade (BellSouth SWA DS0 VG) equivalent capacity of the DS1 channel, which is 24. Each reduction factor is rounded to four decimal places and then multiplied against the respective monthly charges to determine the reduction amount.
- BellSouth Dedicated Ring rates and charges as set forth in E6.8.1 following will apply for each channel of the shared use facility that is used to provide BellSouth SWA service.

#### **E6.7.15 Facility Hubs**

- A customer has the option of ordering digital high capacity facilities (i.e., \$\infty\$\$1, or DS3) to \$\infty\$\$ \$\infty\$\$ \$\infty\$\$\$ \$\infty\$\$\$ \$\infty\$\$\$ \$\infty\$\$\$ \$\infty\$\$\$\$ \$\infty\$\$\$\$ \$\infty\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$ individual services requiring lower capacity facilities.
- Different locations may be designated as Hubs for different facility capacites, e.g., channelization have designated as Hubs for different facility capacites, e.g., channelization have designated as Hubs for different facility capacites. occur at one location while channelization from digital to analog may occur at prediction and pr information on Facility Hubs refer to E7.4.7 following.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION **EFFECTIVE** 

(C)

(T)

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 56.1 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 56.1 EFFECTIVE: November 4, 2002

(C)

(C)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: October 4, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### **E6.7.16 Information Surcharge**

- A. The Information Surcharge is a charge to recover costs that have been assigned to the intrastate Information category through Parts 36 and 69 of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules. These costs are other than those incurred in the provision of intrastate BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Service as set forth in Section E9. following.
- **B.** The Information Surcharge is assessed to the customer based on the total number of access minutes. The rates are set forth in E6.8.7 following. The application of these rates with respect to the individual service categories is as set forth in E6.7.1.D. preceding.

#### **E6.7.17 Reserved For Future Use**

#### **E6.7.18 Shared Network Arrangement**

- A. Shared Network Arrangement provides for multiple customers to connect their individual services on channelized High Capacity Service. These service configurations will be limited to DS3 Service customers sharing capacity with other sub-DS3 service customers and/or DS1 Service customers sharing capacity with other sub-DS1 customers. A description of this service offering and the regulations governing the provision of Shared Network Arrangements are set forth in E5.4 preceding.
- B. A one-time coordination charge will be assessed with the establishment of a Shared Network Arrangement. In addition to the coordination charge, a separate nonrecurring charge will apply to each service order on a shared network account. Applicable nonrecurring charges apply as set forth in E6.8.10 following.

#### E6.7.19 Reserved for Future Use

#### E6.7.20 Reserved for Future Use

#### E6.7.21 Reserved for Future Use

## E6.7.22 BellSouth® Remote Access Service

- A. Rates and charges as specified in E6.8.3.E.13 following apply for BellSouth® Remote Access Service.
  - 1. On or after November 4, 2002, BellSouth® Remote Access Service initial request to establish service provides a minimum capacity of 644 one-way ports per dial tone office. Customers in service prior to November 4, 2002 may continue their service with a minimum capacity of 276 one-way ports.
  - BellSouth<sup>®</sup> Remote Access Service subsequent request provides a capacity of 23 one-way ports per dial tone office (where capacity allows).
- B. The customer is responsible for all interface support for clients and/or employees.
- C. BellSouth® Remote Access Service, available with BellSouth® SWA LSBSA, is provided from suitably equipped Telephone Company offices. These offices are identified in the NATIONAL EXCHANGE CARRIER EXCHANGE ASSOCIATION (NECA) TARIFF F.C.C. No. 4.
- D. BellSouth® Remote Access Service, available with BellSouth® SWA LSBSA, is available on a one to one basis, i.e., one LSBSA, one BellSouth® Remote Access Service port.
- E. Service intervals for BellSouth® Remote Access Service, available with BellSouth® SWA LSBSA, will be negotiated.

#### E6.7.23 Zone Pricing - Switched Transport

BellSouth SWA Transport Service is organized into three pricing zones. Rate levels for Switched Local Channel, Switched Interoffice Channels and Channelization Systems will be billed in accordance with the pricing zone assignment of the IC's serving wire center. The pricing zone assignment for each Company serving wire center is specified in the National Exchange Carrier Association (NECA) Tariff F.C.C. No. 4.

Interoffice Channels, which terminate in offices in different zones, will carry the higher rate. When interoffice channels are provided by more than one Telephone Company, this Company's portion of the circuit will be billed at the zone rate of this Company's central office, and the other Telephone Company's portion of that circuit will be billed in accordance with that Company's tariff, pursuant to E2.4.8 preceding. Channelization rates will be determined by the location of the channelization arrangement.

#### E6.7.24 Reserved for Future Use

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

NOV 0 4 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Y CLAND U. F. TOWN-EVECUTIVE DIRECTOR

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: October 29, 2003

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY, TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 56.2 Cancels Original Page 56.2 EFFECTIVE: November 28, 2003

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E6.7.25 BellSouth Dedicated Ring

- Monthly rates and charges as specified in E6.8.1 following apply for each BellSouth Dedicated Ring. Customers must specify network capacity at the time of the initial order. In an Overlay Ring Arrangement where a customer's overlaying BellSouth Dedicated Ring rides the customer's host BellSouth Dedicated Ring, the overlay ring will share the transport of the host ring between common node locations. Rate categories at OC-3, OC-3+, OC-12, OC-48, OC-48+, OC-192 and OC-192+ capacity levels include Customer Nodes, Central Office Nodes, Local Channels, Alternate Central Office Channels, Interoffice Channels and Internodal Channels. Rate categories for OC-1 BellSouth Dedicated Ring include Customer Nodes and Central Office Nodes. Channel Interfaces are required at each node on the network and must be associated with a BellSouth Dedicated Ring. An OC-1 Overlay Ring Arrangement requires an OC-1 Channel Interface at each node involved. An OC-3 Overlay Ring Arrangement requires an OC-3 Channel Interface at each node involved. An OC-3+ or OC-12 Overlay Ring Arrangement requires an OC-12 Channel Interface at each node involved. An OC-48 or OC-48+ Overlay Ring Arrangement requires an OC-48 Channel Interface at each node involved. In Overlay Ring Arrangements, the customer must order a Channel Interface for each entry to or exit from the host ring. In all other situations, the number of Channel Interfaces ordered will depend on whether the customer desires a working interface, or a working interface and a protection interface. The quantity of channel interfaces ordered may not exceed the capacity ordered. When a 28 DS1 Channel System is utilized to activate DS1 channels, the appropriate number of DS1 Channel Interfaces are required in lieu of an originating or terminating DS3 or STS-1 Channel Interface.
- Nonrecurring charges for Local, Alternate Central Office, Interoffice and Internodal Channels apply for each channel for month-to-month customers. Nonrecurring charges are not applicable when the ring level rate elements are ordered under TPP arrangements.
- BellSouth Dedicated Ring rate elements are defined as following: Local Channel, Interoffice Channel, Internodal Channel, Alternate Central Office Channel, Customer Node and Central Office Node. Nonrecurring charges do apply for the Channel Interface Reallocation rate element for TPP customers. When the customer requests two separate routes and the routing is provided as described in E6.2.11.A preceding, charges apply for the Local Channels and any Interoffice Channels on the requested route. Recurring charges for Local, Alternate Central Office, Interoffice and Internodal Channels apply for each quarter air mile increment of the channel. Fractions of a quarter mile will always round up to the next quarter air mile before determining the mileage and applying the rate. For channels which are less than one quarter mile, a minimum charge of one quarter mile applies.
- For Internodal Channels, charges apply as appropriate either for the same wire center area or contiguous serving wire center D. areas, as specified in E6.8.1.
- Nonrecurring charges for Customer Nodes and Central Office Nodes apply per node for month-to-month customers and are Ε. based upon the capacity of the ring configuration. Nonrecurring charges are not applicable when the preceding rate elements are ordered under TPP arrangements. Recurring rates for Customer and Central Office Nodes apply per node and are also based upon the capacity of the ring configuration.
- When the customer orders an OC-1 BellSouth Dedicated Ring Overlay Ring Arrangement riding the customer's host OC-12, OC-48, or OC-48+ BellSouth Dedicated Ring, recurring charges apply per OC-1 Customer Node and/or OC-1 Central Office Node, in addition to the recurring and nonrecurring charges for associated Channel Interfaces.
- When the customer orders an OC-3 BellSouth Dedicated Ring Overlay Ring Arrangement riding the customer's host OC-12, OC-48, OC-48+, OC-192 or OC-192+ BellSouth Dedicated Ring, recurring charges apply per OC-3 Customer Node and/or OC-3 Central Office Node, in addition to the recurring and nonrecurring charges for associated Channel Interfaces. Nonrecurring charges only apply for month-to-month customers.
- When the customer orders an OC-3, OC-3+ or OC-12 Overlay Ring Arrangement riding the customer's host OC-48 BellSouth Dedicated Ring, recurring charges apply per OC-3, OC-3+ and/or OC-12 Customer Node and/or per OC-3+ and/or OC-12 Central Office Node, in addition to the charges for associated Channel Interfaces. Nonrecurring charges only apply for month-to-month customers.
- In all Overlay Ring Arrangements, the number of OC-1, OC-3, OC-12 and/or OC-48 Channel Interfaces required will be based upon the characteristics of the overlaying ring.
- The rates for Customer Channel Interfaces apply for each origination and for each termination of an activated DS1, DS3, STS-1, OC-3, OC-12 and/or *OC-48 interface* at the Customer Node. Nonrecurring charges are established on a per order basis for the first DS1, DS3, STS-1, OC-3, OC-12 and/or *OC-48 interface* which originates or terminates at a Customer Node and for each additional DS1, DS3, STS-1, OC-3, OC-12 and/or *OC-48 interface* which originates or terminates at a customer Node. Customer Node. The recurring rate applies on a per Customer Node basis for each origination and for each termination of an activated DS3 and/or DS1 at a Customer Node.

NOV 2 8 2003

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5 011 SECTION 9 (1)

BY CLASSIC STREET OR EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

All BellSouth marks contained herein are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

(C)

(C)

(C)

(C)

(C)

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 56.3 Cancels Original Page 56.3 EFFECTIVE: January 6, 1999

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: December 7, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E6.7.25 BellSouth Dedicated Ring (Cont'd)

- K. In addition, OC-12 and or OC-48 customers with DS3 and/or STS-1 interfaces at the Customer Node electing to connect with DS1 services at a Central Office Node, must obtain a 28 DS1 Channel System and the appropriate number of DS1 Channel Interfaces in lieu of a DS3 or STS-1 Channel Interface. A maximum of 28 DS1 Channel Interfaces can be activated for each 28 DS1 Channel System utilized. Nonrecurring charges are established on a per order basis for the first 28 DS1 Channel System and for each additional 28 DS1 Channel System at that same Central Office Node. Nonrecurring charges are also established for the first DS1 Channel Interface which originates/terminates in a 28 DS1 Channel System and each additional DS1 Channel Interface which originates/terminates in that same DS1 Channel System. For DS1 Channel Systems, nonrecurring charges only apply for month-to-month customers. The recurring rate applies for each 28 DS1 Channel System and each DS1 Channel Interface activated per Central Office Node.
- L. In order to accommodate more flexible customer situations, BellSouth Dedicated Ring is available under several TPP arrangements: Plan A (12-36 Months), Plan B (37-60 Months) or Plan C (61-96 Months). Month-to-month arrangements (with a minimum of four months) are available for BellSouth Dedicated Ring.
- M. TPP arrangements are provided under the terms and conditions specified in E2.4.9 preceding, except as modified following. For all payment plans, the following regulations apply:
  - 1. BellSouth Dedicated Ring, whether initially or subsequently ordered, in conjunction with SMARTRing<sup>8</sup> service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Dedicated Ring) must be provided under the same TPP payment plan with the same service period and both services are to be coterminous.

All rate elements, for a given BellSouth Dedicated Ring, whether initially or subsequently ordered, must be provided under the same payment plan with the same service period and are coterminous upon disconnect of the BellSouth Dedicated Ring. However, Channel Interfaces, except those utilized to interface an overlaying ring with its host ring, may be provided under a month-to-month arrangement which is equal to or less than the payment plan for the associated BellSouth Dedicated Ring.

In a shared network arrangement, where the host subscriber and the connecting service user subscribes to services under TPP arrangements, the payment periods for directly associated channelized rate elements must be equal to or less than the payment periods for the host service, or the service user must order those rate elements under month-to-month payment terms. Where the host subscriber receives services under month-to-month payment terms, a connecting user must also receive directly associated channelized rate elements under month-to-month payment terms.

- 2. The rates applicable to a month-to-month payment plan are subject to Company initiated charges.
- 3. Termination liability charges for BellSouth Dedicated Ring TPP customers are applicable as specified in E2.4.9.C preceding.
- 4. When a service period under a TPP arrangement is completed and a customer elects to revert to a month-to-month payment option, no minimum period is applicable.
  - The TPP customer of record will have a 60 day grace period after which month-to-month rates will apply.
- 5. Customers may upgrade from a lower capacity BellSouth Dedicated Ring to a higher capacity BellSouth Dedicated Ring without incurring any termination charges if the following conditions are met:
  - a. the order for the upgraded BellSouth Dedicated Ring and the order for the disconnect of the existing BellSouth Dedicated Ring are received by the Company at the same time,
  - b. the new BellSouth Dedicated Ring is provided between the same customer and Central Office locations as the discontinued BellSouth Dedicated Ring,
  - c. the number of Channel Interfaces activated under the new capacity BellSouth Dedicated Ring is greater than the number of Channel Interfaces activated under the existing capacity BellSouth Dedicated Ring.
  - d. the expiration date of the new BellSouth Dedicated Ring payment plan is subsequent to the payment plan of the ring being discontinued.
- 6. Customers may also upgrade existing BellSouth Dedicated Ring to a new BellSouth Dedicated Ring of the same capacity without incurring a termination liability charge, if the customer is concurrently ordering a new capability which cannot be provisioned with the existing BellSouth Dedicated Ring and if the conditions set forth in 5. preceding are met.
- 7. BellSouth Dedicated Ring and the applicable rates will commence beginning with the date a customer orders service. However, where ordering and billing processes have not yet been converted to BellSouth Dedicated Ring, the customer must order any additional services to be provided under BellSouth Dedicated Ring as existing tariffed services and be billed under tariff rates which would apply for such services, with monthly billing adjustments made to such billing to assure application of the appropriate BellSouth Dedicated Ring rates.

<sup>\*</sup> Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. **KENTUCKY** ISSUED: June 3, 2005

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 56.4 Cancels Third Revised Page 56.4 EFFECTIVE: June 6, 2005

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.7 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E6.7.26 Channels For Use With BellSouth Managed Shared Ring Service

- Rates and charges as specified in E6.8.1 following apply on a per Off-Net BellSouth Managed Shared Ring service DS1 or DS3 basis, as applicable. The minimum service period for each Off-Net DS1 or DS3 BellSouth Managed Shared Ring service channel is four months. The rates and charges for Common Transport are in addition to the Off-Net BellSouth Managed Shared Ring service channel rates and charges.
- BellSouth Managed Shared Ring service is available in the BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. Tariff F.C.C. No.1 under commitment plans as follows: Month-to-Month, Plan A (36 Months), or Plan B (60 Months). Month-to-Month rates are only available upon completion of a Plan A or Plan B commitment plan. Upon the completion of a Plan A or Plan B commitment period, the customer must establish a new commitment plan or billing will be changed to month-to-month. The rates in this Tariff for channels for use with BellSouth Managed Shared Ring service will be based on time period for the commitment plan established for the service in the BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. Tariff F.C.C. No. 1.
- The rates for channels for use with BellSouth Managed Shared Ring service commitment plans are stabilized for the length of the plan selected for the service arrangement in the interstate tariff and are exempt from Telephone Company initiated increases, however, decreases will automatically flow through to the customer.
- Access Collocation Cross-Connects provide a means for customers to interconnect their Channels for use with BellSouth Managed Shared Ring service to Central Office Collocation arrangements within the same Central Office. Terms, conditions, and rates for Physical Access Collocation Cross-Connects and Virtual Access Collocation Cross-Connects are set forth in Section E13. of this Tariff

#### **E6.7.27 (DELETED)**

#### E6.7.28 Channels For Use With BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service

- Rates and charges as specified in E6.8.1 following apply on a per DS3 Local Channel, DS1 or DS0 Interface and DS1 or DS0 Interoffice Channel basis, as applicable. The minimum service period for each BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service rate element is four months. The rates and charges for Local Switching and Common Line are in addition to the BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service rates and charges.
- BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service is available in the BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. Tariff F.C.C. No.1 under commitment plans as follows: Month-to-Month, Plan A (12 Months), or Plan B (60 Months). Month-to-Month rates are only available upon completion of a Plan A or Plan B commitment plan. Upon the completion of a Plan A or Plan B commitment period, the customer must establish a new commitment plan or billing will be changed to month-to-month. The rates in this Tariff for channels for use with BellSouth Managed Shared Ring service will be based on time period for the commitment plan established for the service in the BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. Tariff F.C.C. No. 1.
- The rates for channels for use with BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service commitment plans are stabilized for the length of the plan selected for the service arrangement in the interstate tariff and are exempt from Telephone Company initiated increases, however, decreases will automatically flow through to the customer.

### **E6.7.29 BellSouth SWA SONET Transport Components**

BellSouth SWA SONET Transport Components are for the purposes of percent interstate use rate and charge calculations when a LightGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Point to Point Network), as found in Section 7 of the BellSouth Telecommunications, Tariff F.C.C. No.1, provides SONET transport capabilities in a point-to-point configuration and a portion of that service is used to carry switched traffic that is jurisdictionally intrastate. BellSouth SWA SONET Transport Components contain month-to-month and Transport Payment Plan rates. The Transport Payment Plan is as described in E2.4.9C of this tariff.

> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 6/6/2005 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

(N)

(N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethector Property Corporation.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 3, 2004
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Twenty Third Revised Page 57 Cancels Twenty Second Revised Page 57 EFFECTIVE: February 3, 2004

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## **E6.8 Rates and Charges**

### **E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport**

- A. Switched Local Channel per Local Channel Zone Pricing
  - 1. BellSouth SWA VG

	••	<b>50</b> 1150 <b>3</b> 111.511								
					Monthly Ra					
				Rate	Rate	Rate		curring Charge		
				Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	First	Additional	USOC	
		(a)	Two-Wire	\$32.42	\$32.42	\$32.42	\$308.95	\$119.49	TEFV2	
		(b)	Four-Wire	44.57	44.57	44.57	314.69	125.19	TEFV4	
	2.	BellSouth SW	A DS1 Service							
		(a)	1.544 Mbps	168.00	175.00	180.00	750.00	300.00	TEFHG	(I)
	3.	BellSouth SW.	A DS3 Service							
		(a)	44.736 Mbps	1,515.55	1,515.55	1,515.55	870.50	427.88	TEFHJ	
	4.	End-Office Ba	sed Private Network							
					M	onthly Rate				
					Rate	Rate	Rate	Nonrecurring		
					Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Charge	USOC	
		(a)	Per Local Channel		\$4.86	\$4.86	\$4.86	\$17.45	TEFHK	
В.	Swi	tched Interoffice	Channel - BellSouth SWA	Dedicated Transp	ort					
	1.	BellSouth SW.	A VG							
		(a)	Per mile		1.62	1.62	1.62	-	1L5NF	
		(b)	Facility Termination		23.50	23.50	23.50	79.85	NA	
	2.	BellSouth SW.	A DS0 - 56/64 Kbps							
		(a)	Per mile		3.98	3.98	3.98	-	1L5NK	
		(b)	Facility Termination		43.00	43.00	43.00	24.01	NA	
	3.	BellSouth SW	A DS1 - 1.544 Mbps							
		(a)	Per mile		16.00	18.65	19.60	-	1L5NL	(I)
		(b)	Facility Termination		75.00	80.00	85.00	100.49	NA	(I)
	4.	BellSouth SW	A DS3 - 44.736 Mbps							
		(a)	Per mile		97.25	97.25	97.25	-	1L5NM	
		(b)	Facility Termination		972.54	972.54	972.54	67.19	NA	
C.	Swi	tched Interoffice	Channel - BellSouth SWA	Common Transpo	ort					
	1.	Per Mile								
							Rate			
						I	er Access			
							Minute		USOC	
		(a)	Zone 1				\$.000023		NA	
		(b)	Zone 2				.000023		NA	
		(c)	Zone 3				.000023		NA	

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 0 3 2004

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: June 3, 2005

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Twenty First Revised Page 57.1 Cancels Twentieth Revised Page 57.1 EFFECTIVE: June 6, 2005

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.1 Switched Transport (Cont'd)

- C. Switched Interoffice Channel BellSouth SWA Common Transport (Cont'd)
  - **Facilities Termination**

	3. BellSou	(a) Zone 1 (b) Zone 2 (c) Zone 3 th SWA Common Transport	Rate Per Access Minute \$.000176 .000176	USOC NA NA NA	
		(a) DS3 to DS1 Multiplexer Per Access Minute of Use	.000387	NA	
D.	Access Tande				
	(1)	Premium			
	(2)	(a) Per Access Minute of Use Dedicated Tandem Trunk Port Service	.001198	NA	(I)
		<ul><li>(a) Per dedicated DS0/VG trunk port required</li><li>(b) Per dedicated DS1 trunk port required</li></ul>	Monthly Rate \$9.47 139.98	USOC TDW0P TDW1P	
E.	Interconnection		20,00		
	(1)	Per originating transport-provided access minute of use			
		(a) Premium	Rate Per Access Minute \$ .000000	USOC NA	(T)
	(2)	(b) Transitional	.000000	NA	
	(2)	Per terminating transport-provided access minute of use  (a) Premium  (b) Transitional  Per originating non-transport provided access minute of use	.000000 .000000	NA NA	
	(4)	<ul><li>(a) Premium</li><li>(b) Transitional</li><li>Per terminating non-transport provided access minute of use</li></ul>	.000000 .000000	NA NA	
		<ul><li>(a) Premium</li><li>(b) Transitional</li></ul>	.000000 .000000	NA NA	

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 6/6/2005

**PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethector Property Corporation.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 16, 2001
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 57.2 Cancels First Revised Page 57.2 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2001

# **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.1 Switched Transport (Cont'd)

- F. Installation or New Service
  - 1. Line Side Service

		Nonrec	urring Charge	
		First	Additional	USOC
	(a) Per Line	\$150.00	\$36.00	TPP++
	(b) Per Inward Only BellSouth SWA LSBSA Line for DID Service	150.00	<b>36.00</b> ,	TPP+1
	(c) Per Two-way BellSouth SWA LSBSA Line for DID/DOD Service	150.00	36.00	TPP+2
	(d) Per BellSouth SWA LSBSA Line with Answer Supervision	150.00	36.00	TPP+3
	2. Trunk Side Service			
G.	(a) Per Trunk or Signaling Connection Network Blocking Charge <sup>1</sup>	150.00	36.00	TPP++
	Nonrecurring Charge			
	(a) Per call blocked	S.	Rate 00840	USOC NA

Note 1: Applies to BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUN 15 2001

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: SKARAD BLU SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Seventh Revised Page 58 Cancels Sixth Revised Page 58 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

(T)

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

(T)

(T)

(T)

**(T)** 

(T)

(T)

- H. Optional Features
  - 1. Supervisory Signaling

FID
NCI ++DX+
NCI ++SF+
NCI ++EA+
NCI ++EB+
NCI ++EC+
NCI ++EX+

Customer specification of the receive transmission level at the first point of switching within a range acceptable to the Company

Per Transmission Path<sup>s</sup>

TLV

 Customer specification of *BellSouth SWA* Transport Termination Four-wire termination in lieu of two-wire termination

Per Transmission Path<sup>6</sup>

NC S+T+

4. AccuPulse® service Access Capability

Per transmission Path Group arranged<sup>7</sup>

NC SD-Q

- Note 1: Available with Interface Groups 1 and 2.

  Note 2: Available with Interface Groups 2, 6 and 9.
- Note 3: Available with Interface Groups 1 and 2 for *BellSouth SWA* FGC, *BellSouth SWA* FGD and *BellSouth SWA* TSBSA 2 and *BellSouth SWA* 3.

Note 4: Available with Interface Group 2 for BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA.

Note 5: Available with Interface Groups 2, 6 and 9. for *BellSouth SWA* FGA, *BellSouth SWA* FGB, *BellSouth SWA* LSBSA and *BellSouth SWA* TSBSA 1. The range of transmission levels

which may be specified is described in Technical Reference TR-NPL-000334.

Note 6: Available with *BellSouth SWA* FGB and *BellSouth SWA* TSBSA 1 with Type B Transmission Specifications

Note 7: Available with Interface Groups 6 and 9 for *BellSouth SWA* FGD and *BellSouth SWA* TSBSA 3.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

SECTION 9 (1) Y: Oveden C. Neel

FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: August 1, 2000
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Twelfth Revised Page 58.1 Cancels Eleventh Revised Page 58.1 EFFECTIVE: August 1, 2000

FID

NC YNS-

Nonrecurring

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

H. Optional Features (Cont'd)

Common Channel Signaling Access Capability

Per signaling connection

on a Transmission Path Group

6. 64 Clear Channel Capability

- Per Channelized BellSouth SWA DS1/1.544 Mbps

BellSouth SWA High Capacity Channel Optioned as:

			Month	ıly	Charg	ge		
			Rate	;	Initial	Subsequent	USOC	
(a)	Superframe Format (SF)		<b>\$</b> -	-	<b>\$-</b>	\$420.00	SATSF	
		SF)		-	-	420.00	SATES	
	- ·	,						
(a)	Per Trunk <sup>2</sup>			-	-	18.00	CNDST	
Channelization	a - BellSouth SWA DS3							
			Monthly R	ate				
		Rate	Rate	Rate	Nonrec	urring Charge	•	
(-)	DC2 to DC1 Dow	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Initial \$145.45	-		(R)
(a)	Arrangement	\$721.50	\$721.30	<i>\$7,21.50</i>	<b>41-10110</b>	<b>\$60 1100</b>	5.77.5	ζ/
	-				Non	recurring		
					c	harge	USOC	
(b)	Central Office Channel Interface	e - per DS1			\$	170.00	SATCO	
	(a) Channelization (a)	(b) Extended Superframe Format (Extended Signaling  (a) Per Trunk <sup>2</sup> Channelization - BellSouth SWA DS3  (a) DS3 to DS1, Per Arrangement	(b) Extended Superframe Format (ESF)  Tandem Signaling  (a) Per Trunk²  Channelization - BellSouth SWA DS3  Rate  Zone 1  (a) DS3 to DS1, Per Arrangement	(a) Superframe Format (SF) (b) Extended Superframe Format (ESF)  Tandem Signaling (a) Per Trunk² Channelization - BellSouth SWA DS3  Monthly R Rate Zone 1 Zone 2 S721.30 S721.30	(b) Extended Superframe Format (ESF)  Tandem Signaling  (a) Per Trunk²  Channelization - BellSouth SWA DS3   Monthly Rate  Rate  Rate  Zone 1  Zone 2  Zone 3  \$721.30  \$721.30  \$721.30	(a) Superframe Format (SF) (b) Extended Superframe Format (ESF)  Tandem Signaling  (a) Per Trunk² Channelization - BellSouth SWA DS3   Monthly Rate Rate Rate Rate Rate Rate Rate Rate	(a) Superframe Format (SF) (b) Extended Superframe Format (ESF)  Tandem Signaling  (a) Per Trunk²  (a) Per Trunk²  Channelization - BellSouth SWA DS3   Monthly Rate  Rate Rate Rate Rate Rate Rate Rate	(a) Superframe Format (SF) (b) Extended Superframe Format (ESF)  (a) Per Trunk²  Channelization - BellSouth SWA DS3    Nonrecurring Charge Arrangement   S721.30   S72

Note 1: Available with Interface Groups 6 and 9 for BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3.

Note 2: This charge is in addition to the charge set forth in E6.8.8.A.

Note 3: DS1 Channelization Equipment monthly and nonrecurring rates will not apply at Company end offices when directly integrated into a Company Digital Switching System.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

AUG 0 1 2000

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephand Buy SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: August 1, 2000
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 58.1.1 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 58.1.1 EFFECTIVE: August 1, 2000

(T)

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

## E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

- H. Optional Features (Cont'd)
  - 9. Channelization BellSouth SWA DS1

Links

(a)	Basic Channelization System BellSouth SWA DS1 to BellSouth SWA DS0 or Analog, Per System	ı	Rate Zone 1 \$149.93	onthly Rate Rate Zone 2 \$149.93	Rate Zone 3 \$149.93	Nonrecurring Charge \$135.00	USOC SATNI	(T)(R)
			Monthly Ra	ite				
		Rate	Rate	Rate	Nonrect	urring Charge		
		Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	First	Additional	USOC	
(b)	Central Office Channel	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	SATSA	(T)
	Interface, Per Interface,							
	BellSouth SWA							
(c)	Central Office Channel	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	SATCL	(T)
	Interface, Per Interface,							
	BellSouth SWA CCSAC							

**Note 1:** DS1 Channelization Equipment monthly and nonrecurring rates will not apply at Company end offices when directly integrated into a Company Digital Switching System.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

AUG 01 2000

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: SKAPANO BUU

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 30, 1998

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY, TARIFF 2E Original Page 58.1.2

EFFECTIVE: February 1, 1998

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

E	6.8 F	late	es and Charges (Cont'd)					(M)
	E6.8.	1 Be	ellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)					(M)
	I.		dicated Network Access Lines (DNALs)					(M)
		1.	Per DNAL Switched Local Channel for use with the BSEs -	SMDI.				(M)
		••	BCLID, Make Busy/Night Transfer <sup>1</sup> , and Queuing	···· <b>2</b> .,				(M)
			(Call Waiting Subelements Only), per Local Channel					(M)
			(Can waiting Subelements Only), per Local Chainel					(,
					Nonreci First	urring Charge Addition	al	
				Monthly	Service	Service		
				Rate	Installed	Installed		40
			(a) Two-Wire	\$40.00	\$308.95	\$119.49	T6E2X	(M)
			(b) Four-Wire	55.00	314.69	125.19	T6E4X	(M)
		2.	DNAL BellSouth SWA Local Channel for use with the BSE (Music After Delay Announcement Subelements Only), per Local Channel	- Queuing				(M) (M)
			(a) 200 - 3500 Hz	37.10	345.89	135.65	T6ECS	(M)
			(b) 100 - 5000 Hz	49.25	380.73	169.79	T6ECS	(M)
			(c) 50 - 8000 Hz	49.66	406.23	176.70	T6ECS	(M)
		3.	DNAL BellSouth SWA Interoffice Channel					(M)
<b>\</b>			a. For use with the BSEs - SMDI, BCLID, Make					(M)
•,			Busy/Night Transfer, and Queuing (Call Waiting Subelements Only)					(M)
			(1) Mileage Bands					(M)
				Nonrecurring	Rat	es		
				Charge	Fixed	Per Mile	USOC	
			(a) 0	<b>S-</b>	<b>S</b> -	<b>\$</b> -	IL5XX	(M)
			(b) Over 0 to 4	79.85	5.36	3.34	IL5XX	(M)
			(c) Over 4 to 8	79.85	7.20	3.34	IL5XX	(M)
			(d) Over 8 to 25	79.85	9.02	3.34	IL5XX	(M)
			(e) Over 25 to 50	79.85	10.85	3.34	IL5XX	(M)
			(f) Over 50	79.85	12.67	3.34	IL5XX	(M)

**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION** OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 

(M)

FEB 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stephand Buy

Note 1: Available as a Two-Wire Service only.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: October 30, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 58.2 Cancels Third Revised Page 58.2 EFFECTIVE: November 29, 1998

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

- I. Dedicated Network Access Lines (DNALs) (Cont'd)
  - 3. DNAL Switched Interoffice Channel (Cont'd)
    - b. For use with the BSE-Queuing (Music After Delay Announcement Subelements Only)
      - (1) 200 to 3500 Hz Mileage Bands

			Nonrecurring	Rat	tes	
			Charge	Fixed	Per Mile	USOC
	(a)	0	<b>\$</b> -	<b>\$</b> -	S-	1L5XX
	(b)	Over 0 to 4	85.53	10.02	2.19	1L5XX
	(c)	Over 4 to 8	85.53	11.85	2.19	1L5XX
	(d)	Over 8 to 25	85.53	13.68	2.19	1L5XX
	(e)	Over 25 to 50	85.53	15.52	2.19	1L5XX
	<b>(f)</b>	Over 50	85.53	17.35	2.19	1L5XX
(2)		to 5000Hz leage Bands				
	(a)	0	-	-	•	1L5XX
	(b)	Over 0 to 4	93.07	14.69	3.85	1L5XX
	(c)	Over 4 to 8	93.07	18.99	3.85	1L5XX
	(d)	Over 8 to 25	93.07	23.28	3.85	1L5XX
	(e)	Over 25 to 50	93.07	27.59	3.85	1L5XX
	<b>(f)</b>	Over 50	93.07	31.90	3.85	1L5XX
(3)		o 8000 Hz eage Bands				
	(a)	0	-	-	-	1L5XX
	(b)	Over 0 to 4	98.97	18.37	5.76	1L5XX
	(c)	Over 4 to 8	98.97	22.87	5.76	1L5XX
	(d)	Over 8 to 25	98.97	27.36	5.76	1L5XX
	(e)	Over 25 to 50	98.97	31.88	5.76	1L5XX
	(f)	Over 50	98.97	36.38	5.76	1L5XX

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

NOV 29 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stephan Buy
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 59 of this section.

(M)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 16, 2001

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 58.2.1

EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2001

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

Bel	ISouth CCS7 Signaling Connections, CCS7 Signaling Terminations and CCS	37 Access Arran	gement Usage		(C)
1.	CCS7 Signaling Connection		•		(N)
2.	(a) Per 56 kbps facility CCS7 Signaling Termination	Monthly Rate \$155.00	Nonrecurring Charge \$150.00	USOC TPP++	(N)
3.	(a) Per STP port CCS7 Signaling Usage	337.05	-	PT8SX	(N) (N)
4.	<ul><li>(a) ISUP, per signaling message</li><li>(b) TCAP, per signaling message</li><li>CCS7 Point Code Establishment or Change</li></ul>		Rate \$0.000035 0.000123	USOC NA NA	(N) (N) (M)(C)
	<ul> <li>(a) Originating Point Code, Established or Changed</li> <li>(b) Per Destination Point Code, Established or Changed</li> </ul>	Nonre First \$40.00 8.00	curring Charge Additional \$8.00 8.00	USOC CCAPO CCAPD	(M) (M)

OF AENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

JUN 15 2001

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stephen Bull SECHLIARY OF THE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: June 10, 2004
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 58.3 Cancels Third Revised Page 58.3 EFFECTIVE: June 11, 2004

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

- K. BellSouth Dedicated Ring Self-healing Multi-nodal Alternate Route Topology Ring Month-to-Month
  - 1. Local Channel (All capacities except OC-1)

			Month-to- Month	Nonrecurring Charge	USOC
	(a)	Per Local Channel	\$ -	\$410.00	1HSLC
2.	(b) Alternate Cent	Per Quarter Air Mile ral Office (All capacities except OC-1)	95.00	-	1HSLC
	(a)	Per Alternate C.O. Channel	-	440.00	1HSAC
	(b)	Per Quarter Air Mile	1,500.00	-	1HSAC
3.	Interoffice Cha	annel (All capacities except OC-1)			
	(a)	Per Channel, except OC-192 and OC-192+ Capacity	-	130.00	1HS1C
	(b)	Fixed, OC-3 Capacity	45.00	-	1HS1C
	(c)	Fixed, OC-3+, OC-12, OC-48 or OC-48+ Capacity	158.00	-	1HS1C
	(d)	Fixed, OC-192 or OC-192+ Capacity	600.00	300.00	1HS1C
	(e)	Per Quarter Air Mile, OC-3 Capacity	41.00	-	1HS1C
	(f)	Per Quarter Air Mile, OC-3+, OC-12, OC-48 or OC-48+ Capacity	50.00	-	1HS1C
4.	(g) Internodal Cha	Per Quarter Air Mile, OC-192 or OC-192+ Capacity annel (All capacities except OC-1)	55.00	-	1HS1C
	(a)	Per Internodal Channel, Same Wire Center Area, Per Ouarter Air Mile	3,000.00	430.00	1HSSC
	(b)	Per Internodal Channel, Same Office Park/Campus Environment in Contiguous Serving Wire Center Areas, Per Quarter Air Mile	3,500.00	430.00	1HSCC
5.	Customer Nod	e (Per Customer Node)			
	(a)	OC-1 Capacity	720.00	430.00	SHSC4
	(b)	OC-3 Capacity	1,980.00	460.00	SHSC3
	(c)	OC-3+ Capacity	2,700.00	460.00	SHSN5
	(d)	OC-12 Capacity	3,060.00	455.00	SHSC1
	(e)	OC-48 Capacity	5,220.00	455.00	SHSN8
	(f)	OC-48+ Capacity	5,850.00	455.00	SHSN9
	(g)	OC-192 Capacity	25,000.00	540.00	SHSN6
	(h)	OC-192+ Capacity	25,000.00	540.00	SHSC2
6.		nnel Interface (Per Customer Node)	-2,00000	2 10100	511502
	(a)	Per DS1	35.00	240.00	SHSBB
	(b)	Per DS3	170.00	105.00	SHSZT
	(c)	Per STS-1	220.00	110.00	SHS13
	(d)	Per OC-1	100.00	115.00	SHS1C
	(e)	Per OC-3, 2-Fiber	240.00	110.00	SHS1D
	(f)	Per OC-3, 4-Fiber	475.00	110.00	SHS15
	(g)	Per OC-12. 2-Fiber	715.00	115.00	SHS1F
	(h)	Per OC-12, 4-Fiber	1,430.00	115.00	SHS19
	(i)	Per OC-48, 2-Fiber	1,600.00	420.00	SHS1A
	(j)	Per OC-48, 4-Fiber	3,200.00	420.00	SHSIB
	(k)	Per Flex DS1	· ·	IC SERVICE (	

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY

EFFECTIVE 06/11/2004

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

**Executive Director** 

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 1, 2007
BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 58.4 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 58.4 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 2007

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

- K. BellSouth Dedicated Ring Self-healing Multi-nodal Alternate Route Topology Ring Month-to-Month (Cont'd)
  - 7. Central Office Node (Per Central Office Node)

			Month-to-	Nonrecurring		
			Month	Charge	USOC	
	(a)	OC-1 Capacity	\$540.00	\$420.00	SHSH4	
	(b)	OC-3 Capacity	1,260.00	460.00	SHSH3	
	(c)	OC-3+ Capacity	2,250.00	460.00	SHSH5	
	(d)	OC-12 Capacity	2,340.00	455.00	SHSH1	
	(e)	OC-48 Capacity	4,860.00	455.00	SHSH8	
	(f)	OC-48+ Capacity	5,490.00	455.00	SHSH9	
	(g)	OC-192 Capacity	25,000.00	540.00	SHSH7	
	(h)	OC-192+ Capacity	25,000.00	540.00	SHSH2	
	(i)	OC-3 Shared Node Interconnection	980.00	550.00	SHSHE	(N)
	(j)	OC-12 Shared Node Interconnection	1,820.00	550.00	SHSHE	(N)
	(k)	OC-48 Shared Node Interconnection	3,400.00	550.00	SHSHE	(N)
	(1)	OC-48+ Shared Node Interconnection	3,840.00	550.00	SHSHE	(N)
8.	Central Office	Channel Interface (Per Central Office Node)				
	(a)	Per DS1	\$35.00	\$99.00	SHSCB	
	(b)	Per DS3	115.00	150.00	SHSYT	
	(c)	Per STS-1	150.00	155.00	SHSO2	
	(d)	Per OC-1	100.00	170.00	SHSCC	
	(e)	Per OC-3, 2-Fiber	240.00	100.00	SHSCD	
	(f)	Per OC-3, 4-Fiber	425.00	100.00	SHSO4	
	(g)	Per OC-12, 2-Fiber	640.00	100.00	SHSCF	
	(h)	Per OC-12, 4-Fiber	1,280.00	100.00	SHSC9	
	(i)	Per OC-48, 2-Fiber	1,600.00	600.00	SHSCJ	
	(j)	Per OC-48, 4-Fiber	3,200.00	600.00	SHSCK	
	(k)	Per 28 DS1 Channel System - DS3	650.00	130.00	SHSW8	
	(1)	Per 28 DS1 Channel System - STS-1	750.00	130.00	SHSCS	
	(m)	Per DS1 on 28 DS1 Channel System - DS3	12.00	125.00	SHSCA	
	(n)	Per DS1 on 28 DS1 Channel System - STS-1	40.00	81.00	SHSCG	
	(o)	Per Flex DS1	35.00	160.00	SHSCQ	

- L. BellSouth Dedicated Ring Self-healing Multi-nodal Alternate Route Topology Ring Transport Payment Plan
  - 1. Local Channel (All capacities except OC-1)

			Per Month Rates				
			$\mathbf{A}$	В	C		
			12-36	37-60	61-96		
			Months	Months	Months	USOC	
	(a)	Per Quarter Air Mile	\$83.00	\$73.00	\$68.00	1HSLC	
2.	Alternate Cent	tral Office (All capacities except OC-1)					
	(a)	Per Quarter Air Mile	280.00	175.00	140.00	1HSAC	
3.	Interoffice Ch	annel (All capacities except OC-1)					
	(a)	Fixed, OC-3 Capacity	36 <mark>-00</mark>	32.00	27.00	1HS1C	
	(b)	Fixed, OC-3+, OC-12, OC-48 or	140 <mark>00 _</mark>	126.00	117.00	1HS1C	
		OC-48+ Capacity			VICE COM	MISSION	
	(c)	Fixed, OC-192 or OC-192+ Capacity	450 <mark>0</mark> 0		KENTUSOKY	1HS1C	
	(d)	Per Quarter Air Mile, OC-3 Capacity	32 <mark>0</mark> 0	23.00 €	FFECTIVEE00	1HS1C	
	(e)	Per Quarter Air Mile, OC-3+, OC-12,	36 <mark>0</mark> 0	30.00	2/16/20073.00	1HS1C	
		OC-48 or OC-48+ Capacity		PURSUAN	T TO 807 KAR	5:011	
	(f)	Per Quarter Air Mile, OC-192 or	40 <mark>0</mark> 0	33.0%E	CTION 95(99)	1HS1C	
		OC-192+ Capacity					
			Ву	500 Ever	cutive Director		
41		in and as sat forth in the trademarks and sarrisense				D	

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 58.4.1 Cancels Original Page 58.4.1 EFFECTIVE: June 11, 2004

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: June 10, 2004
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

- L. BellSouth Dedicated Ring Self-healing Multi-nodal Alternate Route Topology Ring Transport Payment Plan (Cont'd)
  - 4. Internodal Channel (All capacities except OC-1)

٠.	incinoda on	inner (7th cupacities except 55 1)		Per Month Rates	ς.	
			A	В	C	
			12-36	37-60	61-96	
			Months	Months	Months	
	(a)	Per Internodal Channel, Same Wire	\$690.00	\$415.00	\$345.00	1HSSC
	(-/	Center Area, Per Quarter Air Mile				
	(b)	Per Internodal Channel, Same Office	780.00	465.00	390.00	1HSCC
	(0)	Park/Campus Environment in				
		Contiguous Serving Wire Center				
		Areas, Per Ouarter Air Mile				
5.	Customer Nod	le (Per Customer Node)				
	(a)	OC-1 Capacity	360.00	315.00	270.00	SHSC4
	(b)	OC-3 Capacity	990.00	900.00	810.00	SHSC3
	(c)	OC-3+ Capacity	1,845.00	1,575.00	1,350.00	SHSN5
	(d)	OC-12 Capacity	1,980.00	1,800.00	1,575.00	SHSC1
	(e)	OC-48 Capacity	4,410.00	4,050.00	3,510.00	SHSN8
	(f)	OC-48+ Capacity	4,410.00	4,050.00	3,510.00	SHSN9
	(g)	OC-192 Capacity	9,375.00	8,250.00	7,300.00	SHSN6
	(h)	OC-192+ Capacity	9,375.00	8,250.00	7,300.00	SHSC2
6.	Customer Cha	nnel Interface (Per Customer Node)				
	(a)	Per DS1	\$34.00	\$27.00	\$21.00	SHSBB
	(b)	Per DS3	135.00	130.00	125.00	SHSZT
	(c)	Per STS-1	170.00	150.00	140.00	SHS13
	(d)	Per OC-1	90.00	80.00	75.00	SHS1C
	(e)	Per OC-3, 2-Fiber	170.00	150.00	140.00	SHS1D
	(f)	Per OC-3, 4-Fiber	340.00	300.00	280.00	SHS15
	(g)	Per OC-12, 2-Fiber	484.00	446.00	408.00	SHS1F
	(h)	Per OC-12, 4-Fiber	969.00	893.00	816.00	SHS19
	(i)	Per OC-48, 2-Fiber	1,325.00	1,215.00	1,050.00	SHS1A
	(j)	Per OC-48, 4-Fiber	2,650.00	2,430.00	2,100.00	SHS1B
	(k)	Per Flex DS1	34.00	27.00	21.00	SHS1Q

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 06/11/2004 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

(N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff Corporation.

Tarifl Il Property

**Executive Director** 

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: February 1, 2007

BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 58.5 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 58.5 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 2007

> (N) (N) (N) (N)

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

- L. BellSouth Dedicated Ring Self-healing Multi-nodal Alternate Route Topology Ring Transport Payment Plan (Cont'd)
  - Central Office Node (Per Central Office Node)

			Per Month Rates				
			$\mathbf{A}$	В	C		
			12-36	37-60	61-96		
			Months	Months	Months	USOC	
	(a)	OC-1 Capacity	\$360.00	\$315.00	\$270.00	SHSH4	
	(b)	OC-3 Capacity	990.00	900.00	810.00	SHSH3	
	(c)	OC-3+ Capacity	1,845.00	1,575.00	1,350.00	SHSH5	
	(d)	OC-12 Capacity	1,980.00	1,800.00	1,575.00	SHSH1	
	(e)	OC-48 Capacity	4,410.00	4,050.00	3,510.00	SHSH8	
	(f)	OC-48+ Capacity	4,410.00	4,050.00	3,510.00	SHSH9	
	(g)	OC-192 Capacity	9,375.00	8,250.00	7,300.00	SHSH7	
	(h)	OC-192+ Capacity	9,375.00	8,250.00	7,300.00	SHSH2	
	(i)	OC-3 Shared Node Interconnection	690.00	630.00	570.00	SHSHE	
	(j)	OC-12 Shared Node Interconnection	1,390.00	1,260.00	1,100.00	SHSHE	
	(k)	OC-48 Shared Node Interconnection	2,880.00	2,840.00	2,460.00	SHSHE	
	(1)	OC-48+ Shared Node Interconnection	2,880.00	2,840.00	2,460.00	SHSHE	
8.	Central Office	Channel Interface (Per Central Office Node	e)				
	(a)	Per DS1	30.00	25.00	20.00	SHSCB	
	(b)	Per DS3	85.00	80.00	75.00	SHSYT	
	(c)	Per STS-1	105.00	100.00	90.00	SHSO2	
	(d)	Per OC-1	90.00	80.00	75.00	SHSCC	
	(e)	Per OC-3, 2-Fiber	170.00	150.00	140.00	SHSCD	
	(f)	Per OC-3, 4-Fiber	320.00	280.00	260.00	SHSO4	
	(g)	Per OC-12, 2-Fiber	420.00	382.00	344.00	SHSCF	
	(h)	Per OC-12, 4-Fiber	841.00	765.00	688.00	SHSC9	
	(i)	Per OC-48, 2-Fiber	1,325.00	1,215.00	1,050.00	SHSCJ	
	(j)	Per OC-48, 4-Fiber	2,650.00	2,430.00	2,100.00	SHSCK	
	(k)	Per 28 DS1 Channel System - DS3	550.00	500.00	450.00	SHSW8	
	(1)	Per 28 DS1 Channel System - STS-1	650.00	600.00	575.00	SHSCS	
	(m)	Per DS1 on 28 DS1 Channel System -	12.00	9.00	7.00	SHSCA	
		DS3					
	(n)	Per DS1 on 28 DS1 Channel System -	35.00	30.00	25.00	SHSCG	
		STS-1					
	(o)	Per Flex DS1	30.00	25.00	20.00	SHSCQ	

M. BellSouth Dedicated Ring - Self-healing Multi-nodal Alternate Route Topology Ring

Channel Interface Reallocation

Nonrecurring Charge

Per Node, Per Occurrence (a)

**USOC** \$245.00 SHSBC

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 2/16/2007 **PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethcton Property Corporation.

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: April 13, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

O. (DELETED)

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 58.6 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 58.6 EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

- N. Channels for Use With BellSouth Managed Shared Ring Service
  - Off-Net BellSouth SWA DS1 and Off-Net BellSouth SWA DS3 Channels

		R	ecurring Charg	ges	
		Month	Plan A	Plan B	
		to	36	60	
		Month	Months	Months	USOC
(a)	Off-Net BellSouth SWA DS1, per Channel	\$267.50	\$167.50	\$ 125.00	SGASW
(b)	Off-Net BellSouth SWA DS3, per Channel	3,300.00	2,550.00	1,500.00	SG3SW

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 05/13/2005 **PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethector Property Corporation.

(N)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: August 16, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: September 16, 2002

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

- P. Channels for Use With BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service
  - 1. DS3 Service Flat rate per Local Channel, per Aggregation Location.

(a) Zone 1

			(N)
Month to Month/			(N)
	60 Month Rate	USOC	(N)
\$5,913.00	\$3,285.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$6,093.00	\$3,385.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$6,273.00	\$3,485.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$6,453.00	\$3,585.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$7,353.00	\$3,685.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$8,253.00	\$3,785.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$9,272.00	\$3,885.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$10,244.00	\$3,985.00	OHS3L	(N)
S11,171.00	\$4,085.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$12,053.00	\$4,185.00	OHS3L	(N)
512,894.00	\$4,285.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$13,691.00	\$4,728.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$14,448.00	\$5,149.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$15,168.00	\$5,549.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$15,849.00	\$5,927.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$16,496.00	\$6,286.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$17,106.00	\$6,625.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$17,682.00	\$6,945.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$18,225.00	\$7,247.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$18,738.00	\$7,697.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$19,223.00	\$8,147.00		(N)
\$19,677.00	\$8,597.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$20,106.00		OHS3L	(N)
\$20,505.00		OHS3L	(N)
•	* *		(N)
•	·*		(N)
*			(N)
·	•		(N)
	· ·		(N)
•	<u>=</u> '		(N)
•	· ·		(N)
	,		(N)
•	· ·		(N)
			(N)
			(N)
•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(N)
•			(N)
		7 4	(N)
			(N)
\$24,519.00	\$13,622.00	OHS3L	(N)
	\$6,093.00 \$6,273.00 \$6,453.00 \$7,353.00 \$8,253.00 \$9,272.00 \$10,244.00 \$11,171.00 \$12,053.00 \$12,894.00 \$13,691.00 \$14,448.00 \$15,168.00 \$15,168.00 \$15,168.00 \$17,106.00 \$17,106.00 \$17,382.00 \$18,225.00 \$18,738.00 \$19,223.00 \$19,677.00 \$20,106.00	12 Month Rate	12 Month Rate         60 Month Rate         USOC           \$5,913.00         \$3,285.00         OHS3L           \$6,093.00         \$3,385.00         OHS3L           \$6,273.00         \$3,485.00         OHS3L           \$6,453.00         \$3,585.00         OHS3L           \$7,353.00         \$3,685.00         OHS3L           \$8,253.00         \$3,885.00         OHS3L           \$9,272.00         \$3,885.00         OHS3L           \$10,244.00         \$3,985.00         OHS3L           \$11,171.00         \$4,085.00         OHS3L           \$12,083.00         \$4,185.00         OHS3L           \$12,894.00         \$4,285.00         OHS3L           \$13,691.00         \$4,728.00         OHS3L           \$15,168.00         \$5,49.00         OHS3L           \$15,168.00         \$5,927.00         OHS3L           \$15,68.00         \$5,927.00         OHS3L           \$17,06.00         \$6,625.00         OHS3L           \$17,682.00         \$6,945.00         OHS3L           \$18,738.00         \$7,247.00         OHS3L           \$19,223.00         \$8,147.00         OHS3L           \$19,227.00         \$8,597.00         OHS3L

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

SEP 1 6 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

(N)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: August 16, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: September 16, 2002

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

## E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

Channels for Use With BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service (Cont'd)

1. DS3 Service - Flat rate per Local Channel, per Aggregation Location. (Cont'd)

Quantity of DS3s Per	Month to Month/			(N)
Aggregation Location	12 Month Rate	60 Month Rate	USOC	(N)
41	\$24,687.00	\$13,715.00	OHS3L	(N)
42	\$24,851.00	\$13,806.00	OHS3L	(N)
43	\$25,014.00	\$13,897.00	OHS3L	(N)
44	\$25,179.00	\$13,988.00	OHS3L	(N)
45	\$25,344.00	\$14,080.00	OHS3L	(N)
46	\$25,514.00	\$14,174.00	OHS3L	(N)
47	\$25,688.00	\$14,271.00	OHS3L	(N)
48	\$25,868.00	\$14,371.00	OHS3L	(N)
49	526,408.00	\$14,671.00	OHS3L	(N)
50	\$26,903.00	\$14,946.00	OHS3L	(N)
51	\$27,353.00	\$15,196.00	OHS3L	(N)
52	\$27,758.00	\$15,421.00	OHS3L	(N)
53	\$27,938.00	\$15,521.00	OHS3L	(N)
54	\$28,298.00	\$15,721.00	OHS3L	(N)
55	\$28,613.00	\$15,896.00	OHS3L	(N)
56	\$28,883.00	\$16,046.00	OHS3L	(N)
57	\$29,063.00	\$16,146.00	OHS3L	(N)
58	\$29,288.00	\$16,271.00	OHS3L	(N)
59	\$29,468.00	\$16,371.00	OHS3L	(N)
60	\$29,648.00	\$16,471.00	OHS3L	(N)
61	\$30,280.00	\$16,820.00	OHS3L	(N)
62	\$30,910.00	\$17,170.00	OHS3L	(N)
63	\$31,540.00	\$17,520.00	OHS3L	(N)
64	\$32,170.00	\$17,870.00	OHS3L	(N)
65	\$32,800.00	\$18,220.00	OHS3L	(N)
66	\$33,430.00	\$18,570.00	OHS3L	(N)
67	\$34,060.00	\$18,920.00	OHS3L	(N)
68	\$34,690.00	\$19,270.00	OHS3L	(N)
69	\$35,320.00	\$19,620.00	OHS3L	(N)
70	\$35,950.00	\$19,970.00	OHS3L	(N)
. 71	\$36,580.00	\$20,320.00	OHS3L	(N)
72	\$37,210.00	\$20,670.00	OHS3L	(N)
73	\$37,840.00	\$21,020.00	OHS3L	(N)
74	\$38,470.00	\$21,370.00	OHS3L	(N)
75	\$39,100.00	\$21,720.00	OHS3L	(N)
76	\$39,730.00	\$22,070.00	OHS3L	(N)
77	\$40,360.00	\$22,420.00	OHS3L	(N)
78	\$40,990.00	\$22,770.00	OHS3L	(N)
79	\$41,620.00	\$23,120,00	OHS3L	(N)
80	\$42,250.00	\$23,470.00	OHS3L	(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

SEP 1 6 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

(N)

(N)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: August 16, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

BFFECTIVE: September 16, 2002

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

- P. Channels for Use With BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service (Cont'd)
  - DS3 Service Flat rate per Local Channel, per Aggregation Location. (Cont'd)
     (a) Zone 1 (Cont'd)

Quantity of DS3s Per	Month to Month/			(N)
Aggregation Location	12 Month Rate	60 Month Rate	<u>USOC</u>	(N)
81	\$42,880.00	\$23,820.00	OHS3L	(N)
82	\$43,510.00	\$24,170.00	OHS3L	(N)
83	\$44,140.00	\$24,520.00	OHS3L	(N)
84	\$44,770.00	\$24,870.00	OHS3L	(N)
85	\$45,400.00	\$25,220,00	OHS3L	(N)
86	\$46,030.00	\$25,570,00	OHS3L	(N)
87	\$46,660.00	\$25,920.00	OHS3L	(N)
88	\$47,290.00	\$26,270.00	OHS3L	(N)
89	\$47,920.00	\$26,620.00	OHS3L	(N)
90	\$48,550.00	\$26,970.00	OHS3L	(N)
91	\$49,180.00	\$27,320.00	OHS3L	(N)
92	\$49,810.00	\$27,670.00	OHS3L	(N)
93	\$50,440.00	\$28,020.00	OHS3L	(N)
94	\$51,070.00	\$28,370.00	OHS3L	(N)
95	\$51,700.00	\$28,720.00	OHS3L	(N)
.96	\$52,330.00	\$29,070.00	OHS3L	(N)
97	\$52,960.00	\$29,420.00	OHS3L	(N)
98	\$53,590.00	\$29,770.00	OHS3L	(N)
99	\$54,220.00	\$30,120.00	OHS3L	(N)
100	\$54,850.00	\$30,470,00	OHS3L	(N)
101	\$55,480.00	\$30,820.00	OHS3L	(N)
102	\$56,110.00	\$31,170.00	OHS3L	(N)
103	\$56,740.00	\$31,520.00	OHS3L	(N)
104	\$57,370.00	\$31,870.00	OHS3L	(N)
105	\$58,000.00	\$32,220.00	OHS3L	(N)
106	\$58,630.00	\$32,570.00	OHS3L	(N)
107	\$59,260.00	\$32,920.00	OHS3L	(N)
108	\$59,890.00	\$33,270.00	OHS3L	(N)
109	\$60,520.00	\$33,620.00	OHS3L	(N)
110	\$61,150.00	\$33,970.00	OHS3L	(N)
111	\$61,780.00	\$34,320.00	OHS3L	(N)
112	\$62,410.00	\$34,670.00	OHS3L	(N)
113	\$63,040.00	\$35,020.00	OHS3L	(N)
114	\$63,670.00	\$35,370.00	OHS3L	(N)
115	\$64,300.00	\$35,720.00	OHS3L	(N)
116	\$64,930.00	\$36,070.00	OHS3L	(N)
117	\$65,560.00	\$36,420.00	OHS3L	(N)
118	\$66,190.00	\$36,770.00	OHS3L	(N)
119	\$66.820.00	\$37,120.00	OHS3L	(N)
120	\$67,450.00	\$37,470.00	OHS3L	(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

SEP 1 6 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: August 16, 2002 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

BFFECTIVE: September 16, 2002

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

- Channels for Use With BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service (Cont'd)
  - 1. DS3 Service Flat rate per Local Channel, per Aggregation Location. (Cont'd)

(a)	Zone	1 (	(Cont'd)

a) Zone 1 (Cont'd)		•		(N)
Quantity of DS3s Per	Month to Month/			(N)
Aggregation Location	12 Month Rate	60 Month Rate	USOC	(N)
121	\$68,080.00	\$37,820.00	OHS3L	(N)
122	\$68,710.00	\$38,170.00	OHS3L	(N)
123	\$69,340.00	\$38,520.00	OHS3L	(N)
124	\$69,970.00	\$38,870.00	OHS3L	(N)
125	\$70,600.00	\$39,220.00	OHS3L	(N)
126	571,230.00	\$39,570.00	OHS3L	(N)
127	\$71,860.00	\$39,920.00	OHS3L	(N)
128	\$72,490.00	540,270.00	OHS3L	(N)
129	\$73,120.00	\$40,620.00	OHS3L	(N)
130	\$73,750.00	\$40,970.00	OHS3L	(N)
131	\$74,380.00	\$41,320.00	OHS3L	(N)
132	\$75,010.00	\$41,670.00	OHS3L	(N)
133	\$75,640.00	\$42,020.00	OHS3L	(N)
134	\$76,270.00	\$42,370.00	OHS3L	(N)
135	\$76,900.00	\$42,720.00	OHS3L	(N)
136	\$77,530.00	\$43,070.00	OHS3L	(N)
137	\$78,160.00	\$43,420.00	OHS3L	(N)
138	\$78,790.00	\$43,770.00	OHS3L	(N)
139	\$79,420,00	\$44,120.00	OHS3L	(N)
140	\$80,050.00	\$44,470.00	OHS3L	(N)
141	\$80,680.00	\$44,820.00	OHS3L	(N)
142	\$81,310.00	\$45,170.00	OHS3L	(N)
143	\$81,940.00	\$45,520.00	OHS3L	(N)
144	\$82,570.00	\$45,870.00	OHS3L	(N)
145	\$83,200.00	\$46,220.00	OHS3L	(N)
146	\$83,830.00	\$46,570.00	OHS3L	(N)
147	\$84,460.00	\$46,920.00	OHS3L	(N)
148	\$85,090.00	\$47,270.00	OHS3L	(N)
149	\$85,720.00	\$47,620.00	OH\$3L	(N)
150	\$86,350.00	\$47,970.00	OHS3L	(N)
151	\$86,980.00	\$48,320.00	OHS3L	(N)
152	\$87,610.00	\$48,670.00	OHS3L	(N)
153	\$88,240.00	\$49,020,00	OHS3L	(N)
154	\$88,870.00	\$49,370.00	OHS3L	(N)
155	\$89,500.00	\$49,720.00	OHS3L	(N)
156	\$90,130.00	\$50,070.00	OHS3L	(N)
157	\$90,760.00	\$50,420.00	OHS3L	(N)
158	\$91,390.00	\$50,770.00	OHS3L	(N)
159	\$92,020.00	\$51,120.00	OHS3L	(N)
160	\$92,650.00	\$51,470.00	OHS3L	(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

SEP 1 6 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

(N)

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: August 16, 2002 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: September 16, 2002

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

- Channels for Use With BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service (Cont'd)
  - DS3 Service Flat rate per Local Channel, per Aggregation Location. (Cont'd)
    - (a) Zone 1 (Cont'd)

) Zone 1 (Cont'd)				(N)
Quantity of DS3s Per	Month to Month/			(N)
Aggregation Location	12 Month Rate	60 Month Rate	USOC	(N)
161	\$93,280.00	\$51,820.00	OHS3L	(N)
162	\$93,910.00	\$52,170.00	OHS3L	(N)
163	\$94,540.00	\$52,520.00	OHS3L	(N)
164	\$95,170.00	\$52,870.00	OHS3L	(N)
165	\$95,800.00	\$53,220.00	OHS3L	(N)
166	\$96,430.00	\$53,570.00	OHS3L	(N)
167	\$97,060.00	\$53,920.00	OHS3L	(N)
168	\$97,690.00	\$54,270.00	OHS3L	(N)
169	\$98,320.00	\$54,620.00	OHS3L	(N)
170	\$98,950.00	\$54,970.00	OHS3L	(N)
171	\$99,580.00	\$55,320.00	OHS3L	(N)
172	\$100,210.00	\$55,670.00	OHS3L	(N)
173	\$100,840.00	\$56,020.00	OHS3L	(N)
174	\$101,470,00	\$56,370.00	OHS3L	(N)
175	\$102,100.00	\$56,720.00	OHS3L	(N)
176	\$102,730.00	\$57,070.00	OHS3L	(N)
177	\$103,360,00	\$57,420.00	OHS3L	(N)
178	\$103,990.00	\$57,770.00	OHS3L	(N)
179	\$104,620.00	\$58,120.00	OHS3L	(N)
180	\$105,250.00	\$58,470.00	OHS3L	(N)
181	\$105,880.00	\$58,820.00	OHS3L	(N)
182	\$106,510.00	\$59,170.00	OHS3L	(N)
183	\$107,140.00	\$59,520.00	OHS3L	(N)
184	\$107,770.00	\$59,870.00	OHS3L	(N)
185	\$108,400.00	\$60,220.00	OHS3L	(N)
186	\$109,030.00	\$60,570.00	OHS3L	(N)
187	\$109,660.00	\$60,920.00	OHS3L	(N)
188	\$110,290.00	\$61,270.00	OHS3L	(N)
189	\$110,920.00	\$61,620.00	OHS3L	(N)
190	\$111,550.00	\$61,970.00	OHS3L	(N)
191	\$112,180.00	\$62,320.00	OHS3L	(N)
192	\$112,810.00	\$62,670.00	OH\$3L	(N)
	,	~		•

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

SEP 1 6 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

(N) (N)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: August 16, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: September 16, 2002

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

- P. Channels for Use With BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service (Cont'd)
  - 1. DS3 Service Flat rate per Local Channel, per Aggregation Location. (Cont'd)

/Y . 'Y	Zone 2	٦
(b)	/one	,
101		•

Month to Month/			A 11
			(N)
12 Month Rate			(N)
\$7,096.00	· ·		(N)
\$7,312.00	\$4,062.00		(N)
\$7,528.00	\$4,182.00		(N)
\$7,744.00	\$4,302.00		(N)
\$8,824.00	\$4,902.00	'	(N)
\$9,904.00	\$5,502.00		(N
\$11,126.00	\$6,181.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$12,293.00	\$6,829.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$13,405.00	\$7,447.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$14,464.00	\$8,035.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$15,473.00	\$8,596.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$16,429.00	\$9,127.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$17,338.00	\$9,632.00	OHS3L	(N)
518,202.00	\$10,112.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$19,019.00	\$10,566.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$19,795.00	\$10,997.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$20,527.00	\$11,404.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$21,218.00	\$11,788.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$21,870.00	\$12,150.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$22,486.00	\$12,492.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$23,068.00	\$12,815.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$23,612.00	\$13,118.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$24,127.00	\$13,404.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$24,606.00	\$13,670.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$25,063.00	\$13,924.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$25,488.00	\$14,160.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$25,888.00	\$14,382.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$26,264.00	\$14,591.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$26,614.00	\$14,785.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$26,946.00	\$14,970.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$27,258.00	\$15,143.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$27,550.00	\$15,305.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$27,824.00	\$15,458.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$28,087.00	\$15,604.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$28,336.00	\$15,742.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$28,568.00	\$15,871.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$28,793.00	\$15,996.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$29,011.00	\$16,117.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$29,221.00	\$16,234.00	OHS3L	(N)
\$29,423.00	\$16,346.00	OHS3L	(N)
	12 Month Rate \$7,096.00 \$7,312.00 \$7,528.00 \$7,744.00 \$8,824.00 \$9,904.00 \$11,126.00 \$12,293.00 \$13,405.00 \$14,464.00 \$15,473.00 \$16,429.00 \$17,338.00 \$18,202.00 \$19,019.00 \$19,795.00 \$20,527.00 \$21,218.00 \$21,218.00 \$21,870.00 \$22,486.00 \$23,068.00 \$23,612.00 \$24,127.00 \$24,127.00 \$24,606.00 \$25,688.00 \$25,888.00 \$25,888.00 \$26,644.00 \$26,644.00 \$27,258.00 \$27,258.00 \$27,258.00 \$27,258.00 \$27,824.00 \$28,336.00 \$28,336.00 \$28,336.00 \$28,336.00 \$28,336.00 \$28,793.00 \$29,011.00 \$29,211.00	12 Month Rate         60 Month Rate           \$7,096.00         \$3,942.00           \$7,312.00         \$4,062.00           \$7,528.00         \$4,182.00           \$7,744.00         \$4,302.00           \$8,824.00         \$4,902.00           \$9,904.00         \$5,502.00           \$11,126.00         \$6,181.00           \$12,293.00         \$6,829.00           \$13,405.00         \$7,447.00           \$14,464.00         \$8,035.00           \$15,473.00         \$8,596.00           \$15,473.00         \$8,596.00           \$17,338.00         \$9,632.00           \$18,202.00         \$10,112.00           \$19,019.00         \$10,566.00           \$19,795.00         \$10,997.00           \$20,527.00         \$11,404.00           \$21,218.00         \$11,788.00           \$22,486.00         \$12,150.00           \$23,660.00         \$13,118.00           \$24,427.00         \$13,404.00           \$25,063.00         \$13,404.00           \$25,888.00         \$14,382.00           \$26,614.00         \$14,785.00           \$26,644.00         \$14,785.00           \$27,258.00         \$15,143.00           \$27,550.00<	12 Month Rate

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

SEP 1 6 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: August 16, 2002 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: September 16, 2002

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

## E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

Channels for Use With BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service (Cont'd) DS3 Service - Flat rate per Local Channel, per Aggregation Location. (Cont'd)

o) Zone 2 (Cont'd)				(N)
Quantity of DS3s Per	Month to Month/			(N)
<b>Aggregation</b> Location	12 Month Rate	60 Month Rate	<u>USOC</u>	(N)
41	\$29,624.00	\$16,458.00	OHS3L	(N)
42	\$29,821.00	\$16,567.00	OHS3L	(N)
43	\$30,017.00	\$16,676.00	OHS3L	(N)
44	\$30,215.00	\$16,786.00	OHS3L	(N)
45	\$30,413.00	\$16,896.00	OHS3L	(N)
46	\$30,617.00	\$17,009.00	OHS3L	(N)
47	\$30,826,00	\$17.125.00	OHS3L	(N)
48	\$31,042,00	\$17,245.00	OHS3L	(N)
49	\$31,690.00	\$17,605.00	OHS3L	(N)
50	\$32,284.00	\$17,935.00	OHS3L	(N)
51	\$32,824.00	\$18,235.00	OHS3L	(N)
52	\$33,310.00	\$18,505.00	OHS3L	(N)
53	\$33,526.00	\$18,625.00	OHS3L	(N)
54	\$33,958.00	\$18,865.00	OHS3L	(N)
55	S34,336.00	\$19,075.00	OHS3L	(N)
56	\$34,660.00	\$19,255.00	OHS3L	(N)
57	\$34,876.00	\$19,375.00	OHS3L	(N)
58	\$35,146.00	\$19,525.00	OHS3L	(N)
59	\$35,362.00	\$19,645.00	OHS3L	(N)
60	\$35,578.00	\$19,765.00	OHS3L	(N)
61	\$36,335.00	\$20,185.00	OHS3L	(N)
62	\$37,090,00	\$20,605.00	OHS3L	(N)
63	\$37,845.00	\$21,025,00	OHS3L	(N)
64	\$38,600.00	\$21,445.00	OHS3L	(N)
65	\$39,355.00	\$21,865.00	OHS3L	(N)
66	\$40,110.00	\$22,285.00	OHS3L	(N)
67	\$40,865.00	\$22,705.00	OHS3L	(N)
68	\$41,620.00	\$23,125.00	OHS3L	(N)
69	\$42,375.00	\$23,545.00	OHS3L	(N)
70	\$43,130.00	\$23,965.00	OHS3L	(N)
71	\$43,885.00	\$24,385.00	OHS3L	(N)
72	\$44,649.00	\$24,805.00	OHS3L	(N)
73	\$45,395.00	\$25,225.00	OHS3L	(N)
74	\$46,150.00	\$25,645.00	OHS3L	(N)
75	\$46,905.00	\$26,065.00	OHS3L	(N)
76	\$47,660.00	\$26,485.00	OHS3L	(N)
77	\$48,415.00	\$26,905.00	OHS3L	(N)
78	\$49,170.00	\$27,325.00	OHS3L	(N)
79	\$49,925.00	\$27,745.00	OHS3L	(N)
80	\$50,680.00	\$28,165.00	OHS3L	(N)
* *				. ,

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

SEP 1 6 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: August 16, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: September 16, 2002

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

- Channels for Use With BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service (Cont'd)
  - 1. DS3 Service Flat rate per Local Channel, per Aggregation Location. (Cont'd)

(b)	Zone:	2 4	Cont'	d)

b) Zone 2 (Cont d)				(N)
Quantity of DS3s Per	Month to Month/		*.	(N)
Aggregation Location	12 Month Rate	60 Month Rate	<u>USOC</u>	(N)
81	\$51,435.00	\$28,585.00	OHS3L	(N)
82	\$52,190.00	\$29,005.00	OHS3L	(N)
83	\$52,945.00	\$29,425.00	OHS3L	(N)
84	\$53,700.00	\$29,845.00	OHS3L	(N)
. 85	\$54,455.00	\$30,265.00	OHS3L	(N)
86	\$55,210.00	\$30,685.00	OHS3L	(N)
87	\$55,965.00	\$31,105.00	OHS3L	(N)
88	\$56,720.00	\$31,525.00	OHS3L	(N)
89	\$57,475.00	\$31,945.00	OHS3L	(N)
90	\$58,230.00	\$32,365.00	OHS3L	(N)
91	\$58,985.00	\$32,785.00	OHS3L	(N)
92	\$59,740.00	\$33,205.00	OHS3L	(N)
93	\$60,495.00	\$33,625.00	OHS3L	(N)
94	\$61,250.00	\$34,045.00	OHS3L	(N)
95	\$62,005.00	\$34,465.00	OHS3L	(N)
96	\$62,760.00	\$34,885.00	OHS3L	(N)
97	\$63,515.00	\$35,305.00	OHS3L	(N)
98	\$64,270.00	\$35,725,00	OHS3L	(N)
99	\$65,025.00	\$36,145.00	OHS3L	(N)
100	\$65,780.00	\$36,565.00	OHS3L	(N)
101	\$66,535.00	\$36,985.00	OHS3L	(N)
102	\$67,290.00	\$37,405.00	OHS3L	(N)
103	\$68,045.00	\$37,825.00	OHS3L	(N)
104	\$68,800,00	\$38,245.00	OHS3L	(N)
105	\$69,555.00	\$38,665,00	OHS3L	(N)
106	\$70,310.00	\$39,085,00	OHS3L	(N)
107	\$71,065.00	\$39,505.00	OHS3L	(N)
108	\$71,820.00	\$39,925.00	OHS3L	(N)
109	\$72,575.00	\$40,345.00	OHS3L	(N)
110	\$73,330.00	\$40,765.00	OHS3L	(N)
111	\$74,085.00	\$41,185.00	OHS3L	(N)
112	\$74,840.00	\$41,605.00	OHS3L	(N)
113	\$75,595.00	\$42,025.00	OHS3L	(N)
114	\$76,350.00	\$42,445.00	OHS3L	(N)
115	\$77,105.00	\$42,865.00	OHS3L	(N)
116	\$77,860.00	\$43,285.00	OHS3L	(N)
117	\$78,615.00	\$43,705.00	OHS3L	(N)
118	\$79,370.00	\$44,125.00	OHS3L	(N)
119	\$80,125.00	\$44,545.00	OHS3L	(N)
120	\$80,880.00	\$44,965.00	OHS3L	(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

SEP 1 6 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

(N)

(N)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: August 16, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Logisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: September 16, 2002

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

### E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

- Channels for Use With BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service (Cont'd)
   DS3 Service Flat rate per Local Channel, per Aggregation Location. (Cont'd)
  - (b) Zone 2 (Cont'd)

Quantity of DS3s Per	Month to Month/			(N)
Aggregation Location	12 Month Rate	60 Month Rate	<u>USOC</u>	(N)
121	\$81,635.00	\$45,385.00	OHS3L	(N)
122	\$82,390.00	\$45,805.00	OHS3L	(N)
123	\$83,145.00	\$46,225.00	OHS3L	(N)
124	\$83,900.00	\$46,645.00	OHS3L	(N)
125	\$84,655.00	\$47,065.00	OHS3L	(N)
126	\$85,410.00	\$47,485.00	OHS3L	(N)
127	\$86,165.00	\$47,905.00	OHS3L	(N)
128	\$86,920.00	\$48,325.00	OHS3L	(N)
129	\$87,675.00	\$48,745.00	OHS3L	(N)
130	588,430.00	\$49,165.00	OHS3L	(N)
131	\$89,185.00	\$49,585.00	OHS3L	(N)
132	\$89,940.00	\$50,005.00	OHS3L	(N)
133	\$90,695.00	\$50,425.00	OHS3L	(N)
134	\$91,450.00	\$50,845.00	OHS3L	(N)
135	\$92,205.00	\$51,265.00	OHS3L	(N)
136	\$92,960.00	\$51,685.00	OHS3L	(N)
137	\$93,715.00	\$52,105.00	OHS3L	(N)
138	\$94,470.00	\$52,525.00	OHS3L	(N)
139	\$95,225.00	\$52,945.00	OHS3L	(N)
140	\$95,980.00	\$53,365.00	OHS3L	(N)
141	\$96,735.00	\$53,785.00	OHS3L	(N)
142	\$97,490.00	\$54,205.00	OHS3L	(N)
143	\$98,245.00	\$54,625.00	OHS3L	(N)
144	\$99,000.00	\$55,045.00	OHS3L	(N)
145	\$99,840.00	\$55,470.00	OHS3L	(N)
146	\$100,600.00	\$55,890.00	OHS3L	(N)
147	\$101,360.00	\$56,310.00	OHS3L	(N)
148	\$102,110.00	\$56,730.00	OHS3L	(N)
149	\$102,870.00	\$57,150.00	OHS3L	(N)
150	\$103,620.00	\$57,570.00	OHS3L	(N)
151	\$104,380.00	\$57,990.00	OHS3L	(N)
152	\$105,140.00	\$58,410.00	OHS3L	(N)
153	\$105,890.00	\$58,830.00	OHS3L	(N)
154	\$106,650.00	\$59,250.00	OHS3L	(N)
155	\$107,400.00	\$59,670.00	OHS3L	(N)
156	\$108,160.00	\$60,090.00	OHS3L	(N)
157	\$108,920.00	\$60,510.00	OHS3L	(N)
158	\$109,670.00	\$60,930.00	OHS3L	(N)
159	\$110,430.00	\$61,350.00	OHS3L	(N)
160	\$111,180.00	\$61,770.00	OHS3L	(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

SEP 1 6 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

(N)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: August 16, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: September 16, 2002

#### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

### E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

#### E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

192

\$135,380.00

- Channels for Use With BellSonth SWA Managed Shared Network Service (Cont'd)
   DS3 Service Flat rate per Local Channel, per Aggregation Location. (Cont'd)
  - (b) Zone 2 (Cont'd) Quantity of DS3s Per Month to Month/ **Aggregation Location** 12 Month Rate 60 Month Rate **USOC** OHS3L 161 \$111,940.00 \$62,190.00 OHS3L 162 \$112,700.00 \$62,610.00 163 OHS3L \$113,450.00 \$63,030.00 164 \$114,210.00 \$63,450.00 OHS3L OHS3L 165 \$114,960.00 \$63,870.00 OHS3L 166 \$115,720.00 \$64,290.00 OHS3L 167 \$116,480.00 \$64,710.00 OHS3L 168 \$117,230.00 \$65,130.00 OHS3L 169 \$117,990.00 \$65,550.00 170 \$118,740.00 \$65,970.00 OHS3L 171 \$119,500.00 \$66,390.00 OHS3L OHS3L 172 \$120,260.00 \$66,810.00 OHS3L 173 \$121,010.00 \$67,230.00 174 \$121,770.00 \$67,650.00 OHS3L 175 OHS3L \$122,520,00 \$68,070.00 OHS3L 176 \$123,280.00 \$68,490,00 OHS31. 177 \$124,040.00 \$68,910.00 OHS3L 178 \$124,790.00 \$69,330.00 OHS3L 179 \$125,550.00 \$69,750.00 OHS3L 180 \$126,300.00 \$70,170.00 181 \$127,060.00 \$70,590.00 OHS3L 182 \$127,820.00 \$71,010.00 OHS3L OHS3L 183 \$128,570.00 \$71,430.00 184 OHS3L \$129,330.00 \$71,850.00 OHS3L 185 \$72,270.00 \$130,080.00 186 \$130,840.00 \$72,690.00 OHS3L 187 \$131,600.00 OHS3L \$73,110.00 188 \$132,350.00 \$73,530.00 OHS3L OHS3L 189 \$133,110.00 \$73,950.00 190 OHS3L \$133,860,00 \$74,370.00 191 \$134,620.00 \$74,790.00 OHS3L

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

OHS3L

\$75,210.00

SEP 1 6 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

(N)

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: August 16, 2002 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: September 16, 2002

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

- Channels for Use With BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service (Cont'd)
  - DS3 Service Flat rate per Local Channel, per Aggregation Location. (Cont'd)

	***	
(c)	Zone	
101	2011	

Quantity of DS3s Per	Month to Month/			(N)
Aggregation Location	12 Month Rate	60 Month Rate	<u>USOC</u>	(N)
1	\$8,515.00	\$4,730.00	OH\$3L	(N)
2	\$8,774.00	\$4,874.00	OHS3L	(N)
3	\$9,034.00	\$5,018.00	OHS3L	(N)
4	\$9,293.00	\$5,162.00	OHS3L	(N)
5	\$10,589.00	\$5,882.00	OHS3L	(N)
6	\$11,885.00	\$6,602.00	OHS3L	(N)
7	\$13,351.00	\$7,417.00	OHS3L	(N)
8	\$14,752,00	\$8,195.00	OHS3L	(N)
9	\$16,086,00	\$8,936.00	OHS3L	(N)
10	\$17,357.00	\$9,642.00	OHS3L	(N)
. 11	\$18,568.00	\$10,315.00	OHS3L	(N)
12	\$19,715.00	\$10,952.00	OHS3L	(N)
13	\$20,806.00	\$11,558.00	OHS3L	(N)
14	\$21,842.00	\$12,134,00	OHS3L	(N)
15	\$22,823.00	512,679.00	OHS3L	(N)
16	\$23,754.00	\$13,196.00	OHS3L	(N)
17	\$24,632.00	\$13,685.00	OHS3L	(N)
18	\$25,462.00	\$14,146.00	OHS3L	(N)
19	\$26,244.00	\$14,580.00	OHS3L	(N)
20	\$26,983.00	\$14,990.00	OHS3L	(N)
21	\$27,682.00	\$15,378.00	OHS3L	· (N)
22	\$28,334.00	\$15,742.00	OHS3L	(N)
23	\$28,952.00	\$16,085.00	OHS3L	(N)
24	\$29,527.00	\$16,404.00	OHS3L	(N)
25	\$30,076.00	\$16,709.00	OHS3L	(N)
26	\$30,586.00	\$16,992.00	OHS3L	(N)
27	\$31,066.00	\$17,258.00	OHS3L	(N)
28	\$31,517.00	\$17,509.00	OHS3L	(N)
29	\$31,937.00	\$17,742.00	OHS3L	(N)
30	\$32,335.00	\$17,964.00	OHS3L	(N)
31	\$32,710.00	\$18,172.00	OHS3L	(N)
32	\$33,060.00	\$18,366.00	OHS3L	(N)
33	\$33,389.00	\$18,550.00	OHS3L	(N)
34	\$33,704.00	\$18,725.00	OHS3L	(N)
35	\$34,003.00	\$18,890.00	OHS3L	(N)
36	\$34,282.00	\$19,045.00	OHS3L	(N)
37	\$34,552.00	\$19,195.00	OHS3L	(N)
38	\$34,813.00	\$19,340.00	OHS3L	(N)
39	\$35,065.00	\$19,481.00	OHS3L	(N)
40	\$35,308.00	\$19,615.00	OHS3L	(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

SEP 1 6 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: August 16, 2002 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: September 16, 2002

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

### E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

- P. Channels for Use With BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service (Cont'd)
  - DS3 Service Flat rate per Local Channel, per Aggregation Location. (Cont'd)
    - (c) Zone 3 (Cont'd)

Quantity of DS3s Per	Month to Month/	ZONE 3 75	TICO C	(N)
Aggregation Location	12 Month Rate	60 Month Rate	USOC	(N) (N)
41	\$35,549.00	\$19,750.00	OHS3L	
42	\$35,785.00	\$19,880.00	OHS3L	(N)
43	\$36,020.00	\$20,011.00	OHS3L	(N)
44	\$36,258.00	\$20,143.00	OHS3L	(N)
45	\$36,496.00	\$20,275.00	OHS3L	(N)
46	\$36,740.00	\$20,411.00	OHS3L	(N)
47	\$36,991.00	\$20,550.00	OHS3L	(N)
48	\$37,250.00	\$20,694.00	OHS3L	(N)
49	\$38,028,00	\$21,126.00	OHS3L	(N)
50	\$38,741.00	\$21,522.00	OHS3L	(N)
51	\$39,389.00	\$21,882.00	OHS3L	(N)
. 52	\$39,972.00	\$22,206.00	OHS3L	(N)
53	\$40,231.00	\$22,350.00	OHS3L	(N)
54	\$40,750.00	\$22,638.00	OHS3L	(N)
55	\$41,203.00	\$22,890.00	OHS3L	(N)
56	\$41,592.00	\$23,106.00	OHS3L	(N)
57	\$41,851.00	\$23,250.00	OHS3L	(N)
58	\$42,175.00	\$23,430.00	OHS3L	(N)
59	\$42,434.00	\$23,574.00	OHS3L	(N)
60	\$42,694.00	\$23,718.00	OHS3L	(N)
61	\$43,605.00	\$24,225.00	OHS3L	(N)
62	\$44,515.00	\$24,730.00	OHS3L	(N)
63	\$45,425.00	\$25,235.00	OHS3L	(N)
64	\$46,335.00	\$25,740.00	OHS3L	(N)
65	\$47,245.00	\$26,245.00	OHS3L	(N)
66	\$48,155.00	\$26,750.00	OHS3L	(N)
67	\$49,065.00	\$27,255.00	OHS3L	(N)
68	\$49,975.00	\$27,760.00	OHS3L	(N)
69	\$50,885.00	\$28,265.00	OHS3L	(N)
70	\$51,795.00	\$28,770.00	OHS3L	(N)
71	\$52,705.00	\$29,275.00	OHS3L	(N)
72	\$53,615.00	\$29,780.00	OHS3L	(N)
73	\$54,525.00	\$30,285.00	OHS3L	(N)
74	\$55,435.00	\$30,790.00	OHS3L	(N)
75	\$56,345.00	\$31,295.00	OHS3L	(N)
76	\$57,255.00	\$31,800.00	OHS3L	(N)
77	\$58,165.00	\$32,305.00	OHS3L	(N)
78	\$59,075.00	\$32,810.00	OHS3L	(N)
79	\$59,985.00	\$33,315.00	OHS3L	(N)
80	\$60,895.00	\$33,820.00	OHS3L	(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

SEP 1 6 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

(N)

(N)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: August 16, 2002
BY; E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: September 16, 2002

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

- Channels for Use With BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service (Cont'd)

  1. DS3 Service Flat rate per Local Channel, per Aggregation Location. (Cont'd)
  - (c) Zone 3 (Cont'd)

(c) Zone 5 (Cont d)				(14)
Quantity of DS3s Per	Month to Month/	CO Manda Data	FEOC	(N) (N)
Aggregation Location	12 Month Rate	60 Month Rate	USOC OHS3L	(N)
81	\$61,805.00	\$34,325.00	OHS3L	
82	\$62,715.00	\$34,830.00	OHS3L	(N)
83	\$63,625.00	\$35,335.00		(N)
84	\$64,535.00	\$35,840.00	OHS3L OHS3L	(N)
85	\$65,445.00	\$36,345.00		(N)
86	\$66,355.00	\$36,850.00	OHS3L	(N)
87	\$67,265.00	\$37,355.00	OHS3L	(N)
88	\$68,175.00	\$37,860.00	OHS3L	(N)
89	\$69,085.00	\$38,365.00	OHS3L	(N)
90	\$69,995.00	\$38,870.00	OHS3L	(N)
91	\$70,905.00	\$39,375.00	OHS3L	(N)
92	\$71,815.00	\$39,880.00	OHS3L	(N)
93	\$72,725.00	\$40,385.00	OHS3L	(N)
94	\$73,635.00	\$40,890.00	OHS3L	(N)
95	\$74,545.00	\$41,395.00	OHS3L	(N)
96	\$75,455.00	\$41,900.00	OHS3L	(N)
97	\$76,365.00	\$42,405.00	OHS3L	(N)
98	\$77,275.00	\$42,910.00	OHS3L	(N)
99	\$78,185.00	\$43,415.00	OHS3L	(N)
100	\$79,095.00	\$43,920.00	OHS3L	(N)
101	\$80,005.00	\$44,425.00	OHS3L	(N)
102	\$80,915.00	\$44,930.00	OHS3L	(N)
103	\$81,825.00	\$45,435.00	OHS3L	(N)
104	\$82,735.00	\$45,940.00	OHS3L	(N)
105	\$83,645.00	\$46,445.00	OHS3L	(N)
106	\$84,555.00	\$46,950.00	OHS3L	(N)
107	\$85,465.00	\$47,455.00	OHS3L	(N)
108	\$86,375.00	\$47,960.00	OHS3L	(N)
109	\$87,285.00	\$48,465.00	OHS3L	(N)
110	\$88,195.00	\$48,970.00	OHS3L	(N)
111	\$89,105.00	\$49,475.00	OHS3L	(N)
112	\$90,015.00	\$49,980.00	OHS3L	(N)
113.	\$90,925.00	\$50,485.00	OHS3L	(N)
114	\$91.835.00	\$50,990.00	OHS3L	(N)
115	\$92,745.00	\$51,495.00	OH\$3L	(N)
116	\$93,655.00	\$52,000.00	OHS3L	(N)
117	\$94,565.00	\$52,505.00	OHS3L	(N)
118	\$95,475.00	\$53,010.00	OHS3L	(N)
119	\$96,385.00	\$53,515.00	OHS3L	(N)
120	\$97,295.00	\$54,020.00	OHS3L	(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

SEP 1 6 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

(N)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: August 16, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

BFFECTIVE: September 16, 2002

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

- Channels for Use With BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service (Cont'd)
  - 1. DS3 Service Flat rate per Local Channel, per Aggregation Location. (Cont'd)

	(Cont'd)

c) Zone 3 (Cont d)				(N)
Quantity of DS3s Per	Month to Month/			(N)
Aggregation Location	12 Month Rate	60 Month Rate	USOC	(N)
121	\$98,205.00	\$54,525.00	OHS3L	(N)
122	\$99,115.00	\$55,030.00	OHS3L	(N)
123	\$100,025.00	\$55,535.00	OHS3L	(N)
124	\$100,935.00	\$56,040.00	OHS3L	(N)
125	\$101,845.00	\$56,545.00	OHS3L	(N)
126	\$102,755.00	\$57,050.00	OHS3L	(N)
127	\$103,665.00	\$57,555.00	OHS3L	(N)
128	\$104,575.00	\$58,060.00	OHS3L	(N)
129	\$105,485.00	\$58,565.00	OHS3L	(N)
130	\$106,395.00	\$59,070.00	OHS3L	(N)
131	\$107,305.00	\$59,575.00	OHS3L	(N)
132	\$108,215.00	\$60,080.00	OHS3L	(N)
133	\$109,125.00	\$60,585.00	OHS3L	(N)
134	\$110,035.00	\$61,090.00	OHS3L	(N)
135	\$110,945.00	\$61,595.00	OHS3L	(N)
136	\$111,855.00	\$62,100.00	OHS3L	(N)
137	\$112,765.00	\$62,605.00	OHS3L	(N)
138	\$113,675.00	\$63,110.00	OHS3L	(N)
139	\$114,585.00	\$63,615.00	OHS3L	(N)
140	\$115,495.00	\$64,120.00	OHS3L	(N)
141	\$116,405.00	\$64,625.00	OHS3L	(N)
142	\$117,315.00	\$65,130.00	OHS3L	(N)
143	\$118,225.00	\$65,635.00	OHS3L	(N)
144	\$119,135.00	\$66,140.00	OHS3L	(N)
145	\$119,810.00	\$66,560.00	OHS3L	(N)
146	\$120,720.00	\$67,070.00	OHS3L	(N)
147	\$121,630.00	\$67,570.00	OHS3L	(N)
148	\$122,530.00	\$68,080.00	OHS3L	(N)
149	\$123,440.00	S68,580.00	OHS3L	(N)
150	\$124,340.00	\$69,080.00	OHS3L	(N)
151	\$125,260.00	\$69,590.00	OHS3L	(N)
152	\$126,170.00	\$70,090,00	OHS3L	(N)
153	\$127,070.00	\$70,600.00	OHS3L	(N)
154	\$127,980.00	\$71,100.00	OHS3L	(N)
155	\$128,880,00	\$71,600.00	OHS3L	(N)
156	\$129,790.00	\$72,110.00	OHS3L	(N)
157	\$130,700.00	\$72,610.00	OHS3L	(N)
158	\$131,600.00	\$73,120.00	OHS3L	(N)
159	\$132,520.00	\$73,620.00	OHS3L	(N)
160	\$133,420.00	\$74,120.00	OHS3L	(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

SEP 1 6 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: August 16, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: September 16, 2002

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

### E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

P.	Char	mels for Use With BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service (Cont'd)
	1.	DS3 Service - Flat rate per Local Channel, per Aggregation Location. (Cont'd)
		(c) Zone 3 (Cont'd)

Quantity of DS3s Per	Month to Month/			(N)
Aggregation Location	12 Month Rate	60 Month Rate	<u>USOC</u>	(N)
161	\$134,330.00	\$74,630.00	OHS3L	(N)
162	\$135,240.00	\$75,130.00	OHS3L	(N)
163	\$136,140.00	\$75,640.00	OHS3L	(N)
164	\$137,050.00	\$76,140.00	OHS3L	(N)
165	\$137,950.00	\$76,640.00	OHS3L	(N)
166	\$138,860.00	\$77,150.00	OHS3L	(N)
167	\$139,780.00	\$77,650.00	OHS3L	(N)
168	\$140,680.00	\$78,160.00	OHS3L	(N)
169	\$141,590.00	\$78,660.00	OHS3L	(N)
170	\$142,490.00	\$79,160.00	OHS3L	(N)
171	\$143,400.00	\$79,670.00	OHS3L	(N)
172	\$144,310.00	\$80,170.00	OHS3L	(N)
173	\$145,210.00	\$80,680.00	OHS3L	(N)
174	\$146,120.00	\$81,180.00	OHS3L	(N)
175	\$147,020.00	\$81,680.00	OHS3L	(N)
176	\$147,940.00	\$82,190.00	OHS3L	(N)
177	\$148,850.00	\$82,690.00	OHS3L	(N)
178	\$149,750.00	\$83,200,00	OHS3L	(N)
179	\$150,660.00	\$83,700,00	OHS3L	(N)
180	\$151,560.00	\$84,200.00	OHS3L	(N)
181	\$152,470.00	\$84,710,00	OHS3L	(N)
182	\$153,380.00	\$85,210,00	OHS3L	(N)
183	\$154,280.00	\$85,720,00	OHS3L	(N)
184	\$155,200.00	\$86,220.00	OHS3L	(N)
185	\$156,100.00	\$86,720.00	OHS3L	(N)
186	\$157,010.00	\$87,230,00	OHS3L	(N)
187	\$157,920.00	\$87,730.00	OHS3L	(N)
188	\$158,820.00	\$88,240.00	OHS3L	(N)
189	\$159,730.00	\$88,740.00	OHS3L	(N)
190	\$160,630.00	\$89,240.00	OHS3L	(N)
191	\$161,540.00	\$89,750.00	OHS3L	(N)
192	\$162,460.00	\$90,250.00	OHS3L	(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

SEP 1 6 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: August 16, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: September 16, 2002

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

P.	Channels for Use	With BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service (Cont'd)	

2. DS1 Interoffice Channel - Per DS1

		Month to Month/			
		12 Month Rate	60 Month Rate	USOC	
(a)	Mileage Band 0 – 8: Fixed				(N)
()	Zone 1	\$270.00	\$110.00	1L5MS	(N)
	Zone 2	\$297.00	\$130.00	1L5MS	(N)
	Zone 3	\$327.00	\$180.00	1L5MS	(N)
(b)	Mileage Band 0 – 8: Per Mile				
` ′	Zone 1	N/A	N/A	1L5MS	(N)
	Zone 2	N/A	N/A	1L5MS	(N)
	Zone 3	N/A	N/A	1L5MS	(N)
(c)	Mileage Band 9 – 25: Fixed				
	Zone 1	\$450.00	\$200.00	1L5MS	(N)
	Zone 2	\$495.00	\$240.00	1L5MS	(N)
	Zone 3	\$545.00	\$300.00	1L5MS	(N)
(d)	Mileage Band 9 – 25: Per Mile				
,	Zone 1	N/A	N/A	1L5MS	(N)
	Zone 2	N/A	N/A	1L5MS	(N)
	Zone 3	N/A	N/A	1L5MS	(N)
(e)	Mileage Band Over 25 Miles: Fixed		,		
• •	Zone 1	\$207.00	\$115.00	1L5MS	(N)
	Zone 2	\$228.00	\$126.50	1L5MS	(N)
	Zone 3	\$251.00	\$138.00	1L5MS	(N)
(f)	Mileage Band Over 25 Miles: Per Mile	•			
(-)	Zone 1	\$15.00	\$5.70	1L5MS	(N)
	Zone 2	\$17.00	\$6.60	1L5MS	(N)
	Zone 3	\$19.00	\$8.05	1L5MS	(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

SEP 1 6 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: August 16, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: September 16, 2002

# **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

# E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

P.	Channels for Use With	BellSouth SWA Managed Shared Network Service (Cont'd)	
----	-----------------------	---	--

3.	DS0 Interoffic	ce Channel - Per DSU				
			Month to Month/ 12 Month Rate	60 Month Rate	USOC	
	(a)	Mileage Band 0 - 8 Miles: Fixed				(N)
	(4)	All Zones	\$42.00	\$22.00	1L5MS	(N)
	(b)	Mileage Band 0 - 8 Miles: Per Mile				(N)
	(0)	All Zones	N/A	N/A	1L5MS	(N)
	(c)	Mileage Band 9 - 25 Miles: Fixed				(N)
	(0)	All Zones	\$69.00	\$38.00	1L5MS	$(\mathbb{N})$
	(d)	Mileage Band 9 - 25 Miles: Per Mile				(N)
	()	All Zones	N/A	N/A	1L5MS	(N)
	(e)	Mileage Band Over 25 Miles: Fixed				(N)
	. (9)	All Zones	\$36.00	\$20.00	1L5MS	(N)
	(f)	Mileage Band Over 25 Miles: Per Mile				(N)
		All Zones	\$2.90	\$1.40	1L5MS	(N)
4.	.DS1 and DS	0 Interfaces- Per Interface	********			(N)
	(a)	DS1				(N)
	(ω)	Zone 1	\$63.00	\$35,00	OHS1S	(N)
		Zone 2	\$69.00	\$39.00	OHS1S	(N)
		Zone 3	\$76.00	\$52.00	OHS1S	(N)
	(b)	DS1 Message Trunk Interface				(N)
	(0)	Zone 1	\$165.00	\$100.00	OHS1M	(N)
		Zone 2	\$185.00	\$120.00	OHSIM	(N)
		Zone 3	\$210.00	\$140.00	OHSIM	(N)
	(c)	DS0 – per line side connection				(N)
	(-)	All Zones	\$33.00	\$19.00	OHSOL	(N)
	(d)	DS0 - per trunk side connection				(N)
	(-)	All Zones	\$33.00	\$19.00	OHSOT	(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

SEP 1 6 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY

ISSUED: June 3, 2005

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: June 6, 2005

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

BellSouth SWA SC	ONET Transport Components – Month-to-Month			
	l Channel Systems, (Includes first one-half air mile),	Per Local Channel System		
	,,,	•	th-to-	
			onth	USOC
(a)	STS-1 Service	112		0000
(4)	- Zone 1	\$1,	840.00	SONLA
	- Zone 2		840.00	SONLA
	- Zone 3	1,	840.00	SONLA
(b)	OC-3 Service			
,	- Zone 1	3,4	480.00	SONLA
	- Zone 2	3,4	480.00	SONLA
	- Zone 3	3,4	480.00	SONLA
(c)	OC-3 Service with Optical Customer Termination			
	- Zone 1	2,4	432.00	SONLB
	- Zone 2	2,4	432.00	SONLB
	- Zone 3	2,4	432.00	SONLB
(d)	OC-3 Service with Optical Serving Wire Center T	ermination		
	- Zone 1	2,4	432.00	SONLC
	- Zone 2	2,	432.00	SONLC
	- Zone 3	2,	432.00	SONLC
(e)	OC-12 Service			
	- Zone 1	5,	500.00	SONLA
	- Zone 2		500.00	SONLA
	- Zone 3	5,	500.00	SONLA
(f)	OC-12 Service with Optical Customer Termination			
	- Zone 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	840.00	SONLB
	- Zone 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	840.00	SONLB
	- Zone 3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	840.00	SONLB
(g)	OC-12 Service with Optical Serving Wire Center			
	- Zone 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	840.00	SONLC
	- Zone 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	840.00	SONLC
	- Zone 3	3,9	840.00	SONLC
(h)	OC-48 Service			
	- Zone 1		00.00	SONLA
	- Zone 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	00.00	SONLA
	- Zone 3		00.00	SONLA
(i)	OC-48 Service with Optical Customer Termination			
	- Zone 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	00.00	SONLB
	- Zone 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	00.00	SONLB
	- Zone 3		00.00	SONLB
(j)	OC-48 Service with Optical Serving Wire Center		200.00	CONT. C
	- Zone 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	00.00	SONLC
	- Zone 2	-,	000.00	SONI C
<i>a</i> \	- Zone 3		000.00	SONLC
(k)	OC-192 Service	PUBLIC SERV		
	- Zone 1			
	- Zone 2		<b>90200</b> 0TIVE <b>98929</b> 005	SONLA

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethector Property Corporation.

**PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** SECTION 9 (1)

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY

ISSUED: June 3, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 58.25

> (N) (N)

> (N)

EFFECTIVE: June 6, 2005

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

Q.	BellSouth SWA SONET	Transport Components – Month-to-Month (Cont'd)	
----	---------------------	--	--

		Interfaces

		Month-to-		(N)
		Month	USOC	
(a)	Per STS-1	\$165.00	SONC4	(N)
(b)	Per OC-3, 2-Fiber	225.00	SONC2	(N)
(c)	Per OC-3, 4-Fiber	400.00	SONC4	(N)
(d)	Per OC-12, 2-Fiber	600.00	SONC2	(N)
(e)	Per OC-12, 4-Fiber	1,200.00	SONC4	(N)
(f)	Per OC-48, 2-Fiber	1,500.00	SONC2	(N)
(g)	Per OC-48, 4-Fiber	3,000.00	SONC4	(N)
(h)	Per STS-1 Channel System	515.00	SONCS	(N)
(i)	Per OC-3 Channel System	1,250.00	SONCS	(N)
(j)	Per OC-12 Channel System	2,500.00	SONCS	(N)
(k)	Per OC-48 Channel System	5,150.00	SONCS	(N)
(1)	Per OC-192 Channel System	10,000.00	SONCS	(N)
(m)	Per Flex DS1	22.50	HC7FO	(N)
(n)	Per DS1	22.50	HC71O	(N)
(0)	Per DS3	108.00	HC73O	(N)
Customer Cha	nnel Interfaces			(N)
(a)	Per STS-1	\$225.00	SONU1	(N)
(b)	Per OC-3, 2-Fiber	225.00	SONU2	(N)
(c)	Per OC-3, 4-Fiber	450.00	SONU4	(N)
(d)	Per OC-12, 2-Fiber	675.00	SONU2	(N)
(e)	Per OC-12, 4-Fiber	1,350.00	SONU4	(N)

SONET Local Channel System Additional Mileage

Per Flex DS1

Per DS1

Per DS3

Per OC-48, 2-Fiber

Per OC-48, 4-Fiber

Per each additional system one-half air mile - Zone 1

- Zone 2

(f)

(g)

(h)

(i)

(j)

- Zone 3

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 6/6/2005 **PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** 

1,500.00

3,000.00

22.50

22.50

108.00

\$225.00

225.00

225.00

SONU2

SONU4

HC7FC

HC71C

HC73C

**SONLM** 

SONLM

SONLM

SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of his Tariff are owned by BellSouth Dietherton Property Corporation.

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 58.26

> (N) (N)

EFFECTIVE: June 6, 2005

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: June 3, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

# E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

## E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

$\mathbf{O}$	BellSouth SWA SONET	Transport Components -	- Month-to-Month	(Cont'd)
v.	Deliboum 2 M V 20MF I	Transport Components -	- 141011111-10-14101111	(Come a)

5	CONET	Interoffice	Channal	Cristom
٦.	SONET	Interoffice	Channel	System

		Month-to-		(N)
		Month	USOC	
(a)	STS-1 Service, Mileage Band 0-8, Fixed, Per System			(N)
	- Zone 1	\$1,430.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	1,430.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	1,430.00	SON1C	(N)
(b)	STS-1 Service, Mileage Band 0-8, Per Mile			(N)
	- Zone 1	130.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	130.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	130.00	SON1C	(N)
(c)	STS-1 Service, Mileage Band 9-25, Fixed, Per System			(N)
	- Zone 1	1,600.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	1,600.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	1,600.00	SON1C	(N)
(d)	STS-1 Service, Mileage Band 9-25, Per Mile			(N)
	- Zone 1	130.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	130.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	130.00	SON1C	(N)
(e)	STS-1 Service, Mileage Band 26+, Fixed, Per System			(N)
. ,	- Zone 1	1,870.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	1,870.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	1,870.00	SON1C	(N)
(f)	STS-1 Service, Mileage Band 26+, Per Mile			(N)
( )	- Zone 1	130.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	130.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	130.00	SON1C	(N)
(g)	OC-3 Service, Mileage Band 0-8, Fixed, Per System			(N)
(0)	- Zone 1	2,250.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	2,250.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	2,250.00	SON1C	(N)
(h)	OC-3 Service, Mileage Band 0-8, Per Mile	,		(N)
( )	- Zone 1	280.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	280.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	280.00	SON1C	(N)
(i)	OC-3 Service, Mileage Band 9-25, Fixed, Per System			(N)
(-)	- Zone 1	2,250.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	2,250.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	2,250.00	SON1C	(N)
(j)	OC-3 Service, Mileage Band 9-25, Per Mile	,		(N)
0)	- Zone 1	280.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	280.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	280.00	SON1C	(N)
(k)	OC-3 Service, Mileage Band 26+, Fixed, Per System	PUBLIC SERVICE C		(N)
(11)	- Zone 1	OF ##PINTU		(N)
	- Zone 2	EPPECTIV		(N)
	- Zone 3	<sup>2</sup> <b>6</b> 5 <b>6</b> , <b>2</b> 005		(N)
(l)	OC-3 Service, Mileage Band 26+, Per Mile		•	(N)
(1)	- Zone 1	PURSUANT TO 807	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	SECTION 9	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2 - Zone 3	280.00	SON1C	(N)
	ZOIIC J		551,25	(11)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Die Becton Property Corporation.

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 58.27

(N)

EFFECTIVE: June 6, 2005

**KENTUCKY** ISSUED: June 3, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

## E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

Q. BellSouth SWA SONET Transport Components – Month-to-Month (Cont'd)

5. SONET Interc	ffice Channel System (Cont'd)			
		Month-to-		
		Month	USOC	
(m)	OC-12 Service, Mileage Band 0-8, Fixed, Per System			
	- Zone 1	\$4,000.00	SON1C	
	- Zone 2	4,000.00	SON1C	
	- Zone 3	4,000.00	SON1C	
(n)	OC-12 Service, Mileage Band 0-8, Per Mile			
	- Zone 1	400.00	SON1C	
	- Zone 2	400.00	SON1C	
	- Zone 3	400.00	SON1C	
(0)	OC-12 Service, Mileage Band 9-25, Fixed, Per System			
	- Zone 1	5,500.00	SON1C	
	- Zone 2	5,500.00	SON1C	
	- Zone 3	5,500.00	SON1C	
(p)	OC-12 Service, Mileage Band 9-25, Per Mile			
•	- Zone 1	400.00	SON1C	
	- Zone 2	400.00	SON1C	
	- Zone 3	400.00	SON1C	
(q)	OC-12 Service, Mileage Band 26+, Fixed, Per System			
	- Zone 1	7,200.00	SON1C	
	- Zone 2	7,200.00	SON1C	
	- Zone 3	7,200.00	SON1C	
(r)	OC-12 Service, Mileage Band 26+, Per Mile			
	- Zone 1	400.00	SON1C	
	- Zone 2	400.00	SON1C	
	- Zone 3	400.00	SON1C	
(s)	OC-48 Service, Mileage Band 0-8, Fixed, Per System			
	- Zone 1	7,800.00	SON1C	
	- Zone 2	7,800.00	SON1C	
	- Zone 3	7,800.00	SON1C	
(t)	OC-48 Service, Mileage Band 0-8, Per Mile			
	- Zone 1	600.00	SON1C	
	- Zone 2	600.00	SON1C	

- Zone 1 - Zone 2 - Zone 3

OC-48 Service, Mileage Band 9-25, Fixed, Per System

OC-48 Service, Mileage Band 9-25, Per Mile

- Zone 1 - Zone 2

- Zone 3

- Zone 3 (w) OC-48 Service, Mileage Band 26+, Fixed, Per System

- Zone 1

- Zone 2

- Zone 3

OC-48 Service, Mileage Band 26+, Per Mile

- Zone 1

- Zone 2

- Zone 3

600 00 SON1C 600.00 SON1C PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENNTUCKSON1C EIP,POPOOTIVE SONIC 16/19/20005 SON1C PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SEC 00:00 9 (1) SONIC 600.00 9 (1) SONIC SECTION 600.00

600 00

600.00

8,700.00

8,700.00

8,700.00

600.00

SON1C

SON1C

SON1C

SON1C

SON1C

SON1C

(N) (N)

(N)

(N)

(N) (N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N) (N)

(N)

(N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethctort Property Corporation.

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY

ISSUED: June 3, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 58.28

> (N) (N)

EFFECTIVE: June 6, 2005

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

## E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

Q.	BellSouth SWA SONET	Transport Components	– Month-to-Month (Cont'd)
----	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------------

5	SONET	Interoffice	Channel	System	(Cont'd)	١
J.	SOME	IIICIOIIICC	Chamici	System	Com u	,

		Month-to-		(N)
		Month	USOC	
(y)	OC-192 Service, Mileage Band 0-8, Fixed, Per System			(N)
	- Zone 1	\$19,000.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	19,000.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	19,000.00	SON1C	(N)
(z)	OC-192 Service, Mileage Band 0-8, Per Mile			(N)
	- Zone 1	600.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	600.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	600.00	SON1C	(N)
(aa)	OC-192 Service, Mileage Band 9-25, Fixed, Per System			(N)
	- Zone 1	19,900.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	19,900.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	19,900.00	SON1C	(N)
(ab)	OC-192 Service, Mileage Band 9-25, Per Mile			(N)
	- Zone 1	600.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	600.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	600.00	SON1C	(N)
(ac)	OC-192 Service, Mileage Band 26+, Fixed, Per System			(N)
	- Zone 1	22,000.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	22,000.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	22,000.00	SON1C	(N)
(ad)	OC-192 Service, Mileage Band 26+, Per Mile			(N)
	- Zone 1	600.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	600.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	600.00	SON1C	(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 6/6/2005 **PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** 

SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethector Property Corporation.

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: November 29, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 58.29 Cancels Original Page 58.29 EFFECTIVE: December 14, 2005

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

## E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

- R. BellSouth SWA SONET Transport Components Transport Payment Plan
  - SONET Local Channel Systems, (Includes first one-half air mile), Per Local Channel System

	•	Pe	Per Month Rates		
		A	В	C	
		12-36	37-60	61-96	
		Months	Months	Months	USOC
(a)	STS-1 Service				
()	- Zone 1	\$1,232.50	\$1,105.00	\$977.50	SONLA
	- Zone 2	1,232.50	1,105.00	977.50	SONLA
	- Zone 3	1,232.50	1,105.00	977.50	SONLA
(b)	OC-3 Service	,	,		
(0)	- Zone 1	2,550.00	2,295.00	2,040.00	SONLA
	- Zone 2	2,550.00	2,295.00	2,040.00	SONLA
	- Zone 3	2,550.00	2,295.00	2,040.00	SONLA
(c)	OC-3 Service with Optical Customer Termination	,	,	,	
(0)	- Zone 1	1,968.00	1,776.00	1,584.00	SONLB
	- Zone 2	1,968.00	1,776.00	1,584.00	SONLB
	- Zone 3	1,968.00	1,776.00	1,584.00	SONLB
(d)	OC-3 Service with Optical Serving Wire Center	_,	_,	_,	
(u)	Termination				
	- Zone 1	1,968.00	1,776.00	1,584.00	SONLC
	- Zone 2	1,968.00	1,776.00	1,584.00	SONLC
	- Zone 3	1,968.00	1,776.00	1,584.00	SONLC
(e)	OC-12 Service	1,5 00.00	1,770.00	1,001.00	SONEC
(0)	- Zone 1	5,100.00	4,600.00	4,150.00	SONLA
	- Zone 2	5,100.00	4,600.00	4,150.00	SONLA
	- Zone 3	5,100.00	4,600.00	4,150.00	SONLA
(f)	OC-12 Service with Optical Customer Termination	2,100.00	4,000.00	4,150.00	SONEA
(1)	- Zone 1	3,504.00	3,200.00	2,880.00	SONLB
	- Zone 1 - Zone 2	3,504.00	3,200.00	2,880.00	SONLB
		3,504.00	3,200.00	2,880.00	SONLB
(~)	- Zone 3	3,504.00	3,200.00	2,000.00	SONED
(g)	OC-12 Service with Optical Serving Wire Center Termination				
	- Zone 1	3,504.00	3,200.00	2,880.00	SONLC
		3,504.00	3,200.00	2,880.00	SONLC
	- Zone 2	3,504.00	3,200.00	2,880.00	SONLC
<i>a</i> >	- Zone 3	3,304.00	3,200.00	2,000.00	SONLC
(h)	OC-48 Service	11 000 00	10 000 00	0.000.00	CONTA
	- Zone 1	11,000.00	10,000.00	9,000.00	SONLA
	- Zone 2	11,000.00	10,000.00	9,000.00	SONLA
<i>(</i> ')	- Zone 3	11,000.00	10,000.00	9,000.00	SONLA
(i)	OC-48 Service with Optical Customer Termination	7 040 00	<i>(</i> 400 00	5.760.00	CONT D
	- Zone 1	7,040.00 -7,040.00	6,400.00 6,400.00	5,760.00 5,760.00	SONLB SONLB
	- Zone 2				
·*>	- Zone 3	7,040.00	6,400.00	5,760.00	SONLB
(j)	OC-48 Service with Optical Serving Wire Center	PUBLI		E COMMI	2210IA
	Termination	<b>7</b> 0 40 00	OF KEN		CONT.C
	- Zone 1	7,040.00	6,40 <mark>0.P</mark> (FE(		SONLC
	- Zone 2	7,040.00	6,400,00/14		SONLC
	- Zone 3	7,040.00 <sub>PU</sub>	RSŮ⋬₩†⁰TO	807 KAR 5	:01 <sup>SONLC</sup>
		. •			
(k)	OC-192 Service	10 700 00	SECTIO	DN,9 (1)	4 200
(k)	OC-192 Service - Zone 1	18,700.00	17,000.00	15,300.00	SONLA
(k)	OC-192 Service - Zone 1 - Zone 2	18,700 00	17,000.00 17,000.00	15,300'.00 15 300.00	SONLA
(k)	OC-192 Service - Zone 1	· /	17,000.00	15,300.00	

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethctor Property Corporation.

(T) (T)

(T)

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY

ISSUED: June 3, 2005

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 58.30

(N)

EFFECTIVE: June 6, 2005

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

## E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

R.	BellSouth SWA SONET	Transport Components -	<ul> <li>Transport Payment P</li> </ul>	'lan (Cont'd)
----	---------------------	------------------------	---	---------------

2	Control	Office	Channal	Interfaces	
/.	Central	Onnce.	t nannei	interfaces	

2.	Central Off	ice Channel Interfaces					(N)
			Per M	Ionth Rates			(N)
			$\mathbf{A}$	В	$\mathbf{C}$		(N)
			12-36	37-60	61-96		
			Months	Months	Months	USOC	
	(a)	Per STS-1	\$130.00	\$122.50	\$112.00	SONC4	(N)
	(b)	Per OC-3, 2-Fiber	180.00	165.00	150.00	SONC2	(N)
	(c)	Per OC-3, 4-Fiber	310.00	282.00	255.00	SONC4	(N)
	(d)	Per OC-12, 2-Fiber	465.00	425.00	380.00	SONC2	(N)
	(e)	Per OC-12, 4-Fiber	930.00	850.00	760.00	SONC4	(N)
	(f)	Per OC-48, 2-Fiber	1,250.00	1,150.00	985.00	SONC2	(N)
	(g)	Per OC-48, 4-Fiber	2,500.00	2,300.00	1,975.00	SONC4	(N)
	(h)	Per STS-1 Channel System	460.00	435.00	425.00	SONCS	(N)
	(i)	Per OC-3 Channel System	1,035.00	940.00	850.00	SONCS	(N)
	(j)	Per OC-12 Channel System	2,075.00	1,880.00	1,700.00	SONCS	(N)
	(k)	Per OC-48 Channel System	4,150.00	3,800.00	3,300.00	SONCS	(N)
	(1)	Per OC-192 Channel System	8,000.00	7,600.00	6.600.00	SONCS	(N)
	(m)	Per Flex DS1	19.00	16.00	14.00	HC7FO	(N)
	(n)	Per DS1	19.00	16.00	14.00	HC710	(N)
	(o)	Per DS3	66.00	66.00	66.00	HC73O	(N)
3.	Customer (	Channel Interfaces					(N)
	(a)	Per STS-1	\$185.00	\$175.00	\$165.00	SONU1	(N)
	(b)	Per OC-3, 2-Fiber	180.00	165.00	150.00	SONU2	(N)
	(c)	Per OC-3, 4-Fiber	350.00	330.00	300.00	SONU4	(N)
	(d)	Per OC-12, 2-Fiber	535.00	495.00	450.00	SONU2	(N)
	(e)	Per OC-12, 4-Fiber	1,075.00	990.00	900.00	SONU4	(N)
	(f)	Per OC-48, 2-Fiber	1,250.00	1,150.00	985.00	SONU2	(N)
	(g)	Per OC-48, 4-Fiber	2,500.00	2,300.00	1,975.00	SONU4	(N)
	(h)	Per Flex DS1	19.00	16.00	14.00	HC7FC	(N)
	(i)	Per DS1	19.00	16.00	14.00	HC71C	(N)
	(j)	Per DS3	66.00	66.00	66.00	HC73C	(N)
4.	SONET Lo	ocal Channel System Additional Mileage					(N)
		Per each additional system one-half air mile					(N)
	(4)	- Zone 1	\$190.00	\$170.00	\$150.00	SONLM	(N)
		- Zone 2	190.00	170.00	150.00	SONLM	(N)
		- Zone 3	190.00	170.00	150.00	SONLM	(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 6/6/2005 **PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethector Property Corporation.

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY

ISSUED: June 3, 2005

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 58.31

> (N) (N)

> (N)

(N)

EFFECTIVE: June 6, 2005

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

R. BellSouth SWA SONET Transport Components – Transport Payment Plan (Cont'd)

5	SONET	Interoffice	Channel	System

	,	Per M	Per Month Rates			(N)
		A	В	$\mathbf{C}$		(N)
		12-36	37-60	61-96	USOC	
		Months	Months	Months		
(a)	STS-1 Service, Mileage Band 0-8, Fixed, Per System					(N)
. ,	- Zone 1	\$975.00	\$775.00	\$625.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	975.00	775.00	625.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	975.00	775.00	625.00	SON1C	(N)
(b)	STS-1 Service, Mileage Band 0-8, Per Mile					(N)
` ′	- Zone 1	80.00	70.00	60.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	80.00	70.00	60.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	80.00	70.00	60.00	SON1C	(N)
(c)	STS-1 Service, Mileage Band 9-25, Fixed, Per System					(N)
. ,	- Zone 1	1,125.00	925.00	725.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	1,125.00	925.00	725.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	1,125.00	925.00	725.00	SON1C	(N)
(d)	STS-1 Service, Mileage Band 9-25, Per Mile					(N)
` '	- Zone 1	80.00	70.00	60.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	80.00	70.00	60.00	SON1C	(N
	- Zone 3	80.00	70.00	60.00	SON1C	(N)
(e)	STS-1 Service, Mileage Band 26+, Fixed, Per System					(N)
(-)	- Zone 1	1,325.00	1,125.00	925.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	1,325.00	1,125.00	925.00	SON1C	(N
	- Zone 3	1,325.00	1,125.00	925.00	SON1C	(N
(f)	STS-1 Service, Mileage Band 26+, Per Mile					(N
(-)	- Zone 1	80.00	70.00	60.00	SON1C	(N
	- Zone 2	80.00	70.00	60.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	80.00	70.00	60.00	SON1C	(N
(g)	OC-3 Service, Mileage Band 0-8, Fixed, Per System					(N)
(8)	- Zone 1	2,100.00	2,000.00	1,790.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	2,100.00	2,000.00	1,790.00	SON1C	(N
	- Zone 3	2,100.00	2,000.00	1,790.00	SON1C	(N)
(h)	OC-3 Service, Mileage Band 0-8, Per Mile	,	,	,		(N)
()	- Zone 1	280.00	220.00	190.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	280.00	220.00	190.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	280.00	220.00	190.00	SON1C	(N)
(i)	OC-3 Service, Mileage Band 9-25, Fixed, Per System					(N)
(1)	- Zone 1	2,100.00	2,000.00	1,790.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	2,100.00	2,000.00	1,790.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2 - Zone 3	2,100.00	2,000.00	1,790.00	SON1C	(N)
(j)	OC-3 Service, Mileage Band 9-25, Per Mile	2,200.00	_,00000	2,. > 0.00	201,10	(N)
(J)	- Zone 1	280.00	220.00	190.00	SON1C	(N)
	Lone 1		CDV/IOC		CIONI	(11,

220.00 190.00 SON1C PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION 280.00 OF 120 ENTUC 120/00 SON1C **EFFECTIVE** 6/6/2005

> **PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethcton Property Corporation.

- Zone 2

- Zone 3

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 58.32

> (N) (N)

> (N)

(N)

(N)

EFFECTIVE: June 6, 2005

Per Month Rates

KENTUCKY ISSUED: June 3, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

R. BellSouth SWA SONET Transport Components – Transport Payment Plan (Cont'd)

5	CONET	Interoffice	Channal	Cristam	(Cont'd)
1.	SUBBL	meronice	Channer	System	COIII (I)

		Per M	onth Kates			(IN)
		$\mathbf{A}$	В	$\mathbf{C}$		(N)
		12-36	37-60	61-96	USOC	
		Months	Months	Months		
(k)	OC-3 Service, Mileage Band 26+, Fixed, Per System					(N)
( )	- Zone 1	\$2,100.00	\$2,000.00	\$1,790.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	2,100.00	2,000.00	1,790.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	2,100.00	2,000.00	1,790.00	SON1C	(N)
(1)	OC-3 Service, Mileage Band 26+, Per Mile					(N)
(-)	- Zone 1	280.00	220.00	190.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	280.00	220.00	190.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	280.00	220.00	190.00	SON1C	(N)
(m)	OC-12 Service, Mileage Band 0-8, Fixed, Per System					(N)
(111)	- Zone 1	3,300.00	3,000.00	2,700.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	3,300.00	3,000.00	2,700.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	3,300.00	3,000.00	2,700.00	SON1C	(N)
(n)	OC-12 Service, Mileage Band 0-8, Per Mile	- /	- ,	,		(N)
(11)	- Zone 1	320.00	290.00	260.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	320.00	290.00	260.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	320.00	290.00	260.00	SON1C	(N)
(o)	OC-12 Service, Mileage Band 9-25, Fixed, Per System					(N)
(0)	- Zone 1	4,800.00	4,500.00	4,200.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	4,800.00	4,500.00	4,200.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	4,800.00	4,500.00	4,200.00	SON1C	(N)
(p)	OC-12 Service, Mileage Band 9-25, Per Mile	,	,	,		(N)
(P)	- Zone 1	320.00	290.00	260.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	320.00	290.00	260.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	320.00	290.00	260.00	SON1C	(N)
(q)	OC-12 Service, Mileage Band 26+, Fixed, Per System					(N)
(4)	- Zone 1	6,500.00	6,200.00	5,900.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	6,500.00	6,200.00	5,900.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	6,500.00	6,200.00	5,900.00	SON1C	(N)
(r)	OC-12 Service, Mileage Band 26+, Per Mile	.,	.,	,		(N)
(1)	- Zone 1	320.00	290.00	260.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	320.00	290.00	260.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	320.00	290.00	260.00	SON1C	(N)
(s)	OC-48 Service, Mileage Band 0-8, Fixed, Per System	220100	_> 0.00	200100	501120	(N)
(6)	- Zone 1	6,500.00	6,200.00	5,900.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	6,500.00	6,200.00	5,900.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	6,500.00	6,200.00	5,900.00	SON1C	(N)
(t)	OC-48 Service, Mileage Band 0-8, Per Mile		3,230.00	2,2 00:00	55.110	(N)
(1)	- Zone 1	500.00	450.50	400.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Lone 1	500.00	25050		201110	(11)

500.00 SON1C 450.50 400.00 PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION 500.00 OF KIENTUCKOKOO SON1C **EFFECTIVE** 6/6/2005

**PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Dite Bector Property Corporation.

- Zone 2

- Zone 3

BELLSOUTH

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. Original Page 58.33 KENTUCKY

ISSUED: June 3, 2005

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: June 6, 2005

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E

(N)

(N)

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd)

R.	BellSouth SWA SONI	ET Transport Com	ponents – Transpoi	rt Payment Plan	(Cont'd)

<ol><li>SONET Interoffice Channel System (Cont'o</li></ol>	ice Channel System (Cont'	d)
--	---------------------------	----

	• • •	Per Month Rates			(N)	
		A	В	$\mathbf{C}$		(N)
		12-36	37-60	61-96	USOC	
		Months	Months	Months		
(u)	OC-48 Service, Mileage Band 9-25, Fixed, Per System					(N)
	- Zone 1	\$7,300.00	\$6,700.00	\$6,100.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	7,300.00	6,700.00	6,100.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	7,300.00	6,700.00	6,100.00	SON1C	(N)
(v)	OC-48 Service, Mileage Band 9-25, Per Mile					(N)
	- Zone 1	500.00	450.50	400.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	500.00	450.50	400.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	500.00	450.50	400.00	SON1C	(N)
(w)	OC-48 Service, Mileage Band 26+, Fixed, Per System					(N)
	- Zone 1	8,600.00	7,900.00	7,100.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	8,600.00	7,900.00	7,100.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	8,600.00	7,900.00	7,100.00	SON1C	(N)
(x)	OC-48 Service, Mileage Band 26+, Per Mile					(N)
	- Zone 1	500.00	450.50	400.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	500.00	450.50	400.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	500.00	450.50	400.00	SON1C	(N)
(y)	OC-192 Service, Mileage Band 0-8, Fixed, Per System					(N)
-	- Zone 1	16,500.00	14,800.00	13,500.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	16,500.00	14,800.00	13,500.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	16,500.00	14,800.00	13,500.00	SON1C	(N)
(z)	OC-192 Service, Mileage Band 0-8, Per Mile					(N)
	- Zone 1	500.00	450.00	400.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	500.00	450.00	400.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	500.00	450.00	400.00	SON1C	(N)
(aa)	OC-192 Service, Mileage Band 9-25, Fixed, Per System					(N)
	- Zone 1	16,900.00	15,200.00	13,700.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	16,900.00	15,200.00	13,700.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	16,900.00	15,200.00	13,700.00	SON1C	(N)
(ab)	OC-192 Service, Mileage Band 9-25, Per Mile					(N)
	- Zone 1	500.00	450.00	400.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	500.00	450.00	400.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	500.00	450.00	400.00	SON1C	(N)
(ac)	OC-192 Service, Mileage Band 26+, Fixed, Per System					(N)
	- Zone 1	18,700.00	16,800.00	15,100.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 2	18,700.00	16,800.00	15,100.00	SON1C	(N)
	- Zone 3	18,700.00	16,800.00	15,100.00	SON1C	(N)
(ad)	OC-192 Service, Mileage Band 26+, Per Mile					(N)
	- Zone 1	500.00	450.00	400.00	SON1C	(N)
						0.70

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethector Property Corporation.

- Zone 2

- Zone 3

(N)

(N)

SON1C

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**EFFECTIVE** 6/6/2005 **PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** SECTION 9 (1)

500.00 OF KIEWITUCKOKOO

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: July 13, 2001
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E
Twentieth Revised Page 59
Cancels Nineteenth Revised Page 59
EFFECTIVE: July 16, 2001

(R) (R) (R)

(R)

(R) (R)

Rate

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

Note 2:

### E6.8.2 Reserved For Future Use

#### E6.8.3 Local Switching

- A. Usage Sensitive Rates
  - 1. Premium Rates

			Per Access		
			Minute		USOC
		(a) LS1 - BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA FGB	\$ .002158		NA
		(b) LS2 - BellSouth SWA FGC and BellSouth SWA FGD	.002158		NA.
		(c) LS3 - BellSouth SWA LSBSA and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1	.002148		NA
		(d) LS4 - BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3	.002148		NA
	2.	Transitional Rates, for Originating Access		· .	
		(a) BellSouth SWA FGs	.000971		NA
	3.	(b) BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement Common Trunk Port Service per Each Common Transport Trunk Termination	.000967		NA
		- Per access MOU	.008000		NA
B.	Ded	licated End Office Trunk Port Service	•		
			Monthly		USOC
			Rate		6506
		(a) Per dedicated DS0/VG trunk port required	\$9.47		TDEOP
		(b) Per dedicated DS1 trunk port required	139.98		TDE1P
C.	Con	nmon Switching Optional Features (BellSouth SWA FG Customers Only)			
,	0.01.	(		USOC	FID
:	1.	Hunt Group Arrangement, available with BellSouth SWA FGA, per Transmission Path Group		HM	L/HTG
	2.	Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement, available with BellSouth SWA FGA, per Transmission Path Group		H	TY UD
	3.	Nonhunting Number for use with Hunt Group Arrangements or Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement available with BellSouth SWA FGA, per Transmission Path			NHN
	4.	Automatic Number Identification /Charge Number <sup>2</sup> available with BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGC and BellSouth SWA FGD, per Transmission Path Group			ANI
		Note 1: These Common Switching Optional Features are not	available for Bo	ellSouth SW	
		110te 1. These Common Switching Optional Features are not	available for D	choodin 5 W.	n Dasic

Serving Arrangement. See E6.8.3.D. for the appropriate BSE. Charge Number is applicable only to BellSouth SWA FGD

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUL 16 2001

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephan Buy

SECRETARY OF THE COMMESSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: April 30, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E PAGE 59.1

EFFECTIVE: May 1, 1998

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

£6.8.	3 Lo	ocal Switching (Cont'd)			(M
			USOC	FID	(M
D.	Co	mmon Switching Optional Features (BellSouth SWA FG			(M
	and	d BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement Customers)1			(M
	1.	Call denial on line or hunt group, available with BellSouth SWA FGA, per Transmission Path or Transmission Path Group		CAD	(M (M
	2.	Service Code Denial on line or hunt group, available withBellSouth SWA FGA, per Transmission Path or Transmission Path Group		SCD	(M (M
	3.	Enhanced Call Denial, available with BellSouth SWA FGA only, per Transmission Path Equipped	САН	-	(M (M
	4.	Up to 7 Digit Outpulsing of Access Digits to customer available with BellSouth SWA FGB, per Transmission Path Group		USDO	(M (M
		Note 1: References to BellSouth SWA FGs will also include the application Serving Arrangement as detailed in the matrix in E6.1.3.A.	able BellSout	n SWA Basic	(M (M

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

MAY 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stephan BLU
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: June 1, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

**ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF** 

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Ninth Revised Page 60 Cancels Eighth Revised Page 60 EFFECTIVE: July 1, 1998

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

E6.8.3 Local Switching (Cont'd)

D. Common Switching Optional Features (BellSouth SWA FG and BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement Customers)<sup>1</sup> (Cont'd)

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011,

JUL 01 1998

ARTG

**SCRT** 

ADS DP

**ADS RP** 

**DDSP** 

ADS IDP

CHOK

**CGAP** 

PROX

сто

BHM++

(C)

5. Alternate Traffic Routing Multiple Customer Premises

Alternate Routing (available with BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGC and BellSouth SWA FGD)

and bensouth 3 WA FOD)

Per End Office and Access Tandem

End Office Alternate Routing when ordered in trunks

(available with BellSouth SWA FGB and BellSouth SWA FGD),

Per End Office and Access Tandem

Service Class Routing, available with BellSouth SWA FGC and BellSouth SWA FGD,

Per End Office and Access Tandem

7. Dial Pulse Address Signaling, available with BellSouth SWA FGC,

Per Transmission Path Group

8. Revertive Pulse Address Signaling, available with BellSouth SWA FGC,

Per Transmission Path Group

Delay Dial Start-Pulsing Signaling, available with BellSouth SWA FGC,

Per Transmisson Path Group

10. Immediate Dial Pulse Address Signaling, available with BellSouth SWA FGC,

Per Transmission Path Group

11. Trunk Access Limitation Arrangement, available with

BellSouth SWA FGC and BellSouth SWA FGD, Per End Office

12. Call Gapping Arrangement, available with BellSouth SWA FGD,

Per End Office

13. Prohibit 101XXXX, available only with BellSouth SWA WATS Standard

Arrangement option, per Standard Arrangement equipped

14. AccuPulse® srvice Switching Capability available with

BellSouth SWA FGD only, Per Access Minute

15. Cut-Through (available with BellSouth SWA FGD),

Per End Office and Access Tandem

Calling Party Number

Per end office, per trunk group

17. Carrier Selection Parameter

Per end office, per trunk group

 Access Transport Parameter, available with BellSouth SWA FGD/BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3-64CCC only, Per End Office, per Di-Group

19. Call Screening,

Per Transmission Path or Transmission Path Group

20. 950-XXXX Dialing Over BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3

Per 950-XXXX number per end office and access tandem trunk group equipped

Note 1: References fo BellSouth SWA FGs will also include the applicable BSA as detailed in the matrix in E6.1.3.a

Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 30, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Eighth Revised Page 61 Cancels Seventh Revised Page 61 EFFECTIVE: February 1, 1998

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(7) Queuing

### E6.8.3 Local Switching (Cont'd)

E. Basic Service Elements (BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement Customers Only)1.2

(1) Hunt Group Arrangement

			Nonre	curring	
		Monthly Charge			
		Rate	Initial	Subsequent	USOC
(2)	(a) Per Transmission Path <sup>3</sup> Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement	<b>S.15</b>	<b>S-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	HTGPP
(3)	(a) Per Transmission Path <sup>3</sup> Nonhunting Number for Use with Hunt Group Arrangement or Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement	.49	-	•	A6TPP
(4)	(a) Per Transmission Path <sup>3</sup> Simplified Message Desk Interface - SMDI	•	•	-	NHLPP
(5)	(a) Per hunt group arrangement <sup>4</sup> Surrogate Client Number	239.13	320.00	320.00	AVA
(6)	(a) Per Number Bulk Calling/Line Information Delivery - BCLID <sup>4</sup>	3.08	3.00	3.00	SMV
	(a) Per Arrangement	-	59.00	59.00	NXK
	,,			Rate	USOC
	(b) Per Message			\$.01701	NA

		Nonrecurring			
		Monthly	Ch	Charge	
		Rate	Initial	Subsequent	USOC
(a)	Per Multiline Hunt Group	\$6.81	\$66.00	\$66.00	QLMHG
(b)	Per Multiline Hunt Group with Delay Announcement	33.07	66.00	66.00	QLHDA
(c)	Per Multiline Hunt Group with Call Waiting Lamps <sup>4</sup>	15.25	66.00	66.00	QLHCW
(d)	Per Multiline Hunt Group with Delay Announcement and Call Waiting Lamps <sup>4</sup>	41.93	66.00	66.00	QLHGD

Note 1: Basic Service Element rates are in addition to basic Local Switching rates. Rates applicable to BellSouth SWA LSBSA only, except where noted.

Note 2: The recurring rates shown are premium rates. Transitional rates are .45 times the recurring rate.

Note 3: Appropriate rearrangement charges to be applied in lieu of subsequent nonrecurring charges.

Note 4: Rates and charges as specified in E6.8.1.E. also apply for this service.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011, SECTION 9 (1) DY STEPHAND BULL

**(T)** 

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 30, 1998

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 61.0.1 Cancels Second Revised Page 61.0.1 EFFECTIVE: February 1, 1998

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.3 Local Switching (Cont'd)

- E. Basic Service Elements (BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement Customers Only)<sup>1,2</sup> (Cont'd)
  - (7) Queuing (Cont'd)

			Monthly		curring arge	
			Rate	Initial	Subsequent	USOC
	(e)	Per Line Arranged for Queuing	<b>S</b> -	\$2.00	\$2.00	QSC
	(f)	Per Queue Slot	•	-	-	QSCPQ
	(g)	Delay Announcement, per channel	21.79	-	-	BEXPC
	(h)	Delay Announcement, per trunk	4.90	-	•	BEXPT
	(i)	Music After Delay <sup>3</sup> Announcement, per channel	23.80	-	•	BE2PC
	(j)	Music After Delay <sup>3</sup> Announcement, per trunk	12.64	•	•	BE2PT
	(k)	Call Waiting Indication, per unique timing state <sup>3</sup>	8.86	-	-	A7G
(8)	User	Transfer				
	(a)	Per Transmission Path	1.25	3.00	3.00	E13
(9)	(b) Make	Per Transmission Path with SMDI Busy/Night Transfer <sup>3</sup>	1.25	3.00	3.00	E13UT
	(a)	Per Arrangement	3.90	31.00	31.00	A9ANT
	(b)	Per Customized Central Office Announcement	32.65	22.00	22.00	A9ACC
(10)	Direc	ct Inward Dialing (DID) or DID/DOD Access	Service with BellSo	uth SWA LSBS	SA	
	(a)	Establishment of DID with BellSouth SWA LSBSA service, including the First Group of 20 DID Numbers	.01	53.00	-	NDZ
	(b)	Each Additional Group of 20 DID Numbers	.01	2.00	2.00	ND4
	(c)	Establishment of two-way Line-Side service, each	•	20.00	-	NEF
	(d)	DID or DID/DOD Trunk Termination, including Dial Pulse Signaling, each	15.42	36.00	-	NDT

Note 1: Basic Service Element rates are in addition to basic Local Switching rates. Rates applicable to BellSouth SWA LSBSA only, except where noted.

Note 2: The recurring rates shown are premium rates. Transitional rates are .45 times the recurring rate.

Note 3: Rates and charges as specified in E6.8.1.E. also apply for this service.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stephand Buy

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: April 21, 2000
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 61.0.2 Cancels Third Revised Page 61.0.2 EFFECTIVE: May 21, 2000

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.3 Local Switching (Cont'd)

- E. Basic Service Elements (BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement Customers Only)<sup>1,2</sup> (Cont'd)
  - (10) Direct Inward Dialing (DID) or DID/DOD Access Service with BellSouth SWA LSBSA (Cont'd)

			Monthly		curring arge		
	MF Signomatic Nu	Signaling, per trunk termination naling, per trunk termination mber Identification/Charge Number VA TSBSA Only) <sup>3</sup>	Rate \$12.61 .10	Initial \$- -	Subsequent \$- -	USOC S5DBD S5MBD	
(a) (b)	Per Tru	nk Group <sup>4</sup> //CN Delivered	-	-	Rate \$.00008	NR4CN USOC NA	
	•		Monthly Rate		curring arge Subsequent	USOC	
(a) (13) Bell!		nsmission Path mote Access Service	\$1.14	\$2.00	\$2.00	USW1X	(N)
One	Way, Per	Dial Tone Office <sup>5</sup>					(N)
(a) (b)	Initial R Subsequ	equest ent Request	23,460.00 1,955.00	13,800.00	- 1,150.00	RAQ11 RAQ1S	(N) (N)
	Note 1:	Basic Service Element rates are in a BellSouth SWA LSBSA only, excep		ocal Switching	rates. Rates appli	cable to	(M)
	Note 2:	The recurring rates shown are premi	um rates. Transiti	onal rates are .45	times the recurri	ng rate.	
	Note 3:	Charge Number is applicable only to	BellSouth SWA	TSBSA 3.			
	Note 4:	Appropriate rearrangement charges	to be applied in lie	eu of subsequent	nonrecurring char	rges.	
	Note 5:	One BellSouth® Remote Access Ser	vice port per Bell	South SWA LSE	SA.		(N)

UGLIC CERVICE COMMEDIU. OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

MAY 21 2000

PURSUANT TO 897 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)
BY: Stephand BALD
CECTIONS OF THE COMMENT

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 61.0.3

EFFECTIVE: May 21, 2000

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY

ISSUED: April 21, 2000

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Per Transmission Path

Louisville, Kentucky

		E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE			(N)
E6.8	Rate	s and Charges (Cont'd)			(N)
E6.8	.3 Lo	cal Switching (Cont'd)			(N)
F.		nmon Switching Optional Features For Use With ATS Access Lines (BellSouth SWA FG and (BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangemen Customers) <sup>1</sup>			(M)
		D. I.I. I. A. C. C. C. WANTO A	FID	USOC	(M)
	1.	Band Advance Arrangement for use with WATS Access			
		Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Lines), available with BellSouth SWA FGC			(M)
		and BellSouth SWA FGD,			
		Per Transmission Path Group	BAAD	-	(M)
	2.	End Office End User Line Service Screening for use with			
		WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Lines) available with BellSouth SWA FGC			(M)
		and BellSouth SWA FGD			
		Per Transmission Path	BAND	-	(M)
	3.	Hunt Group Arrangement for use with WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Lines),			
		available with BellSouth SWA FGC and BellSouth SWA FGD, Per Transmission Path Group	HML/HT	G -	(M)
	4.	Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement for WATS Access			
		Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Lines), available with BellSouth SWA FGC			
		and BellSouth SWA FGD, Per Transmission Group	HTY UD	-	(M)
	5.	Nonhunting Number for use with Hunt Group Arrangement			
		or Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement for use with			
		WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Lines), available with BellSouth SWA FGC			(M)
		and BellSouth SWA FGD,			
		,			

**Note 1:** References to BellSouth SWA FGs will also include the applicable BSA as detailed in the matrix in E6.1.3.A.

OF KENTUCKY

EFFECTIVE

NHN

(M)

MAY 27 2000

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: <u>Stephan</u>() Brag CECREMBY OF THE COMMISSION BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 30, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 61.1 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 61.1 EFFECTIVE: February 1, 1998

(T)

(T)

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.3 Local Switching (Cont'd)

- G. Basic Service Elements for use with WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS line) (BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement Customers Only)
  - Direct Inward Dialing (DID) or DID/DOD Access Service with BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement for Use with WATS Access Lines(a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS line).<sup>12</sup>

		Nonrecurring			
		Monthly	Monthly Charge		
		Rate	Initial	Subsequent	USOC
(a)	Establishment of DID with WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS line) Service, including the First Group of 20 DID Numbers	\$.01	\$62.00	<b>\$</b> -	NDZ
(b)	Each Additional Group of 20 DID Numbers	.01	3.00	3.00	ND4
(c)	Establishment of 2 way Line-Side service, each	-	20.00	-	NEF
(d)	DID or DID/DOD Trunk Termination, including Dial Pulse Signaling, each	15.42	36.00	•	NDT
(e)	DTMF Signaling, Per Trunk Termination	12.61	-	•	S5DBD
(f)	MF Signaling, Per Trunk Termination	.10	-	-	S5MBD

- H. Transport Termination Optional Features
  - . Line Side Terminations for BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA
    - a. Two Way Operation

	FID
Dial Pulse with Loop Start	NC +++A
Dial Pulse with Ground Start	NC +++E
DTMF with Loop Start	NC +++F
DTMF with Ground Start	NC +++G

b. Terminating Operation

Dial Pulse with Loop Start	NC +++N
Dial Pulse with Ground Start	NC +++P
DTMF with Loop Start	NC +++R
DTMF with Ground Start	NC +++S

- Note 1: Rates and charges as specified in Section E7. Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) Service, also apply for this service.
- Note 2: The recurring rates shown are premium rates. Transitional rates are .45 times the recurring rate.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY Stephen Bul

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 30, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 62 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 62 EFFECTIVE: February 1, 1998

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

#### E6.8.3 Local Switching (Cont'd)

- H. Transport Termination Optional Features (Cont'd)
  - 1. Line Side Terminations for BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA LSBSA (Cont'd)
    - c. Originating Operation

 Loop Start
 NC +++U

 Ground Start
 NC +++V

- Trunk Side Terminations, for BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA
  - a. Standard Trunk for Originating, Terminating or Two-Way operation, available with BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA

    TTC TY
  - Rotary Dial Station Signaling Trunk, available with BellSouth SWA FGB TTC RD and BellSouth SWATSBSA 1
  - c. Operator Trunk, Coin, Non-Coin or Combined Coin and Non-Coin, available with BellSouth SWA FGC and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2; also available with BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 when used in conjunction with BellSouth Operator Transfer Service.
  - d. Operator Trunk, Full Feature Arrangement, available with BellSouth
    TTC FF
    SWA FGD and BellSouth SWATSBSA 3

#### I. Line Terminations

WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) Termination Optional Features

a. Line Side Terminations:

Originating Only Loop Start, Line Side Connection, with DTMF Address
Signaling, per WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line)

Originating Only Loop Start, Line Side Connection, with Dial Pulse Address NC +++N Signaling, per WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line)

Originating Only Ground Start, Line Side Connection, with DTMF Address Signaling, per WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

NC +++S

OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: <u>Stephand Buy</u>

(T)

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 30, 1998

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Eighth Revised Page 63 Cancels Seventh Revised Page 63 EFFECTIVE: February 1, 1998

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.3 Local Switching (Cont'd)

- I. Line Terminations (Cont'd)
  - . WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) Terminations Optional Features (Cont'd)
    - a. Line Side Terminations: (Cont'd)

FID

Originating Only Ground Start, Line Side Connection, with Dial Pulse Address Signaling, per WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line)

NC +++P

Terminating Only Loop Start, Line Side Connection, per WATS Access Line NC (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line)

NC +++U

Terminating Only Ground Start, Line Side Connection, per WATS Access

NC +++V

Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line)

b. Trunk Side Terminations:

Terminating Only Trunk Side Connection for forwarding of Dialed Number Identification to End User

NC +++T

- J. BellSouth SWA 900 Service NXX Activation Charge
  - 1. Per Company End Office Switch and Access Tandem in which translations are required

		Nonrecurring	
		Charge	USOC
(a)	First NXX Code submitted on ASR	\$65.42	NA
(b)	Additional NXX Codes submitted on same ASR	32.27	NA

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 0 1 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

THE COUNTERIOR

(T)

(T)

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

#### **ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF**

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Eighth Revised Page 63.1 Cancels Seventh Revised Page 63.1 EFFECTIVE: August 1, 1999

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.4 800 Database

- A. BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service
  - 1. Per 800 Call Utilizing BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service with 800 Number Delivery

		Rate	USUC
	(a) Per query	\$.00421	NA
2.	Per 800 Call Utilizing BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service with 800 Number Delivery for 800 Numbers with Optional Complex Feature, i.e., Call Handling and Destination Features		
_	(a) Per query	.004296	NA (R)
3.	Per 800 Call Utilizing BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service with POTS Number Delivery		
	(a) Per query	.00383	NA
4.	Per 800 Call Utilizing BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit		
	Screening Service with POTS Number Delivery		
	for 800 Numbers with Optional Complex Feature,		
	i.e., Call Handling and Destination Features		
	(a) Per query	.00431	NA

E6.8.5 Reserved For Future Use

E6.8.6 Reserved For Future Use

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

AUG 01 1999

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephan Buy

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: August 1, 2000
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifteenth Revised Page 64 Cancels Fourteenth Revised Page 64 EFFECTIVE: August 1, 2000

## **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### **E6.8.7 Information Surcharge**

- A. Information Surcharge Rate
  - 1. Per 100 access minutes

E6.8.	(a) (b) <b>8 Inside Moves</b> ¹	Premium rate Transitional rate	Rate \$ 0.00000 0.00000	USOC NA NA	(R) (R)
A.	Circuits Associated	With Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) High Capacity Service			
	<ol> <li>Circuits per O</li> </ol>	rder			
В.	(a) (b) Interface Group 6	First Circuit Each Additional Circuit	Nonrecurring Charge \$50.33 9.01	USOC NRBM1 NRBM1	
	1. Circuits per O	rder			
c.	(a) (b) Interface Group 9	First Circuit Each Additional Circuit	64.38 15.53	NRBM2 NRBM2	
	1. Circuits per O	rder			
E ( 0 )	(a) (b)	First Circuit Each Additional Circuit	57.35 14.14	NRBM3 MRBM3	
	_	work Channel Interface Codes			
A.		nterface Code Change			
	1. Circuits per O		0.4.4-	222	
	(a) (b)	First Circuit Each Additional Circuit	94.28 19.28	RDG RDG	

**Note 1:** Charges for all other inside moves are as set forth in E6.8.11.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

AUG 0 1 2000

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stohan Buy SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

## PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY ACCESS SERVICEST WARIFF

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

FEB 1 6 1997

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Eighth Revised Page 65 Cancels Seventh Revised Page 65 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

1 20 10 1001

FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSI

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011,

E6. BELL SOUTH SWA SERVICE

(T)

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### **E6.8.10 Shared Network Arrangement**

A. Coordination and Processing Charges

	1.	Coordination	Charge	-				
					Monthly Rate	Nonrecurring Charge	USOC	
	2.	(a) Processing C		angement	<b>\$-</b>	\$69.21	NRBSN	
		(a)	Per Serv	vice Order	-	6.53	ORC	
E6.8.	11 S	ervice Rearr	angement	S				
A.	Cha	ange of Service						
	1.	Submitted or	the Same	ASR <sup>1</sup>				
В.	Dal	(a)	Per requ	nest E <b>llSouth SWA</b> LSBSA		Nonrecurring Charge \$92.00	USOC NRBFA	(T)
D.	1.	Line Side Se		MIDUMIN DIVA CODOA				(-)
C.		(a)	Per trans	smission path <sup>2</sup> outh SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD	and <b>BellSouth SWA</b> TSBS	<b>10.00</b> SA	NRBFB	(T)
	1.	Trunk Side S	•	·				
D.	Con	(a) nmon Block	Per trans	smission path <sup>2</sup>		5.00	NRBFC	
	1.	Translations	Related					
E.		(a) ISouth SWA 9	00 Service	office and tandem office affected <sup>2, 4</sup>		62.00	NRBFD	(T)
	1.	0+ dialing ca						
F.		(a) CCC Option		X per end office and tandem office affect		16.00	NRBFE	<b></b>
	1.	BellSouth S	WA FGD a	nd BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 with CCS	AC			(T)
						dditional	USOC	
G.	<i>Bell</i> 1.	(a) <i>South SWA</i> Per rearrange	Fransport	smission path <sup>3</sup>	\$470.00	\$76.00	NRBFF	(T)
	1.	•		d GWADGI	866,97	486.83	NRBD1	(T)
		(a)		th SWA DS1	870.50	427.88	NRBD3	(T)
		(b)	Note 1:	th SWA DS3 Services requested on multiple ASRs specified in E6.1.7, are met.				(-)
			Note 2:	This charge is in addition to that set fo	rth in E6.8.11.A.			
			Note 3:	This charge is addition to that set forth	in E6.8.8.A.			
			Note 4:	For translations changes to allow 950 charge is applied per each 950 numb affected	dialing on existing <b>BellSo</b> er converted, per end office	uth SWA FGD trunger and access tander	ks, this office	(T)

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 66 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 66 EFFECTIVE: August 1, 2002

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: July 3, 2002 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

### **E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE**

## E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

### E6.8.11 Service Rearrangements (Cont'd)

- H. BellSouth SWA 500 Service
  - Change in dialing capability

E6.8.	12 T	(a) ransfer of Sei	Per NXX per end office and tandem office affected <sup>1</sup> vice	Nonrecurring Charge \$15.00	USOC NRBFG	
A.	Tra	nsfer of Service				
	1.	Billing Accou	nt Number			
В.	Bei	(a) lSouth SWA and	Each d BellSouth SWA LSBSA	60.00	NRBQA	(R)
	1.	Line Side Ser	vice			
C.	Bel	(a) South SWA FG	Per transmission path <sup>1</sup> B, BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA	6.00	NRBQL	(R)
	1.	Trunk Side Se	rvice			
		(a)	Per transmission path <sup>1</sup>	7.00	NRBQT	(R)
E6.8.	13 50	00 Access Ser	vice			
A.	Bell	South SWA 50	) Service			
	1.	Per 500 call w	ith 500 customer identification			
		(a)	Per call	Rate \$.01	USOC BLANK	
	2.	Service Activa or Access Tar	ntion Charge - Per Company End Office Switch adem in which translations are required			
				Nonrecurring Charge	USOC	
		(a)	First NXX Code submitted on ASR	\$40.00	N5G1X	
		(b)	Additional NXX Code submitted on ASR	20.00	N5GAX	

Note 1: This charge is in addition to that set forth in E6.8.11.A.

> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

> > AUG 0 1 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011. SECTION 9 (1)

Bul Ferhano SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 7, 2005
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Eighth Revised Page 1 Cancels Seventh Revised Page 1 EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### **CONTENTS**

<b>E7</b>	.1 G	eneral	1	
	E7.1.1	Channel Types	1	
	E7.1.2	Rate Categories	2	
	E7.1.3	Service Configurations	3.2	
	E7.1.4	Alternate Use	6	
	E7.1.5	Special Facilities Routing	6	
	E7.1.6	Design Layout Report	6	
	E7.1.7	Acceptance Testing	6	
	E7.1.8	Ordering Options And Conditions	6	
E7.	.2 S	ervice Descriptions	7	
	E7.2.1	Metallic (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Metallic) Service	8	
	E7.2.2	Telegraph Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Telegraph) Service	9	
	E7.2.3	Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) Service	9	
	E7.2.4	Wired Music Service	15	
	E7.2.5	Reserved For Future Use	17	
	E7.2.6	Reserved For Future Use	19	
	E7.2.7	Digital Data Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) Service	19	
	E7.2.8	High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) Service	22	
	E7.2.9	Reserved for Future Use	22	
	E7.2.10	Reserved for Future Use	22	
	E7.2.11	Reserved for Future Use	22	
	E7.2.12	Reserved for Future Use	22	
	E7.2.13	Channels For Use With SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network)	22	(T)
	E7.2.14	(DELETED)	22.1	
	E7.2.15	Derived Data Channel (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Derived Data Channel) Service	22.2	
	E7.2.16	SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring)	22.4	(T)
	E7.2.17	Reserved For Future Use	22.5	(N)
		BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service	22.6	(N)
E7.	.3 C	hannel Interface And Network Channel Codes	23	
	E7.3.1	Glossary Of Channel Interface Codes And Options	23	
	E7.3.2	Impedance	26	
	E7.3.3	Digital Hierarchy Channel Interface Codes (4DS)	27	
	E7.3.4	Service Designator/Network Channel Code Conversion Table	27	
	E7.3.5	Reserved For Future Use	30	

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 7, 2005
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Seventeenth Revised Page 2 Cancels Sixteenth Revised Page 2 EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### **CONTENTS**

<b>E7</b>	.4 F	Rate Regulations	49	
	E7.4.1	Types Of Rates And Charges	49	
	E7.4.2	Surcharge For Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) Service	50.1	
	E7.4.3	Message Station Equipment Recovery charge	52	
	E7.4.4	Minimum Periods	52	
	E7.4.5	Moves	52	
	E7.4.6	Mileage Measurement	53	
	E7.4.7	Facility Hubs	54	
	E7.4.8	Shared Use Analog And Digital High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) Service	55	
	E7.4.9	Bijurisdictional WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line)"1+" and "0" IntraLATA Usage	e 55.1	
	E7.4.10	Reserved For Future Use	55.1	
	E7.4.11	Reserved For Future Use	55.1	
	E7.4.12	FlexServ Service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration)	55.1	(T)
	E7.4.13	Derived Data Channel Service	55.4	
	E7.4.14	SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring)	55.4	(T)
	E7.4.15	Zone Pricing	55.7	
	E7.4.16	Channels For Use With SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network)	55.7	(T)
	E7.4.17	Reserved For Future Use	55.7.1	(N)
	E7.4.18	Reserved For Future Use	55.7.1	(N)
	E7.4.19	Reserved For Future Use	55.7.1	(N)
	E7.4.20	Reserved For Future Use	55.7.1	(N)
	E7.4.21	Reserved For Future Use	55.7.1	(N)
	E7.4.22	Reserved For Future Use	55.7.1	(N)
	E7.4.23	Reserved For Future Use	55.7.1	(N)
	E7.4.24	Reserved For Future Use	55.7.1	(N)
	E7.4.25	Reserved For Future Use	55.7.1	(N)
	E7.4.26	Reserved For Future Use	55.7.1	(N)
	E7.4.27	Reserved For Future Use	55.7.1	(N)
	E7.4.28	Reserved For Future Use	55.7.1	(N)
	E7.4.29	Reserved For Future Use	55.7.1	(N)
	E7.4.30	Reserved For Future Use	55.7.1	(N)
	E7.4.31	Reserved For Future Use	55.7.1	(N)
	E7.4.32	BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service	55.7.2	(N)
				(M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 3 of this section.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 7, 2005
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 3 Cancels First Revised Page 3 EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### **CONTENTS**

E7.	.5 R	ates And Charges	55.8	(M)
	E7.5.1	Metallic (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Metallic) Service	55.8	(M)
	E7.5.2	Telegraph Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Telegraph) Service	56	(M)
	E7.5.3	Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) Service	57	(M)
	E7.5.4	Wired Music Service	61	(M)
	E7.5.5	Reserved For Future Use	62	(M)
	E7.5.6	Reserved For Future Use	64	(M)
	E7.5.7	Digital Data Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) Service	66	(M)
	E7.5.8	High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) Service	68	(M)
	E7.5.9	Message Station Equipment Recovery Charge	71.1	(M)
	E7.5.10	Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) Surcharge	71.1	(M)
	E7.5.11	Reserved For Future Use	71.1	(M)
	E7.5.12	Reserved For Future Use	71.1	(M)
	E7.5.13	Transfer of Service	71.1	(M)
	E7.5.14	Reserved for Future Use	71.2	(M)
	E7.5.15	Derived Data Channel (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Derived Data Channel) Service	73	(M)
	E7.5.16	FlexServ Service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration)	73	(T)(M)
	E7.5.17	SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring)	73.0.2	(T)(M)
	E7.5.18	Reserved For Future Use	73.0.5	(M)
	E7.5.19	Channels For Use With SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network)	73.0.5	(T)(M)
	E7.5.20	Reserved For Future Use	73.0.6	(N)
	E7.5.21	Reserved For Future Use	73.0.6	(N)
	E7.5.22	BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service	73.0.6	(N)
E7.		B Rates And Charges	73.1	(M)
E7.	.7 C	ustom Network Service (a.k.a. BellSouth Custom Network Service)	73	
	E7.7.1	General	73	
	E7.7.2	Custom Network Service Arrangement I	73.1	
	E7.7.3	Custom Network Service Arrangement II	76	

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: November 30, 2001
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Twelfth Revised Page 1 Cancels Eleventh Revised Page 1 EFFECTIVE: December 30, 2001

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## E7.1 General

Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service provides a transmission path to connect customer designated premises1, either directly or through a Company hub where bridging or channelization functions are performed. Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service<sup>2</sup> includes all exchange access not utilizing Company end office switches.

The connections provided by Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service can be either analog or digital. Analog connections are differentiated by spectrum and bandwidth. Digital connections are differentiated by bit rate.

#### **E7.1.1 Channel Types**

- **A.** There are nine types of channels used to provide Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) services. Each type has its own characteristics. All are subdivided by one or more of the following:
  - Transmission specifications
  - Bandwidth
  - Speed (i.e., bit rate)
  - Spectrum
- **B.** Customers can order a basic channel and select from a list of available transmission parameters and channel interfaces, those that they desire to meet specific communications requirements.
- C. For purposes of ordering channels, each has been identified as a type of Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service. However, such identification is not intended to limit a customer's use of the channel nor to imply that the channel is limited to a particular use. For example, if a customer's equipment is capable of transmitting voice over a channel that is identified as Metallic (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Metallic) service in this Tariff, there is no restriction against doing so.
- **D.** Following is a brief description of each type of channel:
  - Metallic (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Metallic) a channel for the transmission of low speed varying signals at rates up to 30 baud.
  - 2. Telegraph (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Telegraph) Grade a channel for the transmission of binary signals at rates of 0 to 75 baud or 0 to 150 baud.
  - 3. Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) a channel for the transmission of analog signals within an approximate bandwidth of 300-3000 Hz.
  - 4. WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) (WAL) a channel from a customer designated premises to a WATS serving office for 800, WATS or similar service.
  - 5. Wired Music a channel for the transmission of audio signals. The nominal frequency bandwidths are from 200 to 3500 Hz, from 100 to 5000 Hz or from 50 to 8000 Hz.
  - 6. **(DELETED)**
  - 7. Digital Data Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) a channel for the digital transmission of synchronous serial data at rates of 2.4, 4.8, 9.6 or 56.0 kbps.
  - 8. High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) a channel for the transmission of isochronous serial digital data at rates of 1.544, 3.152, 6.312, or 44.736 Mbps.
  - 9. Derived Data Channel (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Derived Data Channel) a digital data channel derived from a two-wire local exchange facility that transmits voice and data signals simultaneously.
    - **Note 1:** Company-provided Centrex Type Services systems and Company Answering Service Concentrators are considered to be customer premises for purposes of administering regulations and rates contained in this Tariff.
    - **Note 2:** For purposes of administering the surcharge regulations, WATS access lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) are considered to be Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service.

(D)

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: December 7, 1998 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Seventh Revised Page 2 Cancels Sixth Revised Page 2 EFFECTIVE: January 6, 1999

(T)

(N)

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## E7.1 General (Cont'd)

#### E7.1.1 Channel Types (Cont'd)

Detailed descriptions of each of the channel types are provided in E7.2. following.

The customer also has the option of ordering digital high capacity facilities (i.e., 1.544 Mbps, 3.152 Mbps, 6.312 Mbps, and 44.736 Mbps) to a Company Hub for channelization to individual channels of a lower capacity. Descriptions of the types of channelization available at the hubs, as well as the number of individual channels which may be derived from each type of facility are set forth in E7.2. following. Additionally, the customer may specify optional features for the individual channels derived from the facility to further tailor the channel to meet specific communications requirements. Descriptions of the optional features and functions available are also set forth in E7.2. following.

For example, a customer may order a 44.736 Mbps facility from a customer designated premises to a Company Hub for channelization to twenty-eight 1.544 Mbps channels. The 1.544 Mbps channels may be further channelized at the same or a different Hub to Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) channels or may be extended to other customer designated premises. Optional features may be added to either the 1.544 Mbps or the Voice Grade channels.

#### E7.1.2 Rate Categories

There are *five* basic rate categories which apply to Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service:

- Local Channels (described in E7.1.2.A. following)
- Interoffice Channel (described in E7.1.2.B. following)
- Optional Features and Functions (described in E7.1.2.C. following)
- SMARTRing<sup>®</sup> service (a.k.a BellSouth Dedicated Ring)
- Channels For Use With SMARTGate\* service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) (described in E. following)

#### Local Channel

The Local Channel rate category provides for the communications path between the demarcation point at a customer designated premises and the serving wire center of that premises. Included as part of the Local Channel is a standard channel interface arrangement which defines the technical characteristics associated with the type of facilities to which the access service is to be connected at the Point of Termination (POT) and the type of signaling capability, if any. The signaling capability itself is provided as an optional feature as set forth in E7.1.2.C. following. One Local Channel charge applies per customer designated premises at which the channel is terminated. This charge will apply even if the customer premises and the serving wire center are co-located in a Company building. A Hub Termination Charge applies in addition to each Digital Data Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) service Local Channel.

#### Interoffice Channel

The Interoffice Channel rate category provides for the transmission facilities between the serving wire centers associated with two customer designated premises, between a serving wire center associated with a customer designated premises and a Company Hub or between two Company Hubs. Interoffice Channel mileage is portrayed in mileage bands. There are two rates that apply for each band, i.e., a flat rate per band and a rate per mile.

### Optional Features and Functions

The Optional Features and Functions rate category provides for optional features and functions which may be added to a Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service to improve its quality or utility to meet specific communications requirements. These are not necessarily identifiable with specific equipment, but rather represent the end result in terms of performance characteristics which may be obtained. These characteristics may be obtained by using various combinations of equipment. Although the equipment necessary to perform a specified function may be installed at various locations along the path of the service, they will be charged for as a single rate element.

Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: October 30, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 3 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 3 EFFECTIVE: November 29, 1998

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## E7.1 General (Cont'd)

Louisville, Kentucky

#### E7.1.2 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

C. Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)

Examples of Optional Features and Functions that are available include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Signaling Capability
- Hubbing Functions
- Conditioning
- Transfer Arrangements
- FlexServ® service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration)
- Data Over Voice Channel

A Hub is a Company designated serving wire center at which bridging or channelization functions are performed. The bridging functions performed are to connect three or more customer designated premises in a multipoint arrangement. The channelization functions are to channelize analog or digital facilities to individual services requiring a lower capacity. National Exchange Carrier Association Tariff FCC No. 4 identifies serving wire centers, Hub locations and the type of bridging or channelization functions available.

Descriptions for each of the available Optional Features and Functions are set forth in E7.2. following.

- D. Self-healing Multi-nodal Alternate Route Topology Ring (SMARTRing® service [a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring])
  - 1. Customer Node

Customer Nodes provide ring switching capabilities at customer designated locations other than Telephone Company Premises that are part of SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring). This rate element offers OC-3, OC-3+, OC-12, OC-48, or OC-48+ network capacities. An OC-1 network capacity is available only in an Overlay Ring Arrangement riding the customer's host OC-12, OC-48, or OC-48+ SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) installed on or after June 3, 1994. A summary of the channel interfaces available with each node are specified in E7.2.16.A following.

2 Customer Channel Interface

A Customer Channel Interface provides DS1, DS3, STS-1 electrical channelization and/or OC-3 and/or OC-12 optical channelization that may take place at each Customer Node of SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring). The Customer Channel Interface rate element applies for every interface capacity that originates or terminates at a Customer Node. A summary of the channel interfaces available with each node are specified in E7.2.16.A. following.

Central Office Node

Central Office Nodes provide ring switching capabilities at Telephone Company Central Offices that are a part of SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring). This rate element offers OC-3, OC-3+, OC-12, OC-48, and OC-48+ network capacities. An OC-1 network capacity is available only in an Overlay Ring Arrangement riding the customer's host OC-12, OC-48 or OC-48+ SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) installed on or after June 3, 1994. A summary of the channel interfaces available with each node are specified in E7.2.16.A. following.

4. Central Office Channel Interface

A Central Office Channel Interface provides DS1, DS3, STS-1 electrical channelization and/or OC-3 and/or OC-12 optical channelization that may take place at each Central Office Node located on SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring). The Central Office Channel Interface rate element applies for every interface capacity that originates or terminates at a Central Office Node. A summary of the channel interfaces available with each node are specified in E7.2.16.A. following. Customers with DS3 or STS-1 interfaces at the Customer Node electing to connect with DS1 services at a Central Office Node, must obtain a 28-DS1 Channel System.

5. Local Channel

The Local Channel rate category provides for the communications path between a Customer Node and the serving wire center of the premises where located. Charges for Local Channels apply as described in A. preceding. It is available with all capacities of SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) except OC-1.

(M)

(N)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: April 13, 2005
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 3.1 Cancels Second Revised Page 3.1 EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## E7.1 General (Cont'd)

Louisville, Kentucky

#### E7.1.2 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- **D.** Self-healing Multi-nodal Alternate Route Topology Ring (SMARTRing service [a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring])
  - Alternate Central Office Channel
     The Alternate Central Office Channel provides for the communications path between a customer node and an alternate
  - The Alternate Central Office Channel provides for the communications path between a customer node and an alternate central office. It is available with all capacities of SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) except OC-1.
  - Interoffice Channel

The Interoffice Channel provides for the communications path between directly connected Telephone Company central offices located on a SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring). It is available with all capacities of SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) except OC-1. This rate element does not apply where Central Office Nodes are adjacently connected in the same Central Office on the same SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) for the purpose of providing additional node capacity.

8. Internodal Channel

The Internodal Channel provides for the communications path between two directly connected Customer Nodes of a given SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) located (a) in the same Serving Wire Center area or (b) in the same Office Park/Campus Environment or contiguous property, located in contiguous Serving Wire Center areas. It is available with all capacities of SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) except OC-1. This rate element does not apply where Customer Nodes are adjacently connected in the same building on the same SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) for the purpose of providing additional node capacity.

9. Channel Interface Capacity Reallocation

Channel Interface Capacity Reallocation allows the customer to reallocate STS-1, DS3 capacity interfaces at each node subsequent to the initial service installation.

- E. Channels For Use With SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network)
  - SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) provides a flat rate transport link between a
    customer designated premises where the network is accessed and a serving wire center of another customer designated
    premises in the same SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) area. There are two
    service components an Off-Net component and an On-Net component for DS1 and DS3 service.
  - 2. An Off-Net DS1 or an Off-Net DS3 is one that originates at a customer location as DS1 (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS1) or DS3 (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS3) high capacity traffic (where that customer location is not a collection point for SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) facilities) and is aggregated into SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) at a serving wire center in the SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) area. Standard tariff rates and charges for the DS1 (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS1) or DS3 (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS3) service apply for (1) the local channel from the Off-Net customer location to that premises' normal serving wire center and (2) an interoffice channel, if applicable, from the normal serving wire center to the connection point with SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network). The connection point with SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) is the wire center in the SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) area nearest Off-Net location's normal serving wire center.
  - 3. An On-Net DS1 or an On-Net DS3 is one that originates at a collection location that is served by SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) facilities and is transported over SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) facilities to the aggregation location.
- F. Access Collocation Cross-Connects

Access Collocation Cross-Connects provide a means for customers to interconnect their Shared Use and Digital High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) to Central Office Collocation arrangements within the same Central Office. Terms, conditions, and rates for Physical Access Collocation Cross-Connects and Virtual Access Collocation Cross-Connects are set forth in Section E13. of this Tariff.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(C)

(C)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY

#### ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 3.2

ISSUED: December 7, 1998

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

E7.1	General (Cont'd)	(N
E7.1	.3 Service Configurations	(M
	There are three types of service configurations over which Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) services are provided: two-point service and multipoint service.	(M
A.	Two-Point Service	(M
	A two-point service connects two customer designated premises, either on a directly connected basis or through a hub where channelization functions are performed.	(M
	Applicable rate elements are:	(M
	- Local Channels	(M
	- Interoffice Channels (as applicable)	(M
	- Optional Features and Functions (when applicable)	(M
	In addition, a Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) Surcharge as set forth in E7.4.2 following and a Message Station Equipment Recovery Charge as set forth in E7.4.3 following may be applicable.	(M

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 4 Cancels First Revised Page 4 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

## E7.1 General (Cont'd)

Louisville, Kentucky

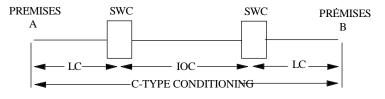
#### E7.1.3 Service Configurations (Cont'd)

A. Two-Point Service (Cont'd)

The following diagram depicts a two-point Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) service connecting two customer designated premises located 15 miles apart. The service is provided with C-Type Conditioning.

(T)

(T)



LC - Local Channel\*

IOC - Interoffice Channel\*\*

SWC - Serving Wire Center

#### Applicable rate elements are:

- Local Channels (2 applicable)
- Interoffice Channels (mileage band over 9 thru 25 miles)
- C-Type conditioning Optional Feature

#### **B.** Multipoint Service

Multipoint service connects three or more customer designated premises through a Company Hub. There is no limitation on the number of mid-links available with multipoint service. However, when more than three mid-links are provided in tandem, the quality of the service may be degraded. A mid-link is a channel between hubs (i.e., bridging locations). Only certain types of Special Access (*a.k.a. BellSouth SPA*) service are provided as multipoint service. These are so designated in the Service Descriptions set forth in E7.2. following.

When ordering, the customer will specify the desired bridging Hub(s) selected from the Exchange Carrier Association Tariff F.C.C. No. 4. This tariff identifies the type(s) of bridging functions which are available and the serving wire centers at which they are available.

#### Applicable Rate Elements are:

- Local Channels (one per customer designated premises)
- -Interoffice Channels (as applicable between each designated customer premises and the Hub and between Hubs)
- Bridging
- Additional Optional Features (when applicable)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: October 30, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 5 Cancels Second Revised Page 5 EFFECTIVE: November 29, 1998

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## E7.1 General (Cont'd)

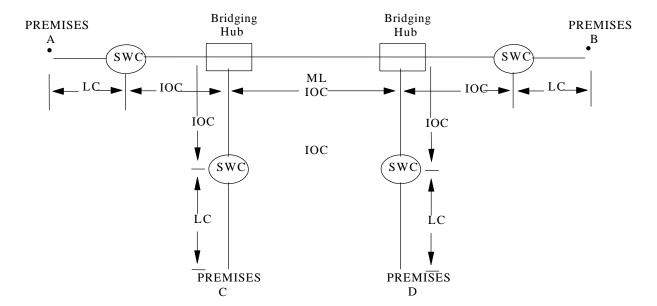
Louisville, Kentucky

### E7.1.3 Service Configurations (Cont'd)

### B. Multipoint Service (Cont'd)

In addition, a Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) Surcharge as set forth in E7.4.2. following and a Message Station Equipment Recovery Charge as set forth in E7.4.3. following may be applicable.

Example: Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) multipoint connecting four customer premises via two customer specified bridging hubs.



LC = Local Channel

IC = Interoffice Channel

B = Bridging

SWC = Serving Wire Center

### Applicable rate elements are:

- Local Channels (4 applicable)
- Interoffice Channel (5 sections, each from appropriate mileage band)
- Bridging Optional Feature (6 applicable, i.e., each bridge port)

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: October 30, 1998 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

EFFECTIVE: November 29, 1998

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

### E7.1 General (Cont'd)

Louisville, Kentucky

#### E7.1.3 Service Configurations (Cont'd)

C.	SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring)	

- The SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) configuration utilizes a multi-nodal ring architecture which is specified jointly by the Company and the customer. The minimum configuration provides dedicated DS3 and/or DS1 digital services and must include at least three nodes. The three nodes may all be Central Office Nodes in Telephone Company Central Offices, or the three nodes may be a Central Office Node in a Telephone Company Central Office, a Customer Node at a customer's designated location and the third node may be either a Central Office Node or a node at a another customer designated location. Additional nodes for either arrangement may be any combination thereof. The maximum number of nodes will be determined based on equipment capability. The nodes are connected by SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) Local Channels, Alternate Central Office Channels, Interoffice Channels and Internodal Channels as applicable. SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) may be connected to other DS3/DS1 services only at Central Office Nodes. With OC-12 SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) installed on or after June 3, 1994, and with OC-48 and OC-48+ SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) the customer may request an OC-1 and/or OC-3 Overlay Ring Arrangement riding the customer's host OC-12, OC-48, or OC-48+ SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring). With OC-48 SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring), the customer may request an OC-3+ and/or OC-12 Overlay Ring Arrangement riding the customer's host OC-48 SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring). In an Overlay Ring Arrangement, node and channel configuration requirements apply to the host SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring). Applicable rate elements for this service are:
- - a. Customer Node (at least one for configurations other than three Central Office Node arrangement) (N)
  - Customer Channel Interface (one for each originating/terminating activated DS1, DS3, STS-1, OC-3, and/or OC-12 for each Customer Node)
  - Central Office Node (at least one for configurations other than three Central Office Node arrangement)
  - Central Office Channel Interface (one for each originating/terminating activated DS1, DS3, STS-1, OC-3 and/or OC-12 for each Central Office Node or one for each 28 DS1 Channel System and associated DS1 Channel Interfaces for each activated DS3)
  - Local Channel (at least one for each Customer Node which is directly connected to the serving wire center)
  - Alternate Central Office Channel (at least one for each Customer Node which is directly connected to an Alternate
  - Internodal Channel (one for each path between two directly connected customer nodes)
  - Interoffice Channel (one for each path between each two directly connected Telephone Company Central Offices)
  - Channel Interface Capacity Reallocation (one per node per occurrence)

(N)

Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

**BELLSOUTH** Original Page 5.2 ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY

ISSUED: October 30, 1998

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## E7.1 General (Cont'd)

#### **E7.1.3 Service Configurations**

C. SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) (Cont'd)

(N)

(N)

EFFECTIVE: November 29, 1998

CUSTOMER NODE B (IC POP) OC-3 ADM CENTRAL OFFICE NODE C (ASWC) ACOC OC-3 ADM 10 DS1 DS3 IN **CUCIs** CUCI CUSTOMER NOD OC-3 ADM 10 DS1 COCIs OC3 - SmartRing Service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) Example 1 DS3 and 30 DS1s activated, 26 DS1 capacity remaining) IOC 30 DS1 DS3 CENTRAL OFFICE NODE CUCIs CUCI D (SWC) LC OC-3 ADM IOC **PASS-THROUGH** CENTRAL OFFICE 10 DS1 COCIs

### Example: SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) OC-3 capacity.

For this example the following rate elements are applicable:

- 2 Customer Nodes
- 2 Central Office Nodes
- 1 Local Channel
- 1 Internodal Channel
- 1 Alternate Central Office Channel
- 2 Interoffice Channels
- 2 DS3 Customer Channel Interfaces
- 40 DS1 Customer Channel Interfaces
- 20 DS1 Central Office Channel Interfaces

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N) (N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

EFFECTIVE: November 29, 1998

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. **KENTUCKY** 

ISSUED: October 30, 1998 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

**BELLSOUTH** 

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## E7.1 General (Cont'd)

### E7.1.3 Service Configurations (Cont'd)

C. SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) (Cont'd)

CENTRAL OFFICE NODE B (N) OC-12 ADM LC LC 3 DS3 COCIs, 1 OC-3 COCI **CUSTOMER** NODE A **OC-12 SMARTRing Service** OC-12 ADM (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) (3 DS3s, 3 STS-1s, and 1 OC-3 activated, 3 DS3s or STS-1s or 1 OC-3 capacity remaining) 3 DS3 CUCIs, 3 **CUSTOMER** ΓS-1 CUCIs, OC-3 CUCI NODE C (IC POP OC-12 ADM INC 3 STS-1 CUCIs

Example: SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) OC-12 capacity.

For this example the following rate elements are applicable:

1 OC-3 Central Office Channel Interface

- 2 Customer Nodes (N) - 1 Central Office Nodes (N) - 2 Local Channels (N) - 1 Internodal Channel (N) - 3 DS3 Customer Channel Interfaces (N) - 3 DS3 Central Office Channel Interfaces (N) 6 STS-1 Customer Channel Interfaces (N) - 1 OC-3 Customer Channel Interface (N)

<sup>®</sup> Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

**BELLSOUTH** ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF Original Page 5.4

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. **KENTUCKY** 

ISSUED: October 30, 1998

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## E7.1 General (Cont'd)

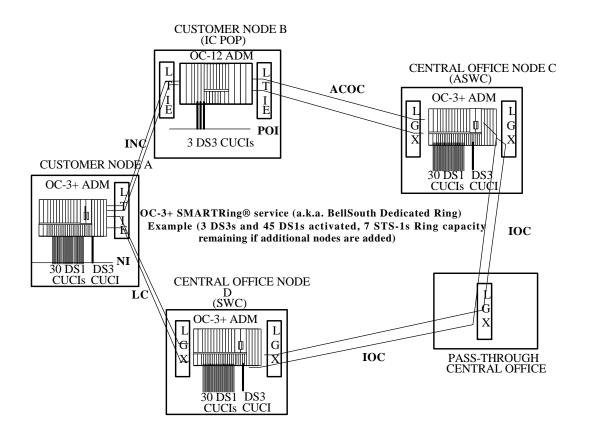
### E7.1.3 Service Configurations (Cont'd)

SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) (Cont'd)

(N)

(N)

EFFECTIVE: November 29, 1998



Example: SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) OC-3+ capacity.

For this example the following rate elements are applicable:

- 2 Customer Nodes
- 2 Central Office Nodes
- 1 Local Channel
- 1 Internodal Channel
- 1 Alternate Central Office Channel
- 2 Interoffice Channels
- 4 DS3 Customer Channel Interfaces
- 2 DS3 Central Office Channel Interfaces
- 30 DS1 Customer Channel Interfaces
- 60 DS1 Central Office Channel Interfaces

® Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N) (N)

(N)

(N) (N)

(N)

(N)

**BELLSOUTH** Original Page 5.5 TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

**KENTUCKY** ISSUED: October 30, 1998

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## E7.1 General (Cont'd)

### E7.1.3 Service Configurations (Cont'd)

SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) (Cont'd)

CENTRAL OFFICE NODE B OC-48 ADM CENTRAL OFFICE NODE C IOC OC-48 ADM **CUSTOMER** 4 DS3 COCIs, 2 28 DS1 NODE A (ICPOP) Channel Systems with 56 OC-48 ADM DS1 COCIs LC 4 DS3 COCIs, 2 28 DS1 Channel Systems with 56 DS1 COCIs OC-48 SMARTRing® (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) Service Example (12 DS3s, 1 OC-3, and 1 OC-12 activated, CUSTOMER NODE 21 STS-1s Ring capacity remaining) D (IC POP) 6 DS3 CUCIs, 1 OC-3 CUCI, 1 OC-12 CUCI OC-48 ADM ACO INTERMEDIATE C.O. Ε ACOC 6 DS3 CUCIs, 1 OC-3 CUCI, 1 OC-12 CUCI

Example: SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) OC-48 capacity.

For this example the following rate elements are applicable:

- 2 Customer Nodes (N) 2 Central Office Nodes 2 Local Channels (N) 2 Alternate Central Office Channels (N) - 1 Interoffice Channel (N)

- 12 DS3 Customer Channel Interfaces - 8 DS3 Central Office Channel Interfaces

- 4 28 DS1 Channel Systems (DS3) - 112 DS1 Central Office Channel Interfaces

(N) (N) - 2 OC-3 Customer Channel Interfaces - 2 OC-12 Customer Channel Interfaces (N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

EFFECTIVE: November 29, 1998

<sup>®</sup> Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. **KENTUCKY** 

ISSUED: October 30, 1998

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# E7.1 General (Cont'd)

### E7.1.3 Service Configurations (Cont'd)

C. SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) (Cont'd)

CENTRAL OFFICE NODE OC-48+ ADM CENTRAL OFFICE NODE IOC CUSTOMER NODE 4 DS3 COCIs, 2 28 DS1 Channel Systems with 56 DS1 OC-48+ ADM COCIs LC 4 DS3 COCIs, 2 28 DS1 OC-48+ SMARTRing® service Channel Systems with 56 DS1 COCIs Example (12 DS3s and 5 OC-3s activated, 18 STS-1s Ring capacity remaining A-B, 24 STS-1s Ring capacity ⊥ PO CUSTOMER NODE available B-C, 18 STS-1s Ring capacity available 6 DS3 CUCIs, OC-3 CUCIs C-D, 9 STS-1s Ring capacity remaining D-A) OC-48+ ADM ACO INTERMEDIATE C.O. ACOC 6 DS3 CUCIs, 5 OC-3 CUCIs

Example: SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) service OC-48+ capacity.

For this example the following rate elements are applicable:

- 2 Customer Nodes
- 2 Central Office Nodes
- 2 Local Channels
- 2 Alternate Central Office Channels
- 1 Interoffice Channel
- 12 DS3 Customer Channel Interfaces
- 8 DS3 Central Office Channel Interfaces
- 4 28 DS1 Channel Systems (DS3)
- 112 DS1 Central Office Channel Interfaces
- 10 OC-3 Customer Channel Interfaces

EFFECTIVE: November 29, 1998

(N)

<sup>®</sup> Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: October 30, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 6 Cancels Second Revised Page 6 EFFECTIVE: November 29, 1998

(M)

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# E7.1 General (Cont'd)

E7.1.4 Alternate Use (T)

Alternate Use occurs when a service is arranged by the Company so that the customer can select different types of transmission at different times. A customer may use a service in any privately beneficial manner. However, where technical or engineering changes are required to effectuate an alternative use, the Company will make such special arrangements available on an individual case basis.

The arrangement required to transfer the service from one operation to the other (i.e., the transfer relay and control leads) will be rated and provided on an individual case basis and filed in Section E12., Specialized Service or Arrangements. The customer will pay the stated tariff rates for the Access Service rate elements for the service ordered (i.e., Local Channels, Interoffice Channels as applicable, and Optional Features and Functions, if any.)

### **E7.1.5 Special Facilities Routing**

A customer may request that the facilities used to provide Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service be specially routed. The regulations, rates and charges for Special Facilities Routing (i.e., Avoidance, Diversity and Cable Only) are as set forth in Section E11. following.

### E7.1.6 Design Layout Report

At the request of the customer, the Company will provide to the customer the make-up of the facilities and services provided under this Tariff as Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service to aid the customer in designing its overall service. This information will be provided in the form of a Design Layout Report.

The Design Layout Report will be provided to the customer at no charge, and will be reissued or updated whenever these facilities are materially changed.

### E7.1.7 Acceptance Testing

At no additional charge, the Company will, at the customer's request, cooperatively test, at the time of installation, the following parameters:

- A. For Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) services, acceptance tests will include tests for loss, 3-tone slope, DC continuity, operational signaling, C-notched noise and C-message noise when these parameters are applicable and specified in the order for service. Additionally, for Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) services, a balance (improved loss) test will be made if the customer has ordered the improved loss optional feature.
- B. For other analog services (i.e., Metallic (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Metallic), Telegraph (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Telegraph) and Wired Music and for digital services (i.e., Digital Data Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) and High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity)), acceptance tests will include tests for the parameters applicable to the service as specified in the order for service.

In addition to the above tests, Additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing for Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) service to test other parameters, as described in E13.3.5.B. following, is available at the customer's request. All test results will be made available to the customer upon request.

### **E7.1.8 Ordering Options And Conditions**

- A. There are two ordering options available to the customer in the provision of Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service. These are:
  - Access Order
- B. These options are set forth in detail in Section E5. preceding. Also included in that section are other charges which may be associated with ordering Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service (e.g., Service Date Charges, Cancellation Charges, etc.).

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: April 13, 2005
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Tenth Revised Page 7 Cancels Ninth Revised Page 7 EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# **E7.2 Service Descriptions**

For the purposes of ordering, there are nine categories of Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service. These are:

- Metallic (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Metallic) (MT)
- Telegraph Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Telegraph) (TG)
- Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) (VG)
- Wired Music (AP)
- Digital Data Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) Service (DDAS)
- High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) (HC)
- WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) (WAL)
- Derived Data Channel (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Derived Data Channel) Service
- Self-Healing Rings (SMARTRing service [a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring])

Each service consists of a basic channel to which a predefined technical specifications package, channel interface(s) and, when desired, optional features and functions are added to construct the service desired by the customer. Each of the components of the service is described in this section. Terms and conditions for central office interconnection of collocator-provided transmission equipment are set forth in BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., Tariff F.C.C. No. 1, Section 20. Terms, conditions, and rates for Physical Access Collocation Cross-Connects and Virtual Access Collocation Cross-Connects are set forth in Section E13. of this Tariff for those services that are permitted to connect directly to a carrier's collocation space.

The channel description specifies the characteristics of the basic channel and indicates whether the channel is provided between customer designated premises or between a customer designated premises and a Company hub where bridging and/or channelization functions are performed.

Information pertaining to the technical specifications packages indicates the transmission parameters that are available with each package. This information is displayed in a matrix with the transmission parameters listed down the left side and the packages listed across the top. Each package is identified by a code, e.g., VG1. The first two letters of the code indicate the category of Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service to which the parameters are applicable. These two-letter codes are shown above in parentheses following the category of Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service. The number "1" following the two-letter code indicates the technical specifications package for a voice grade service. An alphanumeric designation following the two-letter code indicates the specific predefined package. When appropriate, the Technical Reference which contains detailed specifications for the parameters is shown following the matrix.

Channel interfaces at each point of termination on a two-point service may be symmetrical or asymmetrical. On a multipoint service they may also be symmetrical or asymmetrical. However, communications can only be provided between points of termination with compatible channel interfaces. Only certain channel interfaces are compatible. These are set forth in a combination format.

Only certain channel interface combinations are available with the predefined technical specifications packages. These are delineated in the Technical References set forth at the end of this E7.2.

The optional features and functions available with each type of Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service are described in this section. The optional features and functions information also indicates with which technical specifications packages they are available. Such information is displayed in a matrix with the optional feature or function listed down the left side and the technical specifications package listed across the top.

The Company will maintain existing transmission specifications on services installed prior to the effective date of this Tariff, except that the existing services with performance specifications exceeding the standard listed in this provision will be maintained at the performance levels specified in this Tariff.

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: November 30, 2001

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Eighth Revised Page 8 Cancels Seventh Revised Page 8 EFFECTIVE: December 30, 2001

(D)

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

All services installed after the effective date of this Tariff will conform to the transmission specification standards contained in this Tariff or in the following Technical References for each category of service:

Metallic (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Metallic)	TR-NPL-000336
Telegraph Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Telegraph)	TR-NPL-000336
Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DSO VG)	TR-NPL-000335
	PUB 41004, Table 4
Wired Music	TR-NPL-000337
(DELETED)	

Digital Data Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DSO Digital Data)

TR-NPL-000341

For 2.4, 4.8, 9.6 and 56.0

BellCore PUB 62310

Kbps

For 19.2 Kbps INC. BULLETIN
CB-INC-100

For 64.0 Kbps AT&T PUB 62310
High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) TA-TSY- 000342
TR-NPL-000054

WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line)

TR-NPL-000334

Derived Data Channel (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Derived Data Channel) service

BellSouth TR-73548

BellSouth TR-73548, Addendum 1

### E7.2.1 Metallic (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Metallic) Service

### A. Basic Channel Description

A Metallic (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Metallic) channel is an unconditioned two-wire channel capable of transmitting low speed varying signals at rates up to 30 baud. This channel is provided by metallic or equivalent facilities. Metallic (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Metallic) channels are provided between customer designated premises or between a customer designated premises and a Company Hub where bridging functions are performed. Interoffice metallic facilities will be limited in length to a total of five miles per channel. Metallic (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Metallic) facilities will only be provided where available.

### B. Technical Specifications Packages

	Package MT-
Parameter	1 2 3
DC Resistance Between Conductors	X X
Loop Resistance	X
Shunt Capacitance	X

The technical specifications are delineated in Technical Reference TR-NPL-000336.

### C. Channel Interfaces

Compatible channel interfaces are set forth in Technical Reference TR-NPL-000336.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 9 Cancels First Revised Page 9 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

### (T)

# E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

### E7.2.1 Metallic (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Metallic) Service (Cont'd)

### (T)

(T)

(T)

- D. Optional Features and Functions
  - 1. Central Office Bridging Capability
    - a. Three Premises Bridging Provision of tip-to-tip and ring-to-ring connection in a central office of a metallic pair to a third customer designated premises.
    - b. Series Bridging of up to 26 customer designated premises.

The following table shows the technical specifications packages with which the optional features and functions are available.

Available with Technical Specifications Package MT-

### E7.2.2 Telegraph (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Telegraph) Grade Service

A. Basic Channel Description

A Telegraph (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Telegraph) Grade channel is an unconditioned channel capable of transmitting binary signals at rates of 0-75 baud or 0-150 baud. This channel is furnished for half-duplex or duplex operation. Telegraph (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Telegraph) Grade channels are provided between customer designated premises or between a customer designated premises and a Company Hub. Telegraph (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Telegraph) Grade service is not available for additions, new installations or moves of service.

B. Technical Specifications Packages

Package TGParameter 1 2
Telegraph Distortion X X

The technical specifications are delineated in Technical Reference TR-NPL-000336.

C. Channel Interfaces

Compatible channel interfaces are set forth in Technical Reference TR-NPL-000336.

- D. Optional Features and Functions
  - 1. Telegraph Bridging (two-wire and four-wire)

The following table shows the technical specifications packages with which the optional features and functions are available.

Available with Technical Specifications Package TG-

 $\begin{array}{ccc} & & \mathbf{1} & \mathbf{2} \\ \text{Telegraph Bridging} & & & \mathbf{X} & \mathbf{X} \end{array}$ 

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 9.1 Cancels Original Page 9.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# (T)

# E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

### E7.2.3 Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) Service

(T)

(T)

A. Basic Channel Description

A Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) channel is a channel which provides voice frequency transmission capability in the nominal frequency range of 300 to 3000 Hz and may be terminated two-wire or four-wire. Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) channels are provided between customer designated premises or between a customer designated premises and a Company Hub.

(T)

Voice Grade (*a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG*) Channels are classified as Voice Grade/Voice or Voice Grade/Data depending on the suitability of the technical specification package requested by the customer. Voice Grade (*a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG*) Technical Specification Packages 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11 and 12 are suitable for Voice Grade/Voice. The Technical Specification Packages 6 and 10 are suitable for Voice Grade/Data Service.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 10 Cancels First Revised Page 10 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

# **E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)**

### E7.2.3 Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) Service (Cont'd)

B. Technical Specifications Packages

	Package VG-											
Parameter	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Attentuation Distortion	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
C-Message Noise	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Echo Control	X	X	X		X		X	X			X	X
Envelope Delay Distortion						X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Frequency Shift						X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Impulse Noise					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Intermodulation Distortion						X	X	X	X	X	X	
Loss Deviation	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Phase Jitter						X	X	X	X	X	X	
Signal-to-C Message Noise				X								
Signal-to-C Notch Noise					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

The technical specifications for these parameters are delineated in Technical Reference TR-NPL-000335 and associated Addendum.

### C. Channel Interfaces

The following channel interfaces for Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) service do not require signaling capability: DA, DB, DD, DE, DS, NO, PR and TF.

The following channel interfaces for Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) service require signaling capability: AB, AC, CT, DX, EA, EB, EC, EX, GO, GS, LA, LB, LC, LO, LR, LS, RV and SF.

Compatible channel interfaces are set forth in Technical Reference TR-NPL-A and Associated Addendum following.

4em00240 REPRO DATE: 02/19/97 REPRO TIME: 01:20 PM

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 10.1 Cancels Original Page 10.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

(T)

# **E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)**

### E7.2.3 Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) Service (Cont'd)

- D. Optional Features and Functions
  - 1. Central Office Bridging Capability
    - a. Voice Bridging<sup>1</sup> (two-wire and four-wire)
    - b. Data Bridging<sup>2</sup> (two-wire and four-wire)
    - c. Telephoto Bridging<sup>3</sup> (two-wire and four-wire)
      - Note 1: Voice Bridging is intended for use with VG2, 5 and 12. However, it may be used on VG6 and

VG10 at a customers request.

Note 2: Data Bridging is intended for use with VG6 and VG10. However, it may be used on VG2, 5

and 12 at a customers request.

Note 3: Telephoto Bridging is intended for use on VG11.

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 17, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 11 Cancels Second Revised Page 11 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

(T)

(T)

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

### E7.2.3 Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) Service (Cont'd)

D. Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)

E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

- d. Telemetry and Alarm Bridging
  - Split Band, Active Bridging
- Conditioning 2.

Conditioning provides more specific transmission characteristics for Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DSO VG) services. C-Type conditioning controls attenuation distortion and envelope delay distortion. Sealing Current helps maintain continuity on dry metallic loops.

For two-point services, the parameters apply to each service. For multipoint services, the parameters apply to each mid link or end link. C-Type conditioning and D-Conditioning may be combined on the same service.

a. C-Type Conditioning

C-Type Conditioning is provided for the additional control of attenuation distortion and envelope delay distortion on data services. The attenuation distortion and envelope delay distortion specifications for C-Type Conditioning

Attentuation Distortion (Frequency Response) Relative to 1004 Hz

Frequency	Variation
Range (Hz)	(dB)
504 - 2804	-1.0  to + 3.0
304 - 3004	-2.0  to + 6.0

**Envelope Delay Distortion** 

Frequency	Variation
Range (Hz)	(micro-seconds)
1004 - 2604	Less than 501
604 - 2604	Less than 1501
504 - 2804	Less than 3001

4em00242 REPRO DATE: 02/19/97 REPRO TIME: 01:20 PM

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 17, 1997

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 12 Cancels Second Revised Page 12 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

(T)

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

### E7.2.3 Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) Service (Cont'd)

- D. Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)
  - Conditioning (Cont'd)
    - b. Improved Attenuation Distortion

Improved attenuation distortion is provided for additional control of attenuation distortion. The improved attenuation distortion specifications are:

Attentuation Distortion (Frequency Response) Relative to 1004 Hz

Frequency	Variation
Range (Hz)	(dB)
404-2804	-1.0 to +2.0
304-3004	-1.0 to +3.0
3004-3204	-2.0 to +6.0

### c. Improved Envelope Delay Distortion

Improved envelope delay distortion is provided for additional control of envelope distortion. The improved envelope delay distortion specifications are:

**Envelope Delay Distortion** 

Frequency	Variation
Range (Hz)	(micro-seconds)
1001-2604	Less than 101
604-2604	Less than 301
504-2804	Less than 3001

### d. Sealing Current Conditioning

Sealing Current Conditioning is provided to help maintain continuity on dry metallic loops. It is usually associated with four-wire DA or NO type channel interfaces.

### Customer Specified Premises Receive Level

This option allows the customer to specify the receive level at the Point of Termination for a two or four wire interface at the customer's premises. For a two wire interface the customer must order an effective four wire channel and must specify a receive level within the range allowable for effective four-wire transmission. For a four wire interface the receive level specified must be within the range allowable for four wire transmission. The customer can order improved termination for a wider range of receive levels. The ranges are delineated in Technical Reference TR-NPL-000335.

4em00243 REPRO DATE: 02/19/97 REPRO TIME: 01:20 PM

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 12.1 Cancels First Revised Page 12.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

(T)

# E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

### E7.2.3 Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) Service (Cont'd)

D. Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)

#### 4. Echo Control

a. ELEPL 2 (Equal Level Echo Path Loss)

On Effective Two-Wire Transmission at Four-Wire Point of Termination (applicable to each two-wire port): Provides for a fixed 600 ohm impedance, variable level range and simplex reversal. Company equipment is required at the customer's premises where this option is ordered. Improved Return Loss parameters are delineated in Technical Reference TR-NPL-000335.

### b. Improved Return Loss

On Effective Two-Wire Transmission at Two-Wire Point of Termination: Provides for more stringent Echo Control specifications. In order for this option to be applicable, the transmission path must be four-wire at one Point of Termination (POT) and two-wire at the other POT. Placement of Company equipment may be required at the customer's premises with two-wire POT. The Improved Return Loss parameters are delineated in Technical Reference TR-NPL-000335.

#### 5. D-Conditioning

D-Conditioning provides transmission characteristics suitable for data communications. Specifically, D-Conditioning provides for the control of Signal to C-Notched Noise Ratio and intermodulation distortion. It is available for two-point services or multipoint services.

The signal to C-Notched Noise Ratio and intermodulation distortion parameters for D-Conditioning are:

- Signal to C-Notched Noise Ratio is equal to or greather than 32dB
- Intermodulation distortion:
  - Signal to second order modulation products (R2) is equal to or greater than 38dB
  - Signal to third order modulation products (R3) is equal to or greater than 42dB

When a service equipped with D-Conditioning is used for voice communications, the quality of the voice transmission may not be satisfactory. D-Conditioning transmission characteristics are described in Technical Reference TR-NPL-000335 under the name Data Capability.

### Telephoto Conditioning

Telephoto Conditioning provides transmission characteristics suitable for telephotographic communications. Specifically, Telephoto Conditioning is provided for the control of attenuation distortion and envelope delay distortion on telephotographic services. The attenuation distortion and envelope delay distortion parameters for Telephoto Conditioning are:

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 17, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 13 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 13 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

### (T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

# E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

Louisville, Kentucky

### E7.2.3 Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) Service (Cont'd)

- Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)
  - Telephoto Conditioning (Cont'd)

**Attenuation Distortion** (1004 Hz Reference)

Range (Hz)	(dB)
500 - 3000	- 0.5 to + 1.5
300 - 3200	- 1.0 to + 2.5

### **Envelope Delay Distortion**

Frequency Range (Hz)	Variation (mcs)
1000 - 2600	Less than 111
800 - 2800	Less than 181

### Signaling Capability

Signaling Capability provides for the process by which one customer premises alerts another customer premises on the same service with which it wishes to communicate.

### Improved Termination

The Improved Termination option provides a fixed 600 ohm impedance, a variable level range and simplex reversal, when applicable, at the point of termination. Company equipment is required at the customer's premises when this option is ordered. The Improved Termination parameters are delineated in Technical Reference TR-NPL-000335.

### Simplex Reversal

The Simplex Reversal option physically turns over the simplex DC path presented at the four-wire point of termination when LO, LS, GO, GS, & DX signaling is provided at the point of termination.

### 10. FlexServ® service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration)

FlexServ® service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) provides the customer the ability to monitor and reconfigure Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DSO VG) service provided by the Company. FlexServ® service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) is described in E7.4.12 following. Charges for this feature are contained in E7.5.16 following.

®Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

### ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 14 Cancels Third Revised Page 14 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

# **E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)**

### E7.2.3 Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) Service (Cont'd)

(T)

D. Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)

The following table shows the technical specifications packages with which the optional features and functions are available.

	Available with Technical Specifications Package VG-											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
C-Type Conditioning					X	X	X	X	X	X		
Improved Attentuation Distortion					X	X	X	X	X	X		
Improved Envelope Delay Distortion					X	X	X	X	X	X		
Central Office Bridging Capability		X			X	Х	-			X	X	X
Customer Specified Premises Receive Level		X	v					X	v			
D-Conditioning		Λ	Λ			X	X	Λ	X			
Echo Control Improved Return						Λ	Λ		Α.			
Loss		X	X				X					
ELEPL2	X	X	X		X		X					
FlexServ® service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration)	X	X	X	X	X	. y	χ )	X	X	X	X	
Improved Termination	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X
Simplex Reversal	X	X	X				X	X	X			
Sealing Current Conditioning						X						
Signaling Capability	X	X	X				X	X	X			
Telephoto Conditioning										Х	ζ	

<sup>®</sup>Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 14.1 Cancels Original Page 14.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# **E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)**

### E7.2.3 Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) Service (Cont'd)

E. Four-Wire/Two-Wire Conversions

When a customer requests that an effective four-wire channel be terminated with a two-wire channel interface at the customer designated premises, a four-wire to two-wire conversion is required. The rate for the conversion is included as part of the basic Local Channel rate.

- F. WATS Access Line (WAL) (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) service
  - Basic Channel Description

A WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) service (WAL) provides a channel for voice frequency transmission capability. The service provides a connection between a customer designated premises and a WATS serving office associated with the closed end of BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service, WATS (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) or similar services. It is provided for use with BellSouth SWA FGC or BellSouth SWA FGD in the originating and terminating direction and BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA FGB in the terminating direction and BellSouth SWA arrangement features as set forth in Section E6. preceding. The Company is currently unable to provide originating WATS (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) service through BellSouth SWA FGA and BellSouth SWA FGB. Such service will be provided as specified in 2. and 3. following.

The following shall apply to the Company's provision of WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) service:

- a. When the end user's serving wire center is not a WATS serving office, channel mileage charges will apply for a WATS access line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) extension (WALE) between the end user's serving wire center and the nearest WATS serving office.
- b. When a customer, other than AT&T, orders originating WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) service and the end user's serving wire center is a WATS serving office which is not equipped with equal access, the Company will provide the WAL service to the nearest equal access WATS serving office by use of a WALE and the channel mileage charges for the WALE will be waived.
- c. When a customer other than AT&T orders originating WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) service and the end user's serving wire center is not a WATS serving office and the nearest WATS serving office is not equipped with equal access, channel mileage charges for a WALE to the nearest WATS serving office will apply, as indicated in 1. preceding, but the Company will provide an additional WALE to the nearest WATS serving office equipped with equal access and the channel mileage charge for the additional WALE will be waived.
  - WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) service is arranged for either originating calling or terminating calling. It is provided with either rotary dial or dual tone multifrequency address signaling and either loop start, ground start, E & M or reverse battery supervisory signaling. The choice of the type of signaling is at the option of the customer and subject to the technical limitations identified in the Technical Reference TR-NPL-000334. WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) service is provided as an effective two-wire, an effective four-wire or a DS1 (i.e., 1.544 Mbps) transmission path. The DS1 WAL is only available as a trunk side termination on suitably equipped electronic switch, e.g., 1/1A ESS with Digital Carrier Termination (DCT) or DMS-100 with a Line Trunk Unit (LTU).

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 17, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 14.2 Cancels Original Page 14.2 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

### E7.2.3 Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) Service (Cont'd)

- WATS Access Line (WAL) (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) service (Cont'd)
  - **Technical Specification Packages**

**E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)** 

	Package WAL -
Parameters	1 2 3
Attenuation Distortion	X X
Bit error rate	X
C-Message Noise	X X
Echo Control	X X
Envelope Delay Distortion	X X
Frequency Shift	X X
Impulse Noise	X X
Intermodulation Distortion	X X
Loss Deviation	X X
Phase Jitter	X X
Signal-to-C Notch Noise	X X

The technical specifications are delineated in Technical Reference TR-NPL-000334.

The following interfaces are available with WAL Service:

LO, LS, DS, GO, GS, RV, EA, EB

Compatible channel interfaces are set forth in Technical Reference TR-NPL-000334.

- **Optional Features and Functions** 
  - a. Two-wire and four-wire Central Office bridging capability.
  - b. Improved two-wire voice transmission specifications.
  - c. Certain other options associated with WAL services such as WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) Nonchargeable Termination Options and Common Switching Optional Features are available as defined in Section E6. preceding.
  - d. One-way.

(T)

(T)

(T)

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 17, 1997

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 15 Cancels First Revised Page 15 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# **E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)**

### E7.2.4 Wired Music Service

A. Basic Channel Description

A Wired Music channel is a channel specified in bandwidth for the transmission of a complex signal voltage. The actual bandwidth is a function of the channel interface selected by the customer. Only one-way transmission is provided. Wired Music channels are provided between customer designated premises and a Company Hub.

B. Technical Specifications Packages

Parameter	Pa	Package A			
	1	2	3	4	
Actual Measured Loss	X	X	X	X	
Amplitude Tracking					
Crosstalk	X	X	X	X	
Distortion Tracking					
Gain/Frequency Distortion	X	X	X	X	
Group Delay					
Noise	X	X	X	X	
Phase Tracking					
Short Term Gain					
Stability					
Short-Term Loss					
Total Distortion	X	X	X	X	

The technical specifications are delineated in Technical Reference TR-NPL-000337.

C. Channel Interfaces

The following channel interfaces (CIs) define the bandwidths that are available for a Wired Music channel:

CI	Bandwidth
PG-3	Nominal frequency from 200 to 3500 Hz
PG-5	Nominal frequency from 100 to 5000 Hz
PG-8	Nominal frequency from 50 to 8000 Hz

Compatible channel interfaces are set forth in Technical Reference TR-NPL-000337.

- D. Optional Features and Functions
  - Central Office Bridging Capability
  - Distribution Amplifier Gain Conditioning

Control of 1004 Hz AML at initiation of service to 0db + or - 0.5 dB.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 16 Cancels First Revised Page 16 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

# **E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)**

### E7.2.4 Wired Music Service (Cont'd)

- D. Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)
  - 3. Stereo

Provision of a pair of gain/phase equalized channels for stereo applications. (Additional AP channel must be ordered separately.)

The following table shows the technical specifications packages with which the optional features and functions are available.

### Available with Technical Specifications Package AP-

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 17 Cancels First Revised Page 17 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

# **E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)**

E7.2.5 Reserved For Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 18 Cancels First Revised Page 18 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

# **E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)**

E7.2.5 Reserved For Future Use

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 17, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 19 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 19 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

### E7.2.6 Reserved For Future Use

E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

### E7.2.7 Digital Data Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) Service

### A. Basic Channel Description

A Digital Data (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) channel is a channel for duplex four-wire transmission of synchronous serial data at the rate of 2.4, 4.8, 9.6, 19.2, 56.0 or 64.0 Kbps. The actual bit rate is a function of the channel interface selected by the customer. The channel provides a synchronous service with timing provided by the Company through the Company's facilities to the customer in the received bit stream. Digital Data (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) channels are only available via Company designated Digital Data (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) Hubs and are provided between customer designated premises or between a customer designated premises and a Company Digital Data (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) Hub.

A Hub termination charge applies per Digital Local Channel. This rate element covers the Hub functions (e.g., timing, testing) for the service.

Secondary Channel Capability (SCC) is a derived companion digital transmission path that is independent of the primary data path and operates at a substantially lower bit rate. This derived channel allows the customer to perform network management functions during the normal operation of the network. This diagnostics channel utilizes a portion of a customer's previously unavailable data bit stream allowing for the ability to remotely control and test the network and peripheral devices without taking the network out of service. Special customer equipment is necessary to utilize the benefits of the Secondary Channel. Customers not wishing to utilize this capability will not be impacted. Due to transmission equipment restrictions, Secondary Channel cannot be provided on 56.0 Kbps circuits that require the installation of loop repeater equipment for provision of service. Secondary Channel Capability, also, cannot be provided on 64.0 Kbps circuits, since all of the available bit stream will be used by the customer.

The customer will provide the Channel Service Unit-type equipment or other Network Channel Terminating Equipment associated with the Digital Data (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) channel at the customer premises. The interim program for interconnection of such equipment is set forth in Technical Reference PUB AS No. 1.

### **Technical Specifications Packages**

	Package DA-						
Parameter	1	2	3	4	5	6	
Error-Free Seconds	X	X	X	X	X	X	

The Company will provide a channel capable of meeting a monthly average performance equal to or greater than 99.875 percent error-free seconds1 while the channel is in service, if it is measured through a CSU equivalent which is designed, manufactured, and maintained to conform with the specifications contained in Technical Reference PUB 62310.

This channel performance does not apply when the Data Over Voice Channel option is used.

(T)

(T)

(T)

BELLSOUTH ACCITELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 17, 1997

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

### ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 19.1 Cancels Second Revised Page 19.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# **E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)**

E7.2.7 Digital Data (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) Service (Cont'd)

B. Technical Specifications Packages (Cont'd)

Interface options and service objectives for Digital Data Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) service are delineated in Technical Reference TR-NPL-000341.

C. Channel Interfaces

The following channel interfaces (CIs) define the bit rates that are available for a Digital Data (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) channel:

CI	Bit Rate
DU-24(S) <sup>1</sup>	2.4 Kbps
DU-48(S) <sup>1</sup>	4.8 Kbps
DU-96(S) <sup>1</sup>	9.6 Kbps
DU-19(S) <sup>1</sup>	19.2 Kbps

Note 1: (S) is an additional BellSouth designation for use when the optional Secondary Channel feature is required.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY

ISSUED: January 17, 1997

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Ninth Revised Page 20 Cancels Eighth Revised Page 20 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

E7.2.7 Digital Data Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) Service (Cont'd)

C. Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)

 CI
 Bit Rate

 DU-56(S)¹
 56.0 Kbps

 DU-64
 64.0 Kbps

Compatible channel interfaces are set forth in Technical Reference TR-NPL-000-341.

- D. Optional Features and Functions
  - 1. Central Office Bridging Capability
  - 2. Secondary Channel Capability
  - 3. FlexServ® service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration)

FlexServ® service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) provides the customer the ability to monitor and reconfigure Digital Data Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) service provided by the Company. FlexServ® service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) is described in E7.4.12 following. Charges for this feature are contained in E7.5.16 following.

4. Data Over Voice Channel

This optional feature provides a digital data channel derived from a two-wire local exchange facility that transmits voice and data signals simultaneously. The Data Over Voice Channel option may be used in lieu of a Digital Data (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) Local Channel. A Hub termination charge is applicable per Data Over Voice Channel in addition to interoffice channel charges as required. A Data Over Voice Channel is provided at the speed of 9.6 Kbps and is furnished between a customer designated premises and the customer's serving wire center. A Data Over Voice Channel is furnished over a customer's existing two-wire local exchange facility.

The Data Over Voice Channel is provided subject to the availability of appropriate network facilities and equipment and subject to the transmission limitations of the facilities and equipment used by the Company. Customer provided terminal equipment for the Data Over Voice Channel must be compatible with the Company provided terminating equipment at the central office.

The following table shows the technical specifications packages with which the optional features and functions are available.

	Available with Technical Specifications Package					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Central Office Bridging						
Capability	X	X	X	X	X	
Secondary Channel Capability						
	X	X	X	X	X	
FlexServ® Service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration)	X	X	X	X	X	X
Data Over Voice Channel			X			

The following channel interface (CI) is available for a Data Over Voice Channel.

CI	Bit Rate
2DV5.BC	9.6 Kbps, Digital Data Over Voice

Compatible channel interface specifications for the Data Over Voice Channel are set forth in BellSouth TR 73548. This publication is available from the Information Exchange Manager, BellSouth Telecommunications Inc., Documentation Operations, North W5A1, 3535 Colonnade Parkway, Birmingham, Alabama 35243.

Note 1: (S) is an additional BellSouth designation for use when the optional Secondary Channel feature is required.

4em00255 REPRO DATE: 02/19/97 REPRO TIME: 01:22 PM

(T)

(T

<sup>®</sup>Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 20.1 Cancels First Revised Page 20.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

### E7.2.8 High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) Service

A. Basic Channel Description

A High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) channel is a channel for the transmission of nominal 64.0 Kbps¹ or 1.544, 3.152, 6.312, or 44.736 Mbps isochronous serial data. The actual bit rate is a function of the channel interface selected by the customer. High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) channels are provided between customer designated premises or between a customer designated premises and a Company Hub.

The customer will provide the Network Channel Terminating Equipment associated with the High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) channel at the cutomer's premises. The interim program for interconnection of such equipment is set forth in Technical Reference PUB AS No. 1.

B. Technical Specifications Packages

Package HC-

**Parameters** 0 1 1C 2 3

Error-Free Seconds

A channel with technical specifications package HC1 will be capable of an error-free second performance of 98.75 percent over a continuous 24 hour period as measured at the 1.544 Mbps rate through a CSU equivalent which is designed, manufactured, and maintained to conform with the specifications contained in Technical Reference TR-NPL-000054.

Note 1: Available only as a cross connect (through connection) of two 2.4, 4.8, 9.6, 19.2, 56.0 or 64.0 Kbps channels of two 1.544 Mbps facilities to a Digital Data (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DSO Digital Data) Hub(s). The customer must provide system and channel assignment data.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 21 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 21 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

# E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

E7.2.8 High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) Service (Cont'd)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

#### C. Channel Interfaces

The following channel interfaces (CIs) define the bit rates that are available for a High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) channel:

CI	Bit Rate
DS-15 <sup>1</sup>	1.544 Mbps (DS1)
DS-31	3.152 Mbps (DS1C)
DS-44	44.736 Mbps (DS3)
DS-63	6.312 Mbps (DS2)

Compatible channel interfaces are set forth in E7.3.1 following.

### D. Optional Features and Functions

### 1. Automatic Loop Transfer

The Automatic Loop Transfer provides protection on a 1xn basis against failure of the facilities between a customer designated premises and the wire center serving that premises. Protection is furnished through the use of a switching arrangement that automatically switches to a spare channel line when a working line fails. The spare channel is not included as a part of the option. This option requires compatible equipment at both the serving wire center and the customer premises. The customer is responsible for providing the equipment at its premises. This feature may not be available with lines utilizing the Clear Channel Capability line code (B8ZS).

#### 2. Clear Channel Capability

- a. Clear Channel Capability (CCC) is an arrangement that alters a DS1/1.544 Mbps signal with unconstrained information bits, to meet pulse density requirements outlined in TR-NPL-000054 and TA-TSY-000342. This will allow a customer to transport an all zero octet over a DS1/1.544 Mbps High Capacity (*a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS1*) channel, providing an available combined maximum 1.536 Mbps data rate. This arrangement requires the customer signal at the channel interface to conform to Bipolar with 8 Zero Substitution (B8ZS) line code as described in TR-NPL-000054 and TA-TSY-000342.
- b. CCC is provided on DS1/1.544 Mbps High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DSI) channels between two customer designated premises or between a customer-designated premises and a Company Hub location and is subject to the availability of facilities. This optional feature may be ordered at the same time the DS1/1.544 Mbps High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DSI)channel is ordered, or it may be ordered as an additional feature of an existing channel
- c. When providing CCC via a DS3/44.736 Mbps High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS3) channel, that DS3 channel must be designated, in Company records, as having Clear Channel Capability prior to the provisioning of a DS1/1.544 Mbps High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS1) channel with CCC. Customers must agree to out-of-service periods required to add this feature to; 1) an existing DS1/1.544 Mbps High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS1) channel which transports a DS1/1.544 Mbps High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS1) channel, to be optioned for B8ZS.

### Transfer Arrangement

An arrangement that affords the customer an additional measure of flexibility in the use of their access channel(s). The arrangement can be utilized to transfer a leg of a Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service to either a spare or working channel that terminates in either the same or a different customer premises. A key activated or dial up control service is required to operate the transfer arrangement. A spare channel, if required, is not included as part of the option.

Note 1: A 64.0 kbps channel is available as a channel(s) of a 1.544 mbps facility to a Company Hub.

4em00257 REPRO DATE: 02/19/97 REPRO TIME: 01:23 PM

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 21.1 Cancels Second Revised Page 21.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# (T)

(T)

# E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

### E7.2.8 High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) Service (Cont'd)

D. Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)

#### 4. Channelization

a. DS3 to DS1

An arrangement that channelizes a 44.736 Mbps channel to 28 DS1 channels.

b. DS2 to DS1

An arrangement that channelizes a 6.312 Mbps channel to four DS1 channels.

c. DS1C to DS1

An arrangement that channelizes a 3.152 Mbps channel to two DS1 channels.

d. DS1 Basic Channelization System

An arrangement that channelizes a 1.544 Mbps channel to a maximum of twenty-four 64.0 Kbps channels that may be used to activate both analog and digital services, e.g., voice grade, wired music and digital data access service. A DS1 Basic Channelization System requires a Central Office Channel Interface for each channel of lesser capacity.

e. DS0 Basic Channelization System

An arrangement that channelizes a 64.0 Kbps channel to subspeeds of up to twenty 2.4 Kbps, ten 4.8 Kbps, or five 9.6 Kbps channels. A DS0 Basic Channelization System requires a Central Office Channel Interface for each channel of lesser capacity.

### Channel Interface

a. DS1 Level Central Office Channel Interface

An arrangement for the connection of DS1 (1.544 Mbps) channels to higher order DS3 (44.736 Mbps) services in Company central office locations.

b. DS1 Level Customer Channel Interface

An arrangement for the connection of DS1 (1.544 Mbps) channels to higher order DS3 (44.736 Mbps) services at customer locations.

c. DS0 Level Central Office Channel Interface

An arrangement for the connection of VG/DS0 (2.4-64.0 Kbps) channels to higher order DS1 (1.544 Mbps) services in Company central office locations.

d. Subrate Level Central Office Channel Interface

An arrangement for the connection of subrate (2.4-9.6 Kbps) channels to higher order DS0 (64.0 Kbps) services in Company central office locations.

4em00258 REPRO DATE: 02/19/97 REPRO TIME: 01:23 PM

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: December 7, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Ninth Revised Page 22 Cancels Eighth Revised Page 22 EFFECTIVE: January 6, 1999

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

### E7.2.8 High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) Service (Cont'd)

- D. Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)
  - 6. FlexServ® service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration)

FlexServ® service provides the customer the ability to monitor and reconfigure High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) service provided by the Company. FlexServ® service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) is described in E7.4.12 following. Charges for this feature are contained in E7.5.16 following.

The following table shows the technical specifications packages with which the optional features and functions are available.

	Available With Technical Specifications Package						
	0	1	1C	2	3		
Automatic Loop Transfer		X					
Channelization:							
DS3 to DS1					X		
DS2 to DS1				X			
DS1C to DS1			X				
DS1 Basic Channelization System		X					
DS0 Basic Channelization System <sup>1</sup>	X						
Transfer Arrangement		X					
Clear Channel Capability		X					
FlexServ® Service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration	X	X					

# E7.2.11 Reserved for Future Use E7.2.12 Reserved for Future Use

- E7.2.13 Channels For Use With SMARTGate\* service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network)
  - A. This tariff section provides for intrastate service components that are for use with a customer's interstate SMARTGate\* service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) arrangement.
    B. SMARTGate\* service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) is a managed high capacity shared network service that is offered in BellSouth Telecommunication Inc.'s F.C.C. Tariff No.1. The service is available to customer's that aggregate 337 or greater equivalent DS1s at a location. A DS3 is considered as 28 equivalent DS1s. The service is capable of providing a transport link with high performance and reliability parameters and a level of redundancy diversity designed to
  - service that is offered in BellSouth Telecommunication Inc.'s F.C.C. Tariff No.1. The service is available to customer's that aggregate 337 or greater equivalent DS1s at a location. A DS3 is considered as 28 equivalent DS1s. The service is capable of providing a transport link with high performance and reliability parameters and a level of redundancy/diversity designed to limit a single event from interrupting service. The service is based on fiber facilities configured in ring architectures and is available only in those locations within specified metropolitan areas SMARTGate\* service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) areas which the Company determines can be incorporated into the SMARTGate\* service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) network enabling the Company to provide the specified level of performance and reliability. SMARTGate\* service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) areas are identified in the NATIONAL EXCHANGE CARRIER ASSOCIATION TARIFF, F.C.C. NO. 4. For SMARTGate\* service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network), the management function provided with the service is such that the Company will control and design the facility assignment, routing and hubbing of services to the customers primary and secondary aggregation locations. The customer may not specify facility routing and selection of services with SMARTGate\* service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) as they do with regular high capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) services.
  - C. Within the wire center serving areas that comprise a SMARTGate\* service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) area, the customer's high capacity special access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) traffic will be collected and managed for delivery to a customer's aggregation location. The traffic will be collected and managed as an On-Net or Off-Net DS1 SMARTGate\* service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) channel, or an On-Net or Off-Net DS3 SMARTGate\* service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) channel, as applicable.

Note 1: Available only on 64.0 Kbps DDAS (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) service or on a DS1 (1.544 Mbps) channel with Clear Channel Capability to a Company hub.

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 22.1 of this section.

E7.2.9 Reserved for Future Use

E7.2.10 Reserved for Future Use

(N)

(N)

(M)

(M)

(M)

(M) (N)

(N)

Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: November 30, 2001
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 22.1 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 22.1 EFFECTIVE: December 30, 2001

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

**E7.2.14 (DELETED)** (D)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: November 30, 2001
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 22.2 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 22.2 EFFECTIVE: December 30, 2001

(D)

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

E7.2.14 (DELETED) (Cont'd)

# E7.2.15 Derived Data Channel (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Derived Data Channel) Service

### A. Basic Service Description

Derived Data Channel (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Derived Data Channel) service (DDCS) provides full-duplex asynchronous or synchronous data transmission utilizing data over voice and subrate multiplexing technology. DDCS (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Derived Data Channel) provides simultaneous data and voice transmissions over the customer's existing two-wire local exchange facility. A derived data channel is provided between the customer's premises and the customer's serving wire center.

At the customer's serving wire center the data/voice terminating equipment provides subrate multiplexing into a standard DS0-B interface for a group composed of a maximum of twenty derived data channels. The customer's derived data channel must be associated with a DS0-B interface. This association requires coordination between the subscriber of the derived data channel and the subscriber of the DS0-B interface. An interoffice channel is provided for interconnection of the subrate multiplexed DS0-B interface to the serving wire center of a customer designated premises.

DDCS (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Derived Data Channel) is provided subject to the availability of appropriate network facilities and equipment and subject to the transmission limitations of the facilities and equipment used by the Company.

The customer will be responsible for selecting his own Customer Premises Equipment (CPE). CPE must be compatible with the Company provided terminating equipment at the serving wire center.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: October 30, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 22.3 Cancels First Revised Page 22.3 EFFECTIVE: November 29, 1998

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

### E7.2.15 Derived Data Channel (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Derived Data Channel) Service (Cont'd)

B. Channel Interfaces

The following channel interface (CI) is available for DDCS (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Derived Data Channel).

CI Bit Ra

2DV5.BA 2.4 Kbps, Digital Data Over Voice

Compatible channel interface specifications are contained in BellSouth Technical Reference Publication 73548 for data/voice multiplexing equipment and BellSouth Technical Reference 73548, Addendum 1, for the DS0-B interface. These publications are available from the Information Exchange Manager, BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., Documentations Operations, North W5A1, 3535 Colonnade Parkway, Birmingham, Alabama 35243.

(T)

(M)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: October 29, 2003
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 22.4 Cancels Original Page 22.4 EFFECTIVE: November 28, 2003

(C)

(C)

(C)

(C)

(C)

(C)

(C)

(N)

(N)

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

### E7.2.16 SMARTRing<sup>®</sup> Service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring)

- A. Self-healing Multi-nodal Alternate Route Topology Ring
  - 1. SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) is a dedicated, high capacity, network designed to provide increased reliability and functionality via a self-healing ring topology between multiple customer designated locations and Company Central Offices where facilities can be made available as determined by the Company. This network consists of fiber routed through local, alternate central office, internodal and/or interoffice channel facilities that transmit DS1, DS3, STS-1, OC-3, OC-12, OC-48 and/or 1000 Mbps channel services simultaneously over primary and alternate paths between customer designated locations and Company Central Offices. This ring topology will continually monitor DS1, DS3, STS-1, OC-3, OC-12, OC-48 and/or 1000 Mbps service quality, detect any failure within the system, and automatically self-heal around a point of failure to ensure the flow of DS1, DS3, STS-1, OC-3, OC-12, OC-48 and/or 1000 Mbps services between locations within the network.
  - SMARTRing<sup>®</sup> service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) is available at OC-1, OC-3, OC-3+ OC-12, OC-48, OC-48+, OC-192 and OC-192+ capacities.
  - 3. OC-1 SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) is available only in Overlay Ring Arrangements riding the customer's host OC-12, OC-48, or OC-48+ SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring). The OC-1 SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) shares the transport of its host SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) oC-1 SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) provides an equivalent capacity of 28 DS1s or one STS-1. When an OC-1 SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) overlays an OC-12, OC-48, or OC-48+ SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring), an OC-1 channel interface is required.
  - 4. OC-3 SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) is available as an individual service or in an Overlay Ring Arrangement riding the customer's host OC-12, OC-48, OC-48+, *OC-192* or *OC-192*+ SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring). OC-3 SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) provides an equivalent capacity of 3 DS3s, or any combination thereof not to exceed an OC-3 capacity.
    - Channel Interface Reallocation allows the customer to reallocate STS-1, DS3 and/or DS1 capacities to OC-3 nodes subsequent to the initial configuration of an OC0-3 ring.
  - 5. OC-3+ SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) is available as an individual service, or in combination with OC-12 SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring), or in an Overlay Ring Arrangement riding the customer's host OC-48, *OC-48*+, *OC-192* or *OC-192*+ SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring). OC-3+ SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) provides an equivalent OC-3 capacity, not to exceed 3 DS3s at each node, with a maximum ring capacity of 12 DS3s, not to exceed an OC-12 ring capacity.
  - 6. When a customer orders OC-3+ SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) in combination with OC-12 SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring), capacity and channel interface availability at each Customer Node and Central Office Node location is determined by the size node ordered by the customer.
  - 7. OC-12 SMARTRing<sup>®</sup> service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) is available as an individual service, or in combination with OC-3+ SMARTRing<sup>®</sup> service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring), or in an Overlay Ring Arrangement riding the customer's host OC-48, *OC-48*+, *OC-192* or *OC-192*+ SMARTRing<sup>®</sup> service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring). OC-12 SMARTRing<sup>®</sup> service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) provides an equivalent capacity of 12 DS3s.
  - 8. OC-48 SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) is available as an individual service, *or in an Overlay Ring Arrangement riding the customer's host OC-192 or OC-192+ SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring)*, or with overlaying rings in capacities of OC-1, OC-3, OC-3+ and/or OC-12. OC-48 SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) provides an equivalent capacity of 48 DS3s.
  - 9. OC-48+ SMARTRing<sup>®</sup> service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) is available as an individual bi-directional service, *or in an Overlay Ring Arrangement riding the customer's host OC-192 SMARTRing<sup>®</sup> service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated <i>Ring*), or with overlaying rings in capacities of OC-1, OC-3, *OC-3*+ or *OC-12*. It provides equivalent capacity of 24 DS3s between consecutive node locations on the ring. The maximum capacity of the OC-48+ SMARTRing<sup>®</sup> service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) is determined by the number of Customer and Central Office nodes on the ring.
  - 10. OC-192 SMARTRing<sup>®</sup> service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) is available as an individual service, or with overlaying rings in capacities of OC-3, OC-3+, OC-12, OC-48 and /or OC-48+. OC-192 SMARTRing<sup>®</sup> service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) provides an equivalent capacity of 192 DS3s.
  - 11. OC-192+ SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) is available as an individual bi-directional service, or with overlaying rings in capacities of OC-3, OC-3+, OC-12 and /or OC-48. It provides equivalent capacity of 96 DS3s between consecutive node locations on the ring. The maximum capacity of the OC-192+ SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) is determined by the number of Customer and Central Office nodes on the ring.

All BellSouth marks contained herein are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 1, 2007

BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 22.4.1 Cancels First Revised Page 22.4.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 2007

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

### E7.2.16 SMARTRing Service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) (Cont'd)

- A. Self-healing Multi-nodal Alternate Route Topology Ring (Cont'd)
  - 12. SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) Channel Interfaces are available as follows:

				<u>No</u>	des			
<b>Channel Interfaces</b>	OC-1	OC-3	OC-3+	OC-12	OC-48	OC-48+	OC-192	OC-192+
DS1	Yes	Yes	Yes	$No^1$	$No^1$	$No^1$	$No^1$	$No^1$
DS3	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
STS-1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
$OC-1^2$	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
OC-3	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
OC-12	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
28 DS1 Channel System (DS3)	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
28 DS1 Channel System (STS-1)	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
1000 Mbps	No	No	No	No	Yes <sup>3</sup>	Yes <sup>3</sup>	Yes	Yes
100 Mbps BellSouth Metro Ethernet Backbone <sup>4</sup>	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
1000 Mbps BellSouth Metro	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ethernet Backbone Fractional 1000 Mbps at 150 Mbps, 300 Mbps or 450 Mbps, BellSouth Metro Ethernet Backbone	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fractional 1000 Mbps at 600 Mbps BellSouth Metro Ethernet Backbone <sup>5</sup>	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

13. SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) Overlay Ring Arrangements are available as follows:

Overlaying SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring)		RTRing servic th Dedicated F			
(	OC-12	OC-48	OC-48+	OC-192	OC-192+
OC-1	X	X	X	X	X
OC-3	X	X	X	X	X
OC-3+		X	X	X	X
OC-12		X	X	X	X
OC-48				X	X
OC-48+					X

- 14. SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) is connectible at Company Central Offices to any 44.736 Mbps and/or 1.544 Mbps services as provided in Section E7. of this Tariff. Rates and charges for such other services are as set forth in the applicable sections of this tariff for such other services.
- 15. Shared Network Arrangements will not be provided with SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) at the ring level. Shared Network Arrangements as defined in E2.6 preceding apply to DS1 channel interfaces only.
  - The customer must provide suitable floor space, controlled environment, and source of non-switched suitable power to support this service.
- 16. Where the customer provides two separate entrance facility cable routes for SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring), the primary and alternate entrance facilities will be separate and will enter the customer node over such different routes. When the customer requests a connection at a Customer Node via two local channels and Company facilities do not exist for the second Local Channel, the Company may provide an equivalent second Local Channel via an existing alternate route. When facilities become available for the second Local Channel, the Company may rearrange the alternate route at any time.
  - **Note 1:** DS1 interfaces are available via OC-1, OC-3, and OC-3+ Overlay Ring Arrangements or 28 DS1 Channel Systems only.
  - Note 2: OC-1 interfaces are only available for use with OC-1 Overlay Ring Arrangements.
  - **Note 3:** 1000 Mbps interfaces are only available for rings installed after November 28, 2003. 1000 Mbps transport channel interfaces do not contain any monitoring capability above the physical layer.
  - **Note 4:** 100 Mbps BellSouth Metro Ethernet Backbone interfaces are further defined regarding the number of STS-1s utilized in conjunction with the interface.
  - Note 5: Interface availability is based on equipment capability.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY

ISSUED: February 1, 2007

BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 22.5 Cancels Third Revised Page 22.5 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 2007

TISOC

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

### E7.2.16 SMARTRing Service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) (Cont'd)

- A. Self-healing Multi-nodal Alternate Route Topology Ring (Cont'd)
  - 17. When the distance between nodes on a SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Dedicated Ring) is such that optical signal regeneration is required, then regeneration equipment will be provided at no additional charge to the customer to assure proper operation of the service. In some cases regeneration will be provided via SONET Add/Drop equipment called a Regeneration Node. A Regeneration Node does not contain the capability to add or drop services. Accordingly, FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) Customer Network Management may not be ordered with a Regeneration Node, however, a customer may monitor a Regeneration Node via the FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) Customer Network Management Surveillance option when a customer has established surveillance for a ring. Regeneration Node Surveillance is provided as a part of the charges associated with the customer's ring level FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) Customer Network Management Surveillance. Regeneration Node and Regeneration Node Surveillance, as applicable, will appear on a customer's records as non-rated USOC(s), as follows:

Regeneration Node, all ring capacities, non-rated	SHNRD
Regeneration Node Surveillance, all ring capacities, non-rated	SHNRS

18. Effective February 16, 2007, Shared Node Interconnection is available, based on equipment capability, whereby two SMARTRing service arrangements belonging to the same customer may share a node in a central office that is common to both rings. Shared Node Interconnection capability is available based on equipment capability. With Shared Node Interconnection, one of the rings (i.e., the larger capacity ring) is considered the Primary Ring and the other ring is considered the Secondary Ring. Primary Rings may be an OC-12, OC-48 or an OC-192 ring. A Secondary Ring is always a lower capacity ring than that of the Primary Ring. The various Shared Node Interconnection service arrangements that are available are as follows:

Shared Node		Shared Node Interconnection						
Interconnection_Primary <u>Ring Capacity</u>	Secondary Ring Capacity Available For Use With Primary Rings							
	OC-3	OC-12	OC-48	OC-48+	(N)			
OC-12	X				(N)			
OC-48	X	X			(N)			
OC-192	X	X	X	X	(N)			

With Shared Node Interconnection, the Primary Ring shall have a Central Office Node and the Secondary Ring shall have a Shared Node Interconnection Central Office Node in the central office associated with the ring interconnection. For the Secondary Ring, a Shared Node Interconnection Central Office Node is considered toward meeting the three node minimum requirement for the Secondary Ring. This shared node will utilize capacity of the Primary Ring node, based on the size of the Secondary Ring, and will count toward the capacity the customer has available at the location. Should the customer require more capacity at a shared node central office location than is available on the Primary Ring node, then additional billable service components will be required.

Only one Shared Node Interconnection arrangement is available for an individual Central Office Node on a Primary Ring.

Reconfiguration is not allowed at central office nodes that are configured for Shared Node Interconnection.

### B. Technical Specifications Packages

- The compatibility requirements, technical specifications, and generic requirements for SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) terminated at the customers designated locations are referenced in Technical Reference ANSI T1.404-1994, ANSI T1.403-1989 and ANSI T1.105-1991.
- 2. DS3 interface combinations and technical specifications are referenced in Bellcore TR-INS-000342.
- 3. DS1 interface combinations and technical specifications are referenced in Bellcore TR-NPL-000054.
- 4. STS-1, OC-1, OC-3, and OC-12 interface combinations and technical specifications are referenced in BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. Technical Reference TR-73582.
- 5. These self-healing multi-nodal DS3 high capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS3) service channels have a long term performance objective of 99.5 percent error-free seconds and a severely errored second (SES) objective of less than 0.009 percent SES when the circuit is available. Self-healing multi-nodal DS1 high capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS1) service channels have a long term performance objective of 99.95 percent error-free seconds.

### E7.2.17 Reserved For Future Use

Third Revised Page 22.6 Cancels Second Revised Page 22.6

EFFECTIVE: September 15, 2006

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. **KENTUCKY** ISSUED: August 31, 2006 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# **E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)**

### **E7.2.18 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service**

- BellSouth Metro Ethernet service is a high-speed packet transport that is based on Ethernet transmission parameters. BellSouth Metro Ethernet service provides various transport capabilities that range from 2 Mbps through 1 Gbps with capabilities for basic, premium, dedicated and virtual arrangements that may be used to meet individual customer needs.
- BellSouth Metro Ethernet service signals meet IEEE 802.3, 802.3u, or 802.3z standards. BellSouth Metro Ethernet service also uses 802.1Q VLAN tagging and stacking for certain service configurations contained herein. Technical requirements for interfaces with customer premises equipment (CPE) are contained in ANSI/IEEE 802.3-2002 Specifications.
- BellSouth Metro Ethernet service interface specifications are set forth in BellSouth Technical Reference TR-73632. Technical limitations associated with provisioning 2 Mbps, 4 Mbps and 8 Mbps BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connections based upon distance from the customer's premises to serving wire center and equipment configurations exist and are also set forth in TR-
- D. The rates and charges set forth in E7.5.22 following for BellSouth Metro Ethernet service provide for the furnishing of service in certain metropolitan areas where suitable Company facilities are available. In locations where BellSouth Metro Ethernet service is not available, special construction charges may apply.
- E. A LAN (local area network) is a communications network spanning a limited geographical area. A LAN connects computers and other peripheral equipment for data communications purposes within a building or campus environment.
- A VLAN (virtual local area network) is a logical grouping of Metro Ethernet connections that allows data transmission between such connections to occur as if all connections are on the same physical LAN.
- G. Metro Ethernet is a service where Local Area Networks (LANs) send bi-directional Ethernet traffic to other LANs on an Ethernet Wide Area Network (WAN). Ethernet is one of the most widely deployed LAN/WAN standards. BellSouth Metro Ethernet service supports IEEE Standard 802.3, 802.3u and 802.3z transmission standards.
- A Metro Ethernet Customer Network is defined as the set of interconnected Metro Ethernet connections assigned to the same VLAN within the BellSouth core network. Premium Connections that include the Q-Forwarding optional feature described in O. following and Virtual Connections that include the VLAN Aggregation optional feature described in P. following may be part of more than one Metro Ethernet Customer Network.
- A Basic BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connection provides 2 Mbps, 4 Mbps, 8 Mbps, 10 Mbps, 100 Mbps and 1 Gbps Ethernet capabilities that are a part of a BellSouth Metro Ethernet service network within a metropolitan area. Basic BellSouth Metro Ethernet service is a best effort service with service capabilities that are affected by overall traffic on the Basic BellSouth Metro Ethernet service network and is suitable for data transmission only.
  - A Basic BellSouth Metro Ethernet service connection operating at any of these speeds is capable of interconnecting with other Basic BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connections that are operating at any of these speeds in the same metropolitan area.
  - A Basic BellSouth Metro Ethernet service connection provides data channel transport that connects customer premises<sup>1</sup> that are 10 miles or less in distance from the BellSouth Metro Ethernet service wire center associated with the Basic BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connection. Customer locations<sup>1</sup> greater than 10 miles from the Basic BellSouth Metro Ethernet service wire center also require BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Additional Mileage charges.

Note 1: And as alternatively set forth in E7.4.32.A.5. and 6. following.

Third Revised Page 22.6.1 Cancels Second Revised Page 22.6.1

EFFECTIVE: March 30, 2007

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: March 15, 2007
BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

### E7.2.18 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

**J.** A Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connection provides 2 Mbps, 4 Mbps, 8 Mbps, 10 Mbps, 20 Mbps, 50 Mbps, 100 Mbps, 250 Mbps, 500 Mbps and 900 Mbps Ethernet capabilities that are a part of a BellSouth Metro Ethernet service network within a metropolitan area. Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet service provides the ability to order Ethernet Service with improved service characteristics to meet customer needs regarding the assurance of bandwidth availability.

Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet service provides customer capabilities to assure service characteristics via ordering a Committed Bandwidth (CBW). A CBW is the minimum bandwidth across the BellSouth Metro Ethernet service network within a metropolitan area between a customer's Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet service locations.

Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connections are available with "Fixed" and "Burst" capabilities unless specified otherwise<sup>1</sup>. With the Fixed arrangement, Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connections will have the bandwidth ordered (e.g., 10 Mbps) available across the BellSouth Metro Ethernet service network. With the Burst arrangement, Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connections will have the ability to send burst of data above their CBW rate, if network capacity *and facilities are* available. For example, a 10 Mbps, a 20 Mbps and a 50 Mbps Connection may Burst up to 100 Mbps, while a 100 Mbps, a 250 Mbps and a 500 Mbps Connection may Burst up to 1 Gbps.

A Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connection operating at any of these speeds is capable of interconnecting with other Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connections that are operating at any of these speeds in the same metropolitan area.

A Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connection provides data channel transport that connects customer premises<sup>2</sup> that are 10 miles or less in distance from the BellSouth Metro Ethernet service wire center associated with the Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connection. Customer locations<sup>2</sup> greater than 10 miles from the Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet service wire center also require BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Additional Mileage charges.

**Note 1**: Premium Connections at 2 Mbps, 4 Mbps, 8 Mbps and 900 Mbps are available only as Fixed arrangements (i.e., "Burst" capability is not available).

**Note** 2: And is alternatively set forth in E7.4.32.A.5. and 6. following.

Third Revised Page 22.7 Cancels Second Revised Page 22.7

EFFECTIVE: September 15, 2006

BELLSOUTH ACCE
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY

ISSUED: August 31, 2006

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# **E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)**

### E7.2.18 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

- **K.** A Dedicated BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connection provides 100 Mbps and 1 Gbps point-to-point Ethernet capabilities that are part of a BellSouth Metro Ethernet service network within a metropolitan area. A Dedicated BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connection operating at either of these speeds is only capable of interconnecting with one other Dedicated BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connection in the same metropolitan area.
  - A Dedicated BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connection provides data channel transport that connects customer premises that are 10 miles or less in distance from the BellSouth Metro Ethernet service wire center associated with the Dedicated BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connection. Customer locations greater than 10 miles from the Dedicated BellSouth Metro Ethernet service wire center also require BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Additional Mileage charges.
- L. A Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection provides 2 Mbps, 4 Mbps, 8 Mbps, 10 Mbps, 20 Mbps, 50 Mbps, 80 Mbps, 100 Mbps, 200 Mbps, 300 Mbps, 450 Mbps, 600 Mbps, 750 Mbps and 900 Mbps Ethernet capabilities that are a part of a BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service network within a metropolitan area. Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service provides the ability to order Ethernet Service where a single customer connection can support multiple applications with varying Quality of Service (QoS) features and Classes of Service.
  - Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service provides customer capabilities to support different Classes of Service (CoS) (i.e., Real-Time, Interactive, Business Critical and Best Effort as described in E7.2.18.T) over the same Connection and offers customers increased flexibility to match bandwidth to their real needs for voice/data/video applications on each Connection. The customer orders the percentage of their Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection bandwidth that will be allocated for each class of service.

For each Virtual Connection, the customer's bandwidth will be limited to the fixed speed associated with each CoS level specified in the CoS profile selected for the Virtual Connection.

A Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection operating at any of these speeds is capable of interconnecting with other Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connections that are operating at any of these speeds in the same metropolitan area.

A Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection provides data channel transport that connects customer premises<sup>1</sup> that are 10 miles or less in distance from the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service wire center associated with the Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection. Customer locations<sup>1</sup> greater than 10 miles from the Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service wire center also require BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Additional Mileage charges.

**Note 1:** And as alternatively set forth in E7.4.32.A.5. *and 6*. following.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 1, 2007
BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 22.7.1 Cancels Second Revised Page 22.7.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 2007

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

### E7.2.18 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

- M. BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Additional Mileage charges associated with a BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connection apply when the total distance from the customer premises<sup>1</sup> to the BellSouth Metro Ethernet service wire center associated with the service serving the customer premises<sup>1</sup> is greater than 10 miles in length. The additional mileage is measured in airline miles from the customer premises<sup>1</sup> to the BellSouth Metro Ethernet service wire center associated with the BellSouth Metro Ethernet service. Fractions of miles will be considered as a whole mile.
  - BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Additional Mileage charges apply to Basic, Premium, Dedicated and Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet service based on the service's speed and the total distance associated with the data channel. The BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Additional Mileage Charge is based on the mileage band the total data channel mileage falls into. For example, a data channel that is 30 miles in length would be charged the additional mileage rate for the greater than 25 mile through 35 mile band.
- N. Priority Plus is an optional feature available to customers with Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet service. Priority Plus provides the customer with the ability to prioritize their traffic in accordance with a predefined hardware queue model approach. With this option, customers will assign priority values to their data and higher-priority data will be transmitted first. Priority Plus service traffic is limited to a small subset of the total Committed Bandwidth (CBW) traffic and is marked for expedited handling within the Metro Ethernet Service. Customers that desire Priority Plus must establish it for all of their Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connections within that Metro Ethernet Customer Network.
- O. Q-Forwarding is an optional feature available to customers with Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet service. Q-Forwarding provides VLAN aggregation across a common physical connection. This feature supports customer aggregation of traffic from multiple Metro Ethernet Customer Networks (referred to as VLANS). This aggregated traffic can be transported back to a central location and across a common Metro Ethernet Service Connection (referred to as the "aggregation" connection). Q-Forwarding utilizes IEEE 802.1Q VLAN Tagging procedures.
  - While Q-Forwarding is available with BellSouth Premium Metro Ethernet Connections at 2 Mbps, 4 Mbps and 8 Mbps, this feature is subject to technical limitations set forth in Technical Reference 73632 when used with these speed connections.
  - With Q-Forwarding, special technical considerations set forth in Technical Reference 73632 must be taken into account to determine the customer's CBW across their BellSouth Metro Ethernet Network.
  - The Q-Forwarding Service Establishment Charge is a charge to provision a Premium Metro Ethernet Connection with the Q-Forwarding feature and identify it as an "aggregation" connection.
  - The Q-Forwarding Network Assignment Charge is a charge to provision each Metro Ethernet Customer Network to the Q-Forwarding "aggregation" connection. The Q-Forwarding Network Assignment Charge applies for each VLAN connected to the Q-Forwarding "aggregation" connection.
- P. VLAN Aggregation is an optional feature available to customers with Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service. VLAN Aggregation provides VLAN aggregation across a common physical connection. This feature supports customer aggregation of traffic from multiple Metro Ethernet Customer Networks (referred to as VLANS) comprised of Virtual Connections. This aggregated traffic can be transported back to a central location and across a common Virtual Metro Ethernet Service Connection (referred to as the "aggregation" connection). VLAN Aggregation utilizes IEEE 802.1Q VLAN Tagging procedures.
  - While VLAN Aggregation is available with BellSouth Virtual Metro Ethernet Connections at 2 Mbps, 4 Mbps and 8 Mbps, this feature is subject to technical limitations set forth in Technical Reference 73632 when used with these speed connections.
  - The VLAN Aggregation Service Establishment Charge is a charge to provision a Virtual Metro Ethernet Connection with this feature and identify it as an "aggregation" connection.
  - The VLAN Aggregation Network Assignment Charge is a charge to provision each Virtual Ethernet Customer Network to the "aggregation" connection. The VLAN Aggregation Network Assignment Charge applies for each VLAN connected to the "aggregation" connection.

(M)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 1, 2007
BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 22.8 Cancels Second Revised Page 22.8 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 2007

(M)(T)

(M)(T)

(M)(T)

(T)

(T)

#### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### **E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)**

#### E7.2.18 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

**Q.** Customer Network Management (CNM) - Metro Ethernet Reporting is an optional feature available to customers with Premium or Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet service. CNM - Metro Ethernet Reporting provides customers a view into their BellSouth Metro Ethernet service network via the use of a web interface and security card. CNM - Metro Ethernet Reporting provides alarm surveillance, service level agreement reporting and performance reporting for the various network components that comprise the customer's BellSouth Metro Ethernet service network. This feature is only available to customers purchasing Premium or Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet service.

Customers who subscribe to *CNM* - Metro Ethernet Reporting must monitor their entire BellSouth Metro Ethernet Network. The *CNM* - Metro Ethernet Reporting Charge is applicable for each Premium or Virtual Metro Ethernet Service Connection.

The *CNM* - Metro Ethernet Reporting Service Establishment Charge is a nonrecurring charge that applies to initially establish a new Metro Ethernet Service customer account. A customer with an existing *CNM* - Metro Ethernet Reporting customer account from another BellSouth jurisdiction may re-use that customer account.

All customers purchasing *CNM* - Metro Ethernet Reporting must have a web interface that will allow the customer to access and monitor their network via the web. Each web interface provides for one concurrent access. Additional concurrent accesses will require additional web interfaces. An initial web interface (Web Interface Charge - First) is provided with the initial establishment of a customer account. A monthly charge and a nonrecurring charge are applicable for each additional web interface requested for a customer account (Web Interface Charge – Each Additional).

A security card is required to access a web interface. Each security card can only be used for a single concurrent access and can be associated with only one web interface. A Security Card Charge will apply for the initial and additional cards requested and for the issuance of additional cards to replace lost, damaged or expired cards. A nonrecurring charge is applicable per security card requested.

- **R.** BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Customer networks comprised of Premium Connections or Virtual Connections with *CNM*-Metro Ethernet Reporting are provided Service Level Agreements (SLAs) for the Company's repair and performance commitments for this service. Credits are provided for missed commitments on such service. The specific SLA commitments and credits applicable are set forth in E7.4.32.C. following for Premium Connections and in E7.4.32.D. for Virtual Connections.
- S. Subsequent to its initial installation, a customer may request to reconfigure or change a BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connection. The Service Reconfiguration Charge or System Reconfiguration Charge will be the nonrecurring charge applicable for such a request; the appropriate nonrecurring charge will be based upon the reconfiguration or change requested, as specifically described and set forth in E7.4.32 following.
- T. For each Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection the customer must decide the mix of applications that will be supported on that Connection, the CoS mix that Virtual Connection must support, and the percentage of bandwidth to be assigned for each CoS (i.e., build a CoS profile for each Virtual Connection). The customer's bandwidth will be limited to the fixed speed associated with each CoS level. Therefore, total bandwidth available to support transmission of a specific CoS will depend upon the size of the customer's Connection and the specific CoS percentage the customer selected for that Connection.

A customer may request a single CoS or up to four CoS to build the CoS Profile for a Virtual Connection. The customer determines the percentage bandwidth each CoS selected should be of the total Virtual Connection's bandwidth. The sum of the percentages for each CoS selected for a Virtual Connection must equal 100%. Additionally, the combined CoS bandwidth percentages selected in a customer's CoS Profile for Real-Time CoS plus Interactive CoS may not exceed 50%, except where the customer selects the 70% Real-Time CoS bandwidth percentage and has no Interactive traffic.

A customer may select different CoS profiles for different Virtual Connections that share the same network VLAN, or Virtual Connection network arrangement. However, technical limitations exist as discussed in TR-73632 that limit the total number of different CoS profiles that can be utilized in a single Virtual Connection network arrangement.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 22.7.1 of this section.

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF Original Page 22.8.1

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. **KENTUCKY** ISSUED: June 1, 2006

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: June 16, 2006

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

#### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

#### E7.2.18 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

(Cont'd) (N)

The CoS and percentage bandwidth selected for a Virtual Connection will define the applications that can be supported and its Quality of Service (QoS) attributes such as traffic priority, latency, packet loss rate, etc. QoS attributes are defined for each CoS. Each Virtual Connection will support Ethernet traffic representing one or more applications and CoS. Connections support the four following CoS:

- Real-Time<sup>1</sup>: This CoS supports VoIP applications. The Real-Time CoS is supported by a low latency queue. The Low Latency Queuing (LLQ) feature in the Ethernet network is used for support of the Real-Time CoS.
- Interactive<sup>1</sup>: This CoS supports interactive Video applications. The Interactive CoS is policed to a maximum bandwidth.
- Business Critical: This CoS supports mission-critical business data applications. These applications tend to be data specific and may include medical imaging, electronic funds transfer, medical records transfer, etc.
- Best Effort: This CoS is the default CoS for all other traffic that is not defined as Business Critical, Real-Time or Interactive. Traffic that does not match the other CoS will be mapped as Best Effort. Traffic with the Best Effort CoS will have the lowest priority on the network and will support lower priority data applications, such as email and file transfer protocol (FTP).

Each customer packet from a Virtual Connection will be classified and assigned to a specific CoS by methods identified in TR-73632.

> Note 1: The combined CoS bandwidth percentages selected in a customer's Virtual Connection CoS (N) profile for Real-Time CoS plus Interactive CoS may not exceed 50%, except where the customer selects the 70% Real-Time CoS bandwidth percentage and has no Interactive traffic.

Second Revised Page 22.8.2 Cancels First Revised Page 22.8.2

EFFECTIVE: March 30, 2007

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY

ISSUED: March 15, 2007

**BELLSOUTH** 

BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

#### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### E7.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

#### E7.2.18 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

U. Automatic Protection Switching (APS) is an optional feature available, except as specified otherwise herein, to customers with a Basic, Premium or Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection of 10 Mbps or higher<sup>1</sup>. The APS feature provides customers with the option of having data channel (i.e., facilities from the customer premises to the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service wire center) survivability through the use of a secondary transport path that is diverse from the path provided with their primary Metro Ethernet Connection. This secondary transport path (i.e., data channel) is provided for a specific Metro Ethernet Connection (i.e., the primary) with the selection of the APS feature which then provides the customer with complete path protection. However, APS is not available for a 2 Mbps, 4 Mbps or 8 Mbps Connection.

With APS, the primary Metro Ethernet Connection's data channel is monitored for threshold violations or path failures with a fail-over to the secondary data channel path provided via the APS feature. The APS data channel is checked periodically to ensure its availability if a failure of the primary Metro Ethernet Connection's data channel occurs.

APS may be ordered as a structurally diverse transport path (Structural Protection) or a route diverse transport path (Route Protection).

Structural Protection APS is defined as the APS facility and the primary Metro Ethernet Connection facility being in separate sheaths in separate structures located along the same route (e.g., underground/underground, buried/underground, aerial/underground, aerial/buried, buried/buried, and aerial/aerial), or along different routes at the Telephone Company's discretion

Route Protection APS is defined as the APS facility being in a separate sheath within alternate underground, aerial or direct buried structures that are run along separate physical paths from the facilities associated with the primary Metro Ethernet Connection. No precise distance separation is specified between the paths; although the separation is sufficient to preclude one disruptive event from affecting both routes.

The APS feature is billed based upon the actual total route miles in a customer's specific Structural Protection APS or Route Protection APS design as determined by the Telephone Company. The term "route miles" is defined for this application to be the actual physical distance or length (not airline mileage), rounded up to the next whole mile, of the unique APS facility designed for each individual customer premises. Total route miles are measured between the customer premises and its serving wire center, plus route miles between the serving wire center and any intermittent wire centers in the path designed to reach the BellSouth Metro Ethernet wire center associated with the primary Metro Ethernet Connection (i.e., the wire center where the BellSouth Metro Ethernet switching equipment is located).

The APS rate element provides the alternate data channel transport and APS equipment in the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service wire center associated with the primary Metro Ethernet Connection. Actual total route mileage for the customer's APS design is determined from a Service Inquiry. The route mileage determined from this Telephone Company Service Inquiry is used for billing purposes and is the sole determinant of such mileage (i.e., not subject to dispute).

V. BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Independent Company (ICO) Trunk Connection

Provides interconnection between BellSouth's Ethernet network and the Ethernet network of an Independent Telephone Company. A BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service ICO Trunk Connection provides data channel transport for connections that are 10 airline miles or less in distance from the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service ICO Trunk Connection wire center to the meet-point with the Independent Company. Meet-point locations greater than 10 airline miles from the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service ICO Trunk Connection wire center also require BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service ICO Trunk Additional Mileage charges.

W. BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Independent Company (ICO) Trunk Additional Mileage Charges

Additional mileage charges associated with a BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service ICO Trunk Connection apply when the total distance from the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service ICO Trunk Connection wire center to the meet-point with the Independent Company is greater than 10 miles in length. The additional mileage is measured in airline miles from the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service wire center associated with the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service ICO Trunk Connection to the Independent Company meet-point. Fractions of miles will be considered as a whole mile.

**Note 1:** Automatic Protection Switching (APS) is not available for a 2 Mbps, 4 Mbps or 8 Mbps Basic, Premium or Virtual Connection.

(N) (N)

(N) (N)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: October 30, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Eighth Revised Page 23 Cancels Seventh Revised Page 23 EFFECTIVE: November 29, 1998

(T)

(M)

#### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### **E7.3 Channel Interface And Network Channel Codes**

This section explains the Channel Interface codes and Network Channel codes that the customer must specify when ordering Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service. Included is an example which explains the specific characters of the code, a glossary of Channel Interface codes, impedance levels, Network Channel codes and compatible Channel Interfaces.

Example: If the customer specifies a NT Network Channel Code and a 2DC8-3 Channel Interface at the customer's premises, the following is being requested:

NT = Metallic Channel with a Predefined Technical Specification Package (1)

2 = Number of physical wires at customer premises

DC = Facility interface for direct current or voltage

8 = Variable impedance level

3 = Metallic facilities (DC continuity) for direct current/low frequency control signals or slow speed data (30 baud)

#### E7.3.1 Glossary Of Channel Interface Codes And Options

Code - Option	Definition
AB -	Accepts 20 Hz ringing signal at customer's point of termination
AC -	Accepts 20 Hz ringing signal at the customer's end user's point of termination
CS -	Digital hierarchy interface at Digital Crossconnect System (DCS)
- EA	E & M Signaling
- GO	Ground Start Loop Signaling-Open End
- GS	Ground Start Loop Signaling-Closed End
- LO	Loop Start Loop Signaling-Open End
- LS	Loop Start Loop Signaling-Closed End
- NO	Transmission Only - No Signaling
- R	(DS0) Customer Reconfigurable Voice Grade Service
- 10R	DS1 to DS0 Customer Reconfigurable
- 10	DS1 to DS0
- 11R	DS1 to DS1 Customer Reconfigurable
- 11	DS1 to DS1
- SP	Resistive Type: Split Path Operation for Data Polling Conference Type
- CF	Resistive Type: Split Path Operation for Symmetrical Voice Conference Type
- BC	CO Bridging: Broadcast for Broadcast Conference Type
CT -	Centrex Type Services Tie Trunk Termination
DA -	Data stream in VF frequency band at customer's end user's point of termination
DB -	Data stream in VF frequency band at customer's point of termination
- 10	VF for TG1 and TG2
- 43	VF for 43 Telegraph Carrier type signals, TG1 and TG2

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 22.3 of this section.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 23.0.1 Cancels First Revised Page 23.0.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

#### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

### E7.3 Channel Interface And Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

#### E7.3.1 Glossary Of Channel Interface Codes And Options (Cont'd)

Definition
Direct current or voltage
Monitoring interface with series RC combination (McCulloh format)
Company energized alarm channel
Metallic facilities (DC continuity) for direct current/low frequency control signals or slow speed data (30 baud)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 23.1 Cancels First Revised Page 23.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

### E7.3 Channel Interface And Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

#### E7.3.1 Glossary Of Channel Interface Codes And Options (Cont'd)

Code - Option		Definition		
-	DD -	Telemetry and Alarm Bridging interface at customer's point of termination		
	DE -	Telemetry and Alarm Bridging interface at the customer's end user's point of termination		
	DS -	Digital hierarchy interface		
	- 1K	1.544 Mbps (DS1) ANSI Extended Superframe (ESF) format per		
	4.0	TA-TSY-000342		
	- 1S	1.544 Mbps (DS1) ANSI Extended Superframe (ESF) format and B8ZS Clear Channel Capability per TA-TSY-000342.		
	- 15	1.544 Mbps (DS1) Superframe (SF) format per TA-TSY-000342		
	- 15B	1.544 Mbps (DS1) Superframe (SF) format and B8ZS Clear Channel		
		Capability per TA-TSY-000342		
	- 15E	8-bit PCM encoded in one 64 Kbps of the DS1 signal		
	- 15F	8-bit PCM encoded in two 64 Kbps of the DS1 signal		

BELLSOUTH ACCESS S
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Seventh Revised Page 24 Cancels Sixth Revised Page 24 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

#### (T)

#### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# E7.3 Channel Interface And Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

#### E7.3.1 Glossary Of Channel Interface Codes And Options (Cont'd)

Code - Option	Definition
- 15G	8-bit PCM encoded in three 64 Kbps of the DS1 signal
- 15H	14/11-bit PCM encoded in six 64 Kbps of the DS1 signal
- 15J	1.544 Mbps format per PUB 41451 (only available to U.S. Govt. agencies)
- 31	3.152 Mbps (DS1C)
- 31L	3.152 Mbps (DS1C) with SF signaling
- 44	44.736 Mbps (DS3)
- 44L	44.736 Mbps (DS3) with SF signaling
- 63	6.312 Mbps (DS2)
- 63L	6.312 Mbps (DS2) with SF signaling
DU -	Digital access interface
- 19(S)	9.2 Kbps <sup>1</sup>
- 24(S)	2.4 Kbps <sup>1</sup>
- 48(S)	4.8 Kbps <sup>1</sup>
- 56(S)	56.0 Kbps <sup>1</sup>
- 64	64.0 Kbps
- 96(S)	9.6 Kbps <sup>1</sup>
- 1KN	DS1 (1.544 Mbps) ANSI Extended Superframe (ESF) Format per TR-NPL-000054 without line power
- 1SN	DS1 (1.544 Mbps) ANSI Extended Superframe (ESF) Format per TR-NPL-000054, with B8ZS Clear Channel Capability and without line power
- A	DS1 (1.544 Mbps) free-framing format per PUB 41451 with line power (only available to U. S. Govt. agencies)
- AN	DS1 (1.544 Mbps) free-framing format per PUB 41451 without line power (only available to U. S. Govt. agencies)
- BN	$DS1\ (1.544\ Mbps)$ Superframe (SF) Format per TR-NPL-000054 without line power
- DN	DS1 (1.544 Mbps) Superframe (SF) Format per TR-NPL-000054, with B8ZS Clear Channel Capability and without line power.
- SN	1.544 Mbps (DS1) ANSI Extended Superframe (ESF) format and B8ZS Clear Channel Capability
DV -	Data and Voice Multiplexing
- BC	Digital Data Over Voice, 9.6 Kbps

Note 1: (S) is an additional BellSouth designation for use when the optional Secondary Channel feature is required.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 24.1 Cancels Original Page 24.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

### E7.3 Channel Interface And Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

#### E7.3.1 Glossary Of Channel Interface Codes And Options (Cont'd)

Definition
Duplex signaling interface at customer's point of termination
Duplex signaling interface at customer's end user's point of termination.
Type I E&M Lead Signaling. Customer at POT or customer's end user at POT originates on E Lead.
Type I E&M Lead Signaling. Customer at POT or customer's end user at POT originates on M Lead.
Type II E&M Lead Signaling. Customer at POT or customer's end user at POT originates on E Lead.
Type II E&M Lead Signaling. Customer at POT or customer's end user at POT originates on M Lead.
Type III E&M signaling at customer POT.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 25 Cancels Third Revised Page 25 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

#### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# E7.3 Channel Interface And Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

#### E7.3.1 Glossary Of Channel Interface Codes And Options (Cont'd)

Code - Option	Definition
EX - A	Tandem channel unit signaling for loop start or ground start and customer supplies open end (dial tone, etc.) functions.
- B	Tandem channel unit signaling for loop start or ground start and customer supplies closed end (dial pulsing, etc.) functions.
GO -	Ground start loop signaling - open end function by customer or customer's end user
GS -	Ground start loop signaling - closed end function by customer or customer's end user
- C	C entrex Type Services foreign exchange termination
- M	For terminating in central office located answering service concentrator
IA -	E.I.A. (25 PIN RS-232)
LA -	End user loop start loop signaling - Type A OPS registered port open end
LB -	End user loop start loop signaling - Type B OPS registered port open end
LC -	End user loop start loop signaling - Type C OPS registered port open end
LO-	Loop start loop signaling - open end function by customer or customer's end user
LR -	20 Hz automatic ringdown interface at customer with Company provided PLAR
LS -	Loop start loop signaling - closed end function by customer or customer's end user
- M	For terminating in central office located answering service concentrator
NO -	No signaling interface, transmission only
PG -	Program transmission - no dc signaling
- 3	Nominal frequency from 200 to 3,500 Hz
- 5	Nominal frequency from 100 to 5,000 Hz
- 8	Nominal frequency from 50 to 8,000 Hz
PR -	Protective relaying <sup>1</sup>
RV - O	Reverse battery signaling, one way operation, originate by customer

**Note 1:** Available only for the transmission of audio tone protective relaying signals used in the protection of electric power systems during fault conditions.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: November 30, 2001
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 26 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 26 EFFECTIVE: December 30, 2001

> (D) (D)

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

### E7.3 Channel Interface And Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

#### E7.3.1 Glossary Of Channel Interface Codes And Options (Cont'd)

Code - Option	Definition	
- T	Reverse battery signaling, one way operation,	
	terminate function by customer or customer's end user	
SF -	Single frequency signaling with VF band at either customer POT or customer's end user POT	
TF -	Telephotograph interface	
TT -	Telegraph/teletypewriter interface at either customer POT or customer's end user POT	
- 2	20.0 milliamperes	
TT - 3	3.0 milliamperes	
- 6	62.5 milliamperes	
	(DELETED)	
	(DELETED)	

BELLSOUTH ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
RV: F.C. Roberts, Jr. President -

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 27

Cancels Second Revised Page 27 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

#### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### E7.3 Channel Interface And Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

#### E7.3.2 Impedance

The nominal reference impedance with which the channel will be terminated for the purpose of evaluating transmission performance:

Value (ohms)	Code(s)
110	0
150	1
600	2
900	3
135	5
75	6
124	7
Variable	8
100	9

#### E7.3.3 Digital Hierarchy Channel Interface Codes (4DS)

Customers selecting the channelized four-wire DS-1 or higher facility interface option at the customer designated premises will be requested to provide subsequent system and channel assignment data. The various digital bit rates in the digital hierarchy employ the channel interface code 4DS9, 4DS0 or 4DS6 plus the speed options indicated following:

Interface Code	Nominal Bit	Digital
and Speed Option	Rate (Mbps)	Hierarchy Level
4DS9-15	1.544	DS1
4DS9-31	3.152	DS1C
4DS0-63	6.312	DS2
4DS6-44	44.736	DS3

#### E7.3.4 Service Designator/Network Channel Code Conversion Table

The purpose of this table is to show the relationship between the service designator codes (e.g. VG1, MT2, etc.,) and the network channel codes that are used for various administrative purposes.

Service Designator	Network Channel	
Code	Code	
MT1	NT	
MT2	NU	

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 28 Cancels Second Revised Page 28 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

#### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

### E7.3 Channel Interface And Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

E7.3.4 Service Designator/Network Channel Code Conversion Table (Cont'd)

Service Designator Code	Network Chann Code
MT3	NV
TG1	NW
TG2	NY
VG1	LB
VG2	LC
VG3	LD
VG4	LE
VG5	LF
VG6	LG
VG7	LH
VG8	LJ
VG9	LK
VG10	LN
VG11	LP
VG12	LR
AP1	PE
AP2	PF
AP3	PJ
AP4	PK
TV3	TZ
DA1	XA
DA2	XB

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 29 Cancels Second Revised Page 29 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# E7.3 Channel Interface And Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

#### E7.3.4 Service Designator/Network Channel Code Conversion Table (Cont'd)

Service Designator Code	Network Channel Code
DA3	XG
DA4	XH
DA5	XE
DA6	YN
HC0	HS
HC1	HC
HC1C	HD
HC2	HE
HC3	HF

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 30 Cancels First Revised Page 30 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

### E7.3 Channel Interface And Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

E7.3.5 Reserved For Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 31 Cancels First Revised Page 31 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

### E7.3 Channel Interface And Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

E7.3.5 Reserved For Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 32 Cancels First Revised Page 32 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

E7.3 Channel Interface And Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

E7.3.5 Reserved For Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 33 Cancels First Revised Page 33 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

# E7.3 Channel Interface And Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

E7.3.5 Reserved For Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 34 Cancels First Revised Page 34 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

### E7.3 Channel Interface And Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

E7.3.5 Reserved For Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 35 Cancels First Revised Page 35 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

### E7.3 Channel Interface And Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

E7.3.5 Reserved For Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 36 Cancels First Revised Page 36 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

### E7.3 Channel Interface And Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

E7.3.5 Reserved For Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 37 Cancels First Revised Page 37 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

### E7.3 Channel Interface And Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

E7.3.5 Reserved For Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 38 Cancels First Revised Page 38 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

### E7.3 Channel Interface And Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

E7.3.5 Reserved For Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 39 Cancels First Revised Page 39 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

### E7.3 Channel Interface And Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

E7.3.5 Reserved For Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 40 Cancels First Revised Page 40 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

### E7.3 Channel Interface And Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

E7.3.5 Reserved For Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 41 Cancels First Revised Page 41 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

### E7.3 Channel Interface And Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

E7.3.5 Reserved For Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 42 Cancels First Revised Page 42 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

### E7.3 Channel Interface And Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

E7.3.5 Reserved For Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 43 Cancels First Revised Page 43 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

### E7.3 Channel Interface And Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

E7.3.5 Reserved For Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 44 Cancels First Revised Page 44 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

### E7.3 Channel Interface And Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

E7.3.5 Reserved For Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 45 Cancels First Revised Page 45 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

### E7.3 Channel Interface And Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

E7.3.5 Reserved For Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 46 Cancels First Revised Page 46 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

### E7.3 Channel Interface And Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

E7.3.5 Reserved For Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 47 Cancels First Revised Page 47 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

### E7.3 Channel Interface And Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

E7.3.5 Reserved For Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 48 Cancels First Revised Page 48 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

### E7.3 Channel Interface And Network Channel Codes (Cont'd)

E7.3.5 Reserved For Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: November 16, 2005
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Thirteenth Revised Page 49 Cancels Twelfth Revised Page 49 EFFECTIVE: December 1, 2005

#### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### E7.4 Rate Regulations

Louisville, Kentucky

This section contains the specific regulations governing the rates and charges that apply for Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service.

#### E7.4.1 Types Of Rates And Charges

- **A.** There are two types of rates and charges. These are monthly rates and nonrecurring charges. The rates and charges are described as follows:
  - 1. Monthly Rates

Monthly rates are flat recurring rates that apply each month or fraction thereof that a Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service is provided. For billing purposes, each month is considered to have 30 days.

Voice Grade Data (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) service is available under several payment plans: month-to-month (with a minimum of one month), Plan A (24-48 Months) or Plan B (49-72 Months). Plans A and B are provided under conditions specified in the Channel Services Payment Plan (CSPP), E2.4.9 of this Tariff, except as modified following:

- -No charges apply for the conversion of existing Voice Grade Data (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) service under a month-to-month payment plan to a CSPP arrangement.
- -A Termination Liability Charge will be applicable if services provided under a CSPP arrangement are disconnected prior to the end of the chosen service period. The termination charge is equal to the applicable rate per rate element for the current contract multiplied times the number of months remaining in the selected service period, multiplied by a factor. The factor is fifty percent (50%) for contracts that have been in effect twelve (12) months or less, or twenty percent (20%) for contracts that have been in effect longer than twelve (12) months.
- -A Termination Liability Charge will not be applicable at the date of termination if the customer terminates or disconnectes the service prior to fulfilling the period of the contract plan for customer requested changes to a higher order of service covered by the CSPP as specified in E2.4.9.B.4.b., or for customer requested changes to services not covered by the CSPP that are offered by the Company under a contract payment plan provided that the applicable conditions set forth in E2.4.9.B.4.b. are satisfied.

Digital Data Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) service and Derived Data Channels (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Derived Data Channel) service are offered under two contract plans. Contract plan rates are available in payment periods from twenty-four to forty-two months and in payment periods from forty-three to sixty months under conditions specified in the Channel Services Payment Plan in E2.4 of this Tariff. (These payment periods are an exception to those listed in E2.4 of this Tariff.) Termination Liability charges will not apply for IC or end user requests for moves of service under CSPP subject to the provisions set forth in E2.4.9.A.8. preceding. However, a Termination Liability Charge is applicable at the date of termination if the customer terminates or disconnects the service prior to fulfilling the period of the contract plan except as specified in b. following. The Termination Liability Charge is determined by multiplying the contracted monthly rate times the number of months in the contract plan, less the contracted monthly rate times the number of months the service has been installed. An example is provided in a. following.

- a. A customer subscribes to Digital Data Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) service using the twenty-four to forty-two month payment plan. The contract plan period is for thirty months. The subscriber terminates the service after twelve months. The total liability charge is thirty months times the monthly rate. The amount is then reduced to reflect the number of months the subscriber has had the service, which in this example is twelve months. Therefore, the Termination Liability Charge is calculated as follows:
  - Termination Liability Charge = .50 x [(30 months x monthly rate) (12 months x monthly rate)]
- b. A Termination Liability Charge will not be applicable at the date of termination if the customer terminates or disconnects the service prior to fulfilling the period of the contract plan for customer requested changes to a higher order of service covered by the Channel Services Payment Plan as specified in E2.4.9.A.4.b, or customer requested changes to services not covered by the Channel Services Payment Plan that are offered by the Company under a contract payment plan provided that the applicable conditions set forth in E2.4.9.A.4.b are satisfied.

Contract rates are available for 1.544 Mbps High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS1) service under variable rate periods, with rates based on lengths of 36 months, 60 months, or 84 months under conditions specified in the Channel Service Payment Plan in E2.4 of this Tariff. A Termination Liability Charge is applicable at the date of termination. The applicable charge is dependent on the contract period subscribed to and will be equal to the number of months remaining in the contract times the monthly contract rate provided under the contract. However, Termination Liability charges will not apply for customer requests for moves of service under CSPP subject to the provisions set forth in E2.4.9.A.11. preceding.

(C)

(C)

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: November 30, 2001

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 49.0.1 Cancels Third Revised Page 49.0.1 EFFECTIVE: December 30, 2001

(D)

(T)

#### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

# E7.4.1 Types Of Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

A. (	(Cont'd)
A. (	Cont a)

2.

1. Monthly Rates (Cont'd)

(DELETED) (D) (DELETED) (D)

Rates applicable to a month-to-month payment option are subject to Company initiated changes.

(DELETED)

(DELETED) (D)

Nonrecurring charges are one-time charges that apply for specific work activity (i.e., installation or change to an existing

service). The types of nonrecurring charges that apply for Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service are:

- Installation of service,

Nonrecurring Charges

- Installation of optional features and functions, and
- Service rearrangements

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 7, 2005
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Thirteenth Revised Page 49.1 Cancels Twelfth Revised Page 49.1 EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

(T)

(T)

(T)

(N)

#### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E7.4.1 Types Of Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

#### A. (Cont'd)

2. Nonrecurring Charges (Cont'd)

The following list identifies the individual Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) services provided under Section E7. of this Tariff which are eligible for credit of nonrecurring charges under "Service Installation Guarantee" found in E2.4.10 *of this Tariff*. Customers with these services are not eligible for the Service Installation Guarantee when the requested installation, move or rearrangement service order interval is four days or less as measured from the Application Date of the order.

- Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG),
- Wired Music,
- Digital Data Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) service<sup>1</sup>,
- High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) service

Provided, however, that the following services are not eligible for such credit.

- FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration)
- Derived Data Channel (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Derived Data Channel) service
- SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring)
- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service
- a. Installation of Service

Nonrecurring charges apply to each service installed. When one service is ordered and installed, it is billed at the First Service Installed rate. When more than one of the same type of service, between the same locations, for the same customer is ordered and installed at the same time, one at each location is billed at the First Service Installed rate and the others are billed at the Additional Service Installed rate. Nonrecurring charges are per each rate element for Commercial Quality Video (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Commercial Quality Video) service.

b. Installation of Optional Features and Functions

Nonrecurring charges apply for the installation of some of the optional features and functions available with Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service. The Initial nonrecurring charge applies if the feature or function is installed coincident with the primary service. The Subsequent nonrecurring charge applies if the feature or function is installed after the installation of the primary service.

First and Additional nonrecurring charges are applicable to activate each individual Central Office Channel Interface of a DS1 or DS0 Basic Channelization System and are in addition to the nonrecurring charges for the DS1 or DS0 Basic Channelization System. A "First" Central Office Channel Interface nonrecurring charge is applicable to the first Central Office Channel Interface installed coincident with the installation of a DS1 or DS0 Basic Channelization System, per service request. The "Additional" nonrecurring charge applies for each additional Central Office Channel Interface, of the same type, ordered and installed at the same location, for the same customer, at the same time, on the same order request. Future requests for a Central Office Channel Interface on an existing DS1 or DS0 Basic Channelization System will be treated as new requests and will require "First" and "Additional" Central Office Channel Interface nonrecurring charge application in addition to any other applicable charges.

One nonrecurring charge is applicable for each individual DS1 level central office or customer channel interface, and is in addition to any other applicable charge(s).

The nonrecurring charges for the installation of optional features and functions are set forth in E7.5 following as nonrecurring charges for optional features and functions associated with the specific services.

**Note 1:** The Data Over Voice Channel optional feature is not eligible for such credit.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: April 14, 2006
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 49.2 Cancels Second Revised Page 49.2 EFFECTIVE: May 1, 2006

(M)

#### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E7.4.1 Types Of Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

#### A. (Cont'd)

#### 3. Service Rearrangements

Service rearrangements are changes to existing (installed) services which do not result in either a change in the minimum period requirements as set forth in E5.2.6 preceding or a change in the physical location of the point of the termination at a customer designated premises. Changes which result in the establishment of new minimum period obligations are treated as disconnects and starts. Changes in the physical location of the point of the termination are treated as moves and are described and charged for as set forth in E7.4.5 following. A change which results from a transfer of service is described and charged as set forth in 4. and E7.5.13 following.

The charge to the customer for the service rearrangement is dependent on whether the change is administrative only in nature or involves actual physical change to the service.

Administrative changes, identified as follows, will be made without charge(s) to the customer. Such changes require the continued provision and billing of the Access Service to the same entity (i.e., customer remains responsible for all outstanding indebtedness for the Access Service). Administrative changes are as follows:

- Change of customer name (i.e., the customer of record does not change but rather the customer of record changes its name -- e.g., AT&T-Long Lines to AT&T-Communications),
- Change of customer or customer's end user premises address when the change of address is not a result of a physical relocation of equipment,
- Change in billing data (name, address, or contact name or telephone number). The customer of record does not change,
- Change of customer circuit identification,
- Change of billing account number,
- Change of customer test line number,
- Change of customer or customer's end user contact name or telephone number, and
- Change of jurisdiction, e.g., intraLATA to intrastate, intrastate to interstate, etc. No Termination Liability Charges apply for services billed under the Channel Services Payment Plan (CSPP) if the customer subscribes to a payment arrangement offered in the appropriate tariff which is a minimum twenty-four month service period or equals/exceeds the remaining contract period, whichever is greater.

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 50 of this section.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: April 14, 2006
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Tenth Revised Page 50 Cancels Ninth Revised Page 50 EFFECTIVE: May 1, 2006

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E7.4.1 Types Of Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

- A. (Cont'd)
  - 3. Service Rearrangements (Cont'd)

All other service rearrangements, including physical changes to existing services, will be charged for as follows:

- -If the change involves the addition of other customer designated premises to an existing multipoint service, the nonrecurring charge for the Local Channel and bridging rate elements being added will apply. Nonrecurring charges for interoffice channel mileage and/or optional features may also apply.
- -If the change involves the addition of other customer designated premises to an existing two-point service, resulting in a multipoint circuit configuration, the nonrecurring charge for the local channel and bridging rate elements being added will apply. Nonrecurring charges for interoffice channel mileage and/or optional features may also apply.
- -If the change involves the disconnection of a customer designated premise from an existing multipoint circuit resulting in a two-point circuit configuration, no charges will apply.
- If the change involves the addition of optional features or functions which have separate nonrecurring charges, the nonrecurring charges for the optional features or functions added will apply.
- -If the change involves a customer requested change of data transmission rate for an existing Digital Data Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) Service circuit, the appropriate nonrecurring charge shall be the Speed Change Charge provided in E7.5.7.C.4. following. This charge shall apply per local channel on each circuit where the speed is requested to be changed. The existing circuit will experience out of service time when the speed change work is conducted. (Full nonrecurring charges shall apply for customer requests for changes of data transmission rate where out of service time cannot be tolerated. The customer shall specify the disconnect date for the circuit being replaced.)
- -If the change involves changing (reconfiguring) an existing BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connection, appropriate charges provided in E7.4.32 following apply.
- If the change involves the addition of a DS3 Network Interface Unit (NIU) to a SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Dedicated Ring) or SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) the rates and charges shown in E13.3.25 of this Tariff shall apply.
- For all other rearrangements involving physical changes to the service provided or the addition of optional features without separate nonrecurring charges, a charge equal to a Local Channel rate element nonrecurring charge will apply. Only one such charge will apply per service order, per change.

For all other requests involving administrative activities involving no physical changes, the following charges will apply: (1) If the request is for multiple circuits of the same type, a charge equal to one "First" Local Channel nonrecurring charge applies, (2) If the request is for only one circuit, a charge equal to one "Additional" Local Channel nonrecurring charge applies, (3) If the request is for multiple circuits of different types, charges will be applicable for each type of circuit according to the same guidelines in (1) and (2) preceding.

(N)

(M)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: November 30, 2001
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 50.1 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 50.1 EFFECTIVE: December 30, 2001

(T)

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E7.4.1 Types Of Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

#### A. (Cont'd)

#### 4. Transfer of Service

When a change in billing data (e.g., name, address, contact name, or telephone number) is requested in association with a change in the customer of record, transfer of service charges, as set forth in E7.5.13 following will apply. Charges are applied on a Billing Account Number (BAN) and per circuit basis.

#### E7.4.2 Surcharge For Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) Service

#### A. General

In addition to the rates and charges described in E7.4.1 preceding, there is a monthly surcharge that applies to Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service. The Special Access Surcharge compensates the Company for use of the local exchange network when Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service is connected to a PBX or equivalent device which is capable of interconnecting the Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service with local exchange service.

The Company will automatically bill the surcharge on each Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service installed irrespective of whether the interconnection capability exists in the customer's premises equipment or in an Centrex Type Services switch unless written certification is received from the customer certifying exemption status as set forth in E7.4.2.B. following.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 51 Cancels First Revised Page 51 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E7.4.2 Surcharge For Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) Service (Cont'd)

B. Special Access Surcharge Exemptions

The Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service will be exempted from the surcharge if the customer provides the Company written certification that the Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service termination is one of the following:

- 1. An open-end termination in a Company switch on an FX line, including CCSA and CCSA-equivalent ONALs; or
- 2. an analog Local Channel that is used for radio or television program transmission; or
- 3. a termination used for TELEX service; or
- 4. a termination that by the nature of its operating characteristics could not make use of Company common lines, or
- 5. a termination that interconnects either directly or indirectly to the local exchange network where the usage is subject to Carrier Common Line charges¹ such as, where the Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service accesses only FGA and no local exchange lines, or Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service between customer points of termination or Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service connecting CCSA or CCSA-type equipment (inter-machine trunks); or
- 6. a termination that the customer certifies to the Company is not connected to a PBX or other device capable of interconnecting the special access facility to a local exchange subscriber line.

#### C. Exemption Certification

- 1. Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) services which are terminated as set forth in E7.4.2.B. preceding will be exempted from the Special Access Surcharge if the customer provides the Company with a written notification certifying exemption. Such notification shall be provided by the customer (1) at the time the Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service is ordered or installed; (2) at such time as the Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service is reterminated to a device not capable of interconnecting to the local exchange network, or (3) at such time as the Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service becomes associated with a BellSouth SWA that is subject to Carrier Common Line charges.
- 2. If written certification is not received at the time the Special Access (*a.k.a. BellSouth SPA*) service is obtained, the surcharge will be applied. Exempt status will become effective on the certification date indicated by the customer, subject to the regulations in E7.4.2.D. following.
- 3. The exemption certification is to be provided by the customer ordering the service. The certification must be signed by the customer or authorized representative and include the category of exemption, as set forth in E7.4.2.B. preceding, for each termination, and the date which the exemption is effective.
- 4. The customer shall also notify the Company when the exempted Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service is changed or reterminated such that the exemption is no longer applicable.

#### **D.** Crediting the Surcharge

The Company will cease billing the Special Access Surcharge when certification that the Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service has become exempt from the surcharge, as set forth in E7.4.2.B. preceding is received. If the status of the Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service was changed prior to receipt for the exemption certification, the Company will credit the customer's account, not to exceed ninety (90) days, based on the effective date of the change specified by the customer in the letter of certification.

Note 1: Resellers of WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) service may be exempted from paying CCL charges during the transition period of June 1, 1986 to January 1, 1987. However, they should not be assessed any Special Access Surcharge on the closed end.

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 7, 2005

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Eighth Revised Page 52 Cancels Seventh Revised Page 52 EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

(T)

(T)

(C)

#### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E7.4.2 Surcharge For Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) Service (Cont'd)

- E. Application of Rates
  - 1. The monthly Special Access Surcharge applies to Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) services arranged, as set forth in A. preceding, on a per voice equivalent basis as shown in the following example.

Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service	VoiceGrad BellSouth SPA Equiva	A DSO VG)	Surcharge	Monthly Charge	
Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG)	1	X	\$ 25.00	\$ 25.00	
DS1	24	X	25.00	600.00	

- 2. In the case of multipoint Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service, one Special Access Surcharge will apply for each termination at a customer designated premises except that the surcharge applies at the customer designated premises at which the Access Service is connected to intrastate service.
- 3. The Company will bill the surcharge to the customer who orders the Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service unless the Service is exempt as set forth in B. preceding.

The rate for the Special Access Surcharge is set forth in E7.5.10. following.

#### E7.4.3 Message Station Equipment Recovery Charge

The Message Station Equipment Recovery Charge is a charge to recover that portion of message station equipment that is assigned to Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service.

This charge is assessed only to those customers to which the Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) Surcharge applies. The rate for the Message Station Equipment Recovery Charge is set forth in E7.5.9 *following*.

#### **E7.4.4 Minimum Periods**

Except under conditions specified in E2.4.2 of this Tariff and following, the minimum service period for all services is one month.

The minimum service period for High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) ICB services is specified in the Individual Case Basis Filing.

The minimum service period for Custom Network Service is specified in each Custom Network Service Arrangement in E7.7 *following*.

The minimum service period for SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) and BellSouth Metro Ethernet service is four (4) months

#### **E7.4.5 Moves**

- **A.** A move involves a change in the physical location of one of the following:
  - 1. The point of termination at the customer's premises
  - The customer's premises
- **B.** The charges for the move are dependent on whether the move is to a new location within the same building or to a different building.
  - Moves Within the Same Building

When the move is to a new location within the same building the charge for the move will be an amount equal to one-half of the nonrecurring (i.e., installation) charge for the service termination affected. There will be no change in the minimum period requirement.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 53 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 53 EFFECTIVE: November 29, 1998

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: October 30, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### (T)

(N)

(N)

### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E7.4.5 Moves (Cont'd)

- **B.** (Cont'd)
  - 2. Moves To a Different Building

Moves to a different building, other than addressed in 3. following, will be treated as a discontinuance and start of service and all associated nonrecurring charges will apply. New minimum period requirements will be established for the new services. The customer will also remain responsible for satisfying all outstanding minimum period charges for the discontinued service.

Moves of Service(s) under CSPP

Customer requests for moves of service under CSPP, other than inside moves, will be subject to the conditions stated in E2.4.9.A.8. preceding.

#### E7.4.6 Mileage Measurement

- A. The mileage to be used to determine the monthly rate for the Interoffice Channel is calculated on the airline distance between the locations involved i.e., the serving wire centers associated with two customer designated premises, a serving wire center associated with a customer designated premises and a Company hub, or two Company hubs. The serving wire center associated with a customer designated premises is the serving wire center from which the customer designated premises would normally obtain dial tone.
- **B.** Mileage is shown in E7.5.2. following in terms of mileage bands. To determine the rate to be billed, first computes the mileage using the V and H coordinates method, as set forth in the CarrNational Exchange Carrier Association Tariff F.C.C. No. 4, then find the band into which the computed mileage falls and apply the rates shown for that band. When the calculation results in a fraction of a mile, always round up to the next whole mile before determining the mileage band and applying the rates.
- C. When Hubs are involved, mileage rates are computed and rates applied separately for each section of the Interoffice Channel, i.e., customer designated premises serving wire center to Hub, Hub to Hub and/or Hub to customer designated premises serving wire center. However, when any service is routed through a hub for purposes other than customer specified bridging or channelization (e.g., the Company chooses to so route for test access purposes), rates will be applied only to the distance calculated between the serving wire centers associated with the customer designated premises. For the purpose of applying multipoint charges, the bridging or hubbing locations are determined by that combination of airline distances connecting the serving wire center which will produce the lowest interoffice mileage charges.
- D. SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) Local Channel, Alternate Central Office Channel and Internodal Channel rates are also distance sensitive. They are measured per quarter airline mile or fraction thereof from the customer's designated premises to the Serving Wire Center, Alternate Central Office, or other Customer Nodes. V&H coordinates are derived for each customer location through the use of longitude and latitude measurements. Using the V&H coordinate method as set forth in the NATIONAL EXCHANGE CARRIER ASSOCIATION, INC. TARIFF FCC. No. 4, compute the mileage, convert to quarter miles, and multiply the appropriate per quarter mile rate by the distance involved. Any portion of a quarter mile will always round up to the next quarter mile before determining the mileage and applying the rate.
- E. The SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) Interoffice Channel mileage is calculated per quarter airline mile between two directly connected central office's on the ring. Interoffice Channel mileage is computed by using the V&H coordinates method as set forth in the NATIONAL EXCHANGE CARRIER ASSOCIATION, INC. TARIFF FCC. No. 4. To determine the rate to be billed, multiply the appropriate per quarter mile rate by the distance involved. Fractions of a quarter mile always round up to the next quarter mile before determining the mileage and applying the rate.

<sup>®</sup> Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 54 Cancels Third Revised Page 54 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### (T)

### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### **E7.4.7 Facility Hubs**

A customer has the option of ordering Voice Grade facilities or digital high capacity facilities (i.e., DS1, DS1C, DS2, or DS3) to a facility Hub for channelizing to individual services requiring lower capacity facilities (e.g., Telegraph, Voice, Wired Music, etc.).

Different locations may be designated as Hubs for different facility capacities, e.g., channelization from digital to digital may occur at one location while channelization from digital to analog may occur at a different location. When ordering, the customer will specify the desired channelization Hub(s) selected from the National Exchange Carrier Association Tariff F.C.C. No. 4. This tariff identifies the type(s) of channelization functions which are available and the serving wire centers at which they are available.

Some of the types of channelization available include the following:

- from higher to lower bit rate
- from digital to voice frequency channels

End to end services may be provided on channels of these facilities to a hub. The transmission performance for the end to end sevice provided between customer designated premises will be that of the lower capacity or bit rate. For example, when a 1.544 Mbps facility is channelized to voice frequency channels, the transmission performance of the channelized services will be Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG), not High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity).

The Company will commence billing the monthly rate for the facility to the Hub on the date specified by the customer on the service order. Individual services utilizing these facilities may be installed coincident with the installation of the facility to the Hub or may be ordered and/or installed at a later date, at the option of the customer. The customer will be billed for a Voice Grade or digital Local Channel, Interoffice Channel, if applicable and the Basic Channelization System at the time the facility is installed. DS1 and DS0 Basic Channelization Systems require a Central Office Channel Interface for activation of each lesser capacity channel. DS3 to DS1 channelization arrangements, for transport of intrastate high capacity DS1 service channels via LightGate® (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Point to Point Network) and SMARTRing® (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Dedicated Ring) services, require a DS1 channel interface for activation of each DS1 channel. Individual service rates (by service type) will apply for a Local Channel, additional Interoffice Channel and Central Office Channel Interface(s) (as required), if applicable, for each channelized service. These will be billed to the customer as each individual service is installed.

Cascading channelization occurs when a high capacity analog or digital channel is channelized to provide channels with a lesser capacity and one of the lesser capacity channels is further channelized.

When cascading channelization is performed, whether in the same or a different Hub, a charge for the additional Basic Channelization System and Central Office Channel Interface(s) also applies. A DS1 Basic Channelization System and DDAS Central Office Channel Interface are required for high speed or low speed activations when channelized from a DS1 (1.544 Mbps) channel. A DS0 Basic Channelization System and Subrate Central Office Channel Interface are required for subrate activations of 2.4, 4.8 and 9.6 Kbps when channelized from a DS0 (64 Kbps) channel. When cascading channelization is performed at different Hubbing locations, Interoffice Channel charges also apply between the Hubs.

Although not requiring channelization, the Telephone Company will designate certain hubs for Wired Music services. A customer can order service(s) between customer designated premises and a hub and will be billed accordingly at the rates set forth in E7.5.4 and E7.5.5 following for the service, as appropriate. The customer will be charged for each such connection made at the rates for Other Labor as set forth in E13.2.6.(c) following. The rates that apply for the service between each customer designated premises and the hub are a Local Channel and Interoffice Channel, if applicable. In addition, for Wired Music services, rates for optional features and functions may be applicable.

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: April 13, 2005
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Twelfth Revised Page 55 Cancels Eleventh Revised Page 55 EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E7.4.8 Shared Use Analog And Digital High Capacity Services

Shared use occurs when Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service and BellSouth SWA are provided over the same High Capacity facility through a common interface. When the customer orders Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service, the facility will be rated as Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service (i.e., Local Channel, or Virtual Collocation Cross-Connect, Interoffice Channel as appropriate, and Basic Channelization System, if applicable) until such time as the customer chooses to use a portion of the available capacity for providing Switched Access Service. As each individual channel is activated for BellSouth SWA, the Special Access Local Channel rates, and Interoffice Channel rates will be reduced accordingly (e.g., 1/24th for a DS1 service, etc.). The customer must place an order for each individual BellSouth SWA channel utilizing the Shared Use Facilities and specify the channel assignment for each such service. BellSouth SWA rates and charges as set forth in E6.8. preceding will apply for each channel of the shared use facility that is used to provide BellSouth SWA. Where Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service is provided utilizing a channel of the shared use facility to the hub, High Capacity rates and charges will apply for the facility to the hub as set forth preceding and individual service rates and charges will apply from the hub to the customer designated premises. The rates and charges that will apply to the portion from the hub to the customer designated premises will be dependent on the specific type of Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service that is provided (e.g., Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG), Telegraph (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Telegraph), etc.). The applicable rates and charges will include a Local Channel and Interoffice Channel, and appropriate channelization elements, if applicable.

Virtual Collocation Cross-Connects provide a means for customers to interconnect their BellSouth Shared Use and Digital High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) services to Central Office Collocation arrangements within the same Central Office. Terms, conditions, and rates for Physical Access Collocation Cross-Connects and Virtual Access Collocation Cross-Connects are set forth in Section E13. of this Tariff

The capability exists for a customer to utilize all or part of a SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) to transport switched access provided the SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) channel interface transporting the BellSouth SWA service does not have FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) capability. The customer must place an order for each individual BellSouth SWA Channel provided over Dedicated Access service Shared Use Facilities and specify the channel assignment for each such service. The switched traffic would enter and exit the SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) at Customer and Central Office Nodes on that network. When this occurs, ratcheting of Dedicated Access rate elements (i.e. Nodes, Channel Interfaces, Local Channels, Alternate Central Office Channels, Internodal Channels, or Interoffice Channels) will be based on the number of voice grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DSO VG) equivalent trunks/lines of that rate element used for BellSouth SWA access.

Reduction factors will be developed to reduce the charges on system level billing as well as the billing on individual DS1, DS3, STS-1, OC-3, and/or OC-12 Channel Interfaces. For ratcheting purposes, the system level charges include Customer Nodes, Central Office Nodes, Local Channels, Alternate Central Office Channels, Internodal Channels, and Interoffice Channels as appropriate to make up a customer's SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring). Individual OC-1, OC-3 and OC-12 Channel Interfaces used in Overlay Ring Arrangements will be ratcheted as system level charges. The system reduction factor will apply to the system level charges.

The system reduction factor will be derived by dividing the number of activated BellSouth SWA access circuits by the voice grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) channel equivalent capacity of the self-healing ring. An OC-1 SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) has 672 voice grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) equivalent channels. An OC-3 SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) has 2,016 voice grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) equivalent channels. An OC-3+ or OC-12 SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) has 8,064 voice grade equivalent channels. An OC-48 SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) or OC-48+ SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) with 48 or less activated DS3s has 32,256 voice grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) equivalent channels. However, when an OC-48+ SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) is used to transport BellSouth SWA service, and more than 48 equivalent DS3s are activated on the service, the factor will be based upon the actual number of activated DS3s times 672 DS0s. A factor for individual DS3 channel interfaces and 28 DS1 channel systems, will be derived by dividing the number of activated BellSouth SWA access circuits associated with the DS3 channel by the voice grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) equivalent capacity of the DS3 channel. A DS3 has 672 voice grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) equivalent channels. For DS1 channel interfaces, a factor is derived by dividing the number of BellSouth SWA access circuits associated with the DS1 channel by the voice grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) equivalent capacity of the DS1 channel, which is 24. Each reduction factor is rounded to four decimal places and then multiplied against the respective monthly charges to determine the reduction amount.

BellSouth SWA rates and charges as set forth in E6.8 preceding will apply for each channel of the shared use facility that is used to provide BellSouth SWA.

(C)

(T)

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: March 12, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 55.1 Cancels Third Revised Page 55.1 EFFECTIVE: April 11, 2002

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

### E7.4.9 Bijurisdictional WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) "1+" and "0" IntraLATA Usage

For subscribers obtaining WATS or WATS-like service from interexchange carriers (ICs), "1+" and "0" intraLATA usage carried over outward WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line), having both intrastate and interstate capability (bijurisdictional) will be completed over LEC facilities at LEC intraLATA outward WATS rates and subject to rules and regulations applicable to LEC intraLATA outward WATS. Subscribers using a bijurisdictional access line for BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service may choose either the Company or the interexchange carrier to complete and bill intraLATA calls according to the appropriate rates, rules and regulations. The "1+" and "0" intraLATA usage will be billed to the subscriber (end user or IC) where the closed end of the bijurisdictional WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) is terminated. Subscriber billing information should be provided to the Company at the time the bijurisdictional WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line) is ordered when the Company is used to complete intraLATA calls.

#### E7.4.10 Reserved For Future Use

#### E7.4.11 Reserved For Future Use

#### E7.4.12 FlexServ® Service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration)

#### A. General

FlexServ® service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) is an optional feature that enables the customer to monitor and reconfigure his Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG), DDAS (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) and High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) special access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) services without the direct intervention of Company personnel.

1. Basic FlexServ® service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration)

Basic FlexServ<sup>®</sup> service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) includes monitoring and reconfiguration of the customer's special access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) services equipped with FlexServ<sup>®</sup> service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration).

Monitoring consists of unsolicited signals of major and minor facility alarms. These alarms include carrier group alarms, out of service alarms, bit error rate, bipolar violations, slip errors, errored seconds, out-of-frame alarms and invalid connections. Invalid connections are connections between special access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) services with incompatible signals or between services without FlexServ® service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration). Customer requests for such connections will be denied. The Company shall not be responsible for service interruptions, troubles, loss of customer data, or any other losses resulting from attempted invalid connections.

Reconfiguration provides the customer with the ability to direct the Company to connect or disconnect circuits equipped with FlexServ® service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) options to or from each others of like kind at a central office or central offices where the customer has purchased FlexServ® service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration). Such connections and disconnections may be performed immediately or at a future time prescribed by the customer and are performed without direct interaction by Company personnel.

The customer is responsible for providing the terminal equipment required for access to FlexServ® service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration).

The customer may transmit reconfiguration directions to or receive monitoring information from the Company over a switched service or a special access service. There are several types of access to the service listed in the General Subscriber Services Tariff from which the customer may choose. The type of access chosen will indicate the type of service the customer must provide to a Company location. Each FlexServ® service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) customer must purchase at least one type of access.

Outside of the Company exchange or region, the customer must provide service from his terminal location to the designated Company location from which he may receive monitoring information or transmit reconfiguration directions.

With the customer's initial order for basic FlexServ® service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration), the Company provides the capability for "User Access" for monitoring and reconfiguration signals. One customer identification code with password security is included with such access.

With the customer's initial order, the Company provides one customer training class for up to *five* (5) persons. The class length of this initial training is *two* consecutive eight hour days. These training classes are conducted at a designated Company location. Transportation, lodging and food for the attendees will be the responsibility of the customer. If the customer desires for the initial training to be conducted on his premises, then the customer is responsible for the transportation, lodging and food for the trainer. In addition, the customer is responsible for having the appropriate equipment on his premises.

(C)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 12, 2005

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 55.1.1 Cancels Third Revised Page 55.1.1 EFFECTIVE: February 11, 2005

#### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E7.4.12 FlexServ Service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) (Cont'd)

A. General (Cont'd)

1. (Cont'd)

Reconfiguration and monitoring are not available during the performance of routine maintenance of the Company's facilities and equipment used to provide FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration).

The Local and Interoffice Channels which are terminated into FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) are subject to all regulations and charges contained in their respective sections of this Tariff in addition to those contained herein.

Different switching options may be available in the same central office. If customers desire more than one switching option in the same central office and facilities are available, a channel connection is required for each FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) switching option connected.

FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) is furnished only in serving wire centers where facilities are available.

2. Customer Circuits

There are *three* types of channel connections which can be connected to FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) - DS0 (single channel), DS1 (1.544 Mbps) *and DS3 (44.736 Mbps) digital circuits*.

DS0 Channel Connections - There are two types of DS0 channel connections - Voice Grade and Digital. Both types of DS0 connections will be switched at a DS0 level.

DS1 Channel Connections - There are two types of connections available for a customer desiring to terminate a DS1 circuit - DS0 switching and DS1 switching. For example, if a customer needs to be able to monitor or reconfigure the 24 DS0 circuits riding on the DS1 channel, then the customer would purchase a DS1 channel connection with DS0 switching. If the customer does not need access to the individual DS0 circuits, then the customer would purchase a DS1 channel connection with DS1 switching. A monitoring only option (i.e., surveillance) is also provided for DS1 channel connections. This option may also be used for terminating SWA DS1 channels.

DS3 Channel Connections (Monitoring Only) – There are two types of connections available for terminating a DS3 circuit – DS1 and DS3. This option provides for termination of SWA and SPA DS3 channels for monitoring purposes only (i.e., surveillance). If the customer needs monitoring for 28 DS1 circuits, then the customer would purchase a DS3 channel connection at DS1 level. The customer would purchase a DS3 channel connection at DS3 level if the customer wants to monitor the entire DS3 circuit.

- 3. FlexServ Service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) Options
  - a. Additional Concurrent User Access: This option provides the customer the ability to establish additional concurrent connections to the Company for the communication of monitoring and reconfiguration signals. One additional customer identification code is provided with each additional User Access. For each Additional Concurrent User Access ordered, the customer must also order an additional Management Terminal Interface from the General Subscriber Services Tariff.
  - b. Additional User Identification Codes: This option provides customer identification codes in addition to that provided with each User Access. If the customer has a Dial Access to FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration), then the customer must also order an additional Security Card from the General Subscriber Services Tariff.
  - c. Additional Customer Training: This option provides one eight hour day of customer training in addition to that included with basic FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration). These training classes are conducted at a designated Company location. All other terms that apply for the initial training apply for the subsequent training.
  - d. Multipoint Bridging: Multipoint Bridging is a capability, which permits the cross connection of multiple channels equipped with FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration).
    - (1) Multipoint Bridging, sometimes referred to as "DMB", is an option on voice grade service that allows the customer the capability to perform reconfigurations that cross-connect or bridge three or more channels in the FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) arrangement into one conferencing arrangement.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

(

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(C)

(C)

(N)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: April 13, 2005
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 55.2 Cancels Third Revised Page 55.2 EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E7.4.12 FlexServ Service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) (Cont'd)

- A. General (Cont'd)
  - 3. FlexServ Service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) Options (Cont'd)
    - d. (Cont'd)
      - (2) Multipoint Junction Unit option gives the customer the ability to bridge one master and four patron legs for use with Digital Data Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) service. If more than one MJU is required, one of the four patron legs must be used to connect to the master leg of another MJU. The customer is responsible for this connection. The MJU feature is only offered in a unit of five channel connections (one master and four legs).
    - e. Subrate Reconfiguration Capability is an option that provides the customer the ability to control all ports of a subrate multiplexer within a FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) arrangement. This control includes both the DS0B channel and DS0A legs. The speeds for subrates are 2.4, 4.8, and 9.6 Kbps (does not include 19.2 Kbps). The customer has the responsibility to establish a subrate system using previously acquired DS0 ports.
    - Reconfigurations by Company Personnel: The customer may request that Company personnel intervene to perform reconfigurations that the customer could otherwise perform without the direct intervention of Company personnel.
  - 4. Shared FlexServ Service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) Arrangement

Multiple customers may include circuits with the FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) option in the same FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) arrangement, provided all customers designate in writing the same party to serve as their agent. (A FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) arrangement consists of all special access services with FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) that can be monitored and reconfigured through the same User Access.)

The agent will be authorized to represent each of those customers in all transactions and communications with the Company regarding the shared FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) arrangement or circuits included in that arrangement including reconfigurations, monitoring, ordering of additional special access services and FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) options in the arrangement, and removal of special access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) services from the arrangement. The Company will not process any customer orders or requests affecting that arrangement of circuits included in that arrangement except those submitted to the Company by the agent.

The Company will not be liable for any loss to any of the customers in a shared FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) arrangement caused directly or indirectly by actions of the agent or another customer in the shared arrangement. Each customer in the shared arrangement and the agent indemnify the Company for the costs of any and all claims arising directly or indirectly out of the actions of agent or another customer in the shared arrangement, including, but not limited to, the cost of defending against such claims.

Any customer in a shared FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) arrangement must give the Company thirty days prior written notice of his intent to revoke an agent's authority or to remove his special access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) services from a shared arrangement. Such notice shall not be effective unless it provides the Company with specific and sufficient directions regarding treatment of the customer's special access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) services upon revocation of the agent's authority or removal from the shared arrangement.

5. *Access* Collocation Cross-Connects

Access Collocation Cross-Connects provides a means for customers to interconnect their FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) Central Office Collocation arrangements within the same Central Office. Terms, conditions, and rates for Physical Access Collocation Cross-Connects and Virtual Access Collocation Cross-Connects are set forth in Section E13. of this Tariff

(-)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(C)

(C)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 12, 2005

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 55.3 Cancels Second Revised Page 55.3 EFFECTIVE: February 11, 2005

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E7.4.12 FlexServ Service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) (Cont'd)

B. Application of Rates

- 1. Basic FlexServ Service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration)
  - a. Connection of Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service to Reconfiguration and Alarm Monitoring Capability.
     A DS0/DS1/DS3 nonrecurring Connection Charge and a recurring monthly rate is required for each entrance and

exit of a special access channel to reconfiguration and monitoring capability.

Charges for Access to FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) are contained in E7.5.16.

- 2. FlexServ Service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) Options
  - a. Additional Concurrent User Access

For each Additional Concurrent User Access a nonrecurring charge and a recurring monthly rate applies.

b. Additional User Identification Codes

A nonrecurring charge applies for each additional ID requested.

c. Additional Customer Training

Any additional training will incur a nonrecurring charge for each eight (8) hour day of training.

d. Multipoint Bridging

Multipoint Bridging (DMB)

There will be a nonrecurring charge and a monthly rate for each DS0 or equivalent that is equipped with this capability.

Multipoint Junction Unit

A nonrecurring charge and a monthly rate applies for each DS0 or equivalent that is equipped with this capability. This option must be purchased in groups of 5 because a unit has the capacity of 5 DS0 or equivalent channel connections.

e. Subrate Reconfiguration

There will be a nonrecurring charge for each DS0 equipped DS0B and a nonrecurring charge and a monthly rate will apply for each set of DS0As. The DS0A rates apply in sets of five for 9.6 Kbps, in sets of ten for 4.8 Kbps, and in sets of twenty for 2.4 Kbps.

f. Reconfigurations by the Company Personnel

A nonrecurring charge is applicable on each occasion, when the customer requests Company personnel to perform a reconfiguration or a series of reconfigurations in order to set up point-to-point or multipoint connections, to provide a status report or to establish a conference.

Termination Liability

Contract rates for FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) are available in E7.5.16 for variable periods, with rates based on lengths of thirty-six months, sixty months, or eighty-four months under conditions specified in the Channel Service Payment Plan in E2.4 of this Tariff. Termination Liability is applicable at the date of termination. The applicable charge will be ninety percent of the remaining amount due. However, Termination Liability will not apply for customer requests for moves of service under CSPP subject to the provisions set forth in E2.4.9.A.8 preceding.

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: October 29, 2003
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 55.4 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 55.4 EFFECTIVE: November 28, 2003

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### **E7.4 Rate Regulations**

Louisville, Kentucky

#### E7.4.13 Derived Data Channel (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Derived Data Channel) Service (DDCS)

A. Application of Rates

The derived data channel charges provide the central office data/voice multiplexing capability. The customer must also subscribe to a compatible two-wire local exchange line (e.g., business exchange line). This two-wire exchange line and its associated rates and charges are in addition to the derived data channel rates and charges.

The DS0-B interface charge is applicable for each group of a maximum of twenty multiplexed derived data channels. Each of the twenty channels in a DS0-B interface channel group operates at a bit rate of 2.4 Kbps. The interoffice channel is required when the customer's serving wire center and the serving wire center of the customer's terminating premises are not the same.

#### E7.4.14 SMARTRing<sup>®</sup> Service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring)

- A. Self-healing Multi-nodal Alternate Route Topology Ring
  - Monthly rates and charges as specified in E7.5.17 following apply for each SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring). Customers must specify network capacity at the time of the initial order. In an Overlay Ring Arrangement where a customer's overlaying SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) rides the customer's host SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring), the overlay ring will share the transport of the host ring between common node locations. Rate categories at OC-3, OC-3+, OC-12, OC-24, OC-48, OC-48+, OC-192 and OC-192+ capacity levels include Customer Nodes, Central Office Nodes, Local Channels, Alternate Central Office Channels, Interoffice Channels and Internodal Channels. OC-24 SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) is only available to existing CSPP customers or under month-to-month arrangements. Rate categories for OC-1 SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) include Customer Nodes and Central Office Nodes. Channel Interfaces are required at each node on the network and must be associated with a SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring). An OC-1 Overlay Ring Arrangement requires an OC-1 Channel Interface at each node involved. An OC-3 Overlay Ring Arrangement requires an OC-3 Channel Interface at each node involved. An OC-3+ or OC-12 Overlay Ring Arrangement requires an OC-12 Channel Interface at each node involved. An OC-48 or OC-48+ Overlay Ring Arrangement requires an OC-48 Channel Interface at each node involved. In Overlay Ring Arrangements, the customer must order a Channel Interface for each entry to or exit from the host ring. In all other situations, the number of Channel Interfaces ordered will depend on whether the customer desires a working interface, or a working interface and a protection interface. The quantity of channel interfaces ordered may not exceed the capacity ordered. When a 28 DS1 Channel System is utilized to activate DS1 channels, the appropriate number of DS1 Channel Interfaces are required in lieu of an originating or terminating DS3 or STS-1 Channel Interface.
  - 2. Nonrecurring charges for Local, Alternate Central Office, Interoffice and Internodal Channels apply for each channel for month-to-month customers. Nonrecurring charges are not applicable when the ring level rate elements and channel interfaces are ordered under TPP arrangements. SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) ring level rate elements are defined as following: Local Channel, Interoffice Channel, Internodal Channel, Alternate Central Office Channel, Customer Node and Central Office Node. Nonrecurring charges do apply for the Channel Interface Reallocation rate element and the SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) rearrangement rate elements (Surveillance and Reconfiguration) for CSPP and TPP customers. When the customer requests two separate routes and the routing is provided as described in E7.2.16.A preceding, charges apply for the Local Channels and any Interoffice Channels on the requested route. Recurring charges for Local, Alternate Central Office, Interoffice and Internodal Channels apply for each quarter air mile increment of the channel. Fractions of a quarter mile will always round up to the next quarter air mile before determining the mileage and applying the rate. For channels which are less than one quarter mile, a minimum charge of one quarter mile applies.
  - For Internodal Channels, charges apply as appropriate either for the same wire center area or contiguous serving wire center areas, as specified in E7.5 17.A.4.
  - 4. Nonrecurring charges for Customer Nodes and Central Office Nodes apply per node for month-to-month customers and are based upon the capacity of the ring configuration. Nonrecurring charges are not applicable when the preceding rate elements are ordered under TPP arrangements. Recurring rates for Customer and Central Office Nodes apply per node and are also based upon the capacity of the ring configuration.
  - 5. When the customer orders an OC-1 SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) Overlay Ring Arrangement riding the customer's host OC-12, OC-48, or OC-48+ SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring), recurring charges apply per OC-1 Customer Node and/or OC-1 Central Office Node, in addition to the recurring and nonrecurring charges for associated Channel Interfaces.
  - 6. When the customer orders an OC-3 SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) service Overlay Ring Arrangement riding the customer's host OC-12, OC-48, OC-48+, OC-192 or OC-192+ SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring), recurring charges apply per OC-3 Customer Node and/or OC-3 Central Office Node, in addition to the recurring and nonrecurring charges for associated Channel Interfaces. Nonrecurring charges only apply for month-to-month customers.

(C)

(C)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: August 31, 2006
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 55.5 Cancels First Revised Page 55.5 EFFECTIVE: September 15, 2006

#### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E7.4.14 SMARTRing Service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) Cont'd)

- A. Self-healing Multi-nodal Alternate Route Topology Ring (Cont'd)
  - 7. When the customer orders an OC-3+ or OC-12 Overlay Ring Arrangement riding the customer's host OC-48, OC-48+, OC-192 or OC-192+ SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring), recurring charges apply per OC-3+ and/or OC-12 Customer Node and/or per OC-3+ and/or OC-12 Central Office Node, in addition to the charges for associated Channel Interfaces. Nonrecurring charges only apply for month-to-month customers.
  - 8. In all Overlay Ring Arrangements, the number of OC-1, OC-3, OC-12 and/or OC-48 Channel Interfaces required will be based upon the characteristics of the overlaying ring.
  - 9. The rates for Customer Channel Interfaces apply for each origination and for each termination of an activated DS1, DS3, STS-1, OC-3, OC-12, OC-48 and/or 1000 Mbps interface at the Customer Node. For interfaces ordered on a month-to-month basis the nonrecurring charge applies per interface. For interfaces ordered under CSPP, nonrecurring charges are established on a per order basis for the first DS1, DS3, STS-1, OC-3 and/or OC-12 which originates or terminates at a Customer Node and for each additional DS1, DS3, STS-1, OC-3, and/or OC-12 which originates or terminates at the same Customer Node. For interfaces ordered under TPP, there are no nonrecurring charges associated with the installation. The recurring rate applies on a per Customer Node basis for each origination and for each termination of an activated DS3 and/or DS1 at a Customer Node.
  - 10. In addition, OC-12 and or OC-48 customers with DS3 and/or STS-1 interfaces at the Customer Node electing to connect with DS1 services at a Central Office Node, must obtain a 28 DS1 Channel System and the appropriate number of DS1 Channel Interfaces in lieu of a DS3 or STS-1 Channel Interface. A maximum of 28 DS1 Channel Interfaces can be activated for each 28 DS1 Channel System utilized. For service ordered under CSPP, nonrecurring charges are established on a per order basis for the first 28 DS1 Channel System and for each additional 28 DS1 Channel System at that same Central Office Node. Nonrecurring charges are also established for the first DS1 Channel Interface which originates/terminates in a 28 DS1 Channel System and each additional DS1 Channel Interface which originates/terminates in that same DS1 Channel System. For DS1 Channel Systems ordered under TPP, nonrecurring charges do not apply. For DS1 Channel Systems ordered on a month-to-month basis, nonrecurring charges apply. The recurring rate applies for each 28 DS1 Channel System and each DS1 Channel Interface activated per Central Office Node.
  - 11. A nonrecurring charge applies for SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) Surveillance, one for each Customer Node and each Central Office Node, per SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) rearranged. A nonrecurring charge applies for Reconfiguration, one per reconfiguration of each STS-1 group at each node where such reconfiguration capability is desired. These rate elements apply when the Customer adds FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) to an existing SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) as set forth in E7.2.16.A. preceding. Reconfiguration is not available with 100 Mbps and 1000 Mbps BellSouth Metro Ethernet Backbone interfaces.
  - 12. For CSPP customers, first and additional nonrecurring charges will be applied when ordering the same rate element between the same locations with the same installation date. First and additional nonrecurring changes are not applicable under TPP arrangements.
  - 13. SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) purchased prior to August 23, 1996, is available under several CSPP arrangements: Plan A (24-48 Months), Plan B (49-72 Months) or Plan C (73-96 Months). Renewals of existing SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) or purchases of new SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) on or after August 23, 1996, will only be available under TPP arrangements. In order to accommodate more flexible customer situations, SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) is available under several TPP arrangements: Plan A (12-36 Months), Plan B (37-60 Months) or Plan C (61-96 Months). Month-to-month arrangements (with a minimum of four months) are available for SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring).
  - 14. CSPP and TPP arrangements are provided under the terms and conditions specified in E2.4.9 preceding, except as modified following. For all payment plans, the following regulations apply:
    - a. SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring), whether initially or subsequently ordered in conjunction with BellSouth Dedicated Ring, must be provided under the same TPP payment plan with the same service period and both services are to be coterminous.
    - b. All rate elements, for a given SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring), whether initially or subsequently ordered, must be provided under the same payment plan with the same service period and are coterminous upon disconnect of the SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring). However, Channel Interfaces, except those utilized to interface an overlaying ring with its host ring, may be provided under a month-to-month arrangement which is equal to or less than the payment plan for the associated SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring). Customers with Channel Interfaces provided under a CSPP payment period which began prior to August 22, 1994, may convert those Channel Interfaces to a month-to-month or payment

(C)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

Original Page 55.6 BELLSOUTH ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY

ISSUED: October 30, 1998 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: November 29, 1998

		E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE	
E7.4 F	Rate	Regulations (Cont'd)	(N
E7.4	.14 S	MARTRing® Service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) (Cont'd)	(N
Α.	Self	-healing Multi-nodal Alternate Route Topology Ring (Cont'd)	(N)
	14.	(Cont'd)	(N)
		b. (Cont'd)	(N
		plan arrangement which is equal to or less than the payment plan for the associated SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring), at the current rates and charges.	(N)
		c. In a shared network arrangement, where the host subscriber and the connecting service user subscribes to services under CSPP or TPP arrangements, the payment periods for directly associated channelized rate elements must be equal to or less than the payment periods for the host service, or the service user must order those rate elements under month-to-month payment terms. Where the host subscriber receives services under month-to-month payment terms, a connecting user must also receive directly associated channelized rate elements under month-to-month payment terms.	(N
	15.	The rates applicable to a month-to-month payment plan are subject to Company initiated charges.	(N
	16.	For CSPP customers, a termination liability charge will be applicable if services are disconnected prior to the end of the chosen service period. The applicable charge is equal to the number of months remaining in the rate stabilized service period times 60 percent of the monthly rates for SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) which includes all Nodes, Channel Interfaces, Local Channels, Alternate Central Office Channels, Internodal Channels and/or Interoffice Channels provided under the CSPP arrangement.	(N)
		Termination liability charges for SMARTRing <sup>®</sup> service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) TPP customers are applicable as specified in E2.4.9.C. preceding.	(N
	17.	month-to-month payment option, no minimum period is applicable.	(N
	18.	The TPP customer of record will have a 60 day grace period after which month-to-month rates will apply.	(N
	19.	Customers may upgrade from a lower capacity SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) to a higher capacity SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) without incurring any termination charges if the following conditions are met:	(N
		a. the order for the upgraded SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) and the order for the disconnect of the existing SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) are received by the Company at the same time,	(N
		b. the new SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) is provided between the same customer and Central Office locations as the discontinued SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring),	(N
		c. the number of Channel Interfaces activated under the new capacity SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) is greater than the number of Channel Interfaces activated under the existing capacity SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring).	(N
		d. the expiration date of the new SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) payment plan is subsequent to the payment plan of the ring being discontinued.	(N
	20.	Customers may also upgrade existing SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) to a new SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) of the same capacity without incurring a termination liability charge, if the customer is concurrently ordering a new capability which cannot be provisioned with the existing SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) and if the conditions set forth in 19. preceding are met.	(N
	21.	Ring level billing is defined as billing for the following rate elements: Local Channel, Interoffice Channel, Internodal Channel Alternate Central Office Channel, Customer Node and Central Office Node. Billing for Customer Channel Interfaces and Central Office Channel Interfaces recurring and nonrecurring charges will be effective upon activation to the SMARTRing® service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring).	(N
	22.	If the Service Establishment Date extends beyond one year from the customer's order date due to Company reasons, the preceding conversion provisions apply. If the Service Establishment Date extends beyond one year from the customer's order date for other reasons, the preceding conversion provisions do not apply and billing for all recurring and	(N)

nonrecurring charges will be effective with the Service Establishment Date.

<sup>®</sup> Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: April 13, 2005
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 55.7 Cancels Second Revised Page 55.7 EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E7.4.15 Zone Pricing

Louisville, Kentucky

High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS1) service (1.544 Mbps) is organized into three pricing zones. Rate levels for the Local Channel, Interoffice Channel, and DS1 Basic Channelization will be billed in accordance with the pricing zone assignment of the serving wire center. The pricing zone assignment for each Company serving wire center is specified in the National Exchange Carrier Association (NECA) Tariff F.C.C. No. 4.

Interoffice channel mileage that is divided between two serving wire centers in differently priced zones will be billed at the higher priced zone rate. Channelization rates will be determined by the location of the channelization arrangement.

#### E7.4.16 Channels For Use With SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network)

- A. Rates and charges as specified in E7.5.19 following apply on a per On-Net or Off-Net SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) DS1 or DS3 basis, as applicable. The minimum service period for each On-Net or Off-Net DS1 or DS3 SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) channel is four months.
- B. SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) is available in the BellSouth Telecommunication Inc.'s F.C.C. Tariff No.1 under commitment plans as follows: Month-to-Month, Plan A (36 Months), or Plan B (60 Months). Month-to-Month rates are only available upon completion of a Plan A or Plan B commitment plan. Upon the completion of a Plan A or Plan B commitment period, the customer must establish a new commitment plan or billing will be changed to month-to-month. The rates in this Tariff for Channels For Use With SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) will be based on time period for the commitment plan established for the service in the interstate tariff.
- C. The rates for Channels For Use With SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) commitment plans are stabilized for the length of the plan selected for the service arrangement in the interstate tariff and are exempt from Company initiated increases, however, decreases will automatically flow through to the customer.
- D. Access Collocation Cross-Connects provides a means for customers to interconnect their Channels for use with SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) to Central Office Collocation arrangements within the same Central Office. Terms, conditions, and rates for Physical Access Collocation Cross-Connects and Virtual Access Collocation Cross-Connects are set forth in Section E13. of this Tariff
- E. SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) can support either an Extended Super Frame format or a Super Frame format, provided that customer-provided equipment at collection and aggregation locations is compatible. The customer must advise the Company which of the two framing formats its customer provided equipment can support. The Company's monitoring and service performance guarantees for On-Net SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) DS1s, however will depend upon the framing format chosen by the customer as follows:
  - 1. For On-Net SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) DS1s configured with Extended SuperFrame equipment, the Company will credit 100 percent of the monthly charges for the affected SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) in the event of a service outage of greater than 60 seconds. This credit will apply only once per monthly billing period.
  - 2. For On-Net SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) DS1s not configured for Super Frame format and all Off-Net SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) DS1s, the Company will credit the customer 100 percent of the monthly charges for the affected SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) in the event of a service outage of greater than 10 minutes. This credit will apply only once per monthly billing period. The credit for the service connecting to the Off-Net SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) DS1 will be credited based upon the regulations in the respective services' tariff section.
- F. The Company's monitoring and guarantees of the performance of the DS3 SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) will be as follows:
  - For On-Net SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) DS3s, the Company will credit 100 percent of the monthly charges for the affected SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) in the event of a service outage of greater than 60 seconds. This credit will apply only once per monthly billing period.
  - 2. For Off-Net SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) DS3s the Company will credit the customer 100 percent of the monthly charges for the affected SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) in the event of a service outage of greater than 10 minutes. This credit will apply only once per monthly billing period. The credit for the service connecting to the Off-Net DS3 will be credited based upon the regulations in the respective services' tariff section.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY

ISSUED: February 7, 2005

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 55.7.1

EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

E7.4.17 Reserved For Future Use	(N
E7.4.18 Reserved For Future Use	(N
E7.4.19 Reserved For Future Use	(N
E7.4.20 Reserved For Future Use	(N
E7.4.21 Reserved For Future Use	(N
E7.4.22 Reserved For Future Use	(N
E7.4.23 Reserved For Future Use	(N
E7.4.24 Reserved For Future Use	(N
E7.4.25 Reserved For Future Use	(N
E7.4.26 Reserved For Future Use	(N
E7.4.27 Reserved For Future Use	(N
E7.4.28 Reserved For Future Use	(N
E7.4.29 Reserved For Future Use	(N
E7.4.30 Reserved For Future Use	(N
E7.4.31 Reserved For Future Use	(N

Third Revised Page 55.7.2 Cancels Second Revised Page 55.7.2

EFFECTIVE: September 15, 2006

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: August 31, 2006
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E7.4.32 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service

#### A. General

- 1. The minimum service period for BellSouth Metro Ethernet service is four (4) months.
- Suspension of BellSouth Metro Ethernet service is not allowed.
- 3. BellSouth Metro Ethernet service is available 24 hours per day, 7 days per week, except for preventive maintenance.
  - Due to the nature of BellSouth Metro Ethernet service it will be necessary to perform preventive maintenance and software updates. This will mean that BellSouth Metro Ethernet service will be unavailable during the period of time when preventive maintenance is being performed. This could result in the service being unavailable during the period between 1:00 AM and 5:00 AM Eastern Time on Sundays and Mondays. However, the Company reserves the right to perform maintenance at any time at its discretion that it believes such maintenance is necessary. The Company will make a reasonable effort to provide notice to those customers likely to be affected by such maintenance work.
- 4. Obligations of customer and Company:
  - (a) The Company is not responsible for the installation, operation or maintenance of any equipment provided by the customer.
  - (b) The customer is responsible for the provision and maintenance of all customer provided equipment and to insure that the operating characteristics of this equipment is comparable with and does not interfere with the service offered by the Company.
  - (c) At the BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connection point the customer's signals must conform to IEEE Standards 802.3, 802.3u or 802.3z. To meet end-to-end delay requirements contained in these aforementioned standards, the customer may be required to provide additional equipment.
- 5. In some cases, the Company and another Incumbent Local Exchange Company (ILEC) may agree to jointly provide a customer Metro Ethernet Service. The rates and charges for the BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connection are applicable for such connectivity; charges for BellSouth Metro Ethernet Additional Mileage are also applicable when the mileage from the BellSouth/ILEC meet-point to the BellSouth Metro Ethernet wire center associated with the service is over ten (10) miles. The Company is only responsible for the ordering, provisioning, maintaining and billing of such service up to the meet-point (i.e., demarcation point with the ILEC). BellSouth Metro Ethernet service SLA credits shall only be applicable for the portion of the service provided within the territory of the Company; such credits are appropriate only for missed commitments determined to be the fault of the Company.

(M)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: March 15, 2007
BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 55.7.2.1 Cancels First Revised Page 55.7.2.1 EFFECTIVE: March 30, 2007

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E7.4.32 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service

- A. General (Cont'd)
  - 6. Basic, Premium and Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connections of 10 Mbps or higher may alternatively be provided to a customer premises over the customer's SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Dedicated Ring).

The customer is required to purchase the appropriate SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Dedicated Ring) BellSouth Metro Ethernet Backbone interfaces that are a bandwidth equal to the bandwidth of the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service backbone transport that is standard for the specific type and speed of BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection serving that customer premises. (A chart is provided herein which sets forth the backbone bandwidth of each type and speed of BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection.) Standard BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service features are available on such alternative arrangements, with the exception that Automatic Protection Switching is not available.

For such applications using SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Dedicated Ring) as alternate transport, the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection will provide data channel transport to connect the termination of the SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Dedicated Ring) at the central office node, to the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service wire center associated with the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection (i.e., the central office of the Metro Ethernet Service switch).

When the SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Dedicated Ring) central office node is located greater than 10 miles from the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service wire center, BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Additional Mileage charges will also be applicable.

For BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connections utilizing the customer's LightGate service or SMARTRing service as alternate transport, the committed bandwidth for select speeds will be as shown in BellSouth Technical Reference TR-73632.

	Metro Ethernet
<b>Metro Ethernet Connection</b>	Backbone Bandwidth
Basic 10 Mbps	100 Mbps (1 STS-1)
Basic 100 Mbps	100 Mbps (3 STS-1)
Basic 1000 Mbps	1000 Mbps
Premium 10, 20, 50 Mbps (Fixed)	100 Mbps (1 STS-1)
Premium 10, 20, 50 Mbps (Burst)	100 Mbps (3 STS-1)
Premium 100 Mbps (Fixed)	Fractional 1000 Mbps at 150 Mbps
Premium 250 Mbps (Fixed )	Fractional 1000 Mbps at 300 Mbps
Premium 500 Mbps (Fixed )	Fractional 1000 Mbps at 600 Mbps
Premium 900 Mbps (Fixed )	1000 Mbps
Premium 100, 250, 500 Mbps (Burst)	1000 Mbps
Virtual 10, 20, 50 Mbps	100 Mbps (1 STS-1)
Virtual 80 Mbps	100 Mbps (3 STS-1)
Virtual 100 Mbps	Fractional 1000 Mbps at 150 Mbps
Virtual 200, 300 Mbps	Fractional 1000 Mbps at 300 Mbps
Virtual 450 Mbps	Fractional 1000 Mbps at 450 Mbps
Virtual 600 Mbps	Fractional 1000 Mbps at 600 Mbps
Virtual 750, 900 Mbps	1000 Mbps

7. In some cases, the Telephone Company and an Independent Telephone Company (ICO) may agree to jointly provide a customer Metro Ethernet Service. The rates and charges for the BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection are applicable for such connectivity; charges for BellSouth Metro Ethernet Additional Mileage are also applicable when the mileage from the BellSouth/ICO meet-point to the BellSouth Metro Ethernet wire center associated with the service is over 10 miles. The Telephone Company is only responsible for the ordering, provisioning, maintaining and billing of such service up to the meet-point (i.e., demarcation point with the ICO). BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service SLA credits shall only be applicable for the portion of the service provided within the territory of the Telephone Company; such credits are appropriate only for missed commitments determined to be the fault of the Telephone Company.

(N)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 1, 2007
BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 55.7.3 Cancels Third Revised Page 55.7.3 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 2007

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E7.4.32 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

- **B.** Rate Categories and Regulations
  - 1. The following rate categories apply for BellSouth Metro Ethernet service. Applicable rates and charges are provided in E7.5.22 following.
    - (a) Basic BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connection
    - (b) Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connection
    - (c) Dedicated BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connection
    - (d) Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connection
    - (e) BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Additional Mileage Charge
    - (f) Priority Plus Feature
    - (g) Q-Forwarding Feature
    - (h) VLAN Aggregation Feature
    - (i) CNM Metro Ethernet Reporting Feature
    - (i) Class of Service (CoS) Profile
    - (k) Automatic Protection Switching Feature
    - (l) Service Reconfiguration Charge
    - (m) System Reconfiguration Charge
  - 2. BellSouth Metro Ethernet service is available under month-to-month rates as provided in E7.5.22.A. following or under the optional Transport Payment Plan (TPP) (as described in E2.4.9.C. of this Tariff) to receive the TPP rates provided in E7.5.22.B. following.
  - 3. BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connections are provided utilizing various Ethernet equipment configurations referred to herein as "physical service types". The physical service type of each BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection is provided in the chart in 5. following.
  - 4. A hierarchy of the various BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connections by capability (i.e., dedicated, basic, premium and virtual) and speed is provided in the chart in 5. following. This chart provides a higher order of service ranking that is utilized to determine the appropriate nonrecurring charges for service reconfiguration requests. This ranking is also utilized to determine if termination liability is applicable for specific reconfiguration requests if the service is under a TPP term commitment.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 1, 2007
BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 55.7.3.1 Cancels First Revised Page 55.7.3.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 2007

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E7.4.32 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

- **B.** Rate Categories and Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 5. The following informational chart provides the physical service type of each BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection and provides the other BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connections which are considered to be a higher order of service (BellSouth Metro Ethernet service hierarchy).

Metro Ethernet Connection	Physical Service	
(Mbps):	Type:	Higher Order of Service (Mbps):
- Dedicated 100	Dedicated I	Basic 1000; Dedicated 1000; Premium <sup>1</sup> 100,250,500,900 <sup>2</sup> ; Virtual 50,80,100,200,300,450, 600, <b>750</b> ,900
- Dedicated 1000	Dedicated II	Premium <sup>1</sup> 500,900 <sup>2</sup> ; Virtual 450,600,750,900
- Basic 2	Basic 0	Basic 4,8,10,100,1000; Premium <sup>1</sup> 2, 4, 8,10,20,50,100,250,500; Virtual 2,4,8,10,20,50,80,100,200,300, 450,600,750,900
- Basic 4	Basic 0	Basic 8,10,100,1000; Premium <sup>1</sup> 4, 8,10,20,50,100,250,500; Virtual 4,8,10,20,50,80,100,200,300,450, 600,750,900
- Basic 8	Basic 0	Basic 10,100,1000; Premium <sup>1</sup> 8,10,20,50,100,250,500; Virtual 8,10,20,50,80,100,200,300,450,600,750, 900
- Basic 10	Basic I	Basic 100,1000; Premium <sup>1</sup> 10,20,50,100,250,500,900 <sup>2</sup> ; Virtual 10,20,50,80,100, 200,300, 450,600,750,900
- Basic 100	Basic II	Basic 1000; Premium <sup>1</sup> 100,250,500,900 <sup>2</sup> ; Virtual 80, 100,200,300,450,600,750,900
- Basic 1000	Basic III	Premium <sup>1</sup> 500,900 <sup>2</sup> ; Virtual 450,600,750,900
- Premium 2	Premium 0	Basic 100,1000; Premium <sup>1</sup> 4,8,10,20,50,100,250,500; Virtual 2,4,8,10,20,50,80,100,200,300,450,600, 750,900
- Premium 4	Premium 0	Basic 100,1000; Premium <sup>1</sup> 8,10,20,50,100,250,500; Virtual 4,8,10,20,50,80,100,200,300,450,600,750, 900
- Premium 8	Premium 0	Basic 100,1000; Premium <sup>1</sup> 10,20,50,100,250,500; Virtual 8,10,20,50,80,100,200,300,450,600,750,900
- Premium <sup>1</sup> 10	Premium I	Basic 1000; Premium <sup>1</sup> 20,50,100,250,500,900 <sup>2</sup> ; Virtual 10,20,50,80,100,200,300, 450,600,750,900
- Premium <sup>1</sup> 20	Premium I	Basic1000;Premium <sup>1</sup> 50,100,250,500,900 <sup>2</sup> ;Virtual 20,50,80,100,200,300,450, 600,750,900
- Premium <sup>1</sup> 50	Premium I	Premium <sup>1</sup> 100,250,500,900 <sup>2</sup> ; Virtual 50,80,100,200, 300,450,600,750,900
- Premium <sup>1</sup> 100	Premium II	Premium <sup>1</sup> 250,500,900 <sup>2</sup> ; Virtual 100,200,300,450,600,750,900
- Premium <sup>1</sup> 250	Premium II	Premium <sup>1</sup> 500,900 <sup>2</sup> ; Virtual 300,450,600,750,900
- Premium <sup>1</sup> 500	Premium II	Premium 900 <sup>2</sup> ; Virtual 450,600,750,900
- Premium 900 <sup>2</sup>	Premium II	Virtual 900
- Virtual 2	Virtual 0	Basic 100,1000; Premium <sup>1</sup> 10,20,50,100,250,500; Virtual
		4,8,10,20,50,80,100,200,300,450,600,750,900
- Virtual 4	Virtual 0	Basic 100,1000; Premium <sup>1</sup> 10,20,50,100,250,500; Virtual 8,10,20,50,80,100,200,300,450,600,750,900
- Virtual 8	Virtual 0	Basic 100,1000; Premium <sup>1</sup> 10,20,50,100,250,500; Virtual 10,20,50,80,100,200,300,450,600,750,900
- Virtual 10	Virtual I	Basic 1000; Premium <sup>1</sup> 20,50,100,250,500,900 <sup>2</sup> ; Virtual 20,50,80,100,200,300,450, 600, 750,900 Basic 1000; Premium <sup>1</sup> 50,100,250,500,900 <sup>2</sup> ; Virtual 50,80,100,200,300,450,600,750,900
- Virtual 20	Virtual I	
- Virtual 50	Virtual II	Basic 1000; Premium <sup>1</sup> 100,250,500,900 <sup>2</sup> ; Virtual 80, 100,200,300,450,600,750,900
- Virtual 80	Virtual II	Basic 1000; Premium <sup>1</sup> 100,250,500,900 <sup>2</sup> ; Virtual 100, 200,300,450,600,750,900
- Virtual 100	Virtual II	Premium <sup>1</sup> 250,500,900 <sup>2</sup> ; Virtual 200,300,450,600,750,900
- Virtual 200	Virtual II	Premium <sup>1</sup> 500,900 <sup>2</sup> ; Virtual 300,450,600,750,900
- Virtual 300	Virtual II	Premium <sup>1</sup> 500,900 <sup>2</sup> ; Virtual 450,600,750,900
- Virtual 450	Virtual II	Premium 900 <sup>2</sup> ; Virtual 600,750,900
- Virtual 600	Virtual II	Premium 900 <sup>2</sup> ; Virtual 750,900
- Virtual 750	Virtual II	Premium 900 <sup>2</sup> ; Virtual 900
- Virtual 900	Virtual II	None offered at this time

Note in the above chart that the reference to Dedicated/Basic 1000 Mbps refers to Dedicated/Basic 1 Gbps.

Note 1: Fixed Mode or Burst Mode.

**Note 2:** Premium 900 Mbps only available as Fixed Mode.

(C)

First Revised Page 55.7.3.2 Cancels Original Page 55.7.3.2

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: August 31, 2006
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: September 15, 2006

(C)

(C)

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E7.4.32 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

- **B.** Rate Categories and Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 6. A BellSouth Metro Ethernet reconfiguration nonrecurring charge is applicable for a customer request to reconfigure (rearrange) an existing BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection. The appropriate reconfiguration charge is dependent upon the physical work required to fulfill the request and applies in lieu of other nonrecurring charges.
    - A Service Reconfiguration Charge is applicable for requests where the work required is a minor change that does not involve changing the physical service type. The Service Reconfiguration Charge is applicable for a request to change an existing connection to a different connection that is the same physical service type *that is a lower order of service*, is applicable for a request to change a Premium connection from fixed mode to burst mode (and vice versa) and is applicable for a request to change a Premium connection to add or delete the Priority Plus feature. The Service Reconfiguration Charge is also applicable for changing an existing Virtual connection CoS Profile.
    - A System Reconfiguration Charge is applicable for requests where the work required involves changing to a different physical service type or involves major support system changes. The System Reconfiguration Charge is applicable for requests to change an existing connection to a different connection that is a different physical service type *that is a lower order of service*, to change the network channel terminating equipment (NCTE) interface option from optical to electrical (or vice-versa), and to change the premises powering options from AC power to DC power (or vice-versa).
  - 7. (**DELETED**) (D)

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. **KENTUCKY** ISSUED: June 1, 2006

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

Second Revised Page 55.7.4 Cancels First Revised Page 55.7.4

EFFECTIVE: June 16, 2006

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E7.4.32 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

- Rate Categories and Regulations (Cont'd)
  - A Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection-Fixed Mode and Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection-Burst Mode of the same speed are considered to be the same order of service and same physical service type. A Service Reconfiguration Charge is applicable for a customer request to reconfigure a Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection from Fixed Mode to Burst Mode (at the same speed), or vice versa; this nonrecurring charge is in lieu of the nonrecurring charge for the new connection. Such a change is not treated as a disconnect and there will be no change in the minimum period requirements.
    - A Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection request to modify its CoS Profile is not considered as a request to change the order of service or physical service type. A Service Reconfiguration Charge is applicable for such requests.
  - Except as specified in 8. preceding, a BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection not shown as a higher order of service in the hierarchy chart in 5. preceding for a given BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection is considered to be a lower order of service. A reconfiguration charge is applicable for a customer request to change an existing BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection to a different BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection that is a lower order of service; the appropriate reconfiguration charge is applicable in lieu of the standard nonrecurring charge for the lower order of service connection. A Service Reconfiguration Charge is applicable when the lower order of service connection is the same physical service type; a System Reconfiguration Charge is applicable when the lower order of service is a different physical service type. New minimum period requirements are established for the lower order of service connection.
  - 10. A System Reconfiguration Charge is applicable for a customer request to change the premises powering option (AC power to DC power) or NCTE signaling interface option (optical to electrical, or vice-versa) on an existing BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection. Such a change is not treated as a disconnect and there will be no change in the minimum period requirements.
  - 11. A move of a BellSouth Metro Ethernet service will be as follows (in accordance with E7.4.5 preceding and, if applicable, E2.4.9.C.5. of this Tariff).

When the move is to a new location within the same building, the charge for the move will be an amount equal to onehalf of the Connection nonrecurring charge. There will be no change in the minimum period requirements.

When the move is to a new location in a different building that is within the same serving wire center, the charge for the move will be the nonrecurring charge for the BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connection. New minimum period requirements will be established.

When the move is to a new location in a different building that is not in the same serving wire center, the request is treated as a discontinuance and start of service and all associated BellSouth Metro Ethernet service nonrecurring charges will apply. New minimum period requirements will be established. <sup>1</sup>

> Note 1: Such moves of Metro Ethernet Service with Automatic Protection Switching (APS) shall additionally incur the full nonrecurring charge for establishing the APS feature at the new premises (as a new APS design will be required). The APS monthly recurring charge may change as appropriate based upon the actual route mileage associated with the new premises' APS design.

(N)

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. **KENTUCKY** ISSUED: February 1, 2007 BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 55.7.5 Cancels Second Revised Page 55.7.5 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 2007

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

### E7.4.32 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

Service Level Agreement for Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet service

Customer networks with Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet service and CNM - Metro Ethernet Reporting are provided Service Level Agreements (SLAs) as summarized herein E7.4.32.C. BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service SLAs outlined herein specify the Company's repair and performance commitments for CNM - Metro Ethernet Reporting customers with Premium Metro Ethernet Connections. Details of the technical measurements and performance results methodologies for each commitment are provided in BellSouth Technical Reference TR-73632.

In accordance with E7.4.32.C.3.(c) following, credits are available for missed commitments to customers purchasing Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet service with the CNM - Metro Ethernet Reporting feature. Credits only apply for portions of service provided by the Company.

The following service measurements will outline the service levels the Telephone Company will deliver to CNM - Metro Ethernet Reporting customers with Premium Metro Ethernet Connections:

#### Repair Commitment:

BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Time-to-Repair<sup>1</sup>

**Network Service Level Commitments:** 

- BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Core Network Availability
- BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Core Network Latency

The Repair Commitment is measured on a per occurrence basis for each BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection. A Fault Report is produced thru the CNM - Metro Ethernet Reporting system that aids identification of potential outage durations upon which credits may be requested.

The Network Service Level Commitments are measured on the monthly performance of the Metro Ethernet core network during a specific calendar month. An SLA Report is produced thru the CNM - Metro Ethernet Reporting system that provides details of missed Network Service Level Commitments upon which credits may be requested based upon a specific calendar month's performance results.

The Company's performance measurement data for the Repair Commitment and Network Service Level Commitments will be collected and calculated utilizing the Company's internal processes as set forth in BellSouth Technical Reference TR-73632. The Company's calculation of its performance shall be the sole determinate of the Company's obligation to provide a credit for a missed performance commitment.

#### **SLA Definitions**

BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Time to Repair

- BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Time-To-Repair measures the outage duration on a customer's BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection. This measure will require the customer to report the problem to the BellSouth repair center.
- The repair interval will start with the time the trouble ticket is created and end when the fault is re-mediated. The Service Level Commitment measurement will be based on each individual trouble ticket for a customer's connection. Time for scheduled maintenance windows (as set forth in E7.4.32.A.3. preceding) does not count towards SLA threshold.

BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Network Availability

- BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Network Availability measures the percentage of time during a calendar month that the customer's service is unavailable on the core network. The core network is defined as being from the Ethernet switch serving the customer's A-end to the Ethernet switch serving the customer's B-end. Customer networks that do not span more than one switch in the core network are not eligible for the Network Availability SLA, and one will not be provided.
- This Service Level Commitment will be calculated by measuring and summing the outage for each core network component used by the customer, divided by the total number of components, times the total service time for a particular calendar month. Excluded from the outage time and service time are scheduled maintenance windows (as set forth in E7.4.32.A.3. preceding) and time the network was unavailable due to circumstances outside the Company's control (as set forth in E7.4.32.C.3.(b) following).

SLA not applicable if missed due to SMARTRing service (a.k.a BellSouth SPA Dedicated Note 1: Ring) outage where BellSouth Metro Ethernet is using SMARTRing service (a.k.a BellSouth SPA Dedicated Ring) as alternate transport.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 1, 2007
BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 55.7.6 Cancels First Revised Page 55.7.6 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 2007

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E7.4.32 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

- C. Service Level Agreement for Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet service<sup>1</sup> (Cont'd)
  - 1. SLA Definitions (Cont'd)

BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Network Latency

- BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Network Latency measures average one-way delay in milliseconds within the core network. The core network is defined as being from the Ethernet switch serving the customer's A-end to the Ethernet switch serving the customer's B-end. Customer networks that do not span more than one switch in the core network are not eligible for the Network Latency SLA, and one will not be provided.
- This Service Level Commitment will be calculated by averaging the measured latency of simulated traffic within the Metro Ethernet Customer Network (i.e., between each pair of connections) during a calendar month.
- 2. The Company's Service Level Commitments for Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet service are as follows:
  - BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Time-To-Repair 4 hours or less
  - BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Network Availability 99.9% or higher
  - BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Network Latency 55 milliseconds or less
- 3. SLA Restrictions
  - (a) The Company will implement SLA provisioning restrictions that will define customer network design requirements and limitations to BellSouth's commitment to meet Service Levels for BellSouth Metro Ethernet service. The customer network design requirements are as follows:
  - A customer must subscribe to the Metro Ethernet Premium Service with *CNM* Metro Ethernet Reporting to receive credits for missed Service Level Commitments.
  - Credits are not provided for partial month service.
  - A customer's account must be current to receive a credit.
  - (b) SLA Credits do not apply when any stated objective is not met because the Company does not have control over the circumstances causing the objective to be missed. Situations over which the Company does not have control include, but are not limited to, the following:
  - any act, any omission or negligence on the part of the customer, any other customer or any third party, or of any other entity providing a portion of the service,
  - labor difficulties, governmental orders, civil commotions, acts of civil or military authority, embargoes, epidemics, declared National Emergencies, criminal actions against the Company, war, terrorist acts, riots, insurrections, fires, explosions, nuclear accidents, power blackouts, acts of God (including, but not limited to, earthquakes, floods or unusually severe weather) or other circumstances beyond the Company's control,
  - the customer's premises equipment, and
  - unavailability of the customer's facilities and/or equipment including customer-provided power and environmental conditions for BellSouth-owned and operated equipment located on the customer's premises.
  - (c) The Customer must request a credit within one month of the Company missing a BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Level Commitment. A customer request for a Network Service Level SLA credit must be submitted on a standard request form issued by the Company that includes the month the SLA commitment was missed, accurate identification of the affected circuit, and the observed measurement of the specific SLA that was missed. A customer request for a Repair SLA credit must be submitted on a standard request form issued by the Company that includes the month the SLA commitment was missed, accurate identification of the affected circuit, and the trouble ticket number of the repair request. The Company will investigate customer requests for any SLA credits to determine the cause of any performance failures reported by the customer. The Company will investigate the customer's request over a period of up to 45 calendar days. The 45-day period will begin when the customer makes the request for credit with their BellSouth Sales Representative. SLA credits will be provided to the customer if the Company determines that the Company had control over the circumstances causing the failure.

**Note 1:** Details of the technical measurements and performance results methodologies for each Commitment are provided in BellSouth Technical Reference TR-73632.

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 55.7.7 Cancels First Revised Page 55.7.7 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 2007

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 1, 2007
BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E7.4.32 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

- C. Service Level Agreement for Premium BellSouth Metro Ethernet service<sup>1</sup> (Cont'd)
  - 4. SLA Credits for Premium Connections with *CNM* Metro Ethernet Reporting

The following credits will apply when the Company misses a Service Level Commitment (each credit is described in (a) thru (c) following):

BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Time-To-Repair:

- 0 to 4 hours per incident: No Credit
- Over 4 hours to 24 hours per incident: A credit equal to 3/30 of the monthly recurring charges for all the rate elements<sup>2</sup> associated with the affected Metro Ethernet Connection
- Each additional 24-hour period, per incident: Credit an additional amount equal to 3/30 of the monthly recurring charges for all the rate elements<sup>2</sup> associated with the affected Metro Ethernet Connection

BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Network Availability:

- A credit equal to 3/30 of the monthly recurring charges for all the rate elements<sup>2</sup> associated with the affected Metro Ethernet Connection.

BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Network Latency:

 A credit equal to 3/30 of the monthly recurring charges for all the rate elements<sup>2</sup> associated with the affected Metro Ethernet Connection.

The SLA credit amount will be determined by applying the credits outlined preceding to the rate elements or total billed revenues specified following.

The total credits issued for all SLAs for a specific BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connection during a single bill period may not exceed the total monthly recurring charges billed for all the rate elements associated with that BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connection. Credits are not provided for partial month service.

- (a) BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Time-To-Repair Credit The Service Level Commitment measurement will be based on each individual trouble ticket for a customer's connection. Multiple trouble tickets on the same day for the same customer connection will only be eligible for one time-to-repair credit. The SLA credit will apply to the monthly recurring charges for all the rate elements<sup>2</sup> associated with the affected Metro Ethernet Connection.
- (b) BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Network Availability Credit<sup>3</sup> The Service Level commitment measurement will be based on a specific calendar month's performance. The credit will apply for each BellSouth Metro Ethernet service connection that does not meet the availability commitment. The SLA credit will apply to the monthly recurring charges for all the rate elements<sup>2</sup> associated with the affected Metro Ethernet Connection.
- (c) BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Latency Credit<sup>3</sup> The Service Level commitment measurement will be based on a specific calendar month's performance. The credit will apply for each BellSouth Metro Ethernet service connection that does not meet the latency commitment. The SLA credit will apply to the monthly recurring charges for all the rate elements<sup>2</sup> associated with the affected Metro Ethernet Connection.
  - **Note 1:** Details of the technical measurements and performance results methodologies for each Commitment are provided in BellSouth Technical Reference TR-73632.
  - **Note 2:** Specifically, rate elements for the Metro Ethernet Connection, Additional Mileage and Features.
  - **Note 3:** BellSouth Metro Ethernet networks that do not span more than one switch in the core network are not eligible for credits under this SLA.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 1, 2007
BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 55.7.8 Cancels First Revised Page 55.7.8 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 2007

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

### E7.4.32 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

D. Service Level Agreement for Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet service

Customer networks with Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service and *CNM* - Metro Ethernet Reporting are provided Service Level Agreements (SLAs) as summarized herein E7.4.32.D. BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service SLAs outlined herein specify the Telephone Company's repair and performance commitments for *CNM* - Metro Ethernet Reporting customers with Virtual Metro Ethernet Connections. SLAs will be applied on a per Class of Service (CoS) basis for Virtual Connections; traffic representing the different CoS (i.e., Best Effort, Business Critical, Real-Time and Interactive) transported across the same Virtual Connection will have different SLAs. Details of the technical measurements and performance results methodologies for each commitment are provided in BellSouth Technical Reference TR-73632.

In accordance with E7.4.32.D.3.(c) following, credits are available for missed commitments to customers purchasing Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service with the Metro Ethernet Reporting feature. Credits only apply for portions of service provided by the Telephone Company.

The following service measurements will outline the service levels the Telephone Company will deliver to  $\it CNM$  - Metro Ethernet Reporting customers with Virtual Metro Ethernet Connections:

#### Repair Commitment:

BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Time-to-Repair<sup>1</sup>

**Network Service Level Commitments:** 

- BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Core Network Availability
- BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Core Network Latency<sup>2</sup>
- BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Core Network Jitter<sup>2,3</sup>
- BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Core Network Packet Delivery<sup>2</sup>

The Repair Commitment is measured on a per occurrence basis for each BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection for all CoS. A Fault Report is produced thru the *CNM* - Metro Ethernet Reporting system that aids identification of potential outage durations upon which credits may be requested.

The Network Service Level Commitments are measured on the monthly performance of the Metro Ethernet core network during a specific calendar month by CoS. An SLA Report is produced thru the *CNM* - Metro Ethernet Reporting system that provides details of missed Network Service Level Commitments by CoS upon which credits may be requested based upon a specific calendar month's performance results.

The Company's performance measurement data for the Repair Commitment and Network Service Level Commitments will be collected and calculated utilizing the Company's internal processes as set forth in BellSouth Technical Reference TR-73632. The Company's calculation of its performance shall be the sole determinate of the Company's obligation to provide a credit for a missed performance commitment.

Note 1: SLA not applicable if missed due to SMARTRing service (a.k.a BellSouth SPA Dedicated

Ring) outage where BellSouth Metro Ethernet is using SMARTRing service (a.k.a BellSouth

SPA Dedicated Ring) as alternate transport.

**Note** 2: SLA not applicable for Best Effort CoS.

**Note** 3: SLA not applicable for Business Critical CoS.

(N)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: June 1, 2006

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: June 16, 2006

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E7.4.32 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

- **D.** Service Level Agreement for Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet service (Cont'd)
  - 1. SLA Definitions

#### BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Time to Repair

- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Time-To-Repair measures the outage duration on a customer's BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection for all CoS. This measure will require the customer to report the problem to the BellSouth repair center.
- The repair interval will start with the time the trouble ticket is created and end when the fault is re-mediated. The Service Level Commitment measurement will be based on each individual trouble ticket for a customer's connection. Time for scheduled maintenance windows (as set forth in E7.4.32.A.3.) does not count towards SLA threshold.

#### BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Network Availability

- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Availability measures the percentage of time by CoS during a calendar month that the customer's service is unavailable on the core network. The core network is defined as being from the Ethernet switch serving the customer's A-end to the Ethernet switch serving the customer's B-end. Customer networks that do not span more than one switch in the core network are not eligible for the Network Availability SLA, and one will not be provided.
- This Service Level Commitment will be calculated by CoS by measuring and summing the outage for each core network component used by the customer, divided by the total number of components, times the total service time for a particular calendar month. Excluded from the outage time and service time are scheduled maintenance windows (as set forth in E7.4.32.A.3.) and time the network was unavailable due to circumstances outside the Telephone Company's control (as set forth in E7.4.32.D.3.(b)).

#### BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Network Latency

- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Latency measures average one-way delay in milliseconds within the core network. The core network is defined as being from the Ethernet switch serving the customer's A-end to the Ethernet switch serving the customer's B-end. Customer networks that do not span more than one switch in the core network are not eligible for the Network Latency SLA, and one will not be provided.
- This Service Level Commitment will be calculated for each CoS (except the Best Effort CoS) by averaging the measured latency of simulated traffic for each eligible CoS within the Metro Ethernet Customer Network (i.e., between each pair of connections) during a calendar month.

#### BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Network Jitter

- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Jitter measures the average variability, measured in time (milliseconds) between the actual packet transmission rate and the expected packet transmission rate within the core network for Interactive and Real-Time CoS. The core network is defined as being from the Ethernet switch serving the customer's A-end to the Ethernet switch serving the customer's B-end.
- This Service Level Commitment will be calculated for the Interactive CoS and Real-Time CoS by averaging the measured jitter of simulated traffic for each of the customer's eligible CoS queue within the Metro Ethernet Customer Network (i.e., between each pair of connections) during a calendar month.

#### BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Packet Delivery

- BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Packet Delivery measures the percentage of packets conforming to the committed bandwidth profile that are delivered across the core network, without being dropped or lost as a result of a fault within the Virtual Ethernet network. The core network is defined as being from the Ethernet switch serving the customer's A-end to the Ethernet switch serving the customer's B-end.
- This Service Level Commitment will be calculated for each CoS (except the Best Effort CoS) by averaging the measured packet delivery of simulated traffic for eligible CoS within the Metro Ethernet Customer Network (i.e., between each pair of connections) during a calendar month.
  - **Note 1:** Details of the technical measurements and performance results methodologies for each commitment are provided in BellSouth Technical Reference TR-73632.

Original Page 55.7.10

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: June 1, 2006

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: June 16, 2006

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

E7.4.32 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd	E7.	4.32	<b>BellSouth</b>	Metro	<b>Ethernet</b>	Service	(Cont'd	l)
--	-----	------	------------------	-------	-----------------	---------	---------	----

).	ervice Level Agreement for Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet service <sup>1</sup> (Cont'd)	
	. The Telephone Company's Service Level Commitments for Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet service are as follows:	
	Time to Repair	
	- Best Effort CoS: 4 hours or less	
	- Business Critical CoS: 4 hours or less	
	- Interactive CoS: 4 hours or less	
	- Real-Time CoS: 4 hours or less	
	Network Availability	
	- Best Effort CoS: 99.500% or greater	
	- Business Critical CoS: 99.995% or greater	
	- Interactive CoS: 99.995% or greater	
	- Real-Time CoS: 99.995% or greater	
	Latency (one-way)	
	- Best Effort CoS: Not Applicable	
	- Business Critical CoS: 15 milliseconds or less	
	- Interactive CoS: 5 milliseconds or less	
	- Real-Time CoS: 5 milliseconds or less	
	Jitter	
	- Best Effort CoS: Not Applicable	
	- Business Critical CoS: Not Applicable	
	- Interactive CoS: 1 millisecond or less	
	- Real-Time CoS: 1 millisecond or less	
	Packet Delivery	
	- Best Effort CoS: Not Applicable	
	- Business Critical CoS: 99.900% or greater	
	- Interactive CoS: 99.950% or greater	
	- Real-Time CoS: 99.995% or greater	

Note 1: Details of the technical measurements and performance results methodologies for each commitment are provided in BellSouth Technical Reference TR-73632.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 1, 2007
BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 55.7.11 Cancels Original Page 55.7.11 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 2007

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E7.4.32 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

- **D.** Service Level Agreement for Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet service<sup>1</sup> (Cont'd)
  - SLA Restrictions
    - (a) The Telephone Company will implement SLA provisioning restrictions that will define customer network design requirements and limitations to BellSouth's commitment to meet Service Levels for BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service. The customer network design requirements are as follows:
      - A customer must subscribe to the Metro Ethernet Virtual Service with *CNM* Metro Ethernet Reporting to receive credits for missed Service Level Commitments.
      - Credits are not provided for partial month service.
      - A customer's account must be current to receive a credit.
    - (b) SLA Credits do not apply when any stated objective is not met because the Telephone Company does not have control over the circumstances causing the objective to be missed. Situations over which the Telephone Company does not have control include, but are not limited to, the following:
      - any act, any omission or negligence on the part of the customer, any other customer or any third party, or of any other entity providing a portion of the service,
      - labor difficulties, governmental orders, civil commotions, acts of civil or military authority, embargoes, epidemics, declared National Emergencies, criminal actions against the Telephone Company, war, terrorist acts, riots, insurrections, fires, explosions, nuclear accidents, power blackouts, acts of God (including, but not limited to, earthquakes, floods or unusually severe weather) or other circumstances beyond the Telephone Company's control,
      - the customer's premises equipment, and
      - unavailability of the customer's facilities and/or equipment including customer-provided power and environmental conditions for BellSouth-owned and operated equipment located on the customer's premises.
    - (c) The Customer must request a credit within one month of the Telephone Company missing a BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Level Commitment. A customer request for a Network Service Level SLA credit must be submitted on a standard request form issued by the Company that includes the month the SLA commitment was missed, accurate identification of the affected circuit, and the observed measurement of the specific SLA that was missed. A customer request for a Repair SLA credit must be submitted on a standard request form issued by the Company that includes the month the SLA commitment was missed, accurate identification of the affected circuit, and the trouble ticket number of the repair request. The Telephone Company will investigate customer requests for any SLA credits to determine the cause of any performance failures reported by the customer. The Telephone Company will investigate the customer's request over a period of up to 45 calendar days. The 45-day period will begin when the customer makes the request for credit with their BellSouth Sales Representative. SLA credits will be provided to the customer if the Company determines that the Telephone Company had control over the circumstances causing the failure.
      - **Note 1:** Details of the technical measurements and performance results methodologies for each commitment are provided in BellSouth Technical Reference TR-73632.

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 55.7.12 Cancels Original Page 55.7.12 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 2007

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 1, 2007
BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E7.4.32 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

- **D.** Service Level Agreement for Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet service (Cont'd)
  - 4. SLA Credits for Virtual Connections with CNM Metro Ethernet Reporting (Cont'd)

The following credits will apply when the Telephone Company misses a Service Level Commitment on any single CoS (each credit is described in (a) thru (e) following). A maximum of one credit will be applied monthly per Connection for an SLA not met for any CoS that is supported by the customer's CoS profile (i.e., a maximum of one credit is applicable for an SLA even if missed for multiple CoS).

BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Time-To-Repair:

- 0 to 4 hours per incident: No Credit
- Over 4 hours to 24 hours per incident: A credit equal to 3/30 of the monthly recurring charges for all the rate elements<sup>2</sup> associated with the affected Metro Ethernet Connection
- Each additional 24-hour period, per incident: Credit an additional amount equal to 3/30 of the monthly recurring charges for all the rate elements<sup>2</sup> associated with the affected Metro Ethernet Connection

BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Network Availability: A credit equal to 3/30 of the monthly recurring charges for all the rate elements<sup>2</sup> associated with the affected Metro Ethernet Connection

BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Latency: A credit equal to 3/30 of the monthly recurring charges for all the rate elements<sup>2</sup> associated with the affected Metro Ethernet Connection.

BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Jitter: A credit equal to 3/30 of the monthly recurring charges for all the rate elements<sup>2</sup> associated with the affected Metro Ethernet Connection.

BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Packet Delivery: A credit equal to 3/30 of the monthly recurring charges for all the rate elements<sup>2</sup> associated with the affected Metro Ethernet Connection.

- **Note 1:** Details of the technical measurements and performance results methodologies for each commitment are provided in BellSouth Technical Reference TR-73632.
- **Note 2:** Specifically, rate elements for the Metro Ethernet Connection, Additional Mileage and Features.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 55.7.13 Cancels Original Page 55.7.13 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 2007

(T)

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. **KENTUCKY** ISSUED: February 1, 2007 BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E7.4.32 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

- Service Level Agreement for Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet service<sup>1</sup> (Cont'd)
  - SLA Credits for Virtual Connections with *CNM* Metro Ethernet Reporting (Cont'd)

The SLA credit amount will be determined by applying the credits outlined preceding to the rate elements or total billed revenues specified following:

The total credits issued for all SLAs for a specific BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connection during a single bill period may not exceed the total monthly recurring charges billed for all the rate elements associated with that BellSouth Metro Ethernet service Connection. Credits are not provided for partial month service.

- (a) BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Time-To-Repair Credit The Service Level Commitment measurement will be based on each individual trouble ticket for a customer's connection. Multiple trouble tickets on the same day for the same customer connection will only be eligible for one time-to-repair credit. The SLA credit will apply to the monthly recurring charges for all the rate elements<sup>2</sup> associated with the affected Metro Ethernet Connection
- (b) BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Network Availability Credit<sup>3</sup> The Service Level Commitment measurement will be based on a specific calendar month's performance. The credit will apply for each BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection that does not meet the availability commitment. The SLA credit will apply to the monthly recurring charges for all the rate elements<sup>2</sup> associated with the affected Metro Ethernet Connection.
- (c) BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Latency Credit<sup>3</sup> The Service Level Commitment measurement will be based on a specific calendar month's performance. The credit will apply for each BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection that does not meet the latency Commitment for any eligible CoS. The SLA credit will apply to the monthly recurring charges for all the rate elements<sup>2</sup> associated with the affected Metro Ethernet Connection.
- (d) BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Jitter Credit<sup>3</sup> The Service Level Commitment measurement will be based on a specific calendar month's performance. The credit will apply for each BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection that does not meet the jitter Commitment for any eligible CoS. The SLA credit will apply to the monthly recurring charges for all the rate elements<sup>2</sup> associated with the affected Metro Ethernet Connection.
- (e) BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Packet Delivery Credit<sup>3</sup> The Service Level Commitment measurement will be based on a specific calendar month's performance. The credit will apply for each BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Connection that does not meet the packet delivery commitment for any eligible CoS. The SLA credit will apply to the monthly recurring charges for all the rate elements<sup>2</sup> associated with the affected Metro Ethernet Connection.
  - Note 1: Details of the technical measurements and performance results methodologies for each commitment are provided in BellSouth Technical Reference TR-73632.
  - Note 2: Specifically, rate elements for the Metro Ethernet Connection, Additional Mileage and Features.
  - Note 3: BellSouth Metro Ethernet networks that do not span more than one switch in the core network are not eligible for credits under this SLA.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 13, 2003
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 55.8 Cancels Original Page 55.8 EFFECTIVE: June 12, 2003

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH® SPA) SERVICE

(T)

### E7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

### **E7.5 Rates And Charges**

E7.5.1 Metallic (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA Metallic) service

(T)

A. Local Channel

1. Charge

**Nonrecurring Charge** Additional First Monthly Service Service Rate<sup>1</sup> **USOC** Installed<sup>1</sup> Installed<sup>1</sup> (T) \$22.00 \$363.00 \$143.00 **T6ECS** Per Point of Termination (I) **Note 1:** Rates are effective with normal billing cycles beginning on or after June 14, 2003. (N)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>®</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY

ISSUED: May 13, 2003

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 56 Cancels Second Revised Page 56 EFFECTIVE: June 12, 2003

(T)

(T)

(N)

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH® SPA) SERVICE

### E7.5 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

E7.5.1 Metallic (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA Metallic) Service (Cont'd)

- B. Interoffice Channel
  - Mileage Bands

		Fixed Monthly Charge <sup>2</sup>	Monthly Charge Per Mile <sup>2</sup>	Nonrecurring Charge <sup>2</sup>	USOC	(T)
(a)	0 miles	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$</b> -	<b>\$-</b>	1L5XX	
(b)	1 thru 8 miles	33.00	4.51	110.00	1L5XX	(I)
(c)	9 thru 25 miles	33.00	4.40	110.00	1L5XX	(I)
(d)	Over 25 miles	33.00	4.29	110.00	1L5XX	(I)

- C. Optional Features and Functions
  - 1. Bridging

		Monthly	Nonrecurring		
		Rate <sup>2</sup>	Charge <sup>2</sup>	USOC	(T)
(a) Three P	remises Bridging, per port	\$3.30	\$31.90	BCNM3	(I)
(b) Series E	ridging, per port	3.30	31.90	BCNMS	(I)
7.5.2 Telegraph Grade (a.k.a.)	BellSouth® SPA Telegraph) Service	$e^1$			(T)

#### E7.5.2 Telegraph Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA Telegraph) Service<sup>1</sup>

- A. Local Channel
  - 1. Per Point of Termination

				Nonrecurring Charge				
					First	Additional		
			I	Monthly	Service	Service		
				Rate <sup>2</sup>	Installed	Installed	USOC	(T)
	(a)	Two-Wire	\$	22.00	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$</b> -	T6E2X	(I)
	(b)	Four-Wire	\$	44.00	-	-	T6E4X	(I)
B.	Interoffice Channel							

- - Mileage Bands

(a)	0 miles	Fixed Monthly Charge <sup>2</sup> \$-	Monthly Charge Per Mile <sup>2</sup> \$-	Nonrecurring Charge \$-	USOC 1L5XX	(T)
(a)	Ullines	φ-	Ψ-	φ-	ILSAA	
(b)	1 thru 8 miles	33.00	2.26	-	1L5XX	(I)
(c)	9 thru 25 miles	33.00	2.20	-	1L5XX	(I)
(d)	Over 25 miles	33.00	2.15	-	1L5XX	(I)

Note 1: Telegraph Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA Telegraph) service is not available for additions, new (T) installations or moves of service.

Note 2: Rates are effective with normal billing cycles beginning on or after June 14, 2003.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>®</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY

ISSUED: May 13, 2003

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Seventh Revised Page 57 Cancels Sixth Revised Page 57

**Nonrecurring Charge** 

EFFECTIVE: June 12, 2003

(T)

(T)

(T)

(C)

(T)(I)

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH® SPA) SERVICE

### E7.5 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

E7.5.2 Telegraph Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA Telegraph) Service<sup>1</sup> (Cont'd)

C. Optional Features and Functions

Telegraph Bridging Two-Wire and Four-Wire

	Monthy	Nonrecurring		
	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Charge	USOC	(T)
(a) Two-Wire, per port	\$3.30	<b>\$</b> -	BCNT2	(I)
(b) Four-Wire, per port	3.30	-	BCNT4	(I)
E7.5.3 Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA DS0 VG) Service				(T)

### E7.5.3 Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA DS0 VG) Service

- A. Local Channel
  - 1. Per Point of Termination
    - a. Voice Grade
      - (1) Voice

			1	Monthly	First Service	Additional Service		
			•	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Installed <sup>2</sup>	Installed <sup>2</sup>	USOC	(T)
	(a)	Two-Wire		<i>\$34.38</i>	\$275.00	\$108.90	T6E2X	(T)(I)
	(b)	Four-Wire		61.88	286.00	115.50	T6E4X	(T)(I)
(2)	Data							

49 to Month 24 to **Nonrecurring Charge** to 48 72 First<sup>2</sup> Month<sup>2</sup> Additional<sup>2</sup> **Months Months** 

USOC Four-Wire \$313.50 \$143.00 \$68.75 \$47.50 \$45.00 T6E4X

(3) Loop Facilities Not Required<sup>3</sup>

		Nonrecurring Charge						
			First	Additional				
		Monthly	Service	Service				
		Rate <sup>2</sup>	Installed <sup>2</sup>	Installed <sup>2</sup>	USOC	(T)		
(a)	Two-Wire	\$13.75	\$143.00	\$74.80	EUC2N	(T)(I)		
(b)	Four-Wire	13.75	143.00	74.80	EUC4N	(T)(I)		

- Interoffice Channel 4
  - Mileage Charges Voice

		Monthy	Nonrecurring		
		Rate <sup>2</sup>	Charge <sup>2</sup>	USOC	(T)
(a)	Fixed	\$41.25	\$102.30	1L5XX	(T)(I)
(b)	Each mile or fraction thereof	2.68	-	1L5XX	(T)(I)

Telegraph Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA DS0 VG) service is not available for additions, new Note 1: (T) installations, or moves of service.

Note 2: Rates are effective with normal billing cycles beginning on or after June 14, 2003.

Note 3: For connections to Company Centrex Type Services Switches and Equipment considered to be end-user premises.

Interoffice Channel Charges are applicable for mileages greater than zero. Note 4:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>®</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: May 13, 2003

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 57.1 Cancels Third Revised Page 57.1 EFFECTIVE: June 12, 2003

(T)

(T)

(C)

### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH® SPA) SERVICE

### E7.5 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

E7.5.3 Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA DS0 VG) Service (Cont'd)

- **B.** Interoffice Channel<sup>1</sup>(Cont'd)
  - Mileage Charges Data

			Month	24 to	49 to		
		Nonrecurring	to	48	72		
		Charge <sup>2</sup>	Month <sup>2</sup>	Months	Months	USOC	(T)
(a	) Fixed	\$102.30	\$41.25	\$28.50	\$27.00	1L5XX	(T)(I)
(h	Each mile or fraction thereof	-	2.68	1.75	1.65	1L5XX	(T)(I)

- C. Optional Features and Functions
  - Bridging
    - a. Voice Bridging, Two-Wire/Four-Wire
      - (1) Per port

(a) Two-Wire (b) Four-Wire b. Data Bridging, Four-Wire		Monthly Rate <sup>2</sup> \$16.50 19.25		Nonrecurring Charge <sup>2</sup> \$37.40 37.40		(T)(I) (T)(I)
<ul><li>(1) Per port</li><li>(a) Four-Wire</li></ul>	Nonrecurring Charge <sup>2</sup> \$39.60	Month to Month <sup>2</sup> \$27.50	24 to 48 Months \$18.00	49 to 72 Months \$17.00	USOC BCND4	(T) (T)(I)

Note 1: Interoffice Mileage charges are applicable for mileages greater than zero.

Note 2: Rates are effective with normal billing cycles beginning on or after June 14, 2003.

<sup>®</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 13, 2003
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 58 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 58 EFFECTIVE: June 12, 2003

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH® SPA) SERVICE

(T)

### E7.5 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

E7.5.3 Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA DS0 VG) Service (Cont'd)

(T)

(C)

- C. Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)
  - 1. Bridging (Cont'd)
    - c. Telephoto Bridging, Two-Wire/Four-Wire
      - (1) Per port

	(a) (b)	Two-Wire Four-Wire	Monthly Rate \$16.50 <sup>1</sup> 19.25 <sup>1</sup>	Nonrecurring Charge \$37.40 <sup>1</sup> 37.40 <sup>1</sup>	USOC BCNF2 BCNF4	(T)(I) (T)(I)
f.	Telemetry	and Alarm Bridging - Split Band, Active Bridging				
	(1) Con	nmon Equipment, per central office				
	(a)	First bridging shelf, capacity of 48 two-wire connections	120.00	375.00	DXQC1	
	(b)	Additional bridging shelf, capacity of 56 two-wire connections installed subsequent to the first bridging shelf	120.00	340.00	DXQC2	
	(c)	Additional bridging shelf, capacity of 56 two-wire connections installed at the same as the first bridging shelf	50.00	210.00	XW8	

Note 1: Rates *are* effective with *normal* billing cycles beginning on or after *June 14, 2003*.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>®</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 13, 2003
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 58.1 Cancels Second Revised Page 58.1 EFFECTIVE: June 12, 2003

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH® SPA) SERVICE

## (T)

(T)

## E7.5 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.3 Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA DS0 VG) Service (Cont'd)

- C. Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)
  - 1. Bridging (Cont'd)
    - f. Telemetry and Alarm Bridging Split Band, Active Bridging (Cont'd)
      - (2) Channel connections, per channel connected

		Monthly	Nonrecurring	
		Rate	Charge	USOC
(a)	Remote station channel connection	\$5.00	\$35.00	DXQRX
(b)	Mid-link channel connection, first channel	10.00	45.00	DXQM1
(c)	Mid-link channel connection, subsequent channels	10.00	45.00	DXOMS

2. Conditioning, Per Point of Termination

		Monthly	Nonrec Cha	curring arge		
		Rate	$\mathbf{Initial}^I$	Subsequent <sup>1</sup>	USOC	(T)
	(a) C-Type	\$3.30	\$20.90	<i>\$96.80</i>	X1CPT	(I)
	(b) Improved Attenuation Distoration	93.50	82.50	170.50	UHW	(I)
	(c) Improved Envelope Delay Distortion	132.00	82.50	170.50	UHY	(I)
	(d) Sealing Current	1.10	38.50	105.60	1HBPT	(I)
3.	Echo Control for Effective Two-Wire Service					
	(1) Per Point of Termination					
	(a) Improved Return Loss at the Two-Wire	22.00	9.90	286.00	1RL2W	(I)
	Point of Termination					
	(b) ELEPL2 at the Four-Wire Point of	22.00	9.90	286.00	UHZ	(I)
	Termination					
4.	Customer Specified Receive Level					
	(a) Per two-wire or four-wire Point of	-	-	80.30	RLS	(I)
	Termination					
5.	D-Conditioning					
	(a) Per Point of termination	3.30	13.20	319.00	XDCPT	(I)
	<b>Note 1:</b> Rates are effective with normal bi	lling cycles beginr	ning on or after	June 14, 2003.		(N)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>®</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: May 13, 2003 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Seventh Revised Page 59 Cancels Sixth Revised Page 59 EFFECTIVE: June 12, 2003

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH® SPA) SERVICE

#### (T)

(T)

(N)

## E7.5 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

E7.5.3 Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA Telegraph) Service (Cont'd)

- **C.** Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)
  - Telephoto Conditioning

				Nonrecurring				
				Monthly	Ch	arge		
				Rate <sup>5</sup>	$\mathbf{Initial}^5$	Subsequent <sup>5</sup>	USOC	(T)
	(a)	Per Poi	nt of Termination	\$3.30	\$6.60	\$280.50	XTCPT	(I)
7.	Signaling Cap	ability, pe	er Point of Termination					
	(a)	Loop <sup>1</sup>		6.60	19.80	302.50	XSS++	(I)
	(b)	Single I	Frequency	7.70	28.60	308.00	XSSSF	(I)
	(c)	$E\&M^2$		9.90	30.80	308.00	XSS++	(I)
	(d)	Ground	3	6.60	13.20	291.50	XSS++	(I)
	(e)	Type C		3.30	17.60	297.00	XSSLC	(I)
	(f)	Other <sup>4</sup>		6.60	23.10	302.50	XSS++	(I)
8.	Improved Terr	mination						
	(a)	Per Poi	nt of Termination	3.30	6.60	286.00	UGD	(I)
9.	Simplex Reve	rsal						
	(a)	Per Poi	nt of Termination	-	6.60	115.50	UGJ	(I)
	. ,	Note 1:	In lieu of ++ substitute LO or	LS as appropriate.				
		Note 2:	In lieu of ++ substitute EA, E	B, EC or CT as appropria	ate.			
		Note 3:	In lieu of ++ substitute GO or					
		11016 3.	III fied of $\pm \pm$ substitute GO of	os as appropriate.				

In lieu of ++ substitute LA, LB, LR, RV, DX, DY, EX, AB or AC as appropriate. Note 4:

Note 5: Rates are effective with normal billing cycles beginning on or after June 14, 2003.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>®</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 59.1 Cancels Second Revised Page 59.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A.BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

E7.5 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 13, 2003
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Seventh Revised Page 60 Cancels Sixth Revised Page 60 EFFECTIVE: June 12, 2003

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH® SPA) SERVICE

#### (T)

#### E7.5 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

E7.5.3 Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA DS0 VG) Service (Cont'd)

(T)

**D.** WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA WATS Line)

(T) (T)

(T)

(T)

(C)

(T)

Two-Wire/Four-Wire WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA WATS Line) (WATS, BellSouth® SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service and other similar services are for the purposes of intrastate communication only. Additionally, WATS, BellSouth® SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service and other similar services shall be arranged for single-directional calling only. Where technically capable, the Company's central office equipment and/or facilities will be utilized to ensure the preceding.)

Rates and charges following apply to a WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA WATS Line) used for interLATA only calling. Rates for all other WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA WATS Line) (i.e., combined interLATA/intraLATA calling) are found in the Company's General Subscriber Service Tariff, Section A19.

- 1. Two-Wire/Four-Wire WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA WATS Line)
  - a. Local Channels
    - (1) Per Point of Termination

			Nonrecurring Charge				
		Monthly	First Service	Additional Service			
		Rate <sup>1</sup>	$\mathbf{Installed}^{I}$	$\mathbf{Installed}^{I}$	USOC	(T)	
(a)	Per Two-Wire Line	<b>\$34.38</b>	\$275.00	\$108.90	X2W	(I)(T)	
(b)	Per Two-Wire Line <sup>2</sup>	34.38	275.00	108.90	X2L	(I)(T)	
(c)	Per Four-Wire Line	61.88	286.00	115.50	X4W	(I)(T)	
(d)	Per Four-Wire Line <sup>2</sup>	61.88	286.00	115.50	X4L	(I)(T)	

2. Channel Mileage

		Fixed	Monthly			
		Monthly	Charge	Nonrecurring	HGOG	(T)
		Charge <sup>1</sup>	Per Mile <sup>1</sup>	Charge <sup>1</sup>	USOC	(T)
(a)	0 mile	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	1LFFX	
(b)	1 thru 8 miles	41.25	2.82	102.30	1LFFX	(I)(T)
(c)	9 thru 25 miles	41.25	2.75	102.30	1LFFX	(I)(T)
(d)	Over 25 miles	41.25	2.68	102.30	1LFFX	(I)(T)

- Optional Features
  - a. Improved Two-Wire Voice Transmission Specifications
    - (1) WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA WATS Line)

		Nonrecurring	
		Charge	USOC
(a)	Two-Wire	<b>\$-</b>	NA

- b. WATS Access Line Bridging
  - (1) Two-Wire/Four-Wire, per port

		Monthly	Nonrecurring		
		Rate <sup>1</sup>	$\mathbf{Charge}^{I}$	USOC	(T)
(a)	Two-Wire	\$16.50	\$37.40	BCNV2	(I)(T)
(b)	Four-Wire	19.25	37.40	BCNV4	(I)(T)

Note 1: Rates *are* effective with *normal* billing cycles beginning on or after *June 14, 2003*.

Note 2: For use with Direct Inward Dial (DID) or DID/DOD Access Service with BellSouth® SWA Basic Serving Arrangement for use with WATS Access Lines (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA WATS Line) described in E6.3.5.A. and provided in E6.8.3.F. of this Tariff.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>®</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY

ISSUED: May 13, 2003

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 61 Cancels Third Revised Page 61 EFFECTIVE: June 12, 2003

(T)

(N)

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH® SPA) SERVICE

## E7.5 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.4 Wired Music Service

- A. Local Channel
  - Per Point of Termination

				Nonre	curring Charge		
				First	Additional		
			Monthly	Service	Service		
			Rate <sup>1</sup>	Installed <sup>1</sup>	Installed <sup>1</sup>	USOC	(T)
	(a)	200 to 3500 Hz	\$38.50	\$500.50	\$209.00	T6ECS	(I)
	(b)	100 to 5000 Hz	49.50	583.00	280.50	T6ECS	(I)
	(c)	50 to 8000 Hz	55.00	594.00	291.50	T6ECS	(I)
B.	Interoffice Channel						
	1. 200 to 3500 H	Z					
	Mileage Bands	S					
	C		Fixed	Monthly			
			Monthly	Charge	Nonrecurring		
			Charge <sup>1</sup>	Per Mile <sup>1</sup>	Charge <sup>1</sup>	USOC	(T)
	(a)	0 mile	\$-	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	1L5XX	
	(b)	1 thru 8 miles	33.00	2.26	82.50	1L5XX	(I)
	(c)	9 thru 25 miles	33.00	2.20	82.50	1L5XX	(I)
	(d)	Over 25 miles	33.00	2.15	82.50	1L5XX	(I)
	2. 100 to 5000 H	z					
	Mileage Bands	S					
	(a)	0 mile	-	-	-	1L5XX	
	(b)	1 thru 8 miles	55.00	4.51	73.70	1L5XX	(I)
	(c)	9 thru 25 miles	55.00	4.40	73.70	1L5XX	(I)
	(d)	Over 25 miles	55.00	4.29	73.70	1L5XX	(I)
	3. 50 to 8000 Hz						
	Mileage Bands	S					
	(a)	0 mile	-	-	-	1L5XX	
	(b)	1 thru 8 miles	77.00	6.77	73.70	1L5XX	(I)
	(c)	9 thru 25 miles	77.00	6.60	73.70	1L5XX	(I)
	(d)	Over 25 miles	77.00	6.44	73.70	1L5XX	(I)
C.	Optional Features an	nd Functions					
	1. Bridging, Dist	ribution Amplifier					
			Mo	onthly	Nonrecurring		
			Rat	te <sup>1</sup>	Charge <sup>1</sup>	USOC	(T)
	(a)	Per port	\$2	2.20	\$31.90	BCNPT	(I)
	<ol><li>Gain Condition</li></ol>	ning					
				Nonro	ecurring		
			Monthly		narge		
			Rate	Initial	Subsequent	USOC	
	(a)	Per service	\$-	\$23.00	\$78.00	XGC	

Rates are effective with normal billing cycles beginning on or after June 14, 2003.

Note 1:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>®</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 62 Cancels First Revised Page 62 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

## E7.5 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

E7.5.5 Reserved For Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 63 Cancels First Revised Page 63 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

## E7.5 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

E7.5.5 Reserved For Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 64 Cancels First Revised Page 64 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

E7.5 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

E7.5.6 Reserved For Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 65 Cancels First Revised Page 65 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

## E7.5 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

E7.5.6 Reserved For Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 31, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 66 Cancels Third Revised Page 66 EFFECTIVE: July 1, 2002

#### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## E7.5 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.7 Digital Data Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) Service

A. Local Channel

Louisville, Kentucky

1. Per Point of Termination

			Nonrecurri	ng Charge	Month to	24 to 42	43 to 60		
			First	Add'l	Month	Months	Months	USOC	
	(a)	2.4 Kbps	\$355.00	\$115.00	$$55.00^{1}$	\$49.00	\$47.00	T6ECS	
	(b)	4.8 Kbps	355.00	115.00	$55.00^{1}$	49.00	47.00	T6ECS	
	(c)	9.6 Kbps	355.00	115.00	$55.00^{1}$	49.00	47.00	T6ECS	
	(d)	19.2 Kbps	355.00	115.00	$55.00^{1}$	49.00	47.00	T6ECS	
	(e)	56.0 Kbps	355.00	115.00	$75.00^{1}$	65.00	60.00	T6ECS	
	(f)	64.0 Kbps	355.00	115.00	$75.00^{1}$	65.00	60.00	T6ECS	
2.	Hub Terminati	on, per Local Channel							
	(a)	2.4 Kbps	55.00	47.00	10.00	9.75	9.50	TUTA4	
	(b)	4.8 Kbps	55.00	47.00	10.00	9.75	9.50	TUTB4	
	(c)	9.6 Kbps	55.00	47.00	10.00	9.75	9.50	TUTC4	
	(d)	19.2 Kbps	55.00	47.00	10.00	9.75	9.50	TUTE4	
	(e)	56.0 Kbps	55.00	47.00	30.00	28.00	26.00	TUTD4	
	(f)	64.0 Kbps	55.00	47.00	30.00	28.00	26.00	TUTF4	

- B. Interoffice Channel
  - 1. 2.4 Kbps

Mileage Bands

		Fixed	Monthly		
		Monthly	Charge	Nonrecurring	
		Charge	Per Mile	Charge	USOC
(a)	0 mile	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$</b> -	1L5XX
(b)	1 thru 8 miles	20.00	2.05	63.00	1L5XX
(c)	9 thru 25 miles	20.00	2.00	63.00	1L5XX
(d)	Over 25 miles	20.00	1.95	63.00	1L5XX

**Note 1:** New rates become effective with billing cycles beginning on or after July 13, 2002.

(N)

(I) (I) (I) (I) (I)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 66.1 Cancels First Revised Page 66.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

(T)

## E7.5 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

E7.5.7 Digital Data Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) Service (Cont'd)

- B. Interoffice Channel (Cont'd)
  - 2. 4.8 Kbps Mileage Bands

			Fixed	Monthly		
			Monthly	Charge	Nonrecurring	======
			Charge	Per Mile	Charge	USOC
	(a)	0 mile	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	1L5XX
	(b)	1 thru 8 miles	20.00	2.05	63.00	1L5XX
	(c)	9 thru 25 miles	20.00	2.00	63.00	1L5XX
	(d)	Over 25 miles	20.00	1.95	63.00	1L5XX
3.	9.6 Kbps					
	Mileage Band	s				
	(a)	0 mile	-	-	-	1L5XX
	(b)	1 thru 8 miles	20.00	2.05	63.00	1L5XX
	(c)	9 thru 25 miles	20.00	2.00	63.00	1L5XX
	(d)	Over 25 miles	20.00	1.95	63.00	1L5XX
4.	19.2 Kbps					
	Mileage Band	S				
	(a)	0 mile	-	-	-	1L5XX
	(b)	1 thru 8 miles	20.00	2.05	63.00	1L5XX
	(c)	9 thru 25 miles	20.00	2.00	63.00	1L5XX
	(d)	Over 25 miles	20.00	1.95	63.00	1L5XX

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 17, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 67 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 67 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

#### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

(T)

## E7.5 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

E7.5.7 Digital Data Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) Service (Cont'd)

- B. Interoffice Channel (Cont'd)

5.	56.0 Kbps							
	Mileage Band		Fix Mon Cha	thly arge	Monthly Charge Per Mil	e Noni	recurring Charge	USOC
	(a)	0 mile		<b>\$-</b>	\$		<b>\$-</b>	1L5XX
	(b)	1 thru 8 miles		10.00	4.1		63.00	1L5XX
	(c)	9 thru 25 miles		10.00	4.0		63.00	1L5XX
6.	(d) 64.0 Kbps	Over 25 miles	2	10.00	3.9	U	63.00	1L5XX
0.	Mileage Band	S						
	(a)	0 mile		-		-	-	1L5XX
	(b)	1 thru 8 miles	4	10.00	4.1	0	63.00	1L5XX
	(c)	9 thru 25 miles	4	10.00	4.0	0	63.00	1L5XX
	(d)	Over 25 miles	4	10.00	3.9	0	63.00	1L5XX
7.	2.4, 4.8, 9.6, 0	or 19.2 Kbps (Contract Rates)						
	Mileage Band	S						
				Fixed		Per 1		
			Nonrecurring Charge Per Channel	24 to 42 Months	43 to 60 Months	24 to 42 Months	43 to 60 Months	USOC
	(a)	0 mile	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	1L5XX
	(b)	1 thru 8 miles	63.00	19.50	19.00	1.90	1.75	1L5XX
	(c)	9 thru 25 miles	63.00	19.50	19.00	1.85	1.70	1L5XX
	(d)	Over 25 miles	63.00	19.50	19.00	1.80	1.65	1L5XX
8.		Abps (Contract Rates)						
	Mileage Band	S						
	(a)	0 mile	-	-	-	-	-	1L5XX
	(b)	1 thru 8 miles	63.00	36.00	34.00	3.80	3.50	1L5XX
	(c)	9 thru 25 miles	63.00	36.00	34.00	3.70	3.40	1L5XX
	(d)	Over 25 miles	63.00	36.00	34.00	3.60	3.30	1L5XX
	ional Features a	nd Functions						
1.	Bridging <sup>1,2</sup>							
				curring	Month to	24 to 42	43 to 60	HGOG
			Cl	narge	Month	Months	Months	USO

C.

			Month	24 to	43 to	
		Nonrecurring	to	42	60	
		Charge	Month	Months	Months	USOC
(a)	Per port	\$25.00	\$25.00	\$24.00	\$22.00	BCNDA

Note 1: This option is not available with 64.0 Kbps.

Note 2: Not available at all service locations.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: July 10, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 67.1 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 67.1 EFFECTIVE: August 10, 1998

(N)

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### E7.5 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.7 Digital Data Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) Service (Cont'd)

activity is acceptable to customer.

- C. Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)
  - Digital Data Secondary Channel Capability, per Local Channel<sup>1,2,3</sup>

Note 6:

	(a)	Each		Nonrecurring Charge \$196.00	Month to Month \$15.00	24 to 42 Months \$14.00	43 to 60 Months \$13.00	USOC SFS	
3.	Data Over Voi	ice Channe	l, per Local Channel <sup>2,4,5</sup>						
	(a)	9.6 Kbps		790.00	33.00	30.00	28.00	DDVJE	
4.	Speed Change	Charge <sup>6</sup>							(N)
						Ionrecurring irst Ad	Charge ditional	USOC	
	(a)	Per Loca	l Channel		\$330	.00	\$170.00	SCH	(N)
		Note 1:	This option is not availab	le with 64.0 Kbps.					
		Note 2:	Not available at all service	e locations.					
<b>Note 3:</b> Nonrecurring charge is applicable only if Secondary Channel service is being added subsequent to the installation of basic service.						sequent			
		Note 4:	This option may be used Data) Local Channel in E Digital Data) service rate	7.5.7.A preceding.	All other Digi				
		Note 5:	Secondary Channel Capa	bility cannot be prov	ided when this	s option is use	ed.		

Speed Change Charge is applicable where circuit out of service time during speed change

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Tenth Revised Page 68 Cancels Ninth Revised Page 68 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

(T)

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

E7.5 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.8 High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) Service

- A. Local Channel
  - 1. Monthly Rates Per Point of Termination

		N	<b>Ionthly Rate</b>				
		Rate	Rate	Rate	Nonrecu	rring Charge	
		Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	First	Additional	USOC
(a)	1.544 Mbps	\$140.00	\$140.00	\$140.00	\$775.00	\$335.00	TMECS
				N	onrecurri	ing Charge	
				First		Additional	
			Monthly	Servi	ce	Service	
			Rate	Install	ed	Installed	USOC
(b)	3.152 Mbps <sup>1</sup>		\$-		<b>\$-</b>	\$-	TWT++
(c)	6.312 Mbps <sup>1</sup>		-		-	-	TWT++
(d)	44.736 Mbps <sup>1</sup>		-		-	-	TWT++

#### 2. 1.544 Mbps Contract Rates<sup>2</sup>

		Nonrecurring Charge					
		First	Additional		USOC		
(a)	Per Point of Termination	\$775.00	\$335.00		NA		
		$\mathbf{M}$	Ionthly Rat	te			
		24 to	49 to	73 to			
		48	72	96			
		Months	Months	Months	USOC		
(b)	Rate Zone 1	\$127.00	\$124.00	\$121.00	TMECS		
(c)	Rate Zone 2	127.00	124.00	121.00	TMECS		
(d)	Rate Zone 3	127.00	124.00	121.00	<b>TMECS</b>		

Note 1: ICB rates and charges apply.

Note 2: Contract lengths are flexible to allow customer choice of payment period per E2.4.9.

•

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: July 1, 1998 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 68.1 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 68.1 EFFECTIVE: August 1, 1998

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### E7.5 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.8 High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) Service (Cont'd)

- Interoffice Channel
  - 1. 1.544 Mbps (Monthly Rates) Mileage Bands

		Fix	ked Mont	thly	N	<b>Ionthly Ra</b>	ıte		
			Rate			Per Mile	]	Nonrecurring	
		Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Charge	
		Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Per Channel	USOC
(a)	0 mile	\$-	\$-	- \$-	. \$	S- \$-	•	<b>\$-</b>	1L5XX
(b)	1 thru 8 miles	75.00	75.00	75.00	23.00 (R	24.00(R)	26.30	(R) 200.00	1L5XX
(c)	9 thru 25 miles	75.00	75.00	75.00	23.00 (R	24.00(R)	26.30(	R) 200.00	1L5XX
(d)	Over 25 miles	75.00	75.00	75.00	23.00 (R	24.00(R)	26.30(	R) 200.00	1L5XX

- 1.544 Mbps<sup>1</sup>
  - a. Contract Rates

Mileage Bands

(1) Nonrecurring Charge (Per Channel)

		Nonrecurring	
		Charge	USOC
(a)	0 mile	<b>\$-</b>	NA
(b)	1 mile and over	200.00	NA
Mileage Bands			

(2) Recurring Rate - 0 mile

			Fixe	ed Monthly l	Rate	<b>Monthly Rate Per Mile</b>				
			24 to 48 Months	49 to 72 Months	73 to 96 Months	24 to 48 Months	49 to 72 Months	73 to 96 8 Month	.a 1	USOC
	(a)	Rate Zone 1	<b>\$-</b>	\$-		<b>\$</b> -	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$</b> -	<b>\$</b> -	1L5XX
	(b)	Rate Zone 2	-	-		-	-	-	-	1L5XX
	(c)	Rate Zone 3	-	-		-	-	-	-	1L5XX
(3)	Rec	curring Rate - 1	thru 8 miles							
	(a)	Rate Zone 1	70.00(I)	65.00(I)	60.00	(I) 15.00	(R) 13.0	0(R) 11.0	00(R)	1L5XX
	(b)	Rate Zone 2	70.00(I)	65.00(I)	60.000	(I) 16.00	(R) 14.0	0(R) 12.0	00(R)	1L5XX
	(c)	Rate Zone 3	70.00(I)	65.00(I)	60.00	(I) 17.00	(R) 15.0	0(R) 13.0	00(R)	1L5XX
(4)	Rec	curring Rate - 9 t	thru 25 miles							
	(a)	Rate Zone 1	70.00(I)	65.00(I)	60.000	(I) 15.00	(R) 13.0	0(R) 11.0	00(R)	1L5XX
	(b)	Rate Zone 2	70.00(I)	65.00(I)	60.00	(I) 16.00	(R) 14.0	0(R) 12.0	00(R)	1L5XX
	(c)	Rate Zone 3	70.00(I)	65.00(I)	60.000	(I) 17.00	(R) 15.0	0(R) 13.0	00(R)	1L5XX
	. ,	Note 1: Con	ntract lengths are flexibl	e to allow cu	stomer ch	oice of pay	ment perio	od per E2.4.	9.	

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: July 1, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Seventh Revised Page 69 Cancels Sixth Revised Page 69 EFFECTIVE: August 1, 1998

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### E7.5 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.8 High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) Service (Cont'd)

- B. Interoffice Channel (Cont'd)
  - 2. 1.544 Mbps (Cont'd)
    - a. Contract Rates (Cont'd)
      - (5) Recurring Rate Over 25 miles

			Fixed	Monthly Ra	ate	Montl	nly Rate Per	Mile	
			24 to 48 Months	49 to 72 Months	73 to 96 Months	24 to 48 Months	49 to 72 Months	73 to96 Months	USOC
	(a)	Rate Zone 1 <sup>1</sup>	\$70.00(I)	\$65.00(I)					1L5XX
	(b)	Rate Zone 2 <sup>1</sup>	70.00(I)	65.00(I)	` '				1L5XX
	(c)	Rate Zone 3 <sup>1</sup>	70.00(I)	65.00(I)	60.00(I	) 17.00(R	) 15.00(R)	13.00(R)	1L5XX
3.	3.152 Mbps								
	Mileage Bands								
					Fix	xed	Monthly		
					Mon	•		Nonrecurring	
					Ra		Per Mile	Charge	USOC
	(a)	0 mile			\$	<b> -</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	1LOXX
	(b)	1 thru 8 miles <sup>2</sup>				-	-	-	1LOXX
	(c)	9 thru 25 miles <sup>2</sup>				-	-	-	1LOXX
	(d)	Over 25 miles <sup>2</sup>				-	-	-	1LOXX
4.	6.312 Mbps								
	Mileage Bands								
	(a)	0 mile				-	-	-	1LOXX
	(b)	1 thru 8 miles <sup>2</sup>				-	-	-	1LOXX
	(c)	9 thru 25 miles <sup>2</sup>				-	-	-	1LOXX
	(d)	Over 25 miles <sup>2</sup>				-	-	-	1LOXX
5.	44.736 Mbps								
	Mileage Bands								
	(a)	0 mile				-	-	-	1LOXX
	(b)	1 thru 8 miles <sup>2</sup>				-	-	-	1LOXX
	(c)	9 thru 25 miles <sup>2</sup>				-	-	-	1LOXX
	(d)	Over 25 miles <sup>2</sup>				-	-	-	1LOXX

Note 1: Contract lengths are flexible to allow customer choice of payment period per E2.4.9.

Note 2: ICB rates and charges apply.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 69.1 Cancels Third Revised Page 69.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

(T)

(T)

## E7.5 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

E7.5.8 High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) Service (Cont'd)

- C. Optional Features and Functions
  - 1. Channelization
    - a. DS3 Channelization

a.	DS3 Channelization					
	(1) DS3 to DS1					
				Monthly Rate	Nonrecurring Charge	USOC
b.	(a) Per arrangement <sup>1</sup> DS2 Channelization			\$-	<b>\$-</b>	MXB++
	(1) DS2 to DS1					
c.	(a) Per arrangement <sup>1</sup> DS1C Channelization			-	-	MXD++
	(1) DS1C to DS1					
d.	(a) Per arrangement <sup>1</sup> DS1 Channelization			-	-	MXH++
	(1) DS1 Basic Channelization System (DS1 to Vo	G/DS0)				
		Rate	Monthly Rate Rate	Rate	Nonrecurring	
		Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Charge	USOC
e.	(a) Per System DS0 Channelization	\$210.00	\$210.00	\$210.00	\$180.00	MQ1
	(1) DS0 Basic Channelization System (DS0 to Su	ıbrate)				
	(Per System)	aorute)				
	(I el 2) stelli)			M41-1	<b>N</b> I	
				Monthly Rate	Nonrecurring Charge	USOC
	(a) Maximum of 20, 2.4 Kbps services			\$120.00	\$180.00	QSU24
	(b) Maximum of 10, 4.8 Kbps services			120.00	180.00	QSU48
	(c) Maximum of 5, 9.6 Kbps services			120.00	180.00	QSU96

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: May 13, 2003 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Seventh Revised Page 70 Cancels Sixth Revised Page 70 EFFECTIVE: June 12, 2003

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH® SPA) SERVICE

(T)

(T)

## E7.5 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

E7.5.8 High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA High Capacity) Service (Cont'd)

- C. Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)
  - Channel Interfaces (Per Interface)
    - a. Sub-DS3 Interfaces
      - (1) DS1 Level Central Office Channel Interface<sup>1</sup>

			Month	24 to	49 to	73 to		
			to	48	72	96	Nonrecurring	
			Month	Months	Months	Months	Charge	USOC
	(a)	Asynchronous	\$12.00	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$155.00	1D3CA
	(b)	Synchronous	36.00	31.00	28.00	25.00	130.00	1D3CS
(2)	DS1	Level Customer Channel Interface <sup>1</sup>						
	(a)	Asynchronous	17.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	300.00	1D3DA
	(b)	Synchronous	45.00	36.00	33.00	30.00	250.00	1D3DS

- b. Sub-DS1 Interfaces
  - (1) VG/DS0 Level Central Office Channel Interface

		Monthly				
		Rate	First	Additional	USOC	
(a)	BellSouth® SWA	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	1D1SW	(T)
(b)	Metallic (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA Metallic)	16.00	10.00	9.00	1D1ME	(T)
(c)	Telegraph (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA	5.00	10.00	9.00	1D1TE	(T)
	Telegraph)					
(d)	Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA DSO	6.50	10.00	9.00	1D1VG	(T)
. ,	VG)					
(e)	WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth®	6.50	10.00	9.00	1D1WT	(T)
	SPA WATS Line)					
(f)	Wired Music-monthly	37.00	10.00	9.00	1D1PA	
(g)	Wired Music-daily	4.00	10.00	9.00	1D1PA	
(h)	DDAS (a.k.a. BellSouth® SPA DSO	13.00	10.00	9.00	1D1DD	(T)
. ,	Digital Data)					
Sub-DS	() Interfaces					

- c. Sub-DS0 Interfaces
  - (1) Subrate Central Office Channel Interface

\$13.00 \$10.00 \$9.00 (T) (a) Subrate (2.4, 4.8, & 1DOSR 9.6 Kbps)

Contract lengths are flexible to allow customer choice of payment period per E2.4.9. Note 1:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>®</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: July 9, 1999
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Eleventh Revised Page 71 Cancels Tenth Revised Page 71 EFFECTIVE: August 8, 1999

#### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### E7.5 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.8 High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) Service (Cont'd)

- C. Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)
  - 3. Automatic Loop Transfer

		Nonrecurring					
		Monthly C		e			
		Rate	Initial	Subsequent	USOC		
	(a) Per arrangement <sup>1,2</sup>	\$175.00	\$15.00	\$69.00	T59		
4.	Clear Channel Capability is furnished on a per DS1 service of	channel basis.					
	Per DS1/1.544 Mbps High Capacity Channel optioned as:						
	(a) Superframe Format (SF)	-	-	730.00	CCOSF		
	(b) Extended Superframe Format (ESF)	-	-	730.00	CCOEF		
5.	Virtual Collocation to High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA	A High				(N)	
	Capacity) Service						
		Non	recurring Charge	Monthly			
		Fi	irst Additiona	l Rate	USOC		
	(a) Per DS1 Cross-Connect	\$15	5.00 \$14.00	\$7.50	CNC1X	(N)	
	<b>Note 1</b> : An additional Local Channel Cha the cutomer premises.	rge will apply when	ever the spare line	s provided as	a leg to		

Note 2: This feature may not be available with lines utilizing the Clear Channel Capability line code

(B8ZS).

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: July 3, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 71.1 Cancels Third Revised Page 71.1 EFFECTIVE: August 1, 2002

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## E7.5 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.8 High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) Service (Cont'd)

C. Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.9 Message Station Equipment Recovery Charge

- A. Message Station Equipment Recovery Charge
  - 1. Per Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) Surcharge Assessed

(a) Each E7.5.10 Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) Surcharge	Monthly Rate \$3.79	USOC UTM
A. Rates		
1. Per Voice Grade Equivalent		
(a) Each	25.00	S25
E7.5.11 Reserved For Future Use		
E7.5.12 Reserved For Future Use		
E7.5.13 Transfer of Service		
A. Service Rearrangements		

1. Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) Circuits

		Nonrecurring		
		Charge	USOC	
(a)	Per Billing Account Number	\$50.00	NRBPA	(R)
(b)	Per circuit	6.00	NRBPC	(R)

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 71.2 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 71.2 EFFECTIVE: July 1, 2002

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 31, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## E7.5 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

E7.5.14 Reserved For Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 31, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 72 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 72 EFFECTIVE: July 1, 2002

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE E7.5 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY

ISSUED: January 12, 2005

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Eighth Revised Page 73 Cancels Seventh Revised Page 73 EFFECTIVE: February 11, 2005

(T)

(T)

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### E7.5 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.15 Derived Data Channel (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Derived Data Channel) Service

- A. Local Channel
  - 1. Derived Data (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Derived Data Channel) Channel

	(a)	Per channel at 2.4 Kbps	Nonrecurring Charge \$590.00	Month To Month \$17.00	24 to 42 Months \$13.50	43 to 60 Months \$11.00	USOC DAXPC
	<ol><li>DS0-B Interface</li></ol>	ce					
	(a)	Per group of twenty channels at 2.4 Kbps each	425.00	80.00	75.00	72.00	DAXP1
В.	Interoffice Channel						
	1. Per group of tw	wenty channels at 2.4 Kbps each					
	(a)	Fixed	128.00	25.00	23.00	22.00	DAXPF
	(b)	Per mile	-	2.05	1.90	1.75	DAXPM
F7 5	16 Fley Serv Service	e (a k a RellSouth SPA Custom	ner Reconfigure	tion)			

#### E7.5.16 FlexServ Service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration)

- A. Basic FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration)
  - 1. DS0 Channel Connections

	(a) (b)	Voice Grade Type, per DS0 channel Digital Type, per DS0	Nonrecurring Charge \$35.00	Month Month \$14.90	24 to 48 Months \$13.70	72 Months \$12.70	96 Months \$11.90	USOC DSLVA DSLDA	(T) (T)
2.	DS1 Channel	channel	22.00	0.00	7.00	7.20	0.00	DOLDII	(1)
	(a)	DS0 Switching, per DS1 channel	125.00	110.00	100.00	92.00	85.00	DSL1A	(T)
	(b)	DS1 Switching, per DS1 channel	125.00	65.00	60.00	55.00	52.00	DSL1B	(T)
	(c)	Surveillance - DS1 Level per DS1 channel	125.00	65.00	60.00	55.00	52.00	DSL1S	(N)
3.	DS3 Channel	Connections							(N)
	(a)	Surveillance - DS1 Level, per DS3 channel	125.00	375.00	345.00	320.00	300.00	DSL3S	(N)
	(b)	Surveillance - DS3 Level, per DS3 channel	125.00	150.00	138.00	128.00	120.00	DSL3T	(N)

Month

24 to

40 to

73 to

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: April 13, 2005
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 73.0.1 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 73.0.1 EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

(T)

(T)

#### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### E7.5 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.16 FlexServ Service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration)

- B. FlexServ service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) Options)
  - 1. Multipoint Bridging

			N	Month	24 to	49 to	73 to	
			Nonrecurring Charge	To Month	48 Months	72 Months	96 Months	USOC
	(a)	Voice Grade Connections, per	\$20.00	\$5.00	\$4.50	\$4.40	\$4.30	FSSFM
	(u)	bridging leg	<del>+</del>	4-100	7	7	7	
	(b)	Multipoint Junction Unit, per	15.00	6.00	5.25	5.00	4.75	<b>FSSFJ</b>
		2.4, 4.8, 9.6 or 56 Kbps						
		channel (must purchase in						
		units of 5)	15.00	0.45	0.00	0.40	<b>7</b> 00	EGGEO
	(c)	Multipoint Junction Unit, per 19.2 Kbps channel (must	15.00	9.45	8.90	8.40	7.90	FSSF9
		purchase in units of 5)						
2.	Subrate Recon	figuration Capability						
					Nonrecu	ırring		
						harge		USOC
	(a)	Per DS0 equipped (DS0B)			\$	845.00		DSLSB
				Month	24 to	49 to	73 to	
			Nonrecurring	To	48	72	96	TIGOG
	(1-)	0.6 When an DC0A	Charge \$5.00	Month \$8.75	Months \$8.15	Months \$7.60	Months \$7.20	USOC DSLS9
	(b)	9.6 Kbps, per DS0A requires 5	\$5.00	\$0.75	фо.15	\$7.00	\$7.20	DSLS9
	(c)	4.8 Kbps, per DS0A	5.00	7.40	6.80	6.30	5.95	DSLS4
	(0)	requires 10						
	(d)	2.4 Kbps, per DS0A	5.00	7.00	6.45	5.95	5.60	DSLS2
		requires 20						
3.	Additional Co	ncurrent User Access						
	(a)	Per Additional User Access	125.00	68.00	60.00	57.00	54.00	FSSFU
4.	Additional Use	er Identification Codes						
					Nonrecu	_		TIGOG
	(a)	Per Additional Code			C	harge \$3.00		USOC FSSFA
5.	(a) Additional Cus	stomer Training				<b>Ф</b> 3.00		FSSFA
	(a)	Per eight hour day of training af	ter initial installation		4	50.00		FSSFT
6.	Reconfiguration	on by Company Personnel						

activity
7. (DELETED)

25.00

**FSSRA** 

(D)

Request for Company to perform reconfiguration

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 1, 2007
BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 73.0.2 Cancels Second Revised Page 73.0.2 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 2007

#### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) SERVICE

## E7.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.17 SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring)

- A. Self-healing Multi-nodal Alternate Route Topology Ring Month-to-Month
  - 1. Local Channel (All capacities except OC-1)

	(a) Per Local Channel	Month-to- Month	Nonrecurring Charge \$410.00	USOC 1HVXX
2.	(b) Per Quarter Air Mile Alternate Central Office (All capacities except OC-1)	\$95.00	•	1HVXX
3.	(a) Per Alternate C.O. Channel (b) Per Quarter Air Mile Interoffice Channel (All capacities except OC-1)	1,500.00	440.00	1HAXX 1HAXX
	<ul> <li>(a) Per Channel, except OC-192 and OC-192+ Capac</li> <li>(b) Fixed, OC-3 Capacity</li> <li>(c) Fixed, OC-3+, OC-12, OC-48 or OC-48+ Capacit</li> <li>(d) Fixed, OC-192 or OC-192+ Capacity</li> <li>(e) Per Quarter Air Mile, OC-3 Capacity</li> <li>(f) Per Quarter Air Mile, OC-3+, OC-12, OC-48 or OC-48+ Capacity</li> <li>(g) Per Quarter Air Mile, OC-192 or OC-192+ Capac</li> </ul>	50.00 y 175.00 600.00 45.00 55.00	130.00 - - 300.00 - -	1HXFX 1HXFX 1HXFX 1HXFX 1HXFX 1HXFX
4.	Internodal Channel (All capacities except OC-1)  (a) Per Internodal Channel, Same Wire Center Area, Ouarter Air Mile	-	430.00	1HNXX
5.	(b) Per Internodal Channel, Same Office Park/Campu Environment in Contiguous Serving Wire Center Areas, Per Quarter Air Mile Customer Node (Per Customer Node)	3,500.00	430.00	1HNZX
	<ul> <li>(a) OC-1 Capacity</li> <li>(b) OC-3 Capacity</li> <li>(c) OC-3+ Capacity</li> <li>(d) OC-12 Capacity</li> <li>(e) OC-48 Capacity</li> <li>(f) OC-48+ Capacity</li> <li>(g) OC-192 Capacity</li> <li>(h) OC-192+ Capacity</li> </ul>	800.00 2,200.00 3,000.00 3,400.00 5,800.00 6,500.00 25,000.00 25,000.00	430.00 460.00 460.00 455.00 455.00 455.00 640.00	SHNC4 SHNC3 SHNN5 SHNC1 SHNN8 SHNN9 SHNN6 SHNN6

(M)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 1, 2007
BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 73.0.2.1 Cancels Original Page 73.0.2.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 2007

(T)

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) SERVICE

#### E7.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.17 SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) (Cont'd)

A. Self-healing Multi-nodal Alternate Route Topology Ring - Month-to-Month (Cont'd)

	Ü	1 23 2	Month-to-	Nonrecurring		
			Month	Charge	USOC	
6.	Customer Cha	nnel Interface (Per Customer Node)				(M)
	(a)	Per DS1	\$35.00	\$240.00	SHNBB	(M)(T)
	(b)	Per DS3	170.00	105.00	SHNZT	(M)
	(c)	Per STS-1	220.00	110.00	SHN13	(M)
	(d)	Per OC-1	100.00	115.00	SHN1C	(M)
	(e)	Per OC-3, 2-Fiber	240.00	110.00	SHN1D	(M)
	(f)	Per OC-3, 4-Fiber	475.00	110.00	SHN15	(M)
	(g)	Per OC-12, 2-Fiber	715.00	115.00	SHN1F	(M)
	(h)	Per OC-12, 4-Fiber	1,430.00	115.00	SHN19	(M)
	(i)	Per OC-48, 2-Fiber	1,600.00	640.00	SHN1A	(M)
	(j)	Per OC-48, 4-Fiber	3,200.00	640.00	SHN1B	(M)
	(k)	Per 1000 Mbps	740.00	540.00	SHN1K	(M)
	(1)	Per 100 Mbps (1 STS-1) BellSouth Metro Ethernet Backbone	500.00	800.00	SHN1J	(M)
	(m)	Per 100 Mbps (3 STS-1) BellSouth Metro Ethernet Backbone	540.00	800.00	SHN33	(M)
	(n)	Per 1000 Mbps BellSouth Metro Ethernet Backbone	740.00	850.00	SHN34	(M)
	(0)	Per Fractional 1000 Mbps Metro Ethernet Backbone				(N)
		- 150 Mbps (3 STS-1)	560.00	850.00	SHN35	(N)
		- 300 Mbps (6 STS-1)	600.00	850.00	SHN36	(N)
		- 450 Mbps (9 STS-1)	640.00	850.00	SHN37	(N)
		- 600 Mbps (12 STS-1)	700.00	850.00	SHN38	(N)
7.	Central Office	Node (Per Central Office Node)				
	(a)	OC-1 Capacity	600.00	420.00	SHNH4	(T)
	(b)	OC-3 Capacity	1,400.00	460.00	SHNH3	
	(c)	OC-3+ Capacity	2,500.00	460.00	SHNH5	
	(d)	OC-12 Capacity	2,600.00	455.00	SHNH1	
	(e)	OC-48 Capacity	5,400.00	455.00	SHNH8	
	(f)	OC-48+ Capacity	6,100.00	455.00	SHNH9	
	(g)	OC-192 Capacity	25,000.00	640.00	SHNH7	
	(h)	OC-192+ Capacity	25,000.00	640.00	SHNH6	
	(i)	OC-3 Shared Node Interconnection	980.00	550.00	SHNHE	(N)
	(j)	OC-12 Shared Node Interconnection	1,820.00	550.00	SHNHE	(N)
	(k)	OC-48 Shared Node Interconnection	3,400.00	550.00	SHNHE	(N)
	(1)	OC-48+ Shared Node Interconnection	3,840.00	550.00	SHNHE	(N)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 1, 2007

BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 73.0.3 Cancels Third Revised Page 73.0.3 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 2007

(T)

#### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) SERVICE

## E7.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.17 SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) (Cont'd)

- A. Self-healing Multi-nodal Alternate Route Topology Ring Month-to-Month (Cont'd)
  - 8. Central Office Channel Interface (Per Central Office Node)

		Month-to-	Nonrecurring		
		Month	Charge	USOC	
(a)	Per DS1	\$35.00	\$99.00	SHNCB	
(b)	Per DS3	115.00	150.00	SHNYT	
(c)	Per STS-1	150.00	155.00	SHNO2	
(d)	Per OC-1	100.00	170.00	SHNCC	
(e)	Per OC-3, 2-Fiber	240.00	100.00	SHNCD	
(f)	Per OC-3, 4-Fiber	425.00	100.00	SHNO4	
(g)	Per OC-12, 2-Fiber	640.00	100.00	SHNCF	
(h)	Per OC-12, 4-Fiber	1,280.00	100.00	SHNC9	
(i)	Per OC-48, 2-Fiber	1,600.00	640.00	SHNCJ	
(j)	Per OC-48, 4-Fiber	3,200.00	640.00	SHNCK	
(k)	Per 28 DS1 Channel System - DS3	650.00	130.00	SHNW8	
(l)	Per 28 DS1 Channel System - STS-1	750.00	130.00	SHNCS	
(m)	Per DS1 on 28 DS1 Channel System - DS3	12.00	125.00	SHNCA	
(n)	Per DS1 on 28 DS1 Channel System - STS-1	40.00	81.00	SHNCG	
(o)	Per 1000 Mbps	740.00	400.00	SHNCW	
(p)	Per 100 Mbps (1 STS-1) BellSouth Metro Ethernet	500.00	800.00	SHNOJ	
	Backbone				
(q)	Per 100 Mbps (3 STS-1) BellSouth Metro Ethernet	540.00	800.00	SHNCX	
	Backbone				
(r)	Per 1000 Mbps BellSouth Metro Ethernet Backbone	740.00	850.00	SHNC5	
(s)	Per Fractional 1000 Mbps Metro Ethernet Backbone				(N)
	- 150 Mbps (3 STS-1)	560.00	850.00	SHND5	(N)
	- 300 Mbps (6 STS-1)	600.00	850.00	SHND6	(N)
	- 450 Mbps (9 STS-1)	640.00	850.00	SHND7	(N)
	- 600 Mbps (12 STS-1)	700.00	850.00	SHND8	(N)

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 73.0.3.1

(M)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY

ISSUED: August 31, 2006 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: September 15, 2006

#### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) SERVICE

#### E7.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.17 SMARTRing service (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) (Cont'd)

B. Self-healing Multi-nodal Alternate Route Topology Ring - Transport Payment Plan

1. Local Channel (All capacities except OC-1)

(M)

		Po	er Month Rates			
2.	(a) Per Quarter Air Mile Alternate Central Office (All capacities except OC-1)	A 12-36 Months \$83.00	B 37-60 Months \$73.00	C 61-96 Months \$68.00	USOC 1HVXX	(M) (M)
3.	(a) Per Quarter Air Mile Interoffice Channel (All capacities except OC-1)	280.00	175.00	140.00	1HAXX	(M) (M)
	<ul><li>(a) Fixed, OC-3 Capacity</li><li>(b) Fixed, OC-3+, OC-12, OC-48 or OC-48+ Capacity</li></ul>	40.00 155.00	35.00 140.00	30.00 130.00	1HXFX 1HXFX	(M) (M) (M)
	<ul> <li>(c) Fixed, OC-192 or OC-192+ Capacity</li> <li>(d) Per Quarter Air Mile, OC-3 Capacity</li> <li>(e) Per Quarter Air Mile, OC-3+, OC-12, OC-48 or OC-48+ Capacity</li> </ul>	450.00 35.00 40.00	400.00 25.00 33.00	380.00 20.00 25.00	1HXFX 1HXFX 1HXFX	(M) (M) (M) (M)
4.	(f) Per Quarter Air Mile, OC-192 or OC-192+ Capacity Internodal Channel (All capacities except OC-1)	40.00	33.00	25.00	1HXFX	(M) (M) (M)
	(a) Per Internodal Channel, Same Wire Center Area, Per Quarter Air Mile	690.00	415.00	345.00	1HNXX	(M) (M)
5.	(b) Per Internodal Channel, Same Office Park/Campus Environment in Contiguous Serving Wire Center Areas, Per Quarter Air Mile Customer Node (Per Customer Node)	780.00	465.00	390.00	1HNZX	(M) (M) (M) (M) (M)
3.	(a) OC-1 Capacity (b) OC-3 Capacity (c) OC-3+ Capacity (d) OC-12 Capacity (e) OC-48 Capacity (f) OC-48+ Capacity (g) OC-192 Capacity (h) OC-192+ Capacity	400.00 1,100.00 2,050.00 2,200.00 4,900.00 4,900.00 9,375.00 9,375.00	350.00 1,000.00 1,750.00 2,000.00 4,500.00 4,500.00 8,250.00 8,250.00	300.00 900.00 1,500.00 1,750.00 3,900.00 7,300.00 7,300.00	SHNC4 SHNC3 SHNN5 SHNC1 SHNN8 SHNN9 SHNN6 SHNN2	(M) (M) (M) (M) (M) (M) (M) (M) (M)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 1, 2007
BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 73.0.4 Cancels Third Revised Page 73.0.4 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 2007

(T)

#### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) SERVICES

## E7.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.17 SMARTRing service (a.k.a BellSouth Dedicated Ring) (Cont'd)

- **B.** Self-healing Multi-nodal Alternate Route Topology Ring Transport Payment Plan (Cont'd)
  - 6. Customer Channel Interface (Per Customer Node)

A B C	
12-36 37-60 61-96	
Months Months USG	OC
(a) Per DS1 \$34.00 \$27.00 \$21.00	SHNBB
(b) Per DS3 135.00 130.00 125.00	SHNZT
(c) Per STS-1 170.00 150.00 140.00	SHN13
(d) Per OC-1 90.00 80.00 75.00	SHN1C
(e) Per OC-3, 2-Fiber 170.00 150.00 140.00	SHN1D
(f) Per OC-3, 4-Fiber 340.00 300.00 280.00	SHN15
(g) Per OC-12, 2-Fiber 484.00 446.00 408.00	SHN1F
(h) Per OC-12, 4-Fiber 969.00 893.00 816.00	SHN19
(i) Per OC-48, 2-Fiber 1,325.00 1,215.00 1,050.00	SHN1A
(j) Per OC-48, 4-Fiber <b>2,650.00 2,430.00 2,100.00</b>	SHN1B
(k) Per 1000 Mbps 520.00 475.00 425.00	SHN1K
(l) Per 100 Mbps (1 STS-1) BellSouth 175.00 155.00 140.00	SHN1J
Metro Ethernet Backbone	
(m) Per 100 Mbps (3 STS-1) BellSouth 210.00 190.00 170.00	SHN33
Metro Ethernet Backbone	
(n) Per 1000 Mbps BellSouth Metro 520.00 475.00 425.00	SHN34
Ethernet Backbone	
(o) Per Fractional 1000 Mbps Metro	(N)
Ethernet Backbone	
- 150 Mbps (3 STS-1) 230.00 210.00 190.00	<b>SHN35</b> (N)
- 300 Mbps (6 STS-1) 300.00 280.00 260.00	<b>SHN36</b> (N)
- 450 Mbps (9 STS-1) 340.00 310.00 290.00	<b>SHN37</b> (N)
- 600 Mbps (12 STS-1) 380.00 340.00 320.00	<b>SHN38</b> (N)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 1, 2007
BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 73.0.4.1 Cancels Original Page 73.0.4.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 2007

#### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) SERVICES

#### E7.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.17 SMARTRing service (a.k.a BellSouth Dedicated Ring) (Cont'd)

- B. Self-healing Multi-nodal Alternate Route Topology Ring Transport Payment Plan (Cont'd)
  - 7. Central Office Node (Per Central Office Node)

			Pe	er Month Rates			
			$\mathbf{A}$	В	C		
			12-36	37-60	61-96		
			Months	Months	Months	USOC	
	(a)	OC-1 Capacity	\$400.00	\$350.00	\$300.00	SHNH4	
	(b)	OC-3 Capacity	1,100.00	1,000.00	900.00	SHNH3	
	(c)	OC-3+ Capacity	2,050.00	1,750.00	1,500.00	SHNH5	
	(d)	OC-12 Capacity	2,200.00	2,000.00	1,750.00	SHNH1	
	(e)	OC-48 Capacity	4,900.00	4,500.00	3,900.00	SHNH8	
	(f)	OC-48+ Capacity	4,900.00	4,500.00	3,900.00	SHNH9	
	(g)	OC-192 Capacity	9,375.00	8,250.00	7,300.00	SHNH7	
	(h)	OC-192+ Capacity	9,375.00	8,250.00	7,300.00	SHNH6	
	(i)	OC-3 Shared Node Interconnection	690.00	630.00	570.00	SHNHE	(N)
	(j)	OC-12 Shared Node Interconnection	1,390.00	1,260.00	1,100.00	SHNHE	(N)
	(k)	OC-48 Shared Node Interconnection	2,880.00	2,840.00	2,460.00	SHNHE	(N)
	(1)	OC-48+ Shared Node Interconnection	2,880.00	2,840.00	2,460.00	SHNHE	(N)
8.	\ <i>'</i>	e Channel Interface (Per Central Office Node)	,	,	,		. ,
	(a)	Per DS1	30.00	25.00	20.00	SHNCB	
	(b)	Per DS3	85.00	80.00	75.00	SHNYT	
	(c)	Per STS-1	105.00	100.00	90.00	SHNO2	
	(d)	Per OC-1	90.00	80.00	75.00	SHNCC	
	(e)	Per OC-3, 2-Fiber	170.00	150.00	140.00	SHNCD	
	(f)	Per OC-3, 4-Fiber	320.00	280.00	260.00	SHNO4	
	(g)	Per OC-12, 2-Fiber	420.00	382.00	344.00	SHNCF	
	(h)	Per OC-12, 4-Fiber	841.00	765.00	688.00	SHNC9	
	(i)	Per OC-48, 2-Fiber	1,325.00	1,215.00	1,050.00	SHNCJ	
	(j)	Per OC-48, 4-Fiber	2,650.00	2,430.00	2,100.00	SHNCK	
	(k)	Per 28 DS1 Channel System - DS3	550.00	500.00	450.00	SHNW8	
	(1)	Per 28 DS1 Channel System - STS-1	650.00	600.00	575.00	SHNCS	
	(m)	Per DS1 on 28 DS1 Channel System - DS3	12.00	9.00	7.00	SHNCA	
	(n)	Per DS1 on 28 DS1 Channel System - STS-		30.00	25.00	SHNCG	
	(0)	Per 1000 Mbps	520.00	475.00	425.00	SHNCW	
	(p)	Per 100 Mbps (1 STS-1) BellSouth	175.00	155.00	140.00	SHNOJ	
	(4)	Metro Ethernet Backbone					
	(q)	Per 100 Mbps (3 STS-1) BellSouth	210.00	190.00	170.00	SHNCX	
	(4)	Metro Ethernet Backbone					
	(r)	Per 1000 Mbps BellSouth Metro	520.00	475.00	425.00	SHNC5	
	(-)	Ethernet Backbone					
	(s)	Per Fractional 1000 Mbps Metro					(N)
	(-)	Ethernet Backbone					
		- 150 Mbps (3 STS-1)	230.00	210.00	190.00	SHND5	(N)
		- 300 Mbps (6 STS-1)	300.00	280.00	260.00	SHND6	(N)
		- 450 Mbps (9 STS-1)	340.00	310.00	290.00	SHND7	(N)
		- 600 Mbps (12 STS-1)	380.00	340.00	320.00	SHND8	(N)
Cal	f haaling Multi	nodel Alternate Poute Topology Ping					. /

- C. Self-healing Multi-nodal Alternate Route Topology Ring
  - 1. Channel Interface Reallocation

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: April 13, 2005
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 73.0.5 Cancels First Revised Page 73.0.5 EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## E7.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

E7.5.18 Reserved For Future Use

E7.5.19 Channels For Use With SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network)

(T)

(D)

- A. On-Net Channels
  - 1. Per Channel

				Recurring Char	ges	
			Month	Plan A	Plan B	
			to	36	60	
			Month	Months	Months	USOC
	(a)	On-Net DS1	\$ 440.00	\$ 320.00	\$ 280.00	<b>BMAOX</b>
	(b)	On-Net DS3	4,100.00	3,300.00	2,700.00	BM3OX
В.	Off-Net Channels					
	1. Per Channel					
	(a)	Off-Net DS1	267.50	167.50	142.50	BMAXX
	(b)	Off-Net DS3	3,300.00	2,550.00	2,100.00	BM3XX
C.	(DELETED)					

Second Revised Page 73.0.6 Cancels First Revised Page 73.0.6

EFFECTIVE: July 28, 2006

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: July 13, 2006
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## E7.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

E7.5.20 Reserved For Future Use

E7.5.21 Reserved For Future Use

#### **E7.5.22 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service**

- A. Rates and charges for month-to-month service
  - 1. Basic BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Arrangements

1. D	asic Bengoun Metro Emernet Service / Transgements				
(a)	2 Mbps Basic Connection				(N)
			Month		
		Nonrecurring	to		
		Charge	Month	USOC	
	- Per Connection	\$ 950.00	\$ 495.00	MTEBO	(N)
(b)	4 Mbps Basic Connection				(N)
	- Per Connection	950.00	515.00	MTEB1	(N)
(c)	8 Mbps Basic Connection				(N)
	- Per Connection	950.00	600.00	MTEB2	(N)
<b>(d)</b>	10 Mbps Basic Connection				(T)
	- Per Connection	900.00	680.00	MTEBA	(T)
(e)	100 Mbps Basic Connection				(T)
	- Per Connection	900.00	1,310.00	MTEBB	
<b>(f)</b>	1 Gbps Basic Connection				(T)
	- Per Connection	1,000.00	2,850.00	MTEBC	
2. Pi	remium BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Arrangements				
(a)	2 Mbps Premium Connection				(N)
	- Per Connection, Fixed Mode	950.00	548.00	MTEPO	(N)
(b)	4 Mbps Premium Connection				(N)
	- Per Connection, Fixed Mode	950.00	576.00	MTEP1	(N)
(c)	8 Mbps Premium Connection				(N)
	- Per Connection, Fixed Mode	950.00	664.00	MTEP2	(N)
<b>(</b> <i>d</i> <b>)</b>	10 Mbps Premium Connection				(T)
	- Per Connection, Fixed Mode	900.00	904.00	MTEP3	
	- Per Connection, Burst Mode	900.00	1,133.00	MTEE3	
( <b>e</b> )	20 Mbps Premium Connection				(T)
	- Per Connection, Fixed Mode	900.00	1,128.00	MTEP4	
	- Per Connection, Burst Mode	900.00	1,268.00	MTEE4	
<b>(f)</b>	50 Mbps Premium Connection				(T)
	- Per Connection, Fixed Mode	900.00	1,488.00	MTEP5	
	- Per Connection, Burst Mode	900.00	1,545.00	MTEE5	
<b>(g)</b>	100 Mbps Premium Connection				(T)
	- Per Connection, Fixed Mode	1,000.00	1,800.00	MTEP6	
	- Per Connection, Burst Mode	1,000.00	2,018.00	MTEE6	
(h)	250 Mbps Premium Connection				(T)
	- Per Connection, Fixed Mode	1,000.00	2,248.00	MTEP7	
	- Per Connection, Burst Mode	1,000.00	2,415.00	MTEE7	
(i)	500 Mbps Premium Connection				(T)
	- Per Connection, Fixed Mode	1,000.00	2,992.00	MTEP8	
	- Per Connection, Burst Mode	1,000.00	3,098.00	MTEE8	
<b>(j</b> )	900 Mbps Premium Connection				(T)
	- Per Connection, Fixed Mode	1,500.00	4,436.00	MTEP9	
3. D	edicated BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Arrangements				
(a)	100 Mbps Dedicated Connection				
(/	- Per Connection	900.00	1,728.00	MTEDB	
(b)	1 Gbps Dedicated Connection		•		
(-)	- Per Connection	1,000.00	3,448.00	MTEDC	

Second Revised Page 73.0.6.1 Cancels First Revised Page 73.0.6.1

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY

ISSUED: March 15, 2007

BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky EFFECTIVE: March 30, 2007

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## E7.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.22 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

- A. Rates and charges for month-to-month service (Cont'd)
  - 4. Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Arrangements<sup>1</sup>
    - (a) 2 Mbps Virtual Connection

	(u)	2 Meps virtual Connection	Non	recurring Charge	Month to Month	USOC	
		- Per Connection	\$	1,000.00	\$ 388.00	MTEVO	
	(b)	4 Mbps Virtual Connection	·	,			
	(-)	- Per Connection		1,000.00	416.00	MTEV1	
	(c)	8 Mbps Virtual Connection					
	` /	- Per Connection		1,000.00	504.00	MTEV2	
	(d)	10 Mbps Virtual Connection					
	` /	- Per Connection		1,000.00	744.00	MTEV3	
(	(e)	20 Mbps Virtual Connection					
		- Per Connection		1,000.00	968.00	MTEV4	
(	(f)	50 Mbps Virtual Connection					
		- Per Connection		1,000.00	1,328.00	MTEV5	
(	(g)	80 Mbps Virtual Connection					
		- Per Connection		1,000.00	1,484.00	MTEV6	
(	(h)	100 Mbps Virtual Connection					
		- Per Connection		1,500.00	1,640.00	MTEV7	
(	(i)	200 Mbps Virtual Connection					
		- Per Connection		1,500.00	2,088.00	MTEV8	
(	(j)	300 Mbps Virtual Connection					
		- Per Connection		1,500.00	2,356.00	MTEV9	
(	(k)	450 Mbps Virtual Connection					
		- Per Connection		1,500.00	2,832.00	MTEVA	
(	(l)	600 Mbps Virtual Connection					
		- Per Connection		1,750.00	3,364.00	MTEVB	
(	(m)	750 Mbps Virtual Connection					
		- Per Connection		1,750.00	3,920.00	MTEVC	
(	(n)	900 Mbps Virtual Connection					
		- Per Connection		2,000.00	4,276.00	MTEVD	
5.	Be	ellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Independent Company (ICO) Trunk Arrangeme	ents				(N)
		ICO Trunk Connection					(N)
(	(a)	- Per VLAN Connection		1,300.00	775.00	MTEGC	(N) (N)
		- FEL VLAIN COIMECUOII		1,500.00	773.00	MILGC	(11)

Note 1: Each Virtual Connection requires the establishment of a Class of Service (CoS) profile.

Fourth Revised Page 73.0.7

EFFECTIVE: March 30, 2007

(T)

Cancels Third Revised Page 73.0.7

KENTUCKY ISSUED: March 15, 2007

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

**BELLSOUTH** 

#### E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

#### E7.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.22 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

- A. Rates and charges for month-to-month service (Cont'd)
  - BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Additional Mileage

BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Additional Mileage: BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service arrangements greater than 10 miles through 25 airline miles

		Mon	ıth		
		to	)		
		Mon		USOC	
	- Per 2 – 9 Mbps Connection <sup>1</sup>	\$ 320.0		MTEMO	
	- Per 10 – 99 Mbps Connection	333.		MTEMA	
	- Per 100 – 499 Mbps Connection	414.		MTEMB	
	- Per 500 Mbps – 1 Gbps Connection	504.	00	MTEMC	
(b)	BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Additional Mileage:				
(-)	BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service arrangements greater than				
	25 miles through 35 airline miles				
	- Per 2 – 9 Mbps Connection <sup>1</sup>	525.	00	MTEMD	
	- Per 10 – 99 Mbps Connection	558.	00	MTEME	
	- Per 100 – 499 Mbps Connection	702.	00	MTEMF	
	- Per 500 Mbps – 1 Gbps Connection	837.	00	MTEMG	
( )	Dug day of the control and				
(c)	BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Additional Mileage:				
	BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service arrangements greater than				
	35 miles through 50 airline miles	000	00	NATIONAL I	
	- Per 2 – 9 Mbps Connection <sup>1</sup>	800.0		MTEMH	
	- Per 10 – 99 Mbps Connection	873.		MTEMJ	
	- Per 100 – 499 Mbps Connection	1,089.		MTEMK	
	- Per 500 Mbps – 1 Gbps Connection	1,314.	UU	MTEML	
7. Be	ellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Independent Company (ICO) Trunk Additional Mileage C	harges			(N)
(a)	BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service ICO Trunk Additional Mileage:				(N)
()	BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service ICO Trunk arrangements greater than				(N)
	10 miles through 25 airline miles				
	- per VLAN Connection	170.	00	MTEM1	(N)
(I-)	DallCouth Matra Ethamat Camina ICO Tmuth Additional Mileson				(M)
(b)	BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service ICO Trunk Additional Mileage:				(N)
	BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service ICO Trunk arrangements greater than				(N)
	25 miles through 35 airline miles	120	00	MTEM2	(AT)
	- per VLAN Connection	420.	UU	MHEMIZ	(N)
(c)	BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service ICO Trunk Additional Mileage:				(N)
	BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service ICO Trunk arrangements greater than				(N)
	35 miles through 50 airline miles				
	- per VLAN Connection	675.	00	MTEM3	(N)

Note 1: Not available for Dedicated Arrangements.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: March 15, 2007
BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 73.0.8 Cancels Third Revised Page 73.0.8 EFFECTIVE: March 30, 2007

(T)

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## E7.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.22 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

A. Rates and charges for month-to-month service (Cont'd)

8.	Priority	Plus	Feature <sup>1</sup>
----	----------	------	----------------------

	- Per Connection	Nonrecurring Charge \$ -	Month to Month \$ 120.00	USOC MTETP	
9. Q-	Forwarding Feature <sup>1</sup>				(T)
(a)	Q-Forwarding Service Establishment Charge				
	- Per Connection	400.00	-	MTEQF	
(b)	Q-Forwarding Network Assignment Charge				
	- Per Network, Per Connection	-	80.00	MTEQN	
<i>10</i> . VI	LAN Aggregation Feature <sup>2</sup>				(T)
(a)	VLAN Aggregation Service Establishment Charge				
	- Per Connection	400.00	-	MTEQE	
(b)	VLAN Aggregation Network Assignment Charge				
	- Per VLAN, Per Connection	-	80.00	MTEQV	
11. CI	NM - Metro Ethernet Reporting Feature <sup>3</sup>				(T)
(a)	CNM - Metro Ethernet Reporting, Service Establishment Charge				
	- Per Customer Account	225.00	-	MTERE	
(b)	CNM - Metro Ethernet Reporting Charge		40.00		
	- Per Connection	-	10.00	MTERC	
(c)	CNM - Metro Ethernet Reporting, Web Interface Charge			MTER1	
	- First - Each Additional	65.00	20.00	MTERW	
(d)	CNM - Metro Ethernet Reporting, Security Card	03.00	20.00	141 1 1717 44	
(u)	- Each	200.00	_	MTERS	
	Duch				

**Note 1:** Optional feature only available with a Premium Connection.

Note 2: Optional feature only available with a Virtual Connection.

**Note 3:** Optional feature only available with a Premium or Virtual Connection.

E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

First Revised Page 73.0.8.0.1 Cancels Original Page 73.0.8.0.1

EFFECTIVE: March 30, 2007

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: March 15, 2007
BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

## Louisville, Kentucky

#### E7.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.22 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

- A. Rates and charges for month-to-month service (Cont'd)
  - 12. Class of Service (CoS) Profile<sup>1</sup>
    - (a) Real-Time CoS<sup>2</sup>

- 10% - 20%	Month to Month \$ 54.00 108.00	USOC MTETF MTETG
- 25% - 30%	135.00 162.00	MTETH MTETJ
- 35% - 40% - 50%	189.00 216.00 270.00	MTETK MTETL MTETM
- 70% (b) Interactive CoS <sup>2</sup>	378.00	MTETO
- 10% - 20% - 25% - 30% - 35% - 40% - 50%	45.00 90.00 112.00 135.00 157.00 180.00 225.00	MTEVF MTEVH MTEVJ MTEVK MTEVL MTEVM

- Note 1: Each Virtual Connection requires the designation of a CoS profile with desired percentages of each CoS selected. The sum of the percentages for all CoS selected for a Virtual Connection must sum to 100%.
- Note 2: The combined CoS bandwidth percentages selected in a customer's Virtual Connection CoS profile for Real-Time CoS plus Interactive CoS may not exceed 50%, except where the customer selects the 70% Real-Time CoS bandwidth percentage and has no Interactive traffic.

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF First Revised Page 73.0.8.0.2 Cancels Original Page 73.0.8.0.2

EFFECTIVE: March 30, 2007 ISSUED: March 15, 2007

BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

**BELLSOUTH** 

KENTUCKY

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# E7.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.22 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

- A. Rates and charges for month-to-month service (Cont'd)
  - 12. Class of Service (CoS) Profile<sup>1</sup> (Cont'd)
    - (c) Business Critical CoS

Mon	th to	
Mo	nth	USOC
- 10%	27.00	MTEPF
- 20%	54.00	MTEPG
- 25%	67.00	MTEPH
- 30%	81.00	MTEPJ
- 35%	94.00	MTEPK
- 40%	08.00	MTEPL
- 50%	35.00	MTEPM
- 60%	62.00	MTEPN
- 75%	202.00	MTEPP
- 90%	243.00	MTEPQ
- 100%	270.00	MTEPR
(d) Best Effort CoS		
- 10%	9.00	MTEBF
- 20%	18.00	MTEBG
- 25%	22.00	MTEBH
	27.00	MTEBJ
	31.00	MTEBK
- 40%	36.00	MTEBL
- 50%	45.00	MTEBM
- 60%	54.00	MTEBN
- 75%	67.00	MTEBP
- 90%	81.00	MTEBQ

Each Virtual Connection requires the designation of a CoS profile with desired percentages of Note 1: each CoS selected. The sum of the percentages for all CoS selected for a Virtual Connection must sum to 100%.

(T)

Third Revised Page 73.0.8.1 Cancels Second Revised Page 73.0.8.1

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. **KENTUCKY** ISSUED: March 15, 2007

BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: March 30, 2007

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## E7.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.22 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

- **A.** Rates and charges for month-to-month service (Cont'd)
  - 13. Automatic Protection Switching (APS) Feature<sup>1</sup>: Selected to provide automatic protection switching in conjunction with a Basic, Premium or Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection of 10 Mbps or higher. Applicable APS rate element based upon type of APS selected and actual total route miles<sup>2</sup> (rounded up to next whole mile) based upon a customerspecific design as determined by the Telephone Company.
    - Structural Protection (a)

	<ul> <li>Per APS Arrangement of less than 10 route miles</li> <li>Per APS Arrangement of 10 through 25 route miles</li> <li>Per APS Arrangement of greater than 25 through 35 route miles</li> <li>Per APS Arrangement of greater than 35 through 50 route miles</li> </ul>	Nonrecurring Charge \$ 1000.00 1500.00 2000.00 2500.00	\$ Month to Month 1900.00 2145.00 2445.00 2900.00	USOC MTEAO MTEA1 MTEA2 MTEA3
(b)	Route Protection - Per APS Arrangement of less than 10 route miles - Per APS Arrangement of 10 through 25 route miles - Per APS Arrangement of greater than 25 through 35 route miles - Per APS Arrangement of greater than 35 through 50 route miles	1500.00 2000.00 2500.00 3000.00	2320.00 2610.00 2965.00 3435.00	MTEA5 MTEA6 MTEA7 MTEA8

- 14. Optical Termination Charge: An electrical termination on the customer premises is standard for 2, 4 and 8 Mbps Basic, Premium and Virtual Connections. Therefore, an Optical Termination Charge applies when an optional optical termination is requested and provided for a 2, 4 or 8 Mbps Connection.
  - Per Optical Termination
    - MTEO1 - Per Connection 30.00
- 15. Service Reconfiguration Charge
  - Per Request
    - Per Connection 200.00 MTESR
- 16. System Reconfiguration Charge
  - Per Request (a)
    - Per Connection 900.00 MTESY
      - Note 1: Optional feature only available with a Basic, Premium or Virtual Connection of 10 Mbps or higher. (APS is not available for a 2 Mbps, 4 Mbps or 8 Mbps Basic, Premium or Virtual Connection).
      - Per definition of route mileage provided in E7.2.18U preceding. Note 2:

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

Second Revised Page 73.0.9 Cancels First Revised Page 73.0.9

EFFECTIVE: July 28, 2006

(N)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: July 13, 2006
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# E7.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.22 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

2 Mbps Basic Connection

- B. Rates and charges for Transport Payment Plan
  - 1. Basic BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Arrangements

(a)	2 Mops Basic Connection		_	rt Payment			(14)
		Nonrecurring Charge	A 12-36 Mos	B 37-60 Mos	C 61-96 Mos	USOC	
	- Per Connection	\$ -	\$ 380.00	\$ 360.00	\$ 345.00	MTEBO	(N)
(b)	4 Mbps Basic Connection						(N)
(-)	- Per Connection	-	500.00	415.00	395.00	MTEB1	(N)
(c)	8 Mbps Basic Connection						(N)
. ,	- Per Connection	-	540.00	475.00	450.00	MTEB2	(N)
( <b>d</b> )	10 Mbps Basic Connection						(T)
	- Per Connection	-	630.00	599.00	550.00	MTEBA	(T)
( <b>e</b> )	100 Mbps Basic Connection						(T)
	- Per Connection	-	1,180.00	1,121.00	1,065.00	MTEBB	
<b>(f)</b>	1 Gbps Basic Connection						(T)
	- Per Connection	-	2,565.00	2,437.00	2,315.00	MTEBC	
2. P	remium BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Arrangements	3					
(a)	2 Mbps Premium Connection						(N)
	- Per Connection, Fixed Mode	-	500.00	435.00	415.00	MTEPO	(N)
(b)	4 Mbps Premium Connection						(N)
	- Per Connection, Fixed Mode	-	540.00	470.00	445.00	MTEP1	(N)
(c)	8 Mbps Premium Connection						(N)
	- Per Connection, Fixed Mode	-	640.00	510.00	485.00	MTEP2	(N)
<b>(d)</b>	10 Mbps Premium Connection						(T)
	- Per Connection, Fixed Mode	-	720.00	684.00	650.00	MTEP3	
	- Per Connection, Burst Mode	-	900.00	855.00	812.00	MTEE3	
( <b>e</b> )	20 Mbps Premium Connection						(T)
	- Per Connection, Fixed Mode	-	904.00	859.00	816.00	MTEP4	
	- Per Connection, Burst Mode	-	1,013.00	962.00	914.00	MTEE4	_
<b>(f)</b>	50 Mbps Premium Connection		4 400 00	4 4 2 2 0 0	4.0==.00		(T)
	- Per Connection, Fixed Mode	-	1,192.00	1,132.00	1,075.00	MTEP5	
	- Per Connection, Burst Mode	-	1,238.00	1,176.00	1,117.00	MTEE5	
<b>(g)</b>	100 Mbps Premium Connection		4 440 00	4.000.00	4 200 00	> ##### (	(T)
	- Per Connection, Fixed Mode	-	1,440.00	1,368.00	1,300.00	MTEP6	
/# N	- Per Connection, Burst Mode	-	1,613.00	1,532.00	1,455.00	MTEE6	_
<b>(h)</b>	250 Mbps Premium Connection		1 000 00	1 710 00	1 (25 00	MCED7	(T)
	- Per Connection, Fixed Mode	-	1,800.00	1,710.00	1,625.00	MTEP7	
(*)	- Per Connection, Burst Mode	-	1,935.00	1,838.00	1,746.00	MTEE7	(TD)
(i)	500 Mbps Premium Connection		2 202 00	2 272 00	2 150 00	MTEDO	(T)
	- Per Connection, Fixed Mode	-	2,392.00 2,475.00	2,272.00 2,351.00	2,158.00 2,233.00	MTEP8 MTEE8	
(2)	- Per Connection, Burst Mode	-	2,473.00	2,331.00	2,233.00	MITEEO	(T)
(j)	900 Mbps Premium Connection - Per Connection, Fixed Mode		3,700.00	3,532.00	3,356.00	MTEP9	(1)
3. D	edicated BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Arrangement	<b>-</b>	3,700.00	3,332.00	3,330.00	WITEF	
		13					
(a)	100 Mbps Dedicated Connection		1 204 00	1 3 40 00	1 107 00	MODEL	
4.5	- Per Connection	-	1,384.00	1,248.00	1,186.00	MTEDB	
(b)	1 Gbps Dedicated Connection		2.760.00	2 400 00	2 264 00	MTEDC	
	- Per Connection	-	2,760.00	2,488.00	2,364.00	MITEDC	

Second Revised Page 73.0.9.1 Cancels First Revised Page 73.0.9.1

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: March 15, 2007

BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: March 30, 2007

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# E7.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.22 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

- B. Rates and charges for Transport Payment Plan (Cont'd)
  - Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Arrangements<sup>1</sup>
    - (a) 2 Mbps Virtual Connection

			Transpor	rt Payment	Plan Rates		
			A	В	C		
		Nonrecurring	12-36	37-60	61-96		
		Charge	Mos	Mos	Mos	USOC	
	- Per Connection	\$ -	\$ 340.00	\$ 321.00	\$ 305.00	MTEVO	
(b)	4 Mbps Virtual Connection						
	- Per Connection	-	380.00	359.00	341.00	MTEV1	
(c)	8 Mbps Virtual Connection						
	- Per Connection	-	480.00	454.00	431.00	MTEV2	
(d)	10 Mbps Virtual Connection						
	- Per Connection	-	560.00	529.00	503.00	MTEV3	
(e)	20 Mbps Virtual Connection						
	- Per Connection	-	744.00	703.00	668.00	MTEV4	
(f)	50 Mbps Virtual Connection						
	- Per Connection	-	1,032.00	975.00	926.00	MTEV5	
(g)	80 Mbps Virtual Connection						
	- Per Connection	-	1,156.00	1,092.00	1,038.00	MTEV6	
(h)	100 Mbps Virtual Connection						
	- Per Connection	-	1,280.00	1,210.00	1,149.00	MTEV7	
(i)	200 Mbps Virtual Connection						
	- Per Connection	-	1,640.00	1,550.00	1,472.00	MTEV8	
(j)	300 Mbps Virtual Connection						
	- Per Connection	-	1,936.00	1,830.00	1,738.00	MTEV9	
(k)	450 Mbps Virtual Connection						
	- Per Connection	-	2,232.00	2,109.00	2,004.00	MTEVA	
(1)	600 Mbps Virtual Connection						
	- Per Connection	-	2,660.00	2,514.00	2,388.00	MTEVB	
(m)	750 Mbps Virtual Connection						
	- Per Connection	-	3,104.00	2,933.00	2,787.00	MTEVC	
(n)	900 Mbps Virtual Connection						
	- Per Connection	-	3,540.00	3,345.00	3,178.00	MTEVD	
5. Be	ellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Independent Com	pany (ICO) Trunk Arra	angements				(
(a)	ICO Trunk Connection		Č				(
(a)	- Per VLAN Connection	<u>-</u>	500.00	450.00	405.00	MTEGC	(
	101 VEAN CONNECTION		200.50				(-

**Note 1:** Each Virtual Connection requires the establishment of a Class of Service (CoS) profile.

Fourth Revised Page 73.0.10 Cancels Third Revised Page 73.0.10

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY

ISSUED: March 15, 2007

BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky EFFECTIVE: March 30, 2007

(T)

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## E7.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.22 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

- **B.** Rates and charges for Transport Payment Plan (Cont'd)
  - 6. BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Additional Mileage

(a) BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Additional Mileage: BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service arrangements greater than 10 miles through 25 airline miles

			_	Payment P			
	I	Nonrecurring	A 12-36	B 37-60	C 61-96	UCOC	
	- Per 2 – 9 Mbps Connection <sup>1</sup>	Charge \$ -	Mos \$ 320.00	Mos \$ 320.00	Mos \$ 320.00	USOC MTEMO	
	- Per 10 – 99 Mbps Connection	φ - -	333.00	333.00	333.00	MTEMA	
	- Per 10 – 99 Mops Connection - Per 100 – 499 Mbps Connection	-	414.00	414.00	414.00	MTEMB	
	- Per 500 Mbps – 1 Gbps Connection	_	504.00	504.00	504.00	MTEMC	
	-1 et 300 Mbps – 1 Gops Connection	_	304.00	304.00	304.00	MILME	
(b)	BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Additional Mileage:						
	BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service arrangements greater than						
	25 miles through 35 airline miles						
	- Per 2 – 9 Mbps Connection <sup>1</sup>	-	525.00	525.00	525.00	MTEMD	
	- Per 10 – 99 Mbps Connection	-	558.00	558.00	558.00	MTEME	
	- Per 100 – 499 Mbps Connection	-	702.00	702.00	702.00	MTEMF	
	- Per 500 Mbps – 1 Gbps Connection	-	837.00	837.00	837.00	MTEMG	
(c)	BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Additional Mileage:						
	BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service arrangements greater than						
	35 miles through 50 airline miles						
	- Per 2 – 9 Mbps Connection <sup>1</sup>	-	800.00	800.00	800.00	MTEMH	
	- Per 10 – 99 Mbps Connection	-	873.00	873.00	873.00	MTEMJ	
	- Per 100 – 499 Mbps Connection	-	1,089.00	1,089.00	1,089.00	MTEMK	
	- Per 500 Mbps – 1 Gbps Connection	-	1,314.00	1,314.00	1,314.00	MTEML	
7. I	BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service Independent Company (ICO)	Trunk Addition	nal Mileage	Charges			(N)
			iai iviiicage	charges			
(a)	BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service ICO Trunk Additional Miles						(N)
	BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service ICO Trunk arrangements gre	eater than					(N)
	10 miles through 25 airline miles		170.00	170.00	170.00	MTEM1	(M)
	- per VLAN Connection	-	170.00	170.00	170.00	MILEMII	(N)
(b)	BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service ICO Trunk Additional Miles	age:					(N)
	BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service ICO Trunk arrangements gre	eater than					(N)
	25 miles through 35 airline miles						
	- per VLAN Connection	-	420.00	420.00	420.00	MTEM2	(N)
(c)	BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service ICO Trunk Additional Milea	age:					(N)
(-)	BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service ICO Trunk arrangements gre						(N)
	35 miles through 50 airline miles						
	- per VLAN Connection	_	675.00	675.00	675.00	MTEM3	(N)
	r						

**Note 1:** Not available for Dedicated Arrangements.

Third Revised Page 73.0.11 Cancels Second Revised Page 73.0.11

EFFECTIVE: March 30, 2007

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: March 15, 2007

BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# E7.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.22 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

- B. Rates and charges for Transport Payment Plan (Cont'd)
  - 8. Priority Plus Feature<sup>1</sup>

8. Priority Plus Feature						(T)
		Transport	Payment P	lan Rates		
- Per Connection	Nonrecurring Charge <sup>2</sup> \$ -	A 12-36 Mos \$ 95.00	B 37-60 Mos \$ 85.00	C 61-96 Mos \$ 80.00	USOC MTETP	
9. Q-Forwarding Feature <sup>1</sup>						(T)
(a) Q-Forwarding Service Establishment Charge						
- Per Connection		No	onrecurring	g Charge <sup>2</sup> \$400.00	USOC MTEQF	
(b) Q-Forwarding Network Assignment Charge						
		Transport	Payment P			
- Per Network, Per Connection	Nonrecurring Charge <sup>2</sup> \$ -	A 12-36 Mos \$ 65.00	B 37-60 Mos \$ 60.00	C 61-96 Mos \$ 55.00	USOC MTEQN	
10. VLAN Aggregation Feature <sup>3</sup>						(T)
(a) VLAN Aggregation Service Establishment Charge						
- Per Connection		N	onrecurring	g Charge <sup>2</sup> \$400.00	USOC MTEQE	
(b) VLAN Aggregation Network Assignment Charge						
		_	Payment P			
	Nonrecurring	A 12-36	B 37-60	C 61-96		
	Charge <sup>2</sup>	Mos	Mos	Mos	USOC	
- Per VLAN, Per Connection	\$ -	\$ 65.00	\$ 60.00	\$ 55.00	MTEQV	

**Note 1:** Optional feature only available with a Premium Connection.

**Note 2:** This nonrecurring charge is applicable to service under a TPP arrangement.

**Note 3:** Optional feature only available with a Virtual Connection.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: March 15, 2007
BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 73.0.11.1 Cancels First Revised Page 73.0.11.1 EFFECTIVE: March 30, 2007

(T)

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## E7.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.22 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

- B. Rates and charges for Transport Payment Plan (Cont'd)
  - 11. CNM Metro Ethernet Reporting Feature<sup>1</sup>

(a)	CNM - Metro Ethernet Reporting, Service Establishment Charge
-----	--

(u)	Civil Metro Editoriet Reporting, Bervice Establishment C	sharge .	No	nrecurring	Charge <sup>2</sup>	USOC
	- Per Customer Account			J	\$ 225.00	MTERE
(b)	CNM - Metro Ethernet Reporting Charge					
			Transport l	Payment Pl	an Rates	
			$\mathbf{A}$	В	C	
		Nonrecurring	12-36	37-60	61-96	
		Charge <sup>2</sup>	Mos	Mos	Mos	USOC
	- Per Connection	\$ -	\$ 8.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 5.00	MTERC
(c)	CNM - Metro Ethernet Reporting, Web Interface Charge					
	- First	-	-	-	-	MTER1
	- Each Additional	65.00	18.00	15.00	13.00	MTERW
(d)	CNM - Metro Ethernet Reporting, Security Card					
	. •		No	nrecurring	Charge <sup>2</sup>	USOC
	- Each			J	\$ 200.00	MTERS

Note 1: Optional feature only available with a Premium or Virtual Connection.

Note 2: This nonrecurring charge is applicable to service under a TPP arrangement.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth Tariffs are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

First Revised Page 73.0.11.2 Cancels Original Page 73.0.11.2

EFFECTIVE: March 30, 2007

Cancels Original Page /3.0.11.2

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY

BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

ISSUED: March 15, 2007

**BELLSOUTH** 

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## E7.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.22 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

- **B.** Rates and charges for Transport Payment Plan (Cont'd)
  - 12. Class of Service (CoS) Profile<sup>1</sup>
  - (a) Real-Time CoS<sup>2</sup>

			Transport Payment Plan Rates			
		-	$\mathbf{A}$	В	C	
		Nonrecurring	12-36	37-60	61-96	
		Charge <sup>3</sup>	Mos	Mos	Mos	USOC
	- 10%	\$ -	\$ 54.00	\$ 54.00	\$ 54.00	MTETF
	- 20%	-	108.00	108.00	108.00	MTETG
	- 25%	-	135.00	135.00	135.00	MTETH
	- 30%	-	162.00	162.00	162.00	MTETJ
	- 35%	-	189.00	189.00	189.00	MTETK
	- 40%	-	216.00	216.00	216.00	MTETL
	- 50%	-	270.00	270.00	270.00	MTETM
	- 70%	•	378.00	378.00	378.00	MTETO
(b)	Interactive CoS <sup>2</sup>					
	- 10%	-	45.00	45.00	45.00	MTEVF
	- 20%	-	90.00	90.00	90.00	MTEVG
	- 25%	-	112.00	112.00	112.00	MTEVH
	- 30%	-	135.00	135.00	135.00	MTEVJ
	- 35%	-	157.00	157.00	157.00	MTEVK
	- 40%	-	180.00	180.00	180.00	MTEVL
	- 50%	-	225.00	225.00	225.00	MTEVM

- Note 1: Each Virtual Connection requires the designation of a CoS profile with desired percentages of each CoS selected. The sum of the percentages for all CoS selected for a Virtual Connection must sum to 100%...
- Note 2: The combined CoS bandwidth percentages selected in a customer's Virtual Connection CoS profile for Real-Time CoS plus Interactive CoS may not exceed 50%, except where the customer selects the 70% Real-Time CoS bandwidth percentage and has no Interactive traffic.
- **Note 3:** This nonrecurring charge is applicable to service under a TPP Arrangement.

(T)

First Revised Page 73.0.11.3 Cancels Original Page 73.0.11.3

EFFECTIVE: March 30, 2007

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY

ISSUED: March 15, 2007

**BELLSOUTH** 

BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## E7.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.22 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

- **B.** Rates and charges for Transport Payment Plan (Cont'd)
  - 12. Class of Service (CoS) Profile<sup>1</sup> (Cont'd)
  - **Business Critical CoS**

		Transport Payment P	Transport Payment Plan Rates			
		A B	C			
		Nonrecurring 12-36 37-60	61-96			
		Charge <sup>2</sup> Mos Mos	Mos	USOC		
	- 10%	\$ - \$ 27.00 \$ 27.00	\$ 27.00	MTEPF		
	- 20%	- 54.00 54.00	54.00	MTEPG		
	- 25%	- 67.00 67.00	67.00	MTEPH		
	- 30%	- 81.00 81.00	81.00	MTEPJ		
	- 35%	- 94.00 94.00	94.00	MTEPK		
	- 40%	- 108.00 108.00	108.00	MTEPL		
	- 50%	- 135.00 135.00	135.00	MTEPM		
	- 60%	- 162.00 162.00	162.00	MTEPN		
	- 75%	- 202.00 202.00	202.00	MTEPP		
	- 90%	- 243.00 243.00	243.00	MTEPQ		
	- 100%	- 270.00 270.00	270.00	MTEPR		
(d)	Best Effort CoS					
	- 10%	- 9.00 9.00	9.00	MTEBF		
	- 20%	- 18.00 18.00	18.00	MTEBG		
	- 25%	- 22.00 22.00	22.00	MTEBH		
	- 30%	- 27.00 27.00	27.00	MTEBJ		
	- 35%	- 31.00 31.00	31.00	MTEBK		
	- 40%	- 36.00 36.00	36.00	MTEBL		
	- 50%	- 45.00 45.00	45.00	MTEBM		
	- 60%	- 54.00 54.00	54.00	MTEBN		
	- 75%	- 67.00 67.00	67.00	MTEBP		
	- 90%	- 81.00 81.00	81.00	MTEBQ		

Note 1: Each Virtual Connection requires the designation of a CoS profile with desired percentages of each CoS selected. The sum of the percentages for all CoS selected for a Virtual Connection must sum to 100%..

Note 2: This nonrecurring charge is applicable to service under a TPP Arrangement.

(T)

Third Revised Page 73.0.12 Cancels Second Revised Page 73.0.12

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: March 15, 2007

BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: March 30, 2007

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## E7.5 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

#### E7.5.22 BellSouth Metro Ethernet Service (Cont'd)

- **B.** Rates and charges for Transport Payment Plan (Cont'd)
  - 13. Automatic Protection Switching (APS) Feature<sup>1</sup>: Selected to provide automatic protection switching in conjunction with a Basic, Premium or Virtual BellSouth Metro Ethernet Connection of 10 Mbps or higher. Applicable APS rate element based upon type of APS selected and actual total route miles<sup>2</sup> (rounded up to next whole mile) based upon a customer-specific design as determined by the Telephone Company.
  - (a) Structural Protection

	Transport Payment Plan Rates				
	Nonrecurring	A 12-36	B 37-60	C 61-96	
	Charge <sup>3</sup>	Mos	Mos	Mos	USOC
- Per APS Arrangement of less than 10 route miles	\$ -	\$ 1250.00	\$ 1092.00	\$ 935.00	MTEAO
- Per APS Arrangement of 10 through 25 route miles	-	1496.00	1301.00	1126.00	MTEA1
- Per APS Arrangement of greater than 25 through 35 route miles	-	1798.00	1679.00	1530.00	MTEA2
- Per APS Arrangement of greater than 35 through 50 route miles	-	2452.00	2376.00	2134.00	MTEA3
Route Protection					
- Per APS Arrangement of less than 10 route miles	-	1470.00	1285.00	1100.00	MTEA5
- Per APS Arrangement of 10 through 25 route miles	-	1760.00	1530.00	1325.00	MTEA6
- Per APS Arrangement of greater than 25 through 35 route miles	-	2115.00	1975.00	1800.00	MTEA7
- Per APS Arrangement of greater than 35 through 50 route miles	-	2885.00	2795.00	2510.00	MTEA8
	<ul> <li>Per APS Arrangement of 10 through 25 route miles</li> <li>Per APS Arrangement of greater than 25 through 35 route miles</li> <li>Per APS Arrangement of greater than 35 through 50 route miles</li> <li>Route Protection</li> <li>Per APS Arrangement of less than 10 route miles</li> <li>Per APS Arrangement of 10 through 25 route miles</li> <li>Per APS Arrangement of greater than 25 through 35 route miles</li> <li>Per APS Arrangement of greater than 35 through 50</li> </ul>	Per APS Arrangement of less than 10 route miles  - Per APS Arrangement of 10 through 25 route miles  - Per APS Arrangement of greater than 25 through 35 route miles  - Per APS Arrangement of greater than 35 through 50 route miles  Route Protection  - Per APS Arrangement of less than 10 route miles  - Per APS Arrangement of 10 through 25 route miles  - Per APS Arrangement of greater than 25 through 35 route miles  - Per APS Arrangement of greater than 25 through 35 route miles  - Per APS Arrangement of greater than 35 through 50  - Per APS Arrangement of greater than 35 through 50	Nonrecurring 12-36 Charge Mos  - Per APS Arrangement of less than 10 route miles - Per APS Arrangement of 10 through 25 route miles - Per APS Arrangement of greater than 25 through 35 route miles - Per APS Arrangement of greater than 35 through 50 route miles  Route Protection - Per APS Arrangement of less than 10 route miles - Per APS Arrangement of less than 10 route miles - Per APS Arrangement of 10 through 25 route miles - Per APS Arrangement of greater than 25 through 35 route miles - Per APS Arrangement of greater than 25 through 35 route miles - Per APS Arrangement of greater than 25 through 35 route miles - Per APS Arrangement of greater than 35 through 50 - 2885.00	Nonrecurring 12-36 37-60 Charge Mos Mos  - Per APS Arrangement of less than 10 route miles - Per APS Arrangement of 10 through 25 route miles - Per APS Arrangement of greater than 25 through 35 route miles - Per APS Arrangement of greater than 35 through 50 route miles  Route Protection - Per APS Arrangement of less than 10 route miles - Per APS Arrangement of less than 10 route miles - Per APS Arrangement of less than 10 route miles - Per APS Arrangement of less than 10 route miles - Per APS Arrangement of greater than 25 through 35 route miles - Per APS Arrangement of greater than 25 through 35 route miles - Per APS Arrangement of greater than 25 through 35 route miles - Per APS Arrangement of greater than 25 through 35 route miles - Per APS Arrangement of greater than 35 through 50 - 2885.00 2795.00	Nonrecurring   A B C   Nonrecurring   12-36   37-60   61-96   Nonrecurring   Charge   Mos   Mos   Mos   Mos   Mos   Mos   Mos   Nos   No

<i>14</i> .	Optical Termination Charge: An electrical termination on the customer premises is standard for 2, 4 and 8 Mbps
	Basic, Premium and Virtual Connections. Therefore, an Optical Termination Charge applies when an optional optical
	termination is requested and provided for a 2, 4 or 8 Mbps Connection.

(a)	Per Ontical	l Termination
(a)	rei Oblica	i Teriiiiiauoii

- Per Connection - 30.00 30.00 MTEO1

#### 15. Service Reconfiguration Charge

(a) Per Request

Per Connection Nonrecurring Charge<sup>3</sup> USOC 
- Per Connection \$ 200.00 MTESR

#### 16. System Reconfiguration Charge

(a) Per Request

- Per Connection 900.00 MTESY

- Note 1: Optional feature only available with a Basic, Premium or Virtual Connection.
- **Note 2:** Per definition of route mileage provided in E7.2.18U preceding.
- **Note 3:** This nonrecurring charge is applicable to service under a TPP arrangement.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: October 30, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 73.1 Cancels Second Revised Page 73.1 EFFECTIVE: November 29, 1998

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## **E7.6 ICB Rates And Charges**

(M)

Rates and charges for Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service provided on an individual case basis.

(M)

## E7.7 Custom Network Service (a.k.a. BellSouth Custom Network Service)

#### E7.7.1 General

Custom Network Service (a.k.a. BellSouth Custom Network Service) is furnished to provide custom-designed Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service networks. Each network design is tariffed herein as a Custom Network Service Arrangement, and each is further identified with a roman numeral designation (e.g., Custom Network Service Arrangement I).

A Custom Network Service Arrangement is only available under a contractual payment period according to the regulations, terms and conditions specified herein.

The Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) services provided in a Custom Network Service Arrangement are subject to the general regulations for service stated elsewhere in this Tariff, except where specified otherwise in a Custom Network Service Arrangement.

In order to subscribe to a Custom Network Service Arrangement, the customer's network must meet the minimum requirements stated within that specific Custom Network Service Arrangement with regard to network design and size. The customer must also agree to the terms and conditions stated therein.

#### E7.7.2 Custom Network Service Arrangement I

#### A. General

Custom Network Service Arrangement I is provided to furnish a large data network composed of Four-Wire Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) Data service (may be referred to herein as analog data service).

This arrangement will provide the regulations, and rates and charges to allow the provisioning of a very large data network for the specified payment period.

The analog data service provided in Custom Network Service Arrangement I will be subject to the regulations in this Tariff which apply to Four-Wire Voice Grade Data Service from Section E7., except where stated otherwise herein.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 74 Cancels Original Page 74 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## E7.7 Custom Network Service (a.k.a. BellSouth Custom Network Service) (Cont'd)

#### E7.7.2 Custom Network Service Arrangement I (Cont'd)

#### B. Regulations

Custom Network Service Arrangement I is provided under a fixed ten (10) year payment period and shall be administered in accordance with the regulations contained in the Channel Services Payment Plan, E2.4.9.A., except as follows:

- 1. The customer has the following options for service following the expiration of the ten year payment period:
  - a. The customer may elect to enter into a new Custom Network Service Arrangement I payment agreement at the rates in effect herein for new customers at the time his contract service expires.
  - b. The customer may elect that his network service revert back to the generally available analog data service rates in Section E7. that are in effect at the time his contract service expires.
  - c. The customer may elect that all Custom Network Service be disconnected at the expiration of his contract period. No Termination Liability Charges shall apply.
  - d. If the customer does not elect a., b., or c., preceding or does not notify the Company of his intentions prior to the time his contract service expires, service shall be continued at the monthly rates currently in effect for month-to-month Four-Wire Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DSO VG) Data service from Section E7. until notified otherwise by the customer.
- 2. The minimum initial size for a data network under Custom Network Service Arrangement I shall be 1200 analog data service local channels located in the Company serving area in Kentucky.
  - The minimum size for Custom Network Service Arrangement I by the end of the first year of this payment agreement shall be a combined total of 1800 local channels, analog data or alternative service local channels, located in the Company serving area in Kentucky. The term "alternative service local channels" shall mean local channels from other Company-provided alternative services available under a payment period option (i.e., Digital Data Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) service) which are to be used in the provision of this data network.

The minimum size for Custom Network Service Arrangement I by the end of the second and each subsequent year of this 10 year payment agreement shall be a combined total of 2000 local channels, analog data or alternative service local channels, located in the Company serving area in Kentucky.

The data network provided under Custom Network Service Arrangement I shall be reviewed annually on the anniversary date of the signing of the payment agreement for Custom Network Service Arrangement I. The purpose of each annual review will be to determine if the data network minimum size has been met and is being maintained, and to make billing adjustments if the size of the network is below the stated minimum.

- a. If the count of local channels is the stated minimum or above on the anniversary date, the network minimum has been met and no billing adjustment is required.
- b. If the count of local channels is less than the stated minimum on the anniversary date, the network minimum has not been met and a one-time charge shall apply to adjust the billing for the prior year. This charge shall be referred to as the annual adjustment charge and is not subject to the Deferred Payment option provided in E2.4.9.A.

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 75 Cancels Original Page 75 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## E7.7 Custom Network Service (a.k.a. BellSouth Custom Network Service) (Cont'd)

#### E7.7.2 Custom Network Service Arrangement I (Cont'd)

- B. Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 2. (Cont'd)
    - b. (Cont'd)

The annual adjustment charge shall be calculated as follows and shall be imputed as a one time charge.

- The customer shall pay the equivalent of the monthly rate for an analog data local channel provided herein Custom Network Service Arrangement I, times the difference between the local channel count on the anniversary date and the local channel minimum for that year, times six (6) months. Six months is used in this calculation to take into account a customer's inward and outward movement that may occur throughout the year.
- c. The disconnect or moves of individual local and/or interoffice channels within the Custom Network Service Arrangement I payment period shall be considered as partial disconnects of the network and shall not incur a Termination Liability charge. A Termination Liability Charge shall apply only for the complete disconnect of all service within Custom Network Service Arrangement I (except as specified in d. following) and shall be calculated as follows:
  - The Termination Liability Charge shall be equal to the appropriate monthly rate for an analog data local channel as specified herein Custom Network Service Arrangement I, times the number of months remaining in the payment period, times the quantities of service in place at the time of disconnect, with a minimum quantity of local channels of 1800 after year one (1) or 2000 after year two (2) to be used if the actual number of local channels at the time of disconnect is less than the appropriate minimum for that year.
- d. A Termination Liability Charge as specified in c. preceding shall apply for the complete disconnect of Custom Network Service Arrangement I unless both of the following conditions are met: 1) the customer elects either another Custom Network Service Arrangement or elects to convert all the analog data local channels in this network to alternative service local channels provided under a payment period option and 2) the new service's agreement is for a period of time equal to or greater than the amount of time remaining in his Custom Network Service Arrangement I payment period. If these conditions are met, no Termination Liability Charge shall apply.

Nonrecurring charges specified in C. following do not apply for the conversion of analog data service in-place at the time the customer establishes Custom Network Service Arrangement I. Any requests for new service to be added to the customer's network at the time Custom Network Service Arrangement I is established will be subject to the nonrecurring charges specified in C. following.

- C. Rates and Charges
  - 1. Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) Data Service<sup>1</sup>
    - a. Local Channel
      - (1) Per Point of Termination

			Nonrecurring Charge		
			First	Additional	
		Monthly	Service	Service	
		Rate	Installed	Installed	USOC
(a)	Four-Wire Data	\$45.00	\$285.00	\$130.00	T6E4X

Note 1: The monthly rates and charges shown are for the fixed ten year payment period.

(T)

(T) (T)

4em00338 REPRO DATE: 02/19/97 REPRO TIME: 04:17 PM

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 17, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 76 Cancels First Revised Page 76 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## E7.7 Custom Network Service (a.k.a. BellSouth Custom Network Service) (Cont'd)

#### E7.7.2 Custom Network Service Arrangement I (Cont'd)

- Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
  - Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) Data Service<sup>1</sup> (Cont'd)
    - b. Voice Grade (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 VG) Interoffice Channels
      - (1) Mileage Bands

		Fixed Monthly Charge	Monthly Charge Per Mile	Nonrecurring Charge Per Channel	USOC
(a)	0 mile	<b>\$</b> -	\$-	\$-	1L5XX
(b)	1 thru 8 Miles	25.00	1.75	93.00	1L5XX
(c)	9 thru 25 Miles	25.00	1.70	93.00	1L5XX
(d)	Over 25 Miles	25.00	1.65	93.00	1L5XX

- **Optional Features and Functions** 
  - (1) Data Bridging, Per Port

		Monthly	Nonrecurring	
		Rate	Charge	USOC
(a)	Four-Wire	\$8.00	\$36.00	BCND4

#### E7.7.3 Custom Network Service Arrangement II

#### A. General

Custom Network Service Arrangement II is provided to furnish a large data network composed of Digital Data Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) service (may be referred to herein as digital data service).

This arrangement will provide the regulations, rates and charges to allow the provisioning of a very large data network for the specified payment period.

The digital data (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) service provided in Custom Network Service Arrangement II will be subject to the regulations in this Tariff which apply to Digital Data Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) service from Section E7., except where stated otherwise herein.

#### B. Regulations

- Custom Network Service Arrangement II is provided under a fixed three (3) year payment period and shall be administered in accordance with the regulations contained in the Channel Services Payment Plan, E2.4.9.A., except as
  - The customer has the following options for service following the expiration of the three year payment period:
    - The customer may elect to enter into a new Custom Network Service Arrangement II payment agreement at the rates in effect herein for new customers at the time his contract service expires.
    - The customer may elect that his network service revert back to the generally available Digital Data Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) service rates provided in E7.5.7 that are in effect at the time his contract service expires.
    - The customer may elect that all Custom Network Service (a.k.a. BellSouth Custom Network Service) be disconnected at the expiration of his contract period. No Termination Liability Charges shall apply.
      - Note 1: The monthly rates and charges shown are for the fixed ten year payment period.

4em00339 REPRO DATE: 02/19/97 REPRO TIME: 04:17 PM

(T)

(T) (T)

(T) (T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 77 Cancels Original Page 77 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## E7.7 Custom Network Service (a.k.a. BellSouth Custom Network Service) (Cont'd)

#### E7.7.3 Custom Network Service Arrangement II (Cont'd)

- B. Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 1. (Cont'd)
    - a. (Cont'd)
      - (4) If the customer does not elect (1), (2), or (3) preceding, or does not notify the Company of his intentions prior to the time his contract service expires, service shall be continued at the monthly rates currently in effect for month-to-month Digital Data Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) service provided in E7.5.7 until notified otherwise by the customer.
    - b. The minimum size for Custom Network Service Arrangement II by the end of the first year of this payment agreement shall be 700 digital data local channels located in the Company serving area in Kentucky. The minimum size by the end of the second and third year of this payment agreement shall respectively be 800 and 900 digital data local channels located in the Company serving area in Kentucky.

The data network provided under Custom Network Service Arrangement II shall be reviewed annually on the anniversary date of the signing of the payment agreement for Custom Network Service Arrangement II. The purpose of each annual review will be to determine if the terms of Custom Network Service Arrangement II are being met, the data network minimum size has been met and is being maintained, and to make billing adjustments if the size of the network is below the stated minimum.

- (1) If the count of local channels is the stated minimum or above on the anniversary date, the network minimum has been met and no billing adjustment is required.
- (2) If the count of local channels is less than the stated minimum on the anniversary date, the network minimum has not been met and a one-time charge shall apply to adjust the billing for the prior year. This charge shall be referred to as the annual adjustment charge and is not subject to the Deferred Payment option provided in E2.4.9.A.

The annual adjustment charge shall be calculated as follows and shall be imputed as a one time charge.

- The customer shall pay the equivalent of the monthly rate for a 9.6 Kbps digital data local channel provided herein Custom Network Service Arrangement II, times the difference between the local channel count on the anniversary date and the local channel minimum for that year, times six (6) months. Six months is used in this calculation to take into account a customer's inward and outward movement that may occur throughout the year.
- (3) The disconnect or moves of individual local and/or interoffice channels, hub terminations and/or associated optional features within the Custom Network Service Arrangement II payment period shall be considered as partial disconnects of the network and shall not incur a Termination Liability Charge. A Termination Liability Charge shall apply only for the complete disconnect of all service within Custom Network Service Arrangement II (except as specified in (4) following) and shall be calculated as follows:

(T)

(T) (T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 78 Cancels Original Page 78 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

(T)

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## E7.7 Custom Network Service (a.k.a. BellSouth Custom Network Service) (Cont'd)

#### E7.7.3 Custom Network Service Arrangement II (Cont'd)

- B. Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 1. (Cont'd)
    - b. (Cont'd)
      - (3) (Cont'd)
        - -The Termination Liability Charge shall be equal to the appropriate monthly rates as specified herein Custom Network Service Arrangement II times the number of months remaining in the payment period, times the quantities of service in place at the time of disconnect, with a minimum quantity of local channels of 700 on year one (1), 800 on year two (2) or 900 on year three (3) to be used if the actual number of local channels at the time of disconnect is less than the appropriate minimum for that year.
      - (4) A Termination Liability Charge as specified in (3) preceding shall apply for the complete disconnect of Custom Network Service Arrangement II unless both of the following conditions are met: 1) the disconnect occurs after Custom Network Service Arrangement II has been in-place for a minimum of 24 months and 2) if the customer elects another Custom Network Service Arrangement for a period of time equal to or greater than the amount of time remaining in his Custom Network Service Arrangement II payment period. If these conditions are met, no Termination Liability Charge shall apply.
    - c. Nonrecurring charges specified in C. following do not apply for the conversion of digital data service in-place at the time the customer establishes Custom Network Service Arrangement II. Any request for new service to be added to the customer's network at the time Custom Network Service Arrangement II is established will be subject to the nonrecurring charges specified in C. following, except as follows:
      - Nonrecurring charges specified in C. following shall not apply for new digital data service ordered during the first year of service under Custom Network Service Arrangement II; specifically, nonrecurring charges will not apply when the service order application date falls within the first year of the Custom Network Service Arrangement II payment period and service is to be placed within the standard installation interval.

New service installed during the second and third years of Custom Network Service Arrangement II shall be subject to the appropriate nonrecurring charges provided in C. following.

4em00341 REPRO DATE: 02/19/97 REPRO TIME: 04:17 PM

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 79 Cancels Original Page 79 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

(T)

(T)

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

## E7.7 Custom Network Service (a.k.a. BellSouth Custom Network Service) (Cont'd)

#### E7.7.3 Custom Network Service Arrangement II (Cont'd)

- C. Rates and Charges
  - 1. Digital Data Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) Service<sup>1</sup>
    - a. Local Channel
      - (1) Per Point of Termination

				Nonrecurring Charge		
				First	Additional	
			Monthly	Service	Service	
			Rate	Installed	Installed	USOC
	(a)	2.4 Kbps	\$49.00	\$266.25	\$86.25	T6ECS
	(b)	4.8 Kbps	49.00	266.25	86.25	T6ECS
	(c)	9.6 Kbps	49.00	266.25	86.25	T6ECS
	(d)	19.2 Kbps	49.00	266.25	86.25	T6ECS
	(e)	56.0 Kbps	65.00	266.25	86.25	T6ECS
	(f)	64.0 Kbps	65.00	266.25	86.25	T6ECS
b.	Hub Term	nination				
	(1) Per 1	Local Channel				
	(a)	2.4 Kbps	9.75	41.25	35.25	TUTA4
	(b)	4.8 Kbps	9.75	41.25	35.25	TUTB4
	(c)	9.6 Kbps	9.75	41.25	35.25	TUTC4
	(d)	19.2 Kbps	9.75	41.25	35.25	TUTE4
	(e)	56.0 Kbps	28.00	41.25	35.25	TUTD4
	(f)	64.0 Kbps	28.00	41.25	35.25	TUTF4

- c. Interoffice Channel, 0 miles
  - (1) Per channel

			Monthly Rate	Nonrecurring Charge	USOC
	(a)	2.4, 4.8, 9.6 and 19.2 Kbps	<b>\$-</b>	\$-	1L5XX
	(b) (2) Each	56.0 and 64.0 Kbps h mile or fraction thereof	-	-	1L5XX
	(a)	2.4, 4.8, 9.6 and 19.2 Kbps	-	-	1L5XX
d.	(b) Interoffic	56.0 and 64.0 Kbps e Channel, Over 0 miles	-	-	1L5XX
	(1) Per	channel			
	(a)	2.4, 4.8, 9.6 and 19.2 Kbps	19.50	47.25	1L5XX
	(b)	56.0 and 64.0 Kbps	36.00	47.25	1L5XX

Note 1: The monthly rates shown are for the fixed three year payment period. Nonrecurring Charges shown do not apply in Year 1 of the three year payment period.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 80 Cancels Original Page 80 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

# E7. SPECIAL ACCESS (A.K.A. BELLSOUTH SPA) SERVICE

# (T)

(T)

(T)

# E7.7 Custom Network Service (a.k.a. BellSouth Custom Network Service)(Cont'd)

#### E7.7.3 Custom Network Service Arrangement II (Cont'd)

- C. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
  - 1. Digital Data Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DS0 Digital Data) Service<sup>1</sup> (Cont'd)
    - d. Interoffice Channel, Over 0 miles (Cont'd)
      - (2) Each mile or fraction thereof

		Monthly Rate	Nonrecurring Charge	USOC
(a)	2.4, 4.8, 9.6 and 19.2 Kbps	\$1.80	<b>\$</b> -	1L5XX
(b)	56.0 and 64.0 Kbps	3.60	-	1L5XX

- e. Optional Features
  - (1) Bridging
    - (a) Per port (2.4, 4.8, 9.6, 19.2, 56.0 Kbps) 10.00 18.75 BCNDA

      Note 1: The monthly rates shown are for the fixed three year payment period. Nonrecurring Charges

Note 1: The monthly rates shown are for the fixed three year payment period. Nonrecurring Charges shown do not apply in Year 1 of the three year payment period.

# E008 Billing & Collection Services

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 1 Cancels Third Revised Page 1 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

**CONTENTS** 

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

5/16/2008

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

Executive Director

(D)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 1 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 1 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 1.1 Cancels Second Revised Page 1.1 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 2 Cancels Original Page 2 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 3 Cancels Original Page 3 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 4 Cancels Second Revised Page 4 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 4.1 Cancels First Revised Page 4.1 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 5 Cancels First Revised Page 5 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 6 Cancels Second Revised Page 6 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 6.1 Cancels Original Page 6.1 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 7 Cancels Original Page 7 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 8 Cancels Original Page 8 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 9 Cancels Original Page 9 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 10 Cancels Second Revised Page 10 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 10.1 Cancels First Revised Page 10.1 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

y Chance Trus

Executive Director

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 11 Cancels Second Revised Page 11 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 11.1 Cancels First Revised Page 11.1 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 12 Cancels First Revised Page 12 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 13 Cancels Second Revised Page 13 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE
5/16/2008
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 14 Cancels Second Revised Page 14 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 14.1 Cancels Original Page 14.1 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 15 Cancels First Revised Page 15 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 16 Cancels Second Revised Page 16 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 17 Cancels Second Revised Page 17 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 18 Cancels Original Page 18 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 19 Cancels Original Page 19 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 20 Cancels First Revised Page 20 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 20.1 Cancels Original Page 20.1 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 21 Cancels First Revised Page 21 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 21.1 Cancels Original Page 21.1 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

y Clonanu Hus

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 22 Cancels Second Revised Page 22 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 23 Cancels First Revised Page 23 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 24 Cancels First Revised Page 24 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 25 Cancels First Revised Page 25 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 26 Cancels First Revised Page 26 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 27 Cancels First Revised Page 27 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 28 Cancels First Revised Page 28 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 29 Cancels Third Revised Page 29 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 30 Cancels Second Revised Page 30 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 31 Cancels Second Revised Page 31 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 32 Cancels First Revised Page 32 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 32.1 Cancels First Revised Page 32.1 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

y Stephanul Fur

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 32.2 Cancels Original Page 32.2 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 32.3 Cancels Original Page 32.3 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 33 Cancels Original Page 33 EFFECTIVE: May 16, 2008

E8. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 5/16/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 2, 2003
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 1 Cancels Third Revised Page 1 EFFECTIVE: February 2, 2003

# E9. BELLSOUTH DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE ACCESS SERVICE

#### **CONTENTS**

E9.1 G	General Description	1			
E9.1.1	Provision Of Service	1			
E9.2 L	Indertaking Of The Company	1			
E9.2.1	Number Provision	1			
E9.2.2	Access Locations and Call Transport	1			
E9.3 Obligations Of The Customer					
E9.3.1	Ordering Requirements	4			
E9.3.2	End User Requirements	5			
E9.4 F	Jaymont Arrangomonte	<i>-</i>			
_	Payment Arrangements	5			
E9.4.1	Credit Allowance For BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Service	5			
E9.4.2	Reserved For Future Use	6			
E9.4.3	Minimum Periods	6			
E9.4.4	Cancellation Of A Special Order	6			
E9.4.5	Changes To Special Orders	7			
E9.4.6	Moves	7			
E9.4.7	BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Service Rearrangements	7			
E9.5 F	tate Regulations And Charges	7			
E9.5.1	Rate Regulations	7			
E9.5.2	Rate Categories	7			
E9.5.3	Rates and Charges	8			
E9.6	BellSouth Flat Rated DA Trunks	9 (N			
E9.6.1	General Description	9 (N			
E9.6.2	Service Requirements	9 (N			
E9.6.3	Rates and Charges	9 (N			

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 1 Cancels Third Revised Page 1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

\*\*\*\*

## E9. BELLSOUTH DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE ACCESS SERVICE

# **E9.1 General Description**

#### **E9.1.1 Provision of Service**

- **A.** The Company will provide *BellSouth* Directory Assistance Access service to a customer from *BellSouth* Directory Assistance *Access* service locations
- **B.** BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service provides service to BellSouth Directory Assistance Access locations, the use of BellSouth Directory Assistance Access operators, when required, to provide telephone numbers.

# **E9.2 Undertaking Of The Company**

#### **E9.2.1 Number Provision**

- A. The Company, when furnished a name and locality, will provide or attempt to provide the telephone number listed in the Company *Directory Assistance* records associated with the name given at the rates and charges as set forth in E9.5 following. The Company's contact with the customer's end user shall be limited to that effort necessary to process a customer's end user's request for a telephone number. The Company will not transfer, forward or redial a customer's end user call to any other location for any purpose other than provision of *BellSouth Directory Assistance* Access service.
- B. A maximum of two (2) requests for telephone numbers will be accepted per *BellSouth Directory Assistance Access* call.
- C. A telephone number which is not listed in *BellSouth Directory Assistance Access* records will not be available to the customer's end user.

#### E9.2.2 Access Locations and Call Transport

A. The Company will specify the *BellSouth Directory Assistance Access* location which provides the *BellSouth Directory Assistance* Access service for each Numbering Plan Area Code (NPA). The *BellSouth Directory Assistance Access* location is as follows:

			WIKE	WIKE
		COMMON LANGUAGE	CENTER	CENTER
		LOCATION IDENTIFIER	VERTICAL :	HORIZONTAL
LOCALITY	NPA/NXX	(CLLI)	(WCV)	(WCH)
LOUISVILLE	502/555	LSVLKYAP2GT	6528	2773
	606/555			

When it becomes necessary, as determined by the Company, to change a *BellSouth Directory Assistance Access* location, the Company will notify the involved customer six months prior to the change. For such changes, the regulations as set forth in E2.1.7 preceding apply.

B. BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service will be provided between the customer premises and the BellSouth Directory Assistance Access location by the Company at rates and charges as set forth in E9.5 following, and as follows:

When the access tandem switch is appropriately equipped for *BellSouth Directory Assistance Access* measurement, the Company will route all *BellSouth Directory Assistance Access* traffic to the *BellSouth Directory Assistance Access* location for completion over the customer's *BellSouth SWA* services provided from the access tandem. Additionally, as set forth in Section E6. preceding and B.1. and B.3. following, direct connections to *BellSouth Directory Assistance Access* may be required. If a customer delivers a *BellSouth Directory Assistance Access* call to the Company, the Company will complete the call at charges as set forth in E9.5 following.

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 1.1 Cancels Second Revised Page 1.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

## E9. BELLSOUTH DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE ACCESS SERVICE

# E9.2 Undertaking Of The Company (Cont'd)

#### E9.2.2 Access Locations and Call Transport (Cont'd)

- **B.** (Cont'd)
  - 1. General
    - a. Each BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service will consist of the following:
      - (1) An Interface Group equipped with an available Premises Interface Code at the customer's premises.
      - (2) Directory Transport between the premises of the ordering customer and the *BellSouth Directory Assistance Access* location.
    - b. When required by the Company, a separate *BellSouth Directory Assistance* Access service trunk group will be provided for *BellSouth Directory Assistance* Access service for each NPA. Separate trunk groups will be required when the Company notifies the customer that the mechanized search of its data base and its mechanized operator practices require a mechanized identification of the NPA code for which the customer's end user desires *BellSouth Directory Assistance Access* information.
    - c. Further, when an access tandem is available and is provided, the *BellSouth Directory Assistance* Access service will be provided, at Company choice, either as a separate *BellSouth Directory Assistance* Access service trunk group or in combination with *BellSouth SWA FGB*, *BellSouth SWA FGC*, *BellSouth SWA FGD* or *BellSouth SWA* TSBSA service.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 2 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 2 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## E9. BELLSOUTH DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE ACCESS SERVICE

# S SERVICE (T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

# E9.2 Undertaking Of The Company (Cont'd)

#### E9.2.2 Access Locations and Call Transport (Cont'd)

- **B.** (Cont'd)
  - 2. Interface Group and Premises Interface Code
    - a. All Interface Groups as set forth in E6.1.3.A.1. preceding are available for *BellSouth Directory Assistance* Access service. When only *BellSouth Directory Assistance* Access service is provided, only the following Premises Interface Codes are available.

4DS9-15 6EA2-E 4RV2-0 4DS6-44 6EA2-M RV3-0 4SF3

- b. Such Premises Interface Codes are described in E6.1.3.A.1. preceding. When *BellSouth Directory Assistance* Access service is provided with *BellSouth SWA FGB*, *BellSouth SWA FGC*, *BellSouth SWA FGD* or *BellSouth SWA* TSBSA service, the Premises Interface Code for the combination will be the available Premises Interface Code provided for the *BellSouth SWA FGB*, *BellSouth SWA FGC*, *BellSouth SWA FGD* or *BellSouth SWA* TSBSA service ordered by the customer.
- c. Except as set forth in E9.4.5 following, the Interface Groups and Premises Interface Codes provided under a Special Order for *BellSouth Directory Assistance* Access service are subject to the order conditions as set forth in Section E5. preceding. For purposes of applying the order regulations, a *BellSouth Directory Assistance Access* location is considered to be a customer's end user serving wire center.
- Directory Transport
  - a. Directory Transport provides the transmission facilities and transport termination between the premises of the ordering customer and the *BellSouth Directory Assistance Access* location. For purposes of determining Directory Transport mileage, distance will be measured from the wire center that normally serves the customer premises to the *BellSouth Directory Assistance Access* location(s).
  - b. Directory Transport is a two-way voice frequency transmission path composed of *BellSouth SWA* Transport facilities as set forth in E6.1.3 preceding. The two-way voice frequency path transports calls in the terminating direction (from the premises of the customer to the *BellSouth Directory Assistance Access* location). The voice frequency transmission path may be comprised of any form or configuration of plant capable of and typically used in the telecommunications industry for the transmission of voice and associated telephone signals within the frequency band width of approximately 300 to 3000 Hz.
  - c. Directory Transport facilities are specified by the customer and include the following rate categories. These rate categories are further defined in Section E6., *BellSouth SWA* service.
    - (1) Switched Local Channel must be specified by the customer. This facility is used in the transport of the *BellSouth Directory Assistance Access* service call from the customer's premises to the Company's Serving Wire Center (SWC). The Switched Local Channel is assessed a monthly rate based on capacity.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: November 13, 1998
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 2.1 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 2.1 EFFECTIVE: November 16, 1998

## E9. BELLSOUTH DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE ACCESS SERVICE

# E9.2 Undertaking Of The Company (Cont'd)

## E9.2.2 Access Locations and Call Transport (Cont'd)

- **B.** (Cont'd)
  - 3. Directory Transport (Cont'd)
    - c. (Cont'd)
      - (2) Switched Interoffice Channel, either Common or Dedicated must be specified by the IC.

Switched Dedicated Interoffice Channels (SW DIOC) are used for the transport of the BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service call to the BellSouth Directory Assistance Access location without utilizing an Access Tandem Switch or for the transport of the call to the Access Tandem Switch where an Access Tandem is utilized. The SW DIOC is assessed a monthly rate, per mile, based on the capacity ordered by the customer.

Where a Company Access Tandem is utilized, Switched Common Transport Interoffice Channels (SW CIOC) are used for the transport of the BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service call from the Company's Access Tandem to the BellSouth Directory Assistance Access location. The SW CIOC charge is assessed on a per call basis, and a per call mile basis.

For BellSouth SWA Common Transport, the DS3 to DS1 Multiplexer element is applicable. This element provides for use of DS3 to DS1 multiplexer equipment between the Company Access Tandem switch and the BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Location.

- (3) Access Tandem Switching provides for the function of the Access Tandem when routing the call from the customer's SWC to the BellSouth Directory Assistance Access location through the Access Tandem Switch. A rate per call will be assessed for each BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service call that traverses the Access Tandem.
- d. As specified by the customer, BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service is to be routed directly to a BellSouth Directory Assistance Access location or through an access tandem switch appropriately equipped for BellSouth Directory Assistance Access measurement and served by BellSouth Directory Assistance Access trunks to the BellSouth Directory Assistance Access location when such an access tandem switch is available in combination with BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA or as a separate BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service Trunk Group. The combination of BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA service with BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service will only be provided at such available and appropriately equipped access tandem switches. All BellSouth Directory Assistance Access calls routed via this combination to the access tandem will be completed to the BellSouth Directory Assistance Access location and subject to the charges set forth in E9.5 following. If the customer does not want BellSouth Directory Assistance Access calls completed to the BellSouth Directory Assistance Access location via this combination, the customer may block the call.

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 17, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 3 Cancels Third Revised Page 3 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## E9. BELLSOUTH DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE ACCESS SERVICE

# E9.2 Undertaking Of The Company (Cont'd)

#### E9.2.2 Access Locations and Call Transport (Cont'd)

- **B.** (Cont'd)
  - 3. Directory Transport (Cont'd)
    - e. When Directory Transport is provided multifrequency address signaling is required with wink start-start pulsing signals provided. The customer shall address each call to the BellSouth Directory Assistance Access location using NPA+555+1212 or when required by the Company, 555-1212. Only NPA codes handled by the **BellSouth** *Directory Assistance Access* location will be processed.
    - Directory Transport is provided with one of the BellSouth SWA Transport Interface Groups as set forth in Section E6. preceding.
  - Special Facilities Routing

A customer may request that BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service be provided via Special Facilities Routing. The regulations, rates and charges for Special Facilities Routing (Avoidance, Diversity and Cable Only) are as set forth in Section E11. following.

Design Layout Report

The Company will provide to the customer the makeup of the facilities and services provided under this section as BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service. This information will be provided in the form of a Design Layout Report similar to that as set forth in E6.1.5. Design Layout Reports for BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service will be provided only when specifically requested by the customer. The Design Report will be provided to the customer at no charge and will be reissued or updated whenever the facilities provided for the customer's use are materially changed.

**Transmission Specifications** 

BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service is provided with either Type A, B or C Transmission Specifications. The specifications associated with these parameters are guaranteed to the BellSouth Directory Assistance Access location, whether routed directly or via an access tandem. Type C Transmission Specification is provided with Interface Group 1 when routed directly to a BellSouth Directory Assistance Access location. Type B Transmission Specification is provided with Interface Groups 2, 6 and 9 when routed directly to a BellSouth Directory Assistance Access location. Type A Transmission Specification is provided with Interface Groups 2, 6 and 9 when routed via an access tandem.

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 4 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 4 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## E9. BELLSOUTH DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE ACCESS SERVICE

# E9.2 Undertaking Of The Company (Cont'd)

#### E9.2.2 Access Locations and Call Transport (Cont'd)

- **B.** (Cont'd)
  - 6. Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

When *BellSouth Directory Assistance* Access service is provided with *BellSouth SWA FGD* or *BellSouth SWA* TSBSA 3 service, Type A Transmission Specification is provided. When *BellSouth Directory Assistance* Access service is provided with *BellSouth SWA FGB* or *BellSouth SWA* TSBSA 1 service, Type B Transmission Specification is provided for Interface Groups 2, 6 and 9 and Type C Transmission Specification is provided for Interface Group 1. When *BellSouth Directory Assistance* Access service is provided with *BellSouth SWA FGC* or *BellSouth SWA* TSBSA 2 service, Type B Transmission Specification is provided.

Type A, B and C Transmission Specifications are set forth in E6.4.1 preceding.

7. Acceptance Testing and Testing Capabilities

The acceptance testing and testing capabilities for *BellSouth Directory Assistance* Access service traffic routed through an access tandem are the same as those for the associated *BellSouth SWA FGB*, *BellSouth SWA FGC*, *BellSouth SWA FGD* or *BellSouth SWA* TSBSA end office switching. The acceptance testing for *BellSouth Directory Assistance* Access service traffic routed directly to or routed in a separate trunk group through an access tandem to the *BellSouth Directory Assistance Access* location, will be as set forth in E6.1.6 preceding. The testing capabilities for *BellSouth Directory Assistance* Access service traffic routed directly to or routed in a separate trunk group through an access tandem to the *BellSouth Directory Assistance Access* location will be as set forth for cooperative scheduled testing or manual scheduled testing in Section E13. following.

- C. Trunk-side switching is provided at the *BellSouth Directory Assistance Access* location. The *BellSouth Directory Assistance Access* location will provide trunk answer and disconnect supervisory signaling.
- D. The Company will distribute the calls received over the *BellSouth Directory Assistance* Access services to the *BellSouth Directory Assistance Access* System using the *BellSouth Directory Assistance Access* location access equipment.
- E. In the event that the telephone number is unavailable, no credit applies for the call charged. When the *BellSouth Directory Assistance Access* location or *BellSouth Directory Assistance Access* System is out of service due to Company equipment failure or an incorrect number is provided, a credit as set forth in E9.4.1 following will apply.
- **F.** BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service may be provided, at the option of the customer, for interstate and intrastate communications. When the customer requests such mixed access, the intrastate BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service charges will be determined by the Company using the data furnished by the customer as set forth in E2.3.14 preceding.

## **E9.3 Obligations of the Customer**

#### **E9.3.1 Ordering Requirements**

- A. The customer shall order the capacity and interface type of BellSouth Directory Assistance Access services it needs except when provided over existing BellSouth SWA FGA, BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA, BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA LSBSA or BellSouth SWA TSBSA Transport facilities, as specified in E9.2.2.B.3. preceding.
- **B.** The customer facilities at the premises of the ordering customer shall provide the necessary on-hook and off-hook supervision.

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 5 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 5 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## E9. BELLSOUTH DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE ACCESS SERVICE

# (T)

# E9.3 Obligations Of The Customer (Cont'd)

#### E9.3.1 Ordering Requirements (Cont'd)

C. When requested by the Company, the customer shall order a separate trunk group for *BellSouth Directory Assistance* Access service for each NPA. The conditions when the customer will be requested to order separate trunk groups for each NPA are set forth in E9.2.2.B. preceding.

## **E9.3.2** End User Requirements

- A. When the customer bills its end users, the customer shall be responsible for all contacts and arrangements with its end users concerning the provision and maintenance of *BellSouth Directory Assistance* Access service, and the billing and collecting of charges for *BellSouth Directory Assistance* Access services furnished to its end users. When the Company bills the customer's end users at the request of the customer, contacts and arrangements with customer's end users concerning the billing and collecting of charges will be as set forth in E8.2 preceding.
- **B.** The customer understands that the Company will respond to two (2) telephone number requests per call and will not transfer, forward or redial the call to another location for any purpose other than the provision of *BellSouth Directory Assistance* Access service.

## **E9.4 Payment Arrangements**

#### E9.4.1 Credit Allowance For BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Service

- A. When the BellSouth Directory Assistance Access location or BellSouth Directory Assistance Access System is out of service due to a Company equipment failure or when an incorrect number has been provided following connection to the BellSouth Directory Assistance Access System, a credit allowance equal to the amounts charged for a BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service Call as set forth in E9.5 following will apply.
- **B.** In addition to the credit as set forth in A. preceding, when the Company provides an incorrect number for a call and the customer reports such occurrences to the Company, a credit allowance for such *BellSouth Directory Assistance Access* call will apply. When the customer reports such a call and the number requested, the number provided and the reason the number provided is incorrect, the number of calls for which a credit will apply will be developed by the Company in cooperation with the customer. The credit allowance is equal to the amounts charged for a *BellSouth Directory Assistance Access* service call as set forth in E9.5.2 following.
- C. When a BellSouth Directory Assistance Access call is not completed due to the failure of BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service to BellSouth Directory Assistance Access locations, BellSouth Directory Assistance Access equipment or the BellSouth Directory Assistance Access System, a credit allowance for the BellSouth SWA service portion in the originating LATA of such BellSouth Directory Assistance Access call will apply. When the customer reports such a call and BellSouth Directory Assistance Access number dialed, time of the call and the date of the call, the number of calls for which a credit will apply will be developed by the Company in cooperation with the customer.

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 6 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 6 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

#### E9. BELLSOUTH DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE ACCESS SERVICE

(T)

(T)

### **E9.4 Payment Arrangements (Cont'd)**

#### E9.4.2 Reserved for Future Use

#### **E9.4.3 Minimum Periods**

A. The minimum period for which *BellSouth Directory Assistance* Access service is provided and for which charges apply is one month. When *BellSouth Directory Assistance* Access service is provided with a customer's *BellSouth SWA FGA*, *BellSouth SWA FGB*, *BellSouth SWA FGC*, *BellSouth SWA FGD*, *BellSouth SWA* LSBSA or *BellSouth SWA* TSBSA service, the minimum period requirements apply to the *BellSouth SWA* provided and are set forth in E6.7.2 preceding.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 7 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 7 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

#### E9. BELLSOUTH DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE ACCESS SERVICE

#### **E9.4 Payment Arrangements (Cont'd)**

#### E9.4.4 Cancellation of a Special Order

**A.** When a customer cancels a Special Order for *BellSouth Directory Assistance* Access service after the order date but prior to the start of service, the appropriate charges as set forth in Section E5. preceding for *BellSouth SWA* Transport services apply for the *BellSouth Directory Assistance* Access service cancelled.

#### **E9.4.5** Changes to Special Orders

When a customer requests changes to a pending order for *BellSouth Directory Assistance* Access service, such changes will be undertaken if they can be accommodated by the Company. The appropriate charges as set forth in Section E5. preceding for *BellSouth SWA* Transport services apply for the *BellSouth Directory Assistance* Access service changed.

#### **E9.4.6 Moves**

A move involves a change in the physical location of the point of termination at the customer premises or of the customer premises. Moves will be treated as set forth in E6.7.7 preceding and all associated nonrecurring charges will apply. Minimum period requirements will be established at the new location as set forth in E6.7.7 preceding. The customer will also remain responsible for satisfying all outstanding minimum period charges for the discontinued service.

#### E9.4.7 BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Service Rearrangements

Nonrecurring charges apply for service rearrangements. service rearrangements are as set forth in E6.7.1 preceding. The service Rearrangement Charges are as set forth in E6.7.1 for the type of change provided by the Company.

#### E9.5 Rate Regulations and Charges

#### **E9.5.1 Rate Regulations**

- A. The BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service call charge, as set forth in E9.5.2 following, applies for each call to BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service. A call occurs when a customer is connected to the Company BellSouth Directory Assistance Access System provides the requested telephone number. The number of calls connected to the BellSouth Directory Assistance Access System will be accumulated by Company measuring equipment. A credit for the provision of an incorrect telephone number will be applied as set forth in E9.4.1 preceding.
- B. The mileage for Directory Transport will be measured as set forth in E6.7.13 preceding. Title Page notwithstanding, these two wire centers may be in different LATAs.
- C. The charges for Directory Transport are set forth in E9.5.2 following.

#### **E9.5.2 Rate Categories**

- **A.** There are three (3) rate categories which apply to *BellSouth Directory Assistance* Access service:
  - Directory Transport
  - BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Service Call
  - BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Interconnection

Additionally, nonrecurring charges may be applicable as specified in E9.5.3 following.

- Directory Transport
  - The Directory Transport rate category provides for the Transport facilities and termination between the customer's premises and the *BellSouth Directory Assistance Access* location. These rate elements are defined in E9.2.2.B.3. preceding.
- 2. BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Service Call

The BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service Call rate category provides for the use of the Company BellSouth Directory Assistance Access System.

4em00395 REPRO DATE: 02/19/97 REPRO TIME: 04:19 PM

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 31, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixteenth Revised Page 8 Cancels Fifteenth Revised Page 8 EFFECTIVE: March 4, 2002

#### E9. BELLSOUTH DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE ACCESS SERVICE

#### E9.5 Rate Regulations and Charges (Cont'd)

#### E9.5.2 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- A. There are three (3) rate categories which apply to BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service: (Cont'd)
  - 3. BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Interconnection

The BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Interconnection rate category provides for switching capability and network functions not assigned to other BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service rate categories. This charge is assessed to all customers and is applied on a per BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service call basis.

#### **E9.5.3 Rates and Charges**

- A. Rates and charges for BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service are set forth following:
  - 1. BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service call

			Rate	USOC	
	(a)	Per call	\$ .275	NA	
2.	Directory Tran	nsport			
	(a)	Switched Local Channel <sup>1</sup>	-	NA	
	(b)	BellSouth SWA Dedicated Transport <sup>1</sup>	-	NA	
	(c)	BellSouth SWA Common Transport per BellSouth	0.000059	NA	(R)
		Directory Assistance Access service Call			
	(d)	BellSouth SWA Common Transport per BellSouth	0.000008	NA	(R)
		Directory Assistance Access service Call Mile			
	(e)	Access Tandem Switching per BellSouth Directory	0.000392	NA	(I)
		Assistance Access service Call			
	(f)	BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Interconnection	0.000000	NA	
		per BellSouth Directory Assistance Access service Call			
	(g)	DS3 to DS1 Multiplexer per DA Access Service Call	0.000129	NA	(R)
	(h)	Installation <sup>2</sup>	-	NA	

- **Note 1:** Nonrecurring and monthly rates are as specified for BellSouth SWA Transport in E6.8.1 preceding.
- Note 2: Nonrecurring rates are as specified for BellSouth SWA Transport in E6.8.1 preceding.

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY

ISSUED: January 2, 2003 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 9

EFFECTIVE: February 2, 2003

#### E9. BELLSOUTH DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE ACCESS SERVICE

E9.6	BellSouth Fla	t Rated DA Trunks					(N)
E9.6	.1 General Descri	iption					(N)
Me	ellSouth Flat Rated I egaLink <sup>®</sup> , LightGate ovider.	DA Trunks provide the means to interco <sup>®</sup> , SmartPath <sup>®</sup> or SMARTRing <sup>®</sup> ) at a	onnect a customer's h DS1 level to the ne	nigh capacity faci etwork location o	lity or facilities (e f their directory a	e.g., DS1, assistance	(N)
A.	BellSouth Flat Rate E6.2.4 of this tariff	ed DA Trunks have the same transmissio f.	n specifications as do	BellSouth SWA	FGD trunks, as des	scribed in	(N)
B.	BellSouth Flat Rate	ed DA Trunks are made available in the f	following types:				(N)
	Type 1: Sup	ports bi-directional transport of customer	calls using CCS7 sig	naling to provide	call return,		(N)
	Type 2: Sup	ports unidirectional transport of customer	r calls using CCS7 sig	gnaling, and			(N)
	Type 3: Sup	ports unidirectional transport of customer	r calls using MF signa	aling.			(N)
C.	Rates and charges	for BellSouth Flat Rated DA Trunks are a	as detailed in E9.6.3, f	following.			(N)
E9.6	.2 Service Requir	rements					(N)
A.	A. BellSouth Flat Rated DA Trunks must be interconnected with a customer's high capacity facility or facilities (i.e., DS1, MegaLink®, LightGate®, SmartPath® or SMARTRing®) at a DS1 level in order that BellSouth Flat Rated DA Trunks function properly. Any combination of twenty-four (24) Flat Rated DA Trunk Types 1, 2 and 3 can be ordered to meet this requirement. If the customer requires more that twenty-four (24) Flat Rated DA Trunks, additional trunks must be ordered in increments of twenty-four (24).					(N)	
В.		mpany will specify network locations fro AL EXCHANGE CARRIER ASSOCIATION			runks are made av	ailable as	(N)
C.	,				(N)		
E9.6	.3 Rates and Cha	rges					(N)
A.	The following rates	s apply to BellSouth Flat Rated DA Trunl	ks.				(N)
	1. Flat Rated D	** *					(N)
				Nonrecurri	ng Charges		
			Monthly	First Trunk	Each Add'l		
	(a)	Type 1	Rate \$ 6.00 6.00	Installed \$ 24.00	Trunk \$ 20.00 20.00	USOC WDAT1 WDAT2	(N) (N)
	(b)	Type 2	0.00	24.00	20.00	WDAIZ	(IN)

6.00

24.00

20.00

WDAT3

(N)

 ${}^{\tiny{\textcircled{\tiny{\$}}}}$  Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

Type 3

(c)

## **E010 LATA Configurations**

#### **ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF**

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E
First Revised Page 1
Cancels Original Page 1
EFFECTIVE: September 17, 1990
KPSC Docket No.: 90-057
Order Dated: August 20, 1990

E10. MILEAGE MEASUREMENT AND LATA CONFIGURATIONS

ONO

#### **CONTENTS**

E10.1 Mileage Measure	ment	1	(N)
E10.2 Reserved For Fu	Reserved For Future Use		
E10.3 LATAS		1	
E10.3.1 LATA Configuration	s	2	
E10.3.2 Louisville		2	
E10.3.3 Owensboro		5,	
E10.3.4 Winchester		9	
E10.4 Serving Wire Cer	nter Listing By NPA And NXX	14	(N)

RUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:01)
SECTION 9 (1)
PUBLIC SERVED COMMISSION

#### SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY

#### **ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF**

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 1

Cancels Original Page 1 EFFECTIVE: September 17, 1990

KPSC Docket No.: 90-057 Order Dated: August 20, 1990

#### ISSUED: February 16, 1990 BY: S. S. Dickson, Vice President Louisville, Kentucky

		E10. MILEAGE MEASUREMENT AND LATA CONFIGURATIONS	(C)
E10.1	Mile	eage Measurement	(N)
		eneral energy of the state of t	(N)
A.	are	s section contains the information necessary to compute the mileage on which certain Access Service rates based. The method described here is used for computing the mileage for both Switched and Special Access vice.	(N)
В.		e rate mileage for Access Service is the airline distance measured between two serving wire centers. The two ving wire centers may be:	(N)
	1.	The Interexchange Carrier (IC) serving wire center and the end user serving wire center	(N)
	2.	The IC serving wire center and a HUB serving wire center	(N)
	3.	The IC serving wire center and a Bridging serving wire center	(N)
	4.	The IC serving wire center and a point of interconnection with another Company.	(N)
	5.	A HUB serving wire center and an end user serving wire center	(N)
	6.	A Bridging serving wire center and an end user serving wire center, or	(N)
	7.	Two IC serving wire centers.	(N)
C.	Eac are	th serving wire center has a unique set of vertical and horizontal (V & H) coordinates. These coordinates used for calculating the airline distance between the two serving wire centers.	(N)
E10.1	.2 M	ileage Calculation	(N)
Α.	Mil	eage is calculated as follows:	(N)
	1.	Using the area code (NPA) and the first three digits of the local exchange telephone number (NXX) of each serving wire center, look up the V & H coordinates of the associated serving wire center.	(N)
	2.	Obtain the difference between the V coordinates. Then obtain the difference between the H coordinates. (The difference is always obtained by subtracting the smaller from the larger.)	(N)
	3.	Square the differences.	(N)
	4.	Add the squares of the two differences.	(N)
	5.	Divide the sum of the squares by 10.	(N)
	6.	Take the square root of the result obtained in 5. The resultant number is the airline miles between the wire centers. (Rounded to next full mile.)	(N)
E10.1	.3 Ex	cample	(N)
	and	e mileage between an IC's serving wire center at Louisville, Kentucky (Telephone Number 502-560-XXXX) an end user serving wire center at Frankfurt, Kentucky (Telephone Number 502-223-XXXX) is ermined as follows:	(N)
Α.		ving Wire Center Location	(N)
		uisville, Kentucky (Area code - 502, NXX 560)	(N)
		nkfurt, Kentucky (Area code - 502, NXX 223)	(N)
	1.	Serving Wire Center	(N)
		a. Louisville, Kentucky	(N)
		(1) V-6528 H-2773	(N)
		b. Frankfurt, Kentucky	(N)
		(1) V-6464 H-2636	(N)
			(M)

OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

SEP TILLIU

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

	CENTRAL BELL IONE COMPANY	ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF PSC KY. TA Origina	RIFF 2E I Page 1.1
SSUED SY: S. S.	TUCKY: February 16, 1990 Dickson, Vice President	EFFECTIVE: September  KPSC Docket No Order Dated: August	o.: 90-057
Lou	sville, Kentucky  E10 MII EAGE MEAS!	JREMENT AND LATA CONFIGURATIONS	(C)
			` '
	Mileage Measurement(Con	it'a)	(N)
E10.1	.3 Example (Cont'd)		(N)
B.	Differences		(N)
	1. V-6528 minus V-6464 = 64		(N)
	2. $H-2773$ minus $H-2636 = 137$		(N)
C.	Differences Squared		(N)
	1. $64^2 = 4,096$		(N)
	$2.  137^2 = 18,769$		(N)
D.	Total of Differences		(N)
	4,096 + 18,769 = 22,865		(N)
E.	Total of Differences Divided by 10		(N)
	22,865 divided by $10 = 2,286.5$		(N)
F.	Square Root of $2,286.5 = 47.82$		(N)
	Rounded = 48		(N)
	The airline distance between Louisv rate for Local Transport or Special T	ille, Kentucky and Frankfurt, Kentucky, equals 47.82 miles. The monthly ransport would thus be based on the rate for 48 miles.	(N)
E10.2	Reserved For Future Use		(M)
E10.3	LATAS		(M)
	(DELETED)		(D)(M)

AUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

SEP TILLO PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

Louisville, Kentucky

#### **ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF**

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 2 Cancels Original Page 2 EFFECTIVE: September 17, 1990 KPSC Docket No.: 90-057 Order Dated: August 20, 1990

(C)

## E10. MILEAGE MEASUREMENT AND LATA CONFIGURATIONS

E10.3 LATAS (Cont'd)

E10.3.1 LATA Configurations

E10.3.2 Louisville

The following exchanges are included in the Louisville LATA

#### **EXCHANGES**

BAGDAD BARDSTOWN Battletown BEDFORD BLOOMFIELD Bradfordsville Brandenburg Burkesville

CAMPBELLSBURG
Campbellsville
Caneyville
CARROLLTON
Cecilia
Central, In<sup>1</sup>
CHAPLIN
CHARLESTOWN, IN<sup>1</sup>
Clarkson
Columbia
Corydon, In<sup>1</sup>
Crandall, In<sup>1</sup>

Edmonton Elizabeth, In<sup>1</sup> Elizabethtown EMINENCE

Fairplay Finchville Fountain Run FRANKFORT

Note 1: This exchange is not located within the specified state boundary, but is located within the specified LATA.

OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 3 Cancels First Revised Page 3 EFFECTIVE: June 26, 1993

## E10. MILEAGE MEASUREMENT AND LATA CONFIGURATIONS

E10.3 LATAS (Cont'd)

E10.3.2 Louisville (Cont'd)

SY: M. H. Greene, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

GALENA, IN<sup>1</sup> Gamaliel

(DELETED)

(D)

Georgetown, In GHENT Glasgow Greensburg

Henryville, In<sup>1</sup> Hiseville Hodgenville

Irvington

Jamestown JEFFERSONVILLE, IN<sup>1</sup>

La Grange
Laconia, In<sup>1</sup>
Lanesville, In<sup>1</sup>
LAWRENCEBURG
Leavenworth, In<sup>1</sup>
Lebanon
LEBANON JUNCTION
Leitchfield
Loretto
LOUISVILLE
Lucas

Marengo, In<sup>1</sup>
Milltown, In<sup>1</sup>
MILTON
MOUNT EDEN
Mount Washington

Note 1: This exchange is not located within the specified state boundary, but is located within the specified LATA.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

JUN 26 1993

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

RY. Glave faller

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 4 Cancels First Revised Page 4 EFFECTIVE: June 26, 1993

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY **KENTUCKY** ISSUED: May 17, 1993 BY: M. H. Greene, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

## E10. MILEAGE MEASUREMENT AND LATA CONFIGURATIONS

### E10.3 LATAS (Cont'd)

E10.3.2 Louisville (Cont'd)

NEW ALBANY, IN1 **NEW HAVEN NEW LIBERTY** New Middletown, In1 NEW WASHINGTON, IN1 North Garrett

**OWENTON** 

Palmyra, In<sup>1</sup> Payneville Pekin, In1 **PORT ROYAL** 

Radcliff Ramsey, In<sup>1</sup> **ROSE TERRACE** Russell Springs

(DELETED)

(D)

(D)

Scottsville SELLERSBURG, IN1 **SHELBYVILLE** Shepherdsville

SIMPSONVILLE South Hardin

**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION** OF KENTUCKY

EFFECTIVE

(DELETED)

**SULPHUR** Summer Shade

JUN 26 1993

**TAYLORSVILLE** Temple Hill Tompkinsville

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011.

SECTION 9 (1)

Vine Grove

BY: PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

**WADDY WEST POINT** 

This exchange is not located within the specified state boundary, but is located Note 1: within the specified LATA.

## SOUTH CENTRAL BELL ACCESS S TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 5 Cancels First Revised Page 5 EFFECTIVE: December 10, 1990

#### E10. MILEAGE MEASUREMENT AND LATA CONFIGURATIONS

#### E10.3 LATAS (Cont'd)

ISSUED: November 9, 1990

BY: S. S. Dickson, Vice President Louisville, Kentucky

E10.3.2 Louisville (Cont'd)

Zoneton

#### E10.3.3 Owensboro

The following exchanges are included in the Owensboro LATA.

**EXCHANGES** 

Adiarville

Arlington

Auburn

**AURORA** 

Bandana

Bardwell

Barlow

BEAVER DAM

Bee Springs

BENTON

**BLUFF SPRINGS** 

Bonnieville

**BOWLING GREEN** 

**BREMEN** 

Brownsville

Buffalo

CADIZ.

**CALHOUN** 

Calvert City

Canmer

CANTON

Cave City CAYCE

Center

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

(M)

DEC 1 0 1990

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011,

PUBLIC SERVER COMMISSION MANAGER

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY ISSUED: November 9, 1990

#### ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 5.1

EFFECTIVE: December 10, 1990

BY: S. S. Dickson, Vice President Louisville, Kentucky

## **E10. MILEAGE MEASUREMENT AND LATA CONFIGURATIONS**

## E10.3 LATAS (Cont'd)

#### E10.3.3 Owensboro (Cont'd)

#### **EXCHANGES**

(M)
(M)
(N)
(M)
(M)
(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL
TELEPHONE COMPANY
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 16, 1990
BY: S. S. Dickson, Vice President
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 6 Cancels Original Page 6 EFFECTIVE: September 17, 1990 KPSC Docket No.: 90-057 Order Dated: August 20, 1990

## **E10. MILEAGE MEASUREMENT AND LATA CONFIGURATIONS**

(C)

E10.3 LATAS (Cont'd)

E10.3.3 Owensboro (Cont'd)

DAWSON SPRINGS DIXON DRAKESBORO Dunmor

EARLINGTON EDDYVILLE ELKTON ENSOR

Fairdealing
Fancy Farm
Farmington
Folsomdale
FORDSVILLE
FRANKLIN
FREDONIA
FULTON

Gage GILBERTSVILLE GRACEY GREENVILLE GUTHRIE

HABIT
HANSON
Hardin
HARDINSBURG
HARTFORD
HAWESVILLE
Hazel
Heath
HEBBARDSVILLE
HENDERSON
HICKMAN
HOPKINSVILLE
Horse Cave

**ISLAND** 

RUBLIG SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

SEP IN

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION DE SERVICE

#### SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY ISSUED: November 9, 1990

**ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF** 

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 7 Cancels First Revised Page 7 EFFECTIVE: December 10, 1990

### **E10. MILEAGE MEASUREMENT AND LATA CONFIGURATIONS**

#### E10.3 LATAS (Cont'd)

E10.3.3 Owensboro (Cont'd)

BY: S. S. Dickson, Vice President Louisville, Kentucky

Kevil

Kirksey

La Center

LA FAYETTE

Lewisburg

Lewisport

LIVERMORE

Logansport

Lowes

Lynn Grove

Lynnville

MACE.O

**MADISONVILLE** 

Magnolia

Mammoth Cave

MARION

**MAYFIELD** 

**MCDANIELS** 

Milburn

**MORGANFIELD** 

**MORGANTOWN** 

MORTONS GAP

 $Munford vill \boldsymbol{e}$ 

MURRAY

**NEBO** 

New Concord

**NORTONVILLE** 

**OWENSBORO** 

PADUCA

**PANTHER** 

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

DEC 1 0 1990

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011,

SECTION 9 (1)

(M)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY

#### **ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF**

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 7.1

EFFECTIVE: December 10, 1990

KENTUCKY
ISSUED: November 9, 1990
BY: S. S. Dickson, Vice President
Louisville, Kentucky

#### **E10. MILEAGE MEASUREMENT AND LATA CONFIGURATIONS**

#### E10.3 LATAS (Cont'd)

#### E10.3.3 Owensboro (Cont'd)

Park City	(M)
PEMBROKE	(M)
PLEASANT RIDGE	(M)
PRINCETON	(M)
PROVIDENCE	(M)
Puryear	(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

DEC 1 0 1990

**PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011,** 

SECTION 9 (1)
BY: A COMMISSION MANAGER

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL
TELEPHONE COMPANY
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 16, 1990
BY: S. S. Dickson, Vice President
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E
First Revised Page 8
Cancels Original Page 8
EFFECTIVE: September 17, 1990
KPSC Docket No.: 90-057
Order Dated: August 20, 1990

(C)

## E10. MILEAGE MEASUREMENT AND LATA CONFIGURATIONS

E10.3 LATAS (Cont'd)

E10.3.3 Owensboro (Cont'd)

ROBARDS Rochester RUSSELLVILLE

**SACRAMENTO** Salem **SEBREE** Sedalia **SHARON GROVE SLAUGHTERS** Smithland **Smiths Grove SORGHO** SOUTH FULTON, TN' SOUTH GUTHRIE, TN1 South Hazel, Tn ST. CHARLES **STANLEY STURGIS SYMSONIA** 

TRENTON

Uniontown UTICA

WATER VALLEY
WEST LOUISVILLE
WEST Plains
WHITESVILLE
Wickliffe
Wingo
WOODBURN

Note 1: This exchange is not located within the specified state boundary, but is located within the specified LATA.

OF KENTUCKY

EFFECTIVE

SEP 17 J PURSUANT TO 807 KG SECTION OF SOUTH CENTRAL BELL **TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY** 

ISSUED: February 16, 1990 BY: S. S. Dickson, Vice President Louisville, Kentucky

**ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF** 

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 9 Cancels Original Page 9 EFFECTIVE: September 17, 1990 KPSC Docket No.: 90-057 Order Dated: August 20, 1990

#### E10. MILEAGE MEASUREMENT AND LATA CONFIGURATIONS

#### E10.3 LATAS (Cont'd)

E10.3.4 Winchester

The following exchanges are included in the Winchester LATA.

#### **EXCHANGES**

Albany ALLEN Annville Ashland Augusta

Barbourville **BEATTYVILLE BENHAM-LYNCH** Berea Blaine Bledsoe Booneville Brodhead Brooksville Bryantsville Buckhorn **BURGIN** Burnside

Campton Canoe **CARLISLE** Catlettsburg Chapman Cody COŘBIN CORNISHVILLE CRAB ORCHARD Cumberland CUMBERLAND GAP, VA1 CUMBERLAND GAP, TN1 **CYNTHIANA** 

**DANVILLE** Dover **Dwarf** 

This exchange is not located within the specified state boundary, but is located Note 1: within the specified LATA.

> RUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **FFFECTIVE**

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (W PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL **TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY** ISSUED: May 17, 1993 BY: M. H. Greene, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY, TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 10 Cancels First Revised Page 10 EFFECTIVE: June 26, 1993

#### E10. MILEAGE MEASUREMENT AND LATA CONFIGURATIONS

#### E10.3 LATAS (Cont'd)

E10.3.4 Winchester (Cont'd)

#### **EXCHANGES**

East Bernstadt **ELKHORN CITY** Eubank **Evarts** 

**Ewing** Ezel

Fallsburg Faubush **FEDSCREEK** Fernleaf Fisty Flat Gap Flat Lick Flemingsburg **FORD** FORK RIDGE, TN1

**FREEBURN** Frenchburg

Garrison

**GEORGETOWN** 

Germantown Grayson Greenup

Grethel

HARLAN Harold

**HARRODSBURG** 

Hazard Hazel Green Hillsboro Hindman Houstonville

Hyden

**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION** OF KENTUCKY

(N)

**EFFECTIVE** 

JUN 26 1993

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

**INEZ** Irvine

Note 1: This exchange is not located within the specified state boundary, but is located within the specified LATA.

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL
TELEPHONE COMPANY
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 16, 1990
BY: S. S. Dickson, Vice President
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 11 Cancels First Revised Page 11 EFFECTIVE: September 17, 1990 KPSC Docket No.: 90-057 Order Dated: August 20, 1990

## E10. MILEAGE MEASUREMENT AND LATA CONFIGURATIONS

(C)

#### E10.3 LATAS (Cont'd)

E10.3.4 Winchester (Cont'd)

#### **EXCHANGES**

JACKSON
Jenkins
Jeptha
Johnsville
JUNCTION CITY

#### KIRKSVILLE

Lancaster
Leatherwood
Lewisburg (Mason)
Lexington
Liberty
LITTLE ROCK
Livingston
LONDON
LOUISA

**MACKVILLE** Manchester **MARTIN** Mayslick MAYSVILLE **MCCARR MCDOWELL** McKee Meads MIDDLE SBORO Midway **MILLÉRSBURG** Monticello **MO ORESVILLE** Morehead Mount Olivet MOUNT STERLING Mount Vernon Mouise

Nancy NEON Nicholasville NORTH MIDDLETOWN

OF KENTUCKY

EFFECTIVE

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 12 Cancels Second Revised Page 12 EFFECTIVE: June 26, 1993

(N)

(N)

**(T)** 

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY ISSUED: May 17, 1993 BY: M. H. Greene, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

## E10. MILEAGE MEASUREMENT AND LATA CONFIGURATIONS

### E10.3 LATAS (Cont'd)

₹10.3.4 Winchester (Cont'd)

#### **EXCHANGES**

Olive Hill Oneida Owingsville

Paint Lick **PAINTSVILLE PARIS PERRYVILLE PIKEVILLE** Pine Knot **PINEVILLE** Pippa Passes PRESTONSBURG

**RICHMOND** Royalton Russell

**SADIEVILLE** 

Salt Lick

**SALVISA** 

Salversville

Sandgap

Sandy Hook

Science Hill

Sharpsburg

Shopville

Somerset

South Shore

SOUTH WILLIAMSON

**SPRINGFIELD** Staffordsville

STAMPING GROUND

**STANFORD** 

STANTON

Stearns-Whitley City

Stinnet

**STONE** 

**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION** 

OF KENTUCKY

**EFFECTIVE** 

JUN 26 1993

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011.

SECTION 9 (1) BY:

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

#### **ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF**

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 12.1 Cancels Original Page 12.1 EFFECTIVE: September 17, 1990 KPSC Docket No.: 90-057 Order Dated: August 20, 1990

## **E10. MILEAGE MEASUREMENT AND LATA CONFIGURATIONS**

E10.3 LATAS (Cont'd)

E10.3.4 Winchester (Cont'd)

Tollesboro Topmost

Vanceburg Versailles Vicco VIRGIE

OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

SEP TH

PURSUANT TO 897

#### **ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF**

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 13 Cancels First Revised Page 13 EFFECTIVE: September 17, 1990 KPSC Docket No.: 90-057 Order Dated: August 20, 1990

#### **E10. MILEAGE MEASUREMENT AND LATA CONFIGURATIONS**

(C)

E10.3 LATAS (Cont'd)

E10.3.4 Winchester (Cont'd)

#### **EXCHANGES**

WACO
WALLINS CREEK
WARFIELD
Washington
WAYLAND
West Liberty
Wheelwright
White Lily
WHITESBURG
WILLIAMSBURG
WILLISBURG
WILLISBURG
WILLISBURG
WINCHESTER
WOOTON

RUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

PURSUANT TO 807 MANAGED SECTION 9 (

#### ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E
First Revised Page 14
Cancels Original Page 14
EFFECTIVE: September 17, 1990
KPSC Docket No.: 90-057
Order Dated: August 20, 1990

(C)

(N)

## E10. MILEAGE MEASUREMENT AND LATA CONFIGURATIONS

E10.4 Serving Wire Center Listing By NPA And NXX

Vertical and Horizontal information may now be found in NATIONAL EXCHANGE CARRIER (T)
ASSOCIATION TARIFF, INC. F.C.C. No. 4.

(DELETED)

Note 1: See Tariff Addendum Section 1 (FCC #4, sec 29).

MUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011,

SEP 271

BY DECTION 9 (

## E011 Special Facilities Routing of Access Services

#### **ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF**

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E
First Revised Page 1
Cancels Original Page 1
EFFECTIVE: September 17, 1990
KPSC Docket No.: 90-057
Order Dated: August 20, 1990

#### **E11. SPECIAL FACILITIES ROUTING OF ACCESS SERVICES**

#### **CONTENTS**

E11.1	Description Of Special Facilities Routing Of Access Services	1	
E11.1.	1 General	1	
E11.2	Rates and Charges	1	(N)
E11.2.	1 Diversity	1	(N)
E11.2.	2 Avoidance	1	(N)
E11.2.	3 Diversity and Avoidance Combined	2	(N)
E11.2.	4 Cable-Only Facilities	2	(N)

MUBLIC SERVICE COMMON OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

SEP IT

PURSUANT TO 807 CONTROL SECTION 9 (1)
PUBLIC SERVE CONTROL SERVE CONTROL

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 1 Cancels First Revised Page 1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

#### E11. SPECIAL FACILITIES ROUTING OF ACCESS SERVICES

### **E11.1 Description Of Special Facilities Routing Of Access Services**

#### E11.1.1 General

A. The services provided under this Tariff are provided over such routes and facilities as the Company may elect. Special Facilities Routing is involved when, in order to comply with requirements specified by the customer, the Company provides **BellSouth SWA** Service and Special Access (a.k.a BellSouth SPA) Service in a manner which includes one or more of the following conditions:

Diversity

Two or more services must be provided over not more than two different physical routes.

2. Avoidance

A service must be provided on a route which avoids specified geographical locations.

3. Cable-Only Facilities

Certain Voice Grade services are provided on Cable-Only Facilities to meet the particular needs of a customer. Service is provided subject to the availability of Cable-Only Facilities. In the event of service failure, restoration will be made through the use of any available facilities as selected by the Company.

- B. Avoidance and Diversity are available on BellSouth SWA Service as set forth in Section E6. preceding; Metallic, Telegraph Grade, Voice Grade (a.k.a BellSouth SPA DSO VG), Wired Music, Digital DATA (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DSO Data), and High Capacity Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) services as set forth in Section E7. preceding. Cable-Only Facilities are available for BellSouth SWA Service as set forth in Section E6. preceding and Voice Grade Special Access Services (a.k.a BellSouth SPA DSO VG) as set forth in E7.2.3. preceding.
- C. In order to avoid the compromise of special routing information, the Company will provide the required routing information for each specially routed service to only the ordering customer. If requested by the customer, this information will be provided when service is installed and prior to any subsequent changes in routing.
- D. The offering of Special Facilities Routing of Access Services contemplates the use of existing facilities. Should facilities not be available, it may be necessary to construct such facilities, either as (1) normal or (2) Special Construction. If Special Construction is involved, the regulations, as set forth in Section E14. following apply. However, the applicable rates and charges shall be filed in this section of this Tariff, not Section E14. following. In either case of (1) or (2) preceding, the rates and charges for administration and any other specific items of cost directly attributable to the provision of this service shall be filed in this section also.
- E. The rates and charges for Special Facilities Routing of Access Services are in addition to all other rates and charges that may be applicable for services provided under other sections of this Tariff.

## E11.2 Rates and Charges

The rates and charges for Special Facilities Routing of Access Services are as follows:

#### E11.2.1 Diversity

For each service provided in accordance with E11.1.1 preceding, the rates and charges will be developed on an individual case basis.

#### E11.2.2 Avoidance

For each service provided in accordance with E11.1.1 preceding, the rates and charges will be developed on an individual case basis.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Judan C. Mar. .
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE CONSUMSSION

4em00415 REPRO DATE: 01/08/97 REPRO TIME: 05:16 PM

(T)

(T)

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY

#### **ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF**

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 2

ISSUED: February 16, 1990

BY: S. S. Dickson, Vice President

Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: September 17, 1990

KPSC Docket No.: 90-057

Order Dated: August 20, 1990

## E11. SPECIAL FACILITIES ROUTING OF ACCESS SERVICES

E11.2 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)	(N)
E11.2.3 Diversity And Avoidance Combined	(N)
For each service provided in accordance with E11.1.1 preceding, combined, the rates and charges will be developed on an individual case basis.	(N)
E11.2.4 Cable-Only Facilities	(N)
For each service provided in accordance with E11.1.1 preceding, the rates and charges will be developed on an individual case basis.	(N)

OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

PURSUANT TO 807 KANNE SECTION 0 (\*\*

## E012 Specialized Service or Arrangements

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 1

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 8, 1988 BY: S. S. Dickson, Vice President Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: January 8, 1988 KPSC Docket No.: 8838 Order Dated: December 9, 1987

## **E12. SPECIALIZED SERVICE OR ARRANGEMENTS**

#### **CONTENTS**

E12.1 General	1
E12.1.1 Provision Of Specialized Service Or Arrangements	1
E12.2 Rates And Charges	1
E12.2.1 Application Of Move Charges	1
E12.3 Reserved For Future Use	1

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION. OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 

0 1988

PURSUANT TO HOV WAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 1

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 8, 1988 BY: S. S. Dickson, Vice President

Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: January 8, 1988 KPSC Docket No.: 8838

Order Dated: December 9, 1987

#### E12. SPECIALIZED SERVICE OR ARRANGEMENTS

#### E12.1 General

#### E12.1.1 Provision Of Specialized Service Or Arrangements

- A. Specialized service or arrangements may be provided by the Company, at the request of a customer, on an individual case basis if such service or arrangements meet the following criteria:
  - 1. The requested service or arrangements are not offered under other sections of this Tariff.
  - 2. The facilities utilized to provide the requested service or arrangements are of a type normally used by the Company in furnishing its other services.
  - 3. The requested service or arrangements are provided within a LATA.
  - 4. The requested service or arrangements are compatible with other Company services, facilities, and its engineering and maintenance practices.
  - 5. This offering is subject to the availability of the necessary Company personnel and capital resources.

#### **E12.2 Rates And Charges**

#### E12.2.1 Application Of Move Charges

- A. When service without a maximum termination liability charge associated with it is moved to a different building, the nonrecurring charge applies; when moved to a new location in the same building, a charge of one-half the nonrecurring charge applies.
- 3. When service with a maximum termination liability charge associated with it is moved and is reinstalled at a new location, the customer may elect:
  - to pay the unexpired portion of the maximum termination liability charge for the service, if any, with the
    application of a nonrecurring charge and the establishment of a new maximum termination liability
    charge for such service at the new location, or
  - to continue service subject to the unexpired portion of the maximum termination liability charge, if any, and pay the estimated costs of moving such service, provided that the customer requests these charges be quoted prior to ordering the service move. Charges for moving such service will be based on estimated costs attributable to the move.
- C. Move charges include the estimated costs of removal, restoration of services or facilities necessitated by the move, transportation, storage, reinstallation, engineering, labor, supervision, materials, administration, and any other specific items of cost directly attributable to the move.

#### **E12.3 Reserved For Future Use**

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JAH 8 1988

PURSUANT TO MEV HAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1), /

TUBLIT SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

# E013 Additional Engineering, Additional Labor & Misc. Services

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: April 14, 2006 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Twelfth Revised Page 1 Cancels Eleventh Revised Page 1 EFFECTIVE: May 1, 2006

## E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS **SERVICES**

#### CONTENTS

E13.1	Additional Engineering		1
E13.1.1	Reserved For Future Use		1
E13.1.2	Reserved For Future Use		1
E13.1.3	Charges For Additional Engineering		1
E13.2	Additional Labor		1
E13.2.1	Overtime Installation		1
E13.2.2	Overtime Repair		1
E13.2.3	Stand By		1
E13.2.4	Testing And Maintenance With Other Telephone Companies		2
E13.2.5	Other Labor		2
E13.2.6	Charges For Additional Labor		2
E13.3	Miscellaneous Services		3
E13.3.1	Maintenance Of Service		3
E13.3.2	Reserved For Future Use		3
E13.3.3	BellSouth Equal Access Subscription		4
E13.3.4	Standard Jacks - Registration Program		6
E13.3.5	Testing Services		9
E13.3.6	Provision Of Access Service Billing Information		16
E13.3.7	Protective Connecting Arrangements		17
E13.3.8	Controller Arrangement		18
E13.3.9	Telecommunications Service Priority		18
E13.3.10	BellSouth Administrative Management Service		21
E13.3.11	BellSouth Customer List Services		25
E13.3.12	BellSouth 8XX Toll Dialing Number Administration Service	,	27
E13.3.13	BellSouth Billing Name and Address for ANI Service		31
E13.3.14	(DELETED)		32
E13.3.15	Equal Access Transaction Service (EATS)		33
E13.3.16	BellSouth Data Gathering Through CARE		36
E13.3.17	PIC IN ERROR (PIE)		37
E13.3.18	Reserved for Future Use		38
E13.3.19	Reserved for Future Use		38
E13.3.20	Reserved for Future Use		38
E13.3.21	Reserved for Future Use		38
E13.3.22	Reserved for Future Use	DUDU IO OEDVIOE OOM "CO	38
E13.3.23	Physical Access Collocation Cross-Connect Service	PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISS	3JUN
E13.3.24	Virtual Access Collocation Cross-Connect Service	OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE	42
E13.3.25	DS3 Network Interface Unit With Loop Back Capability	5/1/2006	44

5/1/2006 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethector Property Corporation.

(N)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: July 1, 1996
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 1 Cancels First Revised Page 1 EFFECTIVE: August 1, 1996

#### E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

In this section normally scheduled working hours are an employee's scheduled work period in any given calendar day (e.g., 7:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.) for the application of rates based on working hours.

#### E13.1 Additional Engineering

- A. Additional Engineering will be provided by the Company at the request of the customer only when:
  - 1. A customer requests additional technical information after the Company has already provided the technical information normally included on the Design Layout Report (DLR) as set forth in E6.1.5 and E7.1.7 preceding.
- B. The Company will notify the customer that additional engineering charges, as set forth in E13.1.3 following, will apply before any additional engineering is undertaken. These charges apply per Company employee performing billable work at the customer's request. The sum of the time is used to determine the number of 30-minute increments to be billed. Only one initial increment is to be billed per request.

#### E13.1.1 Reserved for Future Use

#### E13.1.2 Reserved for Future Use

#### E13.1.3 Charges For Additional Engineering

- A. The charges for additional engineering are as follows:
  - 1. Additional Engineering Periods

		First	Each		
		Half	Additional		
		Hour Or	Half Hour Or		
		Fraction	Fraction		
		Thereof	Thereof	USOC	
(a)	Basic Time, normally scheduled working hours	\$31.00	\$22.00	AEH	(R)
(b)	Overtime, outside of normally scheduled working				
	hours	37.00	26.00	AEH	(R)

#### E13.2 Additional Labor

Additional labor is that labor requested by the customer on a given service and agreed to by the Company as set forth in E13.2.1 through E13.2.5 following. The Company will notify the customer that additional labor charges as set forth in E13.2.6 following will apply before any additional labor is undertaken.

The Labor charges apply per Company employee performing billable work at the customer's request. The sum of the time is used to determine the number of 30-minute increments to be billed. Only one initial increment is to be billed per request. A request for additional labor by a Company employee at a time not consecutive with the employee's scheduled work period is subject to a minimum charge of four hours.

#### E13.2.1 Overtime Installation

Overtime installation is that Company installation effort outside of normally scheduled working hours.

#### E13.2.2 Overtime Repair

Overtime repair is that Company maintenance effort performed outside of normally scheduled working hours.

#### E13.2.3 Stand By

Stand by includes all time in excess of one-half (1/2) hour during which Company personnel stand by to make cooperative tests with a customer to verify facility repair on a given service.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

AUG 0 1 1996

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011, SECTION 9 (1)

DIRECTOR PRATES & RESEARCH DIV

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: July 1, 1996
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 2 Cancels First Revised Page 2 EFFECTIVE: August 1, 1996

## E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

#### E13.2 Additional Labor (Cont'd)

#### E13.2.4 Testing and Maintenance with Other Telephone Companies

Additional testing, maintenance or repair of facilities which connect to facilities of other telephone companies, which is in addition to normal effort required to test, maintain or repair facilities provided solely by the Company.

#### E13.2.5 Other Labor

Other Labor is that additional labor not included in E13.2.1 through E13.2.4 preceding and labor incurred to accommodate a specific customer request that involves only labor which is not covered by any other section of this Tariff.

#### E13.2.6 Charges for Additional Labor

- A. The charges for additional labor periods are as follows:
  - Installation or repair

			First Half Hour Or Fraction Thereof	Each Additional Half Hour Or Fraction Thereof	USOC	
	(a)	Overtime, outside of normally scheduled working hours on a scheduled work day <sup>1</sup>	\$8.00	\$8.00	ALH	(C)
	(b)	Premium Time, outside of scheduled work day <sup>1</sup>	12.00	12.00	ALH	(C)
2.	Stand by					
	(a)	Basic Time, normally scheduled working hours	36.00	23.00	ALT	(C)
	(b)	Overtime, outside of regularly scheduled working hours on a scheduled work day <sup>1</sup>	44.00	29.00	ALT	(C)
3.	(c) Testing and l	Premium Time, outside of scheduled work day <sup>1</sup> Maintenance with other telephone companies, or Other Labor	52.00	34.00	ALT	(C)
	(a)	Basic Time, normally scheduled working hours	42.00	23.00	ALK	(C)
	(b)	Overtime, outside of normally scheduled working hours on a scheduled work day <sup>1</sup>	49.00	29.00	ALK	(C)
	(c)	Premium Time, outside of scheduled work day1	57.00	34.00	ALK	(C)
		Note 1: A call out of a Company employee at a time n	ot consecutive w	ith the employee's sch	ieduled	

dote 1: A call out of a Company employee at a time not consecutive with the employee's scheduled work period is subject to a minimum charge of four hours.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

AUS 01 1996

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

DIRECTOR PRATES & RESEARCH DIV.

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: October 30, 2000

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Eighth Revised Page 3 Cancels Seventh Revised Page 3 EFFECTIVE: November 14, 2000

#### E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

#### E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.1 Maintenance of Service

- When a customer reports a trouble to the Company for clearance and no trouble is found in the Company's facilities, the customer shall be responsible for payment of a Maintenance of Service charge. Failure of Company personnel to find trouble in Company facilities will result in no charge if the trouble is actually in those facilities, but not discovered at the time.
- The customer shall be responsible for payment of a Maintenance of Service charge when the Company dispatches personnel and the trouble is in equipment or communications systems provided by other than the Company or in detariffed CPE provided by the Company.
- The Maintenance of Service charge applies for the period of time from when Company personnel are dispatched to when the work is completed. When more than one employee is dispatched, the sum of the time is used to determine the number of 30-minute increments to be billed. Only one initial increment is to be billed per request. A request resulting in the dispatch of a Company employee at a time not consecutive with the employee's scheduled work period is subject to a minimum charge of four hours.

In either A. or B. preceding, no credit allowance will be applicable for the interruption involved if the Maintenance of Service charge applies.

- The charges for Maintenance of Service are as follows:
  - Maintenance of Service Periods.

		First Half	Each Additional	
		Hour Or Fraction Thereof	Half Hour Or	
			Fraction	
			Thereof	USOC
(a)	Basic Time, normally scheduled working hours	\$60.00	\$40.00	MVV
(b)	Overtime, outside of normally scheduled working hours on a scheduled work day	67.00	48.00	MVV
(c)	Premium Time, outside of scheduled work day	74.00	55.00	MVV

#### E13.3.2 Reserved For Future Use

#### E13.3.3 BellSouth Equal Access Subscription

#### A. Description

BellSouth Equal Access Subscription

BellSouth Equal Access Subscription is a procedure whereby an end user for Telephone Exchange Service lines and/or trunks or the location provider or its authorized agent of pay telephones may select and designate to the Company an IC to access for intraLATA calls without dialing an access code. The end user or location provider or its authorized agent may designate an IC for intraLATA, a different IC for interLATA, or the same IC for both. This IC is referred to as the end user's or pay telephone location provider's or its authorized agent's preferred IC and is defined by a unique Carrier Identification Code (CIC) shown on the customer service record.

Should a customer wish to use other services of the same or another IC, it will be necessary for the customer to dial the necessary access code(s) to reach that IC's other service(s).

For Independent Payphone Providers subscribing to SmartLine\* service, the IC designated as the primary IC for 0+ intraLATA traffic may direct the routing of 1+ intraLATA calls either to itself or another IC (transport carrier), without dialing of an access code, subject to provisions set forth following. The option chosen by the IC will apply to all pay telephones provided from all end offices subtending an access tandem which are subscribed to that IC.

> A call out of a Company employee at a time not consecutive with the employee's scheduled work period is subject to a minimum charge of four hours.

> > PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

> > > NOV 14 2000

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, BY: STEPPORT BUT SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

(N)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: November 13, 2000
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 3.1 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 3.1 EFFECTIVE: November 28, 2000

## E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

#### E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.3 BellSouth Equal Access Subscription (Cont'd)

- A. Description (Cont'd)
  - BellSouth Equal Access Subscription (Cont'd)

The IC shall submit an order for all end offices subtending an access tandem indicating whether 1+ IntraLATA traffic from its subscribed pay telephones shall be routed to itself (as direct IC) or to another IC (as transport carrier). Recordings with alternate dialing instructions are not acceptable. If calls are to be routed to a transport IC, the 0+ IC must provide written authorization certifying that the order is being submitted pursuant to an agreement with the transport carrier. Only one transport carrier may be indicated for each access tandem.

If the IC designated as the primary IC for 0+ IntraLATA traffic does not submit an order designating the transport carrier for 1+ IntraLATA traffic for pay telephones at all end offices subtending an access tandem, the 1+ IntraLATA traffic for that office will continue to be routed to the Company as of July 1, 1995, or until the subscribed 0+ carrier is ready to handle the 1+ IntraLATA sent-paid traffic, or makes arrangements with another IC to handle the traffic.

B. Verification of Choice of IC

(C)

ICs must request verification of choice from their customers/subscribers. All letters of agency, recordings, or other evidence of verification shall be maintained by the IC for a minimum period of two years after obtaining such verification.

(C) (C)

(T)

(T)

(C)

(N)

- Verification of Orders
  - No IC (submitting carrier) shall submit to the Company a primary or preferred interexchange carrier (PIC) change order unless and until the order has first been confirmed in accordance with one of the following procedures:
    - The IC has obtained the customer's written or electronically signed authorization and/or verification to submit the order that explains what occurs when a PIC is changed and confirms:
      - the customer's billing name and address and each telephone number to be covered by the PIC change order;
      - the decision to change the PIC to the IC;
      - -if the PIC change order applies to a number in an area with at Two-PIC system, clearly states that the customer has authorized the change of his intraLATA PIC, his interLATA PIC, or both; and
      - the customer's understanding of the PIC change fee; or
  - b. The IC has obtained the customer's electronic authorization, placed from the telephone number(s) on which the PIC is to be changed, to submit the order that confirms the information described in a preceding to confirm the authorization; or
  - c. An appropriately qualified independent third party has obtained the customer's *oral* authorization to submit the PIC change order that confirms the information described in a. and includes appropriate verification data (e.g., the customer's date of birth or social security number).
    - An appropriately qualified independent third party must operate in a location physically separate from the IC and may not be owned, managed, controlled, or directed by the soliciting IC, nor can it receive financial incentives or *confirm* IC changes.
  - d. Such other verification procedures as may be specified by the Kentucky Public Service Commission in rules or regulations which are consistent with rules promulgated by the Federal Communications Commission pursuant to 47 United States Code Section 258, revision released August 25, 2000 and effective November 28, 2000.
- The IC must submit a PIC change order, no more than 60 days after obtaining the written or electronically signed authorization.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

NOV 28 2000

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY. Stephan() Bus

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: November 13, 2000
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Seventh Revised Page 3.2 Cancels Sixth Revised Page 3.2 EFFECTIVE: November 28, 2000

> (C) (D)

> (C)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(T)

(C)

# E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

### E13.3.3 BellSouth Equal Access Subscription (Cont'd)

C.	Discrepancy in Subscription
	(DELETED)

- 1. Definitions:
  - a. Authorized carrier is defined as any carrier that submits a change, on behalf of an end user or location provider or its authorized agent, in the selection of a primary or preferred interexchange carrier (PIC) with authorization verified.
    - b. Unauthorized carrier is defined as any carrier that submits a change, on behalf of an end user or location provider or its authorized agent, in the selection of a primary or preferred interexchange carrier (PIC) but fails to verify outhorized.
    - c. Unauthorized change is a change in end user or location provider or its authorized agent's selection of a primary or preferred interexchange carrier (PIC) that was made without authorization.
- 2. When the Company is informed by an end user or location provider or its authorized agent of an alleged unauthorized change, the Company shall notify both the authorized and alleged unauthorized carrier of the incident. The Company shall direct the end user or location provider or its authorized agent to the relevant governmental agency, when an alleged unauthorized change is reported, for determination of fault.
  - In accordance with FCC Slamming Liability Rules, FCC Docket 94-129, the relevant governmental agency, in this instance the Kentucky Public Service Commission, will determine whether an unauthorized change occurred and resolution shall be handled directly with the authorized carrier, the unauthorized carrier and the end user, location provider or its authorized agent.
- 3. When two or more IC orders are received for an end user or pay telephone line, the order with the latest application date determines customer choice.
  - ICs involved in changes will be notified by the weekly activity report via paper format or mechanized interface in Network Operations Forum (NOF) format.
- 4. The alleged unauthorized carrier will be assessed the subscription change charge as specified in E., following, when an alleged unauthorized change has been reported by the end user or pay telephone location provider or its authorized agent.
- D. BellSouth Equal Access Subscription Charge Application
  - New end users or location providers or its authorized agent of pay telephone will be asked to select a preferred IC for IntraLATA at the time they place an order with the Company for Telephone Exchange Service. There will be no charge for this initial selection. The nonrecurring charge for all other changes is as set forth in E., following.
    - A subscription charge will apply for each IntraLATA PIC change submitted, except as provided in 1. preceding and in cases where the IntraLATA PIC change request is submitted along with an InterLATA PIC change request. The applicable subscription charge for each InterLATA PIC change submitted is as set forth in the BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. Tariff FCC No. 1, Section 13.3.3.
  - 2. On-Line Transfer Service is available to ICs participating in IntraLATA subscription for the purpose of assisting ICs and customers in the establishment of the end user's or pay telephone location provider's or its authorized agent's account. This service is not applicable when the end user initiates a request via the internet. Once the end user or location provider or its authorized agent selects a preferred IC, the Company representative will provide the end user or location provider with the preferred IC's 800 telephone number. If the preferred IC participates in On-Line Transfer Service the end user or location provider or its authorized agent will have the option of being transferred directly to the preferred IC.
    - a. On-Line Transfer Service is available in all states within the Company's operating territory. On-Line Transfer Service may be ordered through a service agreement submitted to the Company. The service must be ordered on a state basis.
    - b. On-Line transfer cannot be offered and will not be available to end user's or pay telephone location provider's or its authorized agent's when the end user or location provider or its authorized agent has selected a preferred IC for IntraLATA subscription, and a preferred IC for InterLATA subscription and the preferred ICs are not the same IC, and both ICs participate in the On-Line Transfer service.

Furthermore, when the Telephone Company uses third party verification to confirm its selection as local or intraLATA toll service provider, On-Line Transfer service will not be available.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

NOV 28 2000

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: StephanO Bug

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. **KENTUCKY** ISSUED: October 11, 2004 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Seventh Revised Page 3.3 Cancels Sixth Revised Page 3.3 EFFECTIVE: November 16, 2004

### E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.3 BellSouth Equal Access Subscription (Cont'd)

- BellSouth Equal Access Subscription Charge Application (Cont'd)
  - (Cont'd)
    - The Company representative will make one attempt to transfer the end user or location provider of pay telephones to the preferred IntraLATA IC. When the transfer is completed and the Company's representative receives one audible ring, the representative will disconnect from the call. If a busy line or circuit busy is encountered, the end user or pay telephone location provider or its authorized agent will be instructed to dial the preferred IntraLATA IC's 800 telephone number, previously provided, at a later time.

The preferred IC will be billed applicable charges for the transfer as provided in E.2. following.

- The preferred IC must comply with the following guidelines:
  - (1) The preferred IC must provide a dedicated 800 number for the end user or location provider or its authorized agent transfer.
  - On-Line Transfer Service calls must be processed on a first priority basis, i.e., 95 percent of all calls transferred must be answered by the preferred IC within 30 seconds.
  - (3) The preferred IC must process transferred calls within six minutes.
- The preferred IC must provide notification thirty days prior to discontinuance of this service.
- If an IC elects to discontinue BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service in an equal access end office, the IC is obligated to contact, in writing, all end users or location providers or its authorized agent of pay telephones, who have selected, the canceling IC as their primary IC. The IC must inform the end user or pay telephone location provider or its authorized agent that they are canceling their BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service; request that the end user or location provider or its authorized agent select a new IC; and state that the canceling IC will pay the change charge.
  - For a period of two years from the date of BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 discontinuance, the IC discontinuing service will be responsible for paying the change charge for any of its designated end users or pay telephone location providers or its authorized agent.
- At the option of the IC, the nonrecurring charge for a change in Subscription, as provided in E.1., following, may be billed to the IC, instead of the end user or location provider or its authorized agent, when the change order is submitted to the Company via the Customer Account Record Exchange (CARE) interface.
  - The option for the IC to be billed the PIC change charge instead of the end user or location provider or its authorized agent is not available for orders placed via the Company's Residence/Business/Pay Telephone Service Centers or the Equal Access Service Center.
- The nonrecurring charge for a change in IntraLATA Subscription; and the charges for On-Line Transfer Service are as follows:
  - Subscription change, per line or trunk

		Nonrecurring		
		Charge <sup>1</sup>	USOC	
(a)	billed to end user or pay telephone location provider or	\$3.07	EAJCP	(I)
	its authorized agent			
(b)	billed to IC	3.07	<b>EAJCP</b>	(I)
(c)	alleged unauthorized change	3.07	<b>EAJXB</b>	(I)

This charge will not apply in cases where the IntraLATA PIC change request is submitted Note 1: along with an InterLATA PIC change request.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 11/16/2004 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

**ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF** 

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 3.4 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 3.4 EFFECTIVE: November 28, 2000

## E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

## E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd) E13.3.3 BellSouth Equal Access Subscription (Cont'd)

- E. The nonrecurring charge for a change in IntraLATA Subscription; and the charges for On-Line Transfer Service are as follows: (Cont'd)
  - 2. On-Line Transfer Service

		Monthly	Nonrecurring	
		Rate	Charge	USOC
(a)	service establishment charge	<b>\$-</b>	\$891.00	OLT
(b)	per month, per IC	500.00	-	OLT

F. (DELETED) (D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

NOV 28 2000

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 4 Cancels Second Revised Page 4 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

## E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

### E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

E13.3.3 BellSouth Equal Access Subscription (Cont'd)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

4em00425 REPRO DATE: 01/08/97 REPRO TIME: 05:16 PM

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: June 8, 1999
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Eighth Revised Page 5 Cancels Seventh Revised Page 5 EFFECTIVE: July 8, 1999

## E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

E13.3.3 BellSouth Equal Access Subscription (Cont'd)

G. (DELETED)

H. (DELETED)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

(T)(D) (T)(D)

JUL 08 1999

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephan Buy SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY

ISSUED: June 8, 1999

**ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF** 

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Ninth Revised Page 6 Cancels Eighth Revised Page 6 EFFECTIVE: July 8, 1999

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

### E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLA NEGALISTERVICES

#### E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

E13.3.3 BellSouth Equal Access Subscription (Cont'd)

H. (DELETED) (Cont'd)

A. Provision of Standard Jacks

JUL 08 1999

(T)(D) (T)(D)

I. (DELETED)

E13.3.4 Standard Jacks - Registration Program

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

Standard jacks are provided by the Company to connect Registered Equipment to the Registration Program as set forth in Technical Reference Publication AS No. 1. The use of places that are subject to the Registration Program as set forth in Technical Reference Publication AS No. 1. The use of places that are part 68 of the FCC's Rules and Regulations. Specific jacks are described in the document on file with the FCC eliminated Post of Part 68 of the FCC's Rules and Regulations.

B. Use of Standard Jacks

These jacks are used to terminate services provided by the Company. Other services or facilities provided by the Company or by others may also be terminated in any spare capacity of the jacks remaining after installation without additional charge for the use of such capacity.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: July 1, 1996
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 7 Cancels First Revised Page 7 EFFECTIVE: August 1, 1996

### E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

#### E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.4 Standard Jacks - Registration Program (Cont'd)

C. Rates and Charges

The nonrecurring charges which include installation for standard jacks and their typical uses are set forth following:

- 1. Standard Voice Jacks
  - a. Miniature six position jacks for connection of terminal equipment as follows:
    - (1) Single line telephone set surface or flush mounted.

		Nonrecurring		
		Charge	USOC	
(2)	(a) Each Single line telephone sets wall mounted.	\$10.00	RJ11C	
(3)	(a) Each Two-line nonkey telephone sets surface or flush mounted.	10.00	RJ11W	
(4)	(a) Each Single line 4-wire exchange, R/T, T1/R1.	10.00	RJ14C	
(5)	(a) Each Two-line nonkey telephone sets wall mounted.	10.00	RJIDC	
(6)	(a) Each Special single line equipment for use in hospital critical care areas.	10.00	RJ14W	
(7)	(a) Each 9DB single line data equipment with mode indication and mode indication commormally used in association with a series jack. 1	10.00 non leads. This	RJ17C jack is	
(8)	(a) Each Three-line nonkey telephone sets and ancillary devices.	10.00	RJ16X	
(9)	(a) Each Single-line nonkey telephone and ancillary devices connected directly to central office lines where there is a requirement for make-busy.	49.00	RJ25C	
	(a) Portable wall mounted equipment, each	10.00	RJ18W	(R)
(10)	(b) All other, each For connection of two Access Services with provisions for testing each service with a standard single line telephone set <sup>2</sup>	10.00	RJ18C	(R)
	(a) Each	11.25	RJ14X	(R)

Note 1: Not suitable for use as a Network Interface.

Note 2: The Company will wire the lines to the jack in the sequence designated by the customer.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

AUS 0 1 1996

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

DIRECTOR PRATES & RESEARCH DIV.

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 7.1

(M)

(N)

EFFECTIVE: September 4, 1990

BY: S. S. Dickson, Vice President Louisville, Kentucky

## E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

(1) For connection to 2-wire tie trunks E&M type I signaling, (12 line capacity)

Note 1: Not suitable for use as a Network Interface.

#### E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.4 Standard Jacks - Registration Program (Cont'd)

- C. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
  - 1. Standard Voice Jacks (Cont'd)
    - b. 50 Position Miniature Ribbon Jacks for connection of multiline terminating equipment and channel (T)(M) derivation devices as follows:

· - ,	and the same and t	-3,		( )
		Nonrecurring Charge	USOC	
	(a) Each	\$160.00	RJ2EX	(M)
(2)	For connection to 4-wire tie trunks E&M type I signaling. (8 line capacity	<b>'</b> )		(M)
	(a) Each	160.00	RJ2GX	(M)
(3)	For connection to 2-wire tie trunks E&M type II signaling. (8 line capacit	y)		(M)
	(a) Each	160.00	RJ2FX	(M)
(4)	For connection to 4-wire tie trunks E&M type II signaling. (6 line capacit	y)		(M)
	(a) Each	160.00	RJ2HX	(M)
(5)	For connection to off-premises station lines. (25 line capacity)			(M)
	(a) Each	160.00	RJ21X	(M)
(6)	For use with series devices such as toll restrictors. (12 line capacity) <sup>1</sup>		(	Γ)(M)
	(a) Each	105.00	RJ71C	(M)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

SEP 4 1990

PURSUANT TO PGF MAR BOOK.

GEOTION 9

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: July 1, 1996
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 8 Cancels First Revised Page 8 EFFECTIVE: August 1, 1996

### E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

#### E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.4 Standard Jacks - Registration Program (Cont'd)

- C. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
  - 1. Standard Voice Jacks (Cont'd)
    - b. (Cont'd)
      - (7) For connection of up to 12 line 4-wire exchange, R/T, T1/R1.

		(8)	(a) Each For connection of two 12 line nonkey telephone and ancillary devices connected directly to central office lines where there is a requirement for make-busy.	Nonrecurring Charge \$100.00	USOC RJ2DX	
	c.	Seri	(a) Each es Jacks for connection of terminal equipment as follows:	160.00	RJ2MB	(I)
		(1)	Single line alarm reporting devices.			
		(2)	(a) Each Series ancillary devices such as automatic dialers. Single line sets with exclusion.	66.00	RJ31X	
		(3)	(a) Each Two-line telephone sets with exclusion on one line.	66.00	RJ32X	
		(4)	(a) Each Miniature Eight-Position Series Jack for connection of alarm reporting devices.	66.00	RJ37X	
	d.	Wea	(a) Each therproof Jack used at locations such as boats and marinas.	66.00	RJ38X	(I)
		(1)	For use with single line telephone sets.			
	e.	Min	(a) Each iature Eight-Position Jack.	120.00	RJ15C	
		(1)	For connection of four line nonkey telephone sets, ancillary devices and key telephone systems.			
2.	Sta	ndard	(a) Each Data Jacks	8.50	RJ61X	(I)
			(a) Universal Data Jack for use in connecting fixed loss loop (FLL) and programmed (P) types of data equipment. (1 line capacity)	65.00	RJ41S	
			(b) Programmed Data Jack for use in connecting programmed data equipment. (1 line capacity)	65.00	RJ45S	

Note 1: Not suitable for use as a Network Interface.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

AUS 01 1996

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

DIRECTOR PRATES & RESEARCH DIV.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 8.1 Cancels First Revised Page 8.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

### E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.4 Standard Jacks - Registration Program (Cont'd)

- C. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
  - 2. Standard Data Jacks (Cont'd)

		Nonrecurring		
		Charge	USOC	
(c)	Multiple Line Universal Data Jack for use in connecting fixed loss loop (FLL) and programmed (P) types of data equipment. This jack will terminate up to eight lines. The selection of this jack requires the use of the equipment listed in (d) and (e) following.	\$250.00	RJ26X	
(d)	Multiple Line Universal Data Jack Circuit Cards. For use with RJ26X. One circuit card per circuit required.	79.00	RJ26S	
(e)	Multiple Line Universal Data Jack Mounting options. For use with RJ26X. One required per RJ26X.	-	NA	
(f)	Wall Mounting with cover.	45.00	RJM3X	
(g)	Rack Mounting (19 inch or 23 inch)	28.00	RJM4X	
(h)	Miniature Eight-Position Keyed Jack for connection of local area data channels and/or Digital Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DSO Digital) services.	15.00	RJ48S	(T)
(i)	Miniature Eight-Position Keyed Jack for connection of Access Services to Programmed Data Terminal Equipment equipped with make busy levels.	12.00	RJ4MB	
(j)	Miniature Fifty-Position Ribbon Jack for connection of local area data channels and/or Digital Data Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA DSO Digital) services.	160.00	RJ48T	(T)
(k)	Multiple Line Programmed Data Jack for use in connecting Programmed data equipment.	107.25	RJ45M	
(1)	Multiple Line Universal Data Jack for use in Programmed (P) types of data equipment. This jack will terminate up to eight lines.	107.25	RJ41M	
(m)	Miniature Fifty-Position Ribbon Jack for use in connecting Programmed (P) types of equipment.  Note 1: The Company will wire the lines to the jack in the sequence	12.00 e designated by the customer	<b>RJ27X</b> r.	
	The Time Company will wire me men to are lack in me pedagane			

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMUNICA

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: July 1, 1996
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 8.2 Cancels Original Page 8.2 EFFECTIVE: August 1, 1996

## E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

#### E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.4 Standard Jacks - Registration Program (Cont'd)

- C. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
  - 3. Standard Digital Jacks

			Nonrecurring		
			Charge	USOC	
	(a)	Miniature Eight-Position Jack for connection of 1.544 Mbps Digital Services.	\$15.00	RJ48C	(T)
	(b)	Miniature Fifty-Position Ribbon Jack for connection of 1.544 Mbps Digital Services.	160.00	RJ48M	(I)
	(c)	Miniature Fifty-Position Ribbon Jack for connection of up to twelve four wire 1.544 Mbps digital lines. <sup>1</sup>	19.25	RJ48H	(R)
	(d)	Miniature Eight-Position Jack with Shorting Bars for connection of 1.544 Mbps Digital Services.	7,25	RJ48X	(R)
4.	Standard Non	-Registration Jacks			
	(a)	Single Private Line for connection of two/four wire T/R; T/R, T1/R1, TEK/TEK. Eight-Position Keyed Jack with/without loop back.	8.50	<b>J</b> M8	(R)

Note 1: The Company will wire the lines to the jack in the sequence designated by the customer.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

AUG 01 1996

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011.

DIRECTOR PRATES & RESEARCH DIV.

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 9 Cancels First Revised Page 9 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

## E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

#### E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.5 Testing Services

- A. Testing Services offered under this section of the Tariff are optional and subject to rates and charges as set forth in E13.3.5.F. following. Other testing services provided by the Company in association with Access Services are furnished at no additional charge. These other testing services are described in E6.1.6 and E7.1.7 preceding.
- **B.** Testing services are normally provided by Company personnel at Company locations. However, provisions are made in D.6. and E.2. following for a customer to request Company personnel to perform testing services at the customer's premises.
- C. The offering of Testing Services under this section of the Tariff is made subject to the availability of the necessary qualified personnel and test equipment at the various test locations mentioned in D., E., and F. following.
- D. BellSouth SWA Service
  - 1. Categories of Tests

Testing Services for *BellSouth SWA* are comprised of (a) tests which are performed during the installation of a *BellSouth SWA* service and (b) tests which are performed after acceptance of such access services by a customer, i.e., in-service tests. These in-service tests may be further divided into two broad categories of tests: scheduled and nonscheduled.

Scheduled Tests

Scheduled tests are those tests performed by the Company on a regular basis, e.g., monthly, which result in the measurement of **BellSouth SWA** service. Scheduled tests may be done on an automatic basis (no Company or customer technician(s) involved), on a cooperative basis (Company technician(s) involved at Company office(s) and customer technician(s) involved at the customer premises), or on a manual basis (Company technician(s) involved at Company office(s) and at the customer's premises).

b. Nonscheduled Tests

Nonscheduled tests are performed by the Company "on demand", which result in the measurement of **BellSouth SWA** services. Nonscheduled tests may involve Company technician(s) at Company offices and at the customer's premises.

2. Additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing

- a. Additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing (ACAT) of **BellSouth SWA** service involves the Company provision of a technician at its office(s) and the customer provides a technician at its premises, with suitable test equipment to perform the required tests.
- Additional Cooperative Acceptance Tests may, for example, consist of the following tests:

Impulse Noise

Phase Jitter

Signal To C-Notched Noise Ratio

Intermodulation (Nonlinear) Distortion

Frequency Shift (Offset)

Envelope Delay Distortion

Dial Pulse Percent Break

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Jordan C. Merl.
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 10 Cancels Second Revised Page 10 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

(T)

(T)

**(T)** 

(T)

## E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

#### E13.3.5 Testing Services (Cont'd)

- D. BellSouth SWA Service (Cont'd)
  - 3. Automatic Scheduled Testing

E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

- a. Automatic Scheduled Testing (AST) of BellSouth SWA services (BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 2 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3), where the customer provides remote office test lines and 105 test lines with associated responders or their functional equivalent, will consist of monthly loss and C-message or C-notched noise tests.
  - However, the customer may specify a greater number of tests. In addition to the loss and noise tests, the IC may also order, at additional charges, gain-slope and balance testing.
- b. The Company will provide a monthly AST report that lists the test results for each trunk tested. Trunk test failures requiring customer participation for trouble resolution will be provided to the customer on an as-occurs basis.
- 4. Cooperative Scheduled Testing
  - a. Cooperative Scheduled Testing (CST) of BellSouth SWA services (BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGC, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA TSBSA and BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Service not routed through an access tandem), where the Company provides a technician at its office(s) and the customer provides a technician at its premises, with suitable test equipment to perform the required tests, will consist of quarterly loss and C-message or C-notched noise tests. However, the customer may specify a greater number of tests. In addition to the loss and noise tests, the customer may also order, at additional charges, gain-slope and balance testing.
  - b. The Company will provide, on a quarterly basis, a CST report that lists the test results for each trunk tested. Trunk test failures requiring customer participation for trouble resolution will be provided to the customer on an as-occurs basis.
- 5. Manual Scheduled Testing
  - a. Manual Scheduled Testing (MST) of BellSouth SWA services (BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 and BellSouth Directory Assistance Access Service not routed through an access tandem), where the Company provides a technician at its office(s) and at the customer's premises, will consist of quarterly loss and C-message or C-notched noise tests. However, the customer may specify a greater number of tests. In addition to the loss and noise tests, the customer may also order, at additional charges, gain-slope, and balance testing.
  - b. The Company will provide, on a quarterly basis, an MST report that lists the test results for each trunk tested. Trunk test failures requiring customer participation for trouble resolution will be provided to the customer on an as-occurs basis.
- Nonscheduled Testing
  - a. Nonscheduled Testing (NST) of BellSouth SWA Services is where:
    - (1) The customer provides remote office test lines and 105 test lines with associated responders or their functional equivalent ("automatic testing"), or
    - (2) The Company provides a technician at its office(s) and the customer provides a technician at its premises, with suitable test equipment to perform the required tests ("cooperative testing"), or
    - (3) The Company provides a technician at its office(s) and/or at the customer's premises, with suitable test equipment to perform the required tests ("manual testing").

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Queden C. Med.
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 17, 1997

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 11 Cancels Second Revised Page 11 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

(T)

(T)

## E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

#### E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.5 Testing Services (Cont'd)

D. BellSouth SWA Service (Cont'd)

Nonscheduled Testing (Cont'd) b. Nonscheduled Tests may consist of any test (s,) required by the IC, for example, loss, noise, slope, envelope delay<sup>1</sup> or balance.

#### Obligations of the Customer

- The customer shall provide the Remote Office Test Line priming data to the Company, as appropriate, to support AST as set forth in E13.3.5 preceding or NST as set forth in E13.3.5 preceding.
- b. The customer shall make the facilities to be tested available to the Company at times mutually agreed upon.
- Access to the test lines for BellSouth SWA FGD and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service should follow protocols recommended in Technical Reference TR-NPL-00258.

#### Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) Service

The Company will, at the request of a customer, provide assistance in performing specific tests requested by the customer.

Additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing (ACAT)

When a customer provides a technician at its premises or at an end user's premises, with suitable test equipment to perform the required tests, the Company will provide a technician at its office for the purpose of conducting Additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing on voice grade services. At the customer's request, the Company will provide a technician at the customer premises or at the end user premises. These tests may, e.g., consist of the following:

- Attenuation Distortion (i.e., frequency response)
- Intermodulation Distortion (i.e., harmonic distortion)
- Phase Jitter
- Impulse Noise
- Envelope Delay Distortion
- Echo Control
- Frequency Shift

#### Nonscheduled Testing (NST)

When a customer provides a technician at its premises with suitable test equipment to perform the required tests, the Company will provide a technician at its office for the purpose of conducting Nonscheduled Testing. At the customer's request, the Company will provide a technician at the customer's premises. Nonscheduled tests, may consist of any tests, e.g., loss, noise, slope, envelope delay.

A customer may also request nonscheduled testing for the purpose of isolating trouble. If no trouble is found in the Company's facilities, the customer shall be responsible for paying nonscheduled testing charges as set forth in F.2.b following.

#### Obligation of the Customer

When the customer subscribes to Testing Service as set forth in this section, the customer shall make the facilities to be tested available to the Company at times mutually agreed upon.

> Envelope delay tests are not available with Automatic Testing. Note 1:

> > PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Andre C. Mar. FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COLUMNSSION

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 17, 1997

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 12 Cancels Second Revised Page 12 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

#### E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.5 Testing Services (Cont'd)

- Rates and Charges
  - BellSouth SWA

(T)

- a. Additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing
  - (1) Testing Periods

		First	Each	
		Half	Additional	
		Hour Or	Half Hour Or	
		Fraction	Fraction	
		Thereof	Thereof	USOC
(a)	Basic Tirne, normally scheduled working hours.	\$27.60	\$19.84	UBCX+
(b)	Overtime, outside of normally scheduled working hours on a scheduled working day.	31.85	24.10	UBCX+
(c)	Premium Time, outside of scheduled work day.	36.11	28.36	UBCX+

b. Automatic Scheduled Testing (AST)

AST requires a minimum yearly contract for twelve 1004 Hz Loss Tests and twelve C-Message or C-Notched Noise Tests per circuit. However, at the customer's option, a greater number of tests may be contracted for. As illustrated in the following example, billing for each test ordered will be spread over a twelve month period. Optional tests, as set forth in (2) following, may be contracted for at additional charges. Sixty (60) days notice is required when a request for a greater number of tests or subsequent to the initial order.

(1) To first point of switching, Basic Tests<sup>1</sup>, per test ordered, per year

			IVEURERRY	
			Rate	USOC
	(a)	1004 Hz Loss Tests performed in a one year period, per circuit	\$.21	UBGX+
	(b)	C-Message Noise Tests performed in a one year period, per circuit	.21	UBGX+
	(c)	C-Notched Noise, Tests performed in a one year period, per circuit	.21	UBGX+
(2)	To f	irst point of switching, Optional Tests, per ordered, per year		
	(a)	Return Loss (Balance) Tests performed in a one year period, per circuit	.21	UBGX+
	(b)	Gain-Slope Tests performed in a one year period, per circuit	.21	UBGX+

Example - At a minimum a customer would schedule 12 1004 Hz Loss Tests and 12 C-Message Noise Tests or 12 1004 Hz Loss Tests and 12 C-Notched Noise Tests, for a total of 24 basic tests per circuit per year. the charges would be computed on a monthly basis as follows:

Min. Basic Tests Per Year (24) x Mo. Rate Per Test (\$.21)= Min. Mo. Charge (\$5.04)

Subject to a one year minimum contract period and annually thereafter.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 16 1997

Monthly

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Ordan C. Neel FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 17, 1997

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 13 Cancels Second Revised Page 13 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

#### E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.5 Testing Services (Cont'd)

- F. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
  - 1. BellSouth SWA (Cont'd)

c. Cooperative Scheduled Testing (CST)

(T)

CST requires a minimum yearly contract for four 1004 Hz Tests and four C-Message or C-Notched Noise Tests per circuit. However, at the IC's option, a greater number of tests may be contracted for. As illustrated in the following example, each test ordered will be billed to the customer on a monthly basis over a twelve month period. Optional tests, as set forth in (2) following, may be contracted for at additional charges. Sixty (60) days notice is required when a request for a greater number of tests or additional tests is made subsequent to the initial order.

(1) To first point of switching, Basic Tests<sup>1</sup>, per test ordered, per year

			Monthly	
			Rate	USOC
	(a)	1004 Hz Loss Tests performed within a one year period, per circuit	\$.56	UBSX+
	(b)	C-Message Noise Tests performed within a one year period, per circuit	.56	UBSX+
(2)	(c)	C-Notched Noise Tests performed within a one year period, per circuit first point of switching, Optional Tests, per test ordered, per year	.56	UBSX
(=)	(a)	Return Loss (Balance) Tests performed within a one year period, per circuit	.78	UBSX+
	(b)	Gain-Slope Tests performed within a one year period, per circuit	.85	UBSX+

Example - At a minimum a customer would schedule 4 1004 Hz Loss Tests and 4 C-Message Noise Tests or 4 1004 Hz Loss Tests and 4 C-Notched Noise Tests, for a total of 8 basic tests per circuit per year. The charges would be completed on a monthly basis as follows:

Min. Basic Test	Mo. Rate	Min. Mo.
Per Year	Per Test	Charge
8	.56	\$4.48

#### d. Manual Scheduled Testing (MST)

MST requires a minimum yearly contract for four 1004 Hz Loss Tests and four C-Message or C-Notched Noise Tests per circuit. However, at the IC's option, a greater number of tests may be contracted for. As illustrated in the following example, each test ordered will be billed to the customer on a monthly basis over a twelve month period. Optional tests, as set forth in (2) following, may be contracted for at additional charges. Sixty (60) days notice is required when a request for a greater number of tests or additional tests is made subsequent to the initial order.

Note 1: Subject to a one year minimum contract period and anually therafter.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Order C. Her!
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE CONMISSION

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 17, 1997

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 14 Cancels Second Revised Page 14 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.5 Testing Services (Cont'd)

- Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
  - 1. BellSouth SWA (Cont'd)

(T)

- d. Manual Scheduled Testing (MST) (Cont'd)
  - (1) To first point of switching, Basic Tests<sup>1</sup>, per test ordered, per year

			Monthly Rate	USOC
	(a)	1004 Hz Loss Tests performed within a one year period, per circuit	\$1.22	UBMX+
	(b)	C-Message Noise Tests performed within a one year period, per circuit	1.22	UBMX+
(2)	(c) To f	C-Notched Noise Tests performed within a one year period, per circuit irst point of switching Optional Tests, per test ordered, per year	1.22	UBMX+
	(a)	Return Loss (Balance) Tests performed within a one year period, per circuit	1.64	UBMX+
	(b)	Gain-Slope Tests performed within a one year period, per circuit	1.78	UBMX+

Example - See F.1.c. preceding.

Subject to a one year minimum contract period and annualy thereafter.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Juden C. new FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**BELLSOUTH** 

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

KENTUCKY

ISSUED: January 17, 1997

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 15 Cancels Second Revised Page 15 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

## E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.5 Testing Services (Cont'd)

F. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

1. BellSouth SWA (Cont'd)

e. Nonscheduled Testing (NST)

(1) Automatic Testing, to first point of switching, per test performed

				Nonrecurring		
				Charge	USOC	
	(a)	1004 Hz Loss		\$13.49	USCX+	
	(b)	C-Message Noise		13.49	USCX+	
	(c)	Return Loss (Balance)		13.49	USCX+	
	(d)	Gain-Slope		13.49	USCX+	
	(e)	C-Notched Noise		13.49	USCX+	
(2)		perative Testing, Testing Periods				
			First Half Hour Or Fraction Thereof	Each Additional Half Hour Or Fraction Thereof	USOC	
	(a)	Basic Time, normally scheduled working hours, per technician	\$27.60	\$19.84	USSX+	
	(b)	Overtime, outside of normally scheduled working hours on a scheduled work day, per technician	31.85	24.10	USSX+	
	(c)	Premium Time, outside of scheduled work day, per technician	36.11	28.36	USSX+	
(3)	Man	ual Testing, Testing Periods				
	(a)	Basic Time, normally scheduled working hours, per technician	27.60	19.84	USMX+	
	(b)	Overtime, outside of normally scheduled working hours on a scheduled work day, per technician	31.85	24.10	USMX+	
	(c)	Premium Time, outside of scheduled work day, per technician	36.11	28.36	USMX+	
Special	Acces	s (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA)				(T)
a. Ad	lditiona	ll Cooperative Acceptance Testing (ACAT)				
(1)	Test	ing Periods, per technician				
	(a)	Basic Time, normally scheduled working hours	37.00	23.00	SNTX	
	(b)	Overtime, outside of normally scheduled working hours on a scheduled work day	44.00	29.00	SNTX	
	(c)	Premium Time, outside of scheduled work day	52.00	34.00	SNTX	

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY ACCESS SERVICESULARIFF

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

ISSUED: January 17, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

**BELLSOUTH** 

KENTUCKY

FEB 1 6 1997

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 16 Cancels Second Revised Page 16 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011,

## E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

## E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Constant Public SERVICE COMMISSION

#### E13.3.5 Testing Services (Cont'd)

- Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
  - Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) (Cont'd)
    - b. Nonscheduled Testing (NST)
      - (1) Testing Periods

		First	Each	
		Half	Additional	
		Hour Or	Half Hour Or	
		Fraction	Fraction	
		Thereof	Thereof	USOC
(a)	Basic Tirne, normally scheduled working hours	\$37.00	\$23.00	SNOX+
(b)	Overtime, outside of normally scheduled working hours on a scheduled work day	44.00	29.00	SNOX+
(c)	Premium Time, outside of scheduled work day	52.00	34.00	SNOX+

#### E13.3.6 Provision of Access Service Billing Options

- At the customer's request and at no charge, the customer may choose as the primary billing medium one of these billing formats: standard paper, magnetic tape, data transmission or CD-ROM/Computer diskette. The standard paper, magnetic paper and data transmission mediums will also include, at the customer's option, billing via CD-ROM/computer diskette.
- B. When magnetic tape is requested as the primary monthly bill, the Company does not require the customer to return previously supplied tapes.
- C. When data transmission is requested as the primary monthly bill, the data may be transmitted at either 50 kbps or 56 kbps for customers using T-TRAN software, or 56 kbps for customers using Network Data Mover (NDM\*) software.
- The customer will receive an abbreviated bill in paper format when the magnetic tape or data transmission option is chosen as the primary billing medium. The abbreviated bill will conform with industry standard billing data output.
- CD-ROM and computer diskette billing provide an electronic transmission medium for the customer's use in reading and printing access bills. Only one CD-ROM or set of diskettes will be provided per bill period.
- The Company will accept a request for change from one form of primary billing medium to another at no charge to the F. customer. Where a customer requests combinations of more than one type of billing media, and the Company can, with reasonable effort, comply with that request, such combinations will be provided to the customer.
- At the option of the customer, and for additional charges, additional copies of the access bill will be provided on magnetic tape format, transmitted to the customer's premises by data transmission, or provided on microfiche film. Additional paper or microfiche copies of the access bill or the customer service record may also be requested.
- When a customer elects to receive second and subsequent copies of its access bill in magnetic tape format, only one copy of the magnetic tape will be provided. The Company does not require the customer to return previously supplied tapes. Rates and charges for magnetic tape format apply on a per tape, and per information record basis.
- When a customer elects to receive second and subsequent copies of its access bill by data transmission, the data may be I. transmitted at either 50 kbps or 56 kbps for customers using T-TRAN software, or at 56 kbps for customers using Network Data Mover (NDM\*) software. Rates and charges for data transmission apply on a per information record.
- A maximum of 99 copies of the access bill will be provided in microfiche format. Unless otherwise specified by the customer, microfiche copies will be sent to the customer's billing address. Rates and charges for microfiche copies apply on a per page basis. Per page charges are to be applied on a first and additional basis. The first page - per copy charge applies to the initial provision of a given microfiche film page to a customer, and the additional copy - per page charge applies to the provision of each additional copy of such page to the customer.
- A maximum of eight additional paper copies of the access bill may be requested and all copies will be sent to the customer's billing address. Rates and charges for paper copies are on a per page basis.

(T)

\* Trademark of Systems Center, Inc.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: July 1, 1996
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 16.1 Cancels Original Page 16.1 EFFECTIVE: August 1, 1996

(M) (T)

(M) (T)

## E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.6 Provision of Access Service Billing Information (Cont'd)

- L. Unless otherwise specified by the customer, paper copies, microfiche copies, magnetic tape and/or CD-ROM/computer diskette will be sent via U.S. Mail service. However, at the customer's request, the customer or the customer's representative may pick up the paper copies or tape at a location designated by the Company.
- M. The customer may deem it necessary to request the Company resend the access service billing information. Such a request, when not the result of Company error, will be subject to the same rates and charges as an original request for copies of access service billing information. These are set forth in (N) following.
- V. The rates and charges for the provision of Access Service billing information are as follows:

	-			
		Monthly Rate	USOC	(C)
1.	Provision of billing detail in magnetic tape format	•		(T)
	(a) (DELETED)			(D)
	(b) Per tape	51.84	NA	(I)
	(c) Per record	.000007	NA	(I)
2.	Data transmission of billing detail to the customer's premises			(T)
3.	(a) Per record transmitted Copies of the access bill and/or the customer service record in microfiche format	.000932	NA	(I) (T) (N)
	(a) First copy, per page	1.78	NA	(N)
	(b) Additional copy, per page	.095568	NA	(N)
4.	Additional copies of the access bill and/or the customer service record in standard paper format			(C)
	(a) Per naner page	.101923	NA	(T) (T)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

AUS 0 1 1996

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

DIRECTOR RATES & RESEARCH DIV.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 17 Cancels First Revised Page 17 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

ISSUED: January 17, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

## E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

#### E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### **E13.3.7 Protective Connecting Arrangements**

- A. The following Protective Connecting Arrangements (PCAs) are grandfathered and are offered subject to on-the-shelf availability:
  - 1. PCA for connection of CPE answering or recording equipment to Company Access Services, for one-way voice transmission in each direction but not simultaneously. Recording of two-way conversations is prevented, by the PCA.

		Nonrecurring Charge	Monthly Rate	USOC	
	(a) Each	\$30.75	\$5.40	RDL	
2.	Automatic PCA used to connect Company BellSouth SWA service for attendant position and from the dial switching equipment of a CPE system.	•	service to and	from the	(T)
	(a) Each	39.05	10.45	CDH	

B. Effective January 9, 1988, other grandfathered PCA's are deleted.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Quiden C. New!
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: July 1, 1996 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 18 Cancels First Revised Page 18 EFFECTIVE: August 1, 1996

#### E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

#### E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.8 Controller Arrangement

This arrangement enables the customer to control up to 48 transfer functions at a Company central office via a CPE remote keyboard terminal capable of either 300 or 1200 bps operations. Included as part of the Controller Arrangement is a dial-up data station located at the Company Central Office to provide access to the Controller Arrangement. The dial-up data station consists of a 212A DATAPHONE data set and an appropriate Company provided channel.

The Controller Arrangement must be located in the same Company central office as the transfer functions which it controls.

Controller Arrangement

(a)

Monthly

Rate

USOC

\$93.41

**XTDDU (I)** 

#### Each E13.3.9 Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) System

#### Service Description

- The Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) System is a structured coding scheme that prescribes the order in which National Security Emergency Preparedness (NSEP) telecommunications services are installed or restored. The TSP System was developed to support the requirements of the U. S. Government and applies only to NSEP telecommunications services to which the Company is able to apply priority treatment. It requires and authorizes priority action by the Company.
- Conditions of emergency or crises that cause invocation of NSEP treatment can only be declared by authorized officials of the Federal Government or other officials (Federal or non-Federal) specified by the Manager - National Communications System (NCS) on behalf of the Executive Office of the President of the United States.

- Priority installation and/or restoration of NSEP telecommunications services shall be provided in accordance with Part 64.401, Appendix A, of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations.
  - In addition, TSP System service shall be provided in accordance with the guidelines set forth in "Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) System for National Security Emergency Preparedness (NSEP) Service User Manual" (NCS manual 3-1-1 dated July 9, 1990) and "Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) System for National Security Emergency Preparedness (NSEP) Service Vendor Handbook" (NCS manual 3-1-2 dated July 9, 1990).
- The customer for the TSP System service must also be the same customer for the underlying Access Service with which
- The Company will arrange for the installation and/or restoration of TSP System service upon receipt of the proper certification as specified in B.1. preceding.
- It is the responsibility of the TSP user to provide the TSP Authority Code to the Company with each service request.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

AUS 0 1 1996

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011.

DIRECTOR PRATES & RESEARCH DIV

BY: S. S. Dickson, Vice President Louisville, Kentucky

than the Company's standard provisioning interval.

Priority Restoration (PR)

(N)

EFFECTIVE: December 17, 1990

## E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

#### E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd) E13.3.9 Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) System (Cont'd) (N) Service Limitations (Cont'd) (N) When performing Priority Installation or Priority Restoration (repair) on TSP-designated services in (N) compliance with the Rules and Regulations cited in B.1. preceding, the Company may not be in a position to notify the customer regarding additional labor charges if additional labor is required. The customer recognizes that quoting charges and obtaining permission to proceed with the installation or restoration of service may cause unnecessary delays and grants the Company the right to quote charges after the installation or restoration has been completed. C. Rules and Regulations (N) 1. Under certain conditions, it may be necessary to preempt one or more customer services with a lower (or (N) no) restoration priority in order to install or restore NSEP telecommunications service(s). If preemption is necessary and if circumstances permit, the Company will make every reasonable effort to notify the preempted customer of the action to be taken. Credit allowance for service preemption will adhere to the provisions appearing in E2.4 of this Tariff. No charge applies when a TSP designation is discontinued. (N) With the exception of credit information, a customer obtaining TSP System service acknowledges and (N) consents to the provision of certain customer service details by the Company to the Federal Government to allow for the proper maintenance and administration of the TSP System. That information includes but is not necessarily limited to: Confirmation of completed TSP service orders directly to the Manager, National Communications System (NCS); - Verification of installation and/or restoration priority level assignment(s) with the Manager, NCS; (N) - Reconciliation of TSP service information with the Manager, NCS, or the customer (prime service (N) vendor). D. Definitions (N) National Communications System (NCS) (N) The NCS is established under the Executive Office of the President of the United States and is responsible for (N) the day-to-day operations of the TSP System. This includes maintaining a twenty-four hour point-of-contact to handle emergency provisioning requests, assigning priority levels and Authorization Codes and maintaining data on TSP assignments. National Security Emergency Preparedness (NSEP) Services (N) NSEP services are telecommunications services that are used to maintain a state of readiness or to respond to (N) and manage any events or crises (local, national or international) which causes or could cause injury or harm to the population, damage to or loss of property, or degrade or threaten the NSEP posture of the United States. (N) The service vendor from whom the service user or its authorized agent orders service. (N) Priority Installation (PI) (N) Provisioning, on a priority basis, of a new TSP service authorized as so urgent that it must be provided earlier (N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

DEC 1 7 1990

PURSUANT TO BUY KAR 5:011,

BY: SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: July 1, 1996
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 20 Cancels Original Page 20 EFFECTIVE: August 1, 1996

### E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

#### E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.9 Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) System (Cont'd)

D. Definitions (Cont'd)

Restoration, on a priority basis, of an existing TSP service for which any interruption would have serious adverse impact on the supported NSEP function.

#### Subcontractor

The service vendor from whom the prime vendor obtains service for the completion of the prime vendor's end-to-end service.

#### Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) System

TSP is a structured coding scheme that establishes the order in which NSEP services are to be installed or restored in the event of an emergency. The TSP System was developed to ensure priority treatment of the nation's most important telecommunications services.

#### TSP Authorization Code

A twelve character code that identifies an NSEP TSP service and denotes the order in which that service is to be provisioned (installed) and/or restored.

#### E. TSP Rate Categories

- 1. There are two basic rate categories which apply to TSP System service:
  - a. Priority Installation
  - b. Priority Restoration
  - Level Implementation
  - Level Change
  - Maintenance/Administration
- 2. Certain activities associated with the TSP System are included in the rate elements as follows:
  - a. Priority Installation includes order coordination.
  - b. Priority Restoration includes system development, verification and confirmation.

#### F. Rates and Charges

- 1. The following rates and charges are in addition to all other rates and charges that may be applicable for other services furnished in conjunction with TSP service:
  - a. Priority Installation (PI)1
    - (1) Per Circuit

		Charge	Rate	USOC	m\
	(a) Prime vendor	\$85.82	<b>\$</b> -	P1APX	(R)
b.	(b) Subcontractor Priority Restoration (PR), per circuit <sup>1</sup>	85.82	-	PIASX	(R)
	(1) Level Implementation				
	(a) Prime vendor	82.11	-	PR5PX	(I)
	(b) Subcontractor	82.11	-	PR5SX	(T)

Note 1: TSP Authority Codes are not applicable to the Hub-to-Hub portion of a multipoint arrangement.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

NI------ Mandhle

AUS 0 1 1996

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

OBECTOR PRATES & RESEARCH DIV.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: October 7, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 21 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 21 EFFECTIVE: November 7, 2002

## E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.9 Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) System (Cont'd)

- F. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
  - 1. (Cont'd)
    - b. Priority Restoration (PR), per circuit<sup>1</sup> (Cont'd)
      - (2) Level Change

		Nonrecurring	Monthly	
		Charge	Rate	USOC
(a)	Prime vendor	\$86.82	<b>\$-</b>	PR8PX
(b)	Subcontractor	86.82	-	PR8SX
Adm	ninistration/Maintenance			
(a)	Prime vendor	-	3.75	PR9PX
(b)	Subcontractor	-	3.75	PR9SX
	(b) Adm (a)	(b) Subcontractor Administration/Maintenance (a) Prime vendor	(a) Prime vendor \$86.82 (b) Subcontractor \$6.82 Administration/Maintenance (a) Prime vendor -	(a) Prime vendor \$86.82 \$- (b) Subcontractor \$86.82 - Administration/Maintenance (a) Prime vendor - 3.75

#### E13.3.10 BellSouth Administrative Management Service

- A. Service Description
  - 1. General

BellSouth Administrative Management Service provides customers access to other Company network management products, and provides the customer greater control of and additional information about the network services they purchase from the Company. The features offered under Basic Service A are provided through the same system, Electronic Communications Gateway, that the Company utilizes for access to these features. The features offered under Basic Service B are being offered through the system utilized for the initial BellSouth Administrative Management Service offering.

Although most Operation Support Systems (OSS) are optional on a nominal business day, BellSouth Administrative Management Service will be provided on a twenty-four hour basis for continuous usage of those systems that are accessible twenty-four hours.

Customer Access

For the existing BellSouth Administrative Management Service, the customer will have access to the system through a customer provided VT100 terminal with a choice of up to 2400 bits per second (BPS) dial access or a dedicated 9600 bps private line. For the features offered through Basic Service A, the customer may choose to access the Preferred Interexchange Carrier (PIC) Service by utilizing a workstation or Personal Computer, and either connecting via a dial access (up to 19.2 bps) or a private line connection. The Trouble Administration (TA) service may be accessed with a Personal Computer via the Public Internet or a private line connection. If the customer of Basic Service A chooses a dial access, the purchase of a Security Card will be required for each dial access arrangement.

If the subscriber has purchased a Security Card in conjunction with another feature or service offered by the Company, that Security Card may also be used in conjunction with Basic Service A. It is up to the subscriber to notify the Company of an existing Security Card so the Company can ensure that the card is validated for multiple features and/or services.

Maintenance and Operation

Due to the nature of the hardware used to offer these services, it may be necessary to perform preventive and routine maintenance on the system. At such times, the customers will be notified in advance as to the time and duration of these outages.

**Note 1:** TSP Authority Codes are not applicable to the Hub-to-Hub portion of a multipoint arrangement.

POPULO SUR POPULO DE PROPERTO DE PROPE POPULO DE PROPERTO DE PROP

Mary N. C. J. C.

(C)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 21.1 Cancels Original Page 21.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

## E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

E13.3.10 BellSouth Administrative Management Service (Cont'd)

(T)

B. Regulations

Louisville, Kentucky

1. Basis of Offering

BellSouth Administrative Management Service will be available where facilities are available.

(T)

Basic Service A will provide the customer the following capabilities.
- PIC Inquiry and Order (For *BellSouth SWA FGD* Customers)

(T)

- Trouble Administration on Access Service

Basic Service B will provide the customer the following capabilities.

- Product and Service Information
- Service Order Status on Access Services
- Billing Information on Access Services

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Juden C. Marl
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: October 7, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 22 Cancels Third Revised Page 22 EFFECTIVE: November 7, 2002

医化铁 斯里克蘭醇

## E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.10 BellSouth Administrative Management Service (Cont'd)

- B. Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 1. Basis of Offering (Cont'd)

The Company shall not be responsible if changes in any of the equipment, operations, or procedures of the Company utilized in the provision of these services render any facilities provided by a customer obsolete or require modification or alteration of such equipment or system or otherwise affect its use or performance.

The Company will assist the customer in resolving any installation or day to day channel service problems. However, the Company does not assume responsibility for the compatibility or suitability of the customer's equipment.

#### 2. Provision of Service

Customer access to the existing BellSouth Administrative Management Service may be either a BellSouth SWA (Dial) Service, a Private Line Service, or *Public Internet Service*.

For dial/shared access, the customer will be required to provide a terminal, a modem, and dial tone at his premises. Provided the customer's premises resides in a Company LATA, the customer will dial a non-toll access number which furnishes access to BellSouth Administrative Management Service. If the customer's premises does not reside in a Company LATA, the customer must obtain an access line to a Company location from which the Company offers access to BellSouth Administrative Management Service. The BellSouth Administrative Management Service port will be assigned a seven-digit number to enable the customer to access this port. If the customer desires multiple telephone numbers to access BellSouth Administrative Management Service, an additional port charge will be required for each additional telephone number requested.

Dedicated access will be provided at speeds up to 9600 bps for customers wanting continuous access to the existing BellSouth Administrative Management Service. The customer will be required to provide at his premises a terminal, a modem, obtain a dedicated data circuit to a location designated by the Company at which the Company provides access to BellSouth Administrative Management Service.

For the Basic Service A offering the customer will be required to provide a terminal, a modem, and a dial tone at his premises and obtain a Security Card for each dial access desired.

Dedicated access will be provided for customers of Basic Service A desiring continuous access to this offering. Additionally, the customer of Basic Service A will be required to provide at his premises a terminal, a modem, and obtain a dedicated data circuit to a location designated by the Company at which the Company provides access to Basic Service A.

The customer will be responsible for installation, maintenance and testing of customer-provided terminal equipment.

#### C. Explanation of Terms

#### BILLING INFORMATION ON ACCESS SERVICE

The customer will have access to his records, whereby, he may gain information about his last and current bill amount and any payments or adjustments posted to date. He will also have access to his Customer Service record, which provides detailed information about his services provided by the Company.

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: October 7, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 22.1 Cancels First Revised Page 22.1 EFFECTIVE: November 7, 2002

# E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.10 BellSouth Administrative Management Service (Cont'd)

			(0.11)
C.	Explanation	of Terms	(Cont'd)

PIC INQUIRY AND ORDER

This feature provides BellSouth SWA customers (BellSouth SWA FGD) the ability to perform the following Prescribed Interexchange Carrier (PIC) functions.

- PIC Inquiry	(T)
- PIC Order	(T)
- (DELETED)	(D)
- (DELETED)	(D)

AMBERTAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE

**ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF** 

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: June 24, 1999 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

**PSC KY. TARIFF 2E** Third Revised Page 23 Cancels Second Revised Page 23 EFFECTIVE: July 25, 1999

### PUBLIC SERVIC E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS

#### E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.10 BellSouth Administrative Management Service (Cont'd)

C. Explanation of Terms (Cont'd)

PRODUCT AND SERVICE INFORMATION

This feature provides the following Central Office information: CLLI codes, switch type, V&H coordinates, network 37 CTOM 2 CAR 5:0 lines, host information (if applicable), switch location, and equal access information.

SERVICE ORDER STATUS ON ACCESS SERVICE

The customer will have access to a mechanized interface for use when viewing order status information for the customer will have access to a mechanized interface for use when viewing order status information for the customer will have access to a mechanized interface for use when viewing order status information for the customer will have access to a mechanized interface for use when viewing order status information for the customer will have access to a mechanized interface for use when viewing order status information for the customer will be considered in the custome TROUBLE ADMINISTRATION ON ACCESS SERVICE

This feature offers mechanized access for the customer to electronically perform the following functions.

- Enter Trouble Report
- Request Trouble Report Status
- Add Trouble Report Information
- Modify Trouble Report Attributes
- Verify Repair Completion
- Cancel Trouble Report
- Trouble Report Attribute Value Change
- D. Application of Rates
  - Basic Service A

Basic Service A includes service establishment, multilevel security, network administration aids which includes a users handbook for customer training, Port Access and Features Listed.

- PIC Inquiry and Order (For BellSouth SWA FGD Customers)

- Trouble Administration on Access Service

This rate element is offered at no charge.

Security Card

Dial customers of Basic Service A must order a security card. A nonrecurring charge will apply. This card provides the customer a unique password identification code, which will electronically change periodically, thereby providing a valuable layer of security. Should the customer require additional cards for reasons such as additional users or lost or damaged card, a nonrecurring charge will apply for each additional card requested.

Basic Service B

Basic Service B includes service establishment, multilevel security, and network administration aids which includes a users handbook for customer training. A nonrecurring charge and a recurring rate will apply.

JUL 25 1999

(C)

(C)

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 23.1 Cancels Original Page 23.1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

**(T)** 

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

## E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

### E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

### E13.3.10 BellSouth Administrative Management Service (Cont'd)

- D. Application of Rates (Cont'd)
  - 4. Features

Access to the required background OSS will be provided via the normal control network at each System.

- For each feature described in E.3. following a nonrecurring charge and a recurring rate applies.
- The PIC feature is only for access to the system. All other appropriate PIC change charges as found in E13.3.3 preceding apply.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

PSC KY, TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 24 Cancels Second Revised Page 24 EFFECTIVE: July 25, 1999

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011,

(C)

ISSUED: June 24, 1999 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE CES ICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY

#### E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.10 BellSouth Administrative Management Service (Cont'd)

D. Application of Rates (Cont'd)

User ID Charge

The User ID charge is a nonrecurring charge per customer for Basic Service B.

Port Access

Port Access, which is required for each access capability for Basic Service B desired by the customer nonrecurring charge and a recurring rate.

Rates and charges for dial/shared port access is as set forth in E.5.(a) following.

Rates and charges for dedicated port access is as set forth in E.5.(b) following.

E. Rates and Charges

Basic Service A includes service establishment, multilevel security, network administration aids which includes a users handbook for customer training, Port Access and Features Listed.

- PIC Inquiry and Order For BellSouth SWA FGD Customers Only
- Trouble Administration on Access Service
  - (1) Basic Service A

	Rourecurring		
	Charge	USOC	
(a) Security Card, Initial and Subsequent	\$100.00	SCA1X	
Basic Service B includes service establishment, multilevel security, network administration aids	which includes	a users	(C)
handbook for customer training.			` ,

(2) Basic Service B

(a) Featu	Initial Setup res, per subscribed system	Nonrecurring Charge \$757.75	Monthly Rate \$55.00	USOC AMSTB
(a)	Product and Service Information	632.25	43.25	MB5PM
(b)	Service Order Status on Access Service	330.00	29.35	MB5SM
(c)	Billing Information on Access Service	316.75	34.75	MB5LM
User l	D's, per Customer			
(a)	First 15	19.00	-	U1G1A
(b)	Each Additional set of 5	19.00	-	U1GAA
Port A	Access, per Access Capability			
(a)	Dial/Shared Access	78.25	76.00	MDQ
(b)	Dedicated Access	107.00	124.00	MD6
	Featu (a) (b) (c) User I (a) (b) Port A (a)	Features, per subscribed system  (a) Product and Service Information  (b) Service Order Status on Access Service  (c) Billing Information on Access Service  User ID's, per Customer  (a) First 15  (b) Each Additional set of 5  Port Access, per Access Capability  (a) Dial/Shared Access	(a) Initial Setup \$757.75 Features, per subscribed system  (a) Product and Service Information 632.25 (b) Service Order Status on Access Service 330.00 (c) Billing Information on Access Service 316.75 User ID's, per Customer  (a) First 15 19.00 (b) Each Additional set of 5 19.00 Port Access, per Access Capability  (a) Dial/Shared Access 78.25	(a) Initial Setup         Charge \$757.75         Rate \$757.75           Features, per subscribed system         \$757.75         \$55.00           (a) Product and Service Information         632.25         43.25           (b) Service Order Status on Access Service         330.00         29.35           (c) Billing Information on Access Service         316.75         34.75           User ID's, per Customer         19.00         -           (a) First 15         19.00         -           (b) Each Additional set of 5         19.00         -           Port Access, per Access Capability           (a) Dial/Shared Access         78.25         76.00

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 2, 2008
BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Tenth Revised Page 25 Cancels Ninth Revised Page 25 EFFECTIVE: January 17, 2008

#### E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

#### E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.11 BellSouth Customer List Services

iaa fraud

(T)

- A. The Company will make customer lists available to ICs for the limited purposes of order entry, customer service, fraud prevention, and identification of customers who have moved from one location to another.
- B. The BellSouth Customer List Services are provided as described following:
  - 1. BellSouth Customer Name and Address Service is the provision of current customer listings with respect to the Company's subscriber lines and available for subscription in central offices which have converted to equal access. The customer name and address database is updated monthly. Therefore, any request for BellSouth Customer Name and Address service will reflect the same customers for a thirty-day period.
  - BellSouth Daily Customer Change Activity Service is the provision of customer change activity on subscriber lines not subscribed to ordering IC via the Customer Account Record Exchange (CARE) interface. The change activity (e.g. new connects, T and F orders, disconnects, number changes, name changes, record orders, etc.) will be provided on a daily basis via the electronic based CARE interface.
    - To access CARE via Network Data Mover (NDM), TCP/IP Dial-Up Modem, the customer must purchase a Security Card at the rate set forth in E13.3.10, preceding.
  - 3. BellSouth Resold Customer List Information is the provision of current listings of resold local end users, where BellSouth performs the switching function associated with the local service. The resold end users name and address data is updated monthly. Therefore, any request for BellSouth Resold Customer List Information service will reflect the same resold end users for a thirty-day period.
- C. BellSouth Customer Name and Address and BellSouth Daily Customer Change Activity services provide the following information to the requesting carrier for each customer record:
  - Billing Name and Address
  - 2. Billing Telephone Number
  - 3. Working Telephone Number
  - 4. Terminal Number
  - 5. Customer Type (business/residence)
  - 6. Non-published/Non-list Indicator (BellSouth Customer Name and Address service IC subscribed listings only)
  - 7. Customer Source (IC subscribed listings only)
  - 8. Customer Code
  - 9. PICC Line Indicator (BellSouth Customer Name and Address- IC subscribed listings only)
- **D.** BellSouth Customer Name and Address service may be ordered using various options:
  - 1. Subscribed to Ordering IC This is a list of customers subscribed to a specific IC. The IC may order a list of customers subscribed to the ordering IC for intraLATA, subscribed to the ordering IC for interLATA, or subscribed to the ordering IC for both. In addition the IC may order residence only, business only, or residence and business.

Note 1: On and after February 18, 2008, services in Sections E13.3.11, E13.3.15, E13.3.16, and E13.3.17 will no longer be available from the tariff. Comparable services will be available under contract.

(N)

(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 1/17/2008

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ctual

Executive Director

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks Property or AT&T affiliated companies. BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 2, 2008 BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY, TARIFF 2E Eighth Revised Page 26 Cancels Seventh Revised Page 26 EFFECTIVE: January 17, 2008

### E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

#### E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.11 BellSouth Customer List Services (Cont'd)

- BellSouth Customer Name and Address service may be ordered using various options; (Cont'd)
  - Not subscribed to Ordering IC This is a list of customers not subscribed to the ordering IC. The IC may order a list of customers subscribed to other carriers for intraLATA, subscribed to other carriers for interLATA, or subscribed to other carriers for both. In addition, the IC may order residence only, business only, or residence and business.
  - Subscribed as "None" This is a list of customers that have requested they not be subscribed to any IC. The IC may order a list of customers not subscribed for interLATA, not subscribed for intraLATA or not subscribed for both. In addition, the IC may order residence only, business only, or residence and business.
  - Subscribed as "Undecided" This is a list of customers that are undecided as to their choice of IC. The IC may order a list of customers undecided for intraLATA subscription, undecided for interLATA subscription or both. In addition the IC may order residence only, business only, or residence and business.
  - Universal This is a list of all lines eligible for equal access subscription, including those subscribed to the ordering IC as well as those subscribed to "other". The IC may order a list of customers eligible for intraLATA subscription, eligible for interLATA subscription, or eligible for both. In addition, the IC may order residence only, business only, or residence and business.
- BellSouth Daily Customer Change Activity service may be ordered using the following option:
  - Not Subscribed to Ordering IC This is a list of customers not subscribed to the ordering IC. The IC may order a list of customers not subscribed to the ordering IC for intraLATA, not subscribed to the ordering IC for interLATA, or not subscribed for both. In addition, the IC may order residence only, business only, or residence and business.

BellSouth Daily Customer Change Activity service must be ordered for the entire State. All change activity (e.g. new connects, T&F orders, disconnects, number changes, name changes, record orders, etc.) will be transmitted to the requesting IC, via the electronic based CARE interface.

- ICs requesting BellSouth Customer Name and Address and BellSouth Daily Customer Change Activity services must submit separate requests in writing to the Company by completing a customer list request for each customer list ordered.
- ICs requesting BellSouth Customer Name and Address service for non-published numbers must submit a statement to the Company stating that the IC will protect the privacy of subscribers with non-published telephone numbers in accordance with the requirements of the Company's General Subscriber Service Tariff.
  - Non-published numbers will not be provided with BellSouth Daily Customer Change Activity service.
  - BellSouth Customer Name and Address ordering options, subscribed to the ordering IC and universal, as stipulated in D. preceding, are the only customer lists which include non-published and non-listed customer information. Non-published and non-listed customer information will only be provided to the IC which furnishes the subscriber's long distance message telecommunications services.
- H. The IC may deem it necessary to request the Company resend the customer name and address information. Such a request, when not the result of Company error, will be subject to the same rates and charges as the original request.

Note 1: On and after February 18, 2008, services in Sections E13.3.11, E13.3.15, E13.3.16, and E13.3.17 will no longer be available from the tariff. Comparable services will be available under contract.

(N)

(T)

(N)

OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 1/17/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

SECTION 9 (1)

ectual

**Executive Director** 

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section Property or AT&T affiliated companies.

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY 1SSUED: January 2, 2008 BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Eighth Revised Page 27 Cancels Seventh Revised Page 27 EFFECTIVE: January 17, 2008

(T)

#### E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

#### E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.11 BellSouth Customer List Services (Cont'd)

- Restrictions On Use of BellSouth Customer List Information
  - The IC agrees not to publish any customer listing information provided and to use such information only with regards to its provision of interexchange service to such customers.
  - 2 The IC shall utilize the customer listings obtained only for the purpose of providing interexchange telecommunications services.
  - 3. The IC shall not permit anyone but its duly authorized employees to inspect or use the customer list information.
  - The IC may subcontract to third parties providing interexchange service functions. However, the subcontractor must agree, in writing, to the same limitations applicable to the IC.
    - In addition to remedies and damages that may be available to subscribers under state law, as to IC and other third parties, ICs risk the loss of the provision of these services if the third parties with which they subcontract do not comply with the restrictions imposed on the use the customer information provided.
  - The IC may not use such information to publish and distribute, in any form, lists of new or changed telephone subscribers.
  - The IC shall not reproduce in any way copies of customer listings furnished, other than as required internally for providing the IC's interexchange services.
- BellSouth Resold Customer List Information
  - BellSouth Resold Customer List Information service provides the following information to the requesting carrier for each customer record:
    - Working Telephone Number a.
    - Terminal Number
    - Customer Type (business/residence)
    - Local Service Provider Identification (LSP-ID)
  - BellSouth Resold Customer List Information service may be ordered using various options:
    - Subscribed to Ordering IC This is a list of resold end users subscribed to a specific IC. The ICs may order a list of end users subscribed to the ordering IC for intraLATA, subscribed to the ordering IC for interLATA, or subscribed to the ordering IC for both. In addition, the IC may order residence only, business only, or residence and business.
    - Not Subscribed to Ordering IC This is a list of resold end users not subscribed to the ordering IC for intraLATA, not subscribed to the ordering IC for interLATA, or not subscribed to the ordering IC for both. Listing also includes end users who are not subscribed to any IC, and end users who are undecided for intraLATA, interLATA or for both.
    - Universal This is a list of all lines eligible for equal access subscription, including those subscribed to the ordering IC as well as those subscribed to "other". The ICs may order a list of customers eligible for intraLATA, eligible for interLATA or eligible for both. In addition, the IC may order residence only, business only or residence and business
  - BellSouth Daily Customer Change Activity Service is not available for BellSouth Resold Customer List Information. 3.
  - The IC may deem it necessary to request the Company resend the customer name and address information. Such a request, when not the result of Company error, will be subject to the same rates and charges as the original request.
  - All restrictions defined in L preceding apply to BellSouth Resold Customer List Information. 5.
  - The Company shall have the right to audit the operations, procedures and systems of the IC, upon reasonable notice and at reasonable times, to the extent necessary to ensure compliance with the provisions of this Tariff Section.
  - BellSouth Resold Customer List Information is provided via paper format or magnetic tape. Unless otherwise specified by the customer, paper copies or magnetic tapes will be sent via courier mail service. However, at the customer's request, the customer or the customer's representative may pick up the apes or paper copies at a location designated by the Company.
  - At a minimum, customers must order all BellSouth Resold Customer List Information with Revolution Resold Customer List Information Revolution Resold Customer List Information Revolution Revolution Resold Customer List Information Revolution Revolut
  - The applicable charges for BellSouth Resold Customer List Information services are as stated in Sold of the North and are due upon receipt of the bill for the customer listings. The late payment benalty, as provided in \(\frac{12}{44.8.10}\) \(\frac{1}{6}\) this Tariff, is applicable for payments received after the due date specified on the bi

1/17/2008

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

Note 1: On and after February 18, 2008, services in Sections E13.3.11, E13.3.15, E13.3.16, and ESECTION 18, 2008, services in Sections E13.3.11, E13.3.15, E13.3.16, and ESECTION 18, 2008, services in Sections E13.3.11, E13.3.16, and ESECTION 18, 2008, services in Sections E13.3.11, E13.3.16, and ESECTION 18, 2008, services in Sections E13.3.11, E13.3.16, and ESECTION 18, 2008, services in Sections E13.3.11, E13.3.16, and ESECTION 18, 2008, services in Sections E13.3.11, E13.3.16, and ESECTION 18, 2008, services in Sections E13.3.11, E13.3.16, and ESECTION 18, 2008, services in Sections E13.3.11, E13.3.16, and ESECTION 18, 2008, services in Sections E13.3.11, E13.3.16, and ESECTION 18, 2008, services in Sections E13.3.11, E13.3.16, and ESECTION 18, 2008, services in Sections E13.3.11, E13.3.16, and E13.3 available from the tariff. Comparable services will be available under con-

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section of the BellSouth

**Executive Director** 

(N) (N)

affiliated companies

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 27, 2003
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 27.1 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 27.1 EFFECTIVE: June 28, 2003

## E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

- E13.3.11 BellSouth Customer List Services (Cont'd)
  - **K.** The Company shall have the right to audit the operations, procedures and systems of the IC, upon reasonable notice and at reasonable times, to the extent necessary to ensure compliance with the provisions of this Tariff Section.
  - L. BellSouth Customer Name and Address service is provided via paper format or magnetic tape. BellSouth Daily Customer Change Activity service is provided via the electronic based CARE interface. Unless otherwise specified by the customer, paper copies or magnetic tapes will be sent via courier mail service. However, at the customer's request, the customer or the customer's representative may pick up the tapes or paper copies at a location designated by the Company.
- M. At a minimum, customers must order all BellSouth Customer Name and Address listings within a NPA-NXX or Zip Code. BellSouth Daily Customer Change Activity listings must be ordered for the entire State.
- N. The applicable charges for BellSouth Customer Name and Address and BellSouth Daily Customer Change Activity services, as stated in O. following, are due upon receipt of the bill for the customer listings. The late payment penalty, as provided in E2.4.1.B.3. of this Tariff, is applicable for payments received after the due date specified on the bill.
- O. Rates and Charges
  - (1) Provision of BellSouth Customer Name and Address service and BellSouth Resold Customer List Information in magnetic tape or paper format

	Service Establishment Charge	Rate	USOC	
<ul> <li>(a) Per record</li> <li>(2) Provision of BellSouth Daily Customer Change         Activity Service on a daily basis via electronic based         CARE interface     </li> </ul>	-	\$ .0800	EAJCN	(1)
(a) Per record	-	.1000	EAJCA	(1)

#### E13.3.12 BellSouth 8XX Toll Free Dialing Number Administration Service

BellSouth 8XX Toll Free Dialing Number Administration service is a Company provided service associated with BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service which provides for the assignment and administration of ten digit 800 number(s), (i.e., 800+NXX+XXXX). BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service requires the customer's subscription to the basic BellSouth 8XX Toll Free Dialing Number Administration service, following, or as an alternative the provision of those services by other local responsible organizations or through direct access by the customer to the Service Management System. Optional features may be subscribed to in the same manner.

The BellSouth 8XX Toll Free Dialing Number Administration service customer is responsible for making the necessary arrangements with BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service providers to accept the BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service number or POTS number for transport.

Additionally, BellSouth 8XX Toll Free Dialing Number Administration service does not include the provision of a facility over which to terminate the 800 calls (e.g., WATS Access Line (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA WATS Line), Common Line, etc.). Charges, as set forth in E13.3.12.D following, will apply for each 800 number established with BellSouth 8XX Toll Free Dialing Number Administration service.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY FFFECTIVE

JUN 2 8 2003

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 28 Cancels First Revised Page 28 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

**(T)** 

(T)

# E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

#### E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.12 BellSouth 8XX Toll Free Dialing Number Administration Service (Cont'd)

BellSouth 8XX Toll Free Dialing Number Administration Service consists of the following basic service features, optional service features and optional Call Handling and Destination Features.

#### A. Basic Service Features

1. 800 Number Assignment and Administration

BellSouth 8XX Toll Free Dialing Number Administration service provides for the assignment of ten digit 800 number(s) (i.e., 800+NXX+XXXX) to the BellSouth 8XX Toll Free Dialing Number Administration service customer. The Company will select the 800 number(s) to be assigned to the BellSouth 8XX Toll Free Dialing Number Administration service customer unless the BellSouth 8XX Toll Free Dialing Number Administration service customer requests a specific 800 number. If the requested number is available, the Company will make a reasonable effort to comply with the BellSouth 8XX Toll Free Dialing Number Administration service customer's request for the specific 800 number, in accordance with the BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service Number Administration Guidelines.

2. IntraLATA and InterLATA Carrier Selection

The BellSouth 8XX Toll Free Dialing Number Administration service customer must designate the intraLATA carrier and/or the interLATA carrier(s), as applicable, that will transport the 800 number or POTS number. The BellSouth 8XX Toll Free Dialing Number Administration service customer is responsible for arranging for the transport service and delivery of the BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service calls.

The selection of one interLATA carrier and one intraLATA carrier is provided at no additional charge with the initial order for service. As an optional feature, the customer may subscribe to the Multiple Carrier Routing feature for which multiple carriers may be selected.

Area of Service

Area of Service is defined as the geographical area from which calls to a particular 800 number may be received. The standard area of service provided with *BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing* Ten Digit Screening service is the entire state. Customers may specify other levels of Area of Service with the Customized Area of Service feature.

The Area of Service will be limited to that geographical area(s) served by those access service providers (e.g., Exchange Telephone Companies) that offer ten digit screening of 800 calls and also participate in the *BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing* Ten Digit Screening service Number Administration Guidelines. The Area of Service may also be limited to certain geographical areas depending on access serving arrangements ordered by the access service customer.

The BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service provider is responsible for ensuring that appropriate traffic capacity is provided to accept such 800 dialed calls (i.e., where BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service has been provisioned as set forth in E6.2.5 preceding) from within the portion of the defined Area of Service served by the Company.

#### B. Optional Service Features

Various service options are available to the 800 Number Service customer as part of, or in association with, 800 Number Service.

#### 1. 800 Number Reservation

800 Number Reservation allows for an 800 Number Service customer to reserve numbers in advance of placing an order for 800 Number Service. Reserved 800 number(s) will be maintained in a reserved status for a period not to exceed 60 calendar days from the date the ASR is received. The 800 Number Service customer may request activation of any or all of the reserved numbers during the 60 day period. Activation is accomplished when the number is placed in the working status, at which time the 800 Number Service customer is responsible for providing the ordering information described in E5.2.1 preceding for 800 Number Service.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 16 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Quedan C. Head.
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 29 Cancels First Revised Page 29 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

## E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

#### E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.12 BellSouth 8XX Toll Free Dialing Number Administration Service (Cont'd)

B. Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

1. 800 Number Reservation (Cont'd)

Reserved 800 numbers for which an ASR to activate is not received during the 60 day period will be removed from the reserved status on the 61st day following the 800 Number Service customer's original reservation date.

Charges, as set forth in E13.3.12.D following, will apply for each 800 number reserved.

2. POTS Number Delivery

The 800 Number Service customer may specify whether the POTS Number as opposed to the 800 Number is desired. If requested the terminating POTS number (NPA+NXX+XXXX) will be delivered in place of the dialed 800 number (800+NXX+XXXX). When the POTS number is to be forwarded, the 800 Number Service customer must provide to the Company the full ten digit POTS number to be associated with the 800 number and indicate to whom the POTS number is to be delivered.

3. Customized Area of Service

The Customized Area of Service option provides for a unique customer defined geographic area from which calls to a particular 800 number may be received. The customer may define a specific Area of Service in terms of LATA(s), NPA(s), or combination thereof.

The Customized Area of Service will be limited to the geographical area(s) served by those access service providers (e.g., Exchange Telephone Companies) that offer *BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing* Ten Digit Screening service of 800 calls and also participate in the *BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing* Ten Digit Screening Service Number Administration Guidelines. The Area of Service may also be limited to certain geographical areas depending on serving arrangements ordered by the access service customer.

The **BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing** Ten Digit Screening service provider is responsible for ensuring that appropriate traffic capacity is provided to accept such 800 dialed calls (i.e., where **BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing** Ten Digit Screening service has been provisioned as set forth in E6.2.5 preceding) from within the portion of the defined Area of Service served by the Company.

4. Multiple Carrier Routing

The Multiple Carrier Routing option allows the *BellSouth 8XX Toll Free Dialing* Number *Administration* Service customer to specify the use of different carriers for transport of 800 number or POTS number traffic within an area of service.

C. Call Handling and Destination Features

A number of optional call handling and destination features are available to the *BellSouth 8XX Toll Free Dialing* Number *Administration* service customer. The customer is responsible for insuring the compatibility of any combination of features selected. The optional features are as follows.

1. Time of Day Routing

Time of Day Routing provides *BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening* service subscribers with the ability to distribute calls to different locations based on the specific hour of day a call is placed. Customers may make selections in 15 minute increments but must account for a complete 24 hour period.

2. Day of Week Routing

Day of Week Routing allows **BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening** service subscribers to distribute calls to a number of answering locations based on the day of week a call is placed. Calls can be directed for a single day or in groups of days. However, the customer's specification must account for a seven day week.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Orden C. New?
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

4em00458 REPRO DATE: 01/08/97 REPRO TIME: 05:18 PM

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 30 Cancels First Revised Page 30 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

ISSUED: January 17, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

BELLSOUTH

**KENTUCKY** 

# E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

#### E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.12 BellSouth 8XX Toll Free Dialing Number Administration Service (Cont'd)

(T)

- C. Call Handling and Destination Features (Cont'd)
  - Specific Date Routing

Specific Date Routing provides BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service subscribers the capability of distributing 800 calls to different locations based on the specific date in the year the call is placed.

(T)

Allocation By Percentage

This feature provides BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service subscribers the ability to distribute BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service calls to more than one location, by specifying the percentage of calls to be directed to each location. Distribution percentages may be selected in gradations as small as one percent for a total of 100 percent. This feature also provides BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service subscribers the ability to select multiple carriers to transport their 800 traffic based on percentage allocations.

**(T)** 

Ten Digit Node Routing

Ten Digit Node routing provides BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening service subscribers the capability to route calls to preselected destinations based on the originating ten digit number(s). 800 calls from other than the preselected originating ten digit numbers will be blocked. This feature is available only where 10 digit ANI is

(T)

D. BellSouth 8XX Toll Free Dialing Number Administration Service Charges

800 Number Reservation Charge

(T)

A nonrecurring charge applies for the reservation of an 800 Number. There are two levels of nonrecurring charges. A nonrecurring 800 Number Reservation Charge applies for the first reserved 800 number submitted on an Access Service Request (ASR), and a separate nonrecurring 800 Number Reservation Charge applies for each additional reserved 800 number submitted on the same ASR.

800 Number Establishment Charge

800 numbers can be established for use with 800 Number Delivery or POTS Number Delivery. There are two levels of nonrecurring charges applicable to each. A nonrecurring 800 Number Establishment Charge applies for the first 800 number submitted on an ASR, and a separate nonrecurring 800 Number Establishment Charge applies for each additional 800 number submitted on the same ASR.

BellSouth 8XX Toll Free Dialing Number Administration service Change Charge

(T)

An 800 Number Service Change Charge applies for changes associated with an 800 number, subsequent to the initial establishment of that 800 number. There are two levels of nonrecurring charges. A nonrecurring 800 Number Service Change Charge applies for the first 800 Number for which associated changes are being made affecting that number. submitted on an ASR. A separate nonrecurring 800 Number Service Change Charge applies for each additional 800 Number for which associated changes are being made affecting that number, submitted on the same ASR.

Customized Area of Service

Nonrecurring charges apply for the provision of the Customized Area of Service option. The charges are applied on a First and Additional basis. First and additional installation charge treatment is applied to Customized Area of Service requests submitted on the same or related ASRs. Related ASRs must be received on the same business day.

Multiple Carrier Routing

Nonrecurring charges apply for the provision of the Multiple Carrier Routing option. The charges are applied on a First and Additional basis. First and additional installation charge treatment is applied to Multiple Carrier requests submitted on the same or related ASRs. Related ASRs must be received on the same business day.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011,

SECTION 9 (1)
BY: Order C. Mac.
FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

PSC KY, TARIFF 2E Seventh Revised Page 31 Cancels Sixth Revised Page 31 EFFECTIVE: July 1, 1998

Louisville, Kentucky

# E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

# E13.3.12 BellSouth 8XX Toll Free Dialing Number Administration Service (Cont'd)

- BellSouth 8XX Toll Free Dialing Number Administration Service Charges (Cont'd)
  - Call Handling and Destination Features

A nonrecurring charge is applicable for the provision of any combination of the Call Handling and Destination Features defined in C. preceding, requested on the same Access Service request.

Rates and Charges

		Nonrect	arring Charge	
		First	Additional	USOC
(a)	Reservation Charge, per 800 number reserved	\$27.50	\$.50	N8R1X
(b)	Establishment Charge, per 800 number established 800 Number Delivery	55.00	1.50	XOT
(c)	Establishment Charge, per 800 number established with POTS Number Delivery	55.00	1.50	N8FTX
(d)	Change Charge, per request	45.00	1.50	N8FAX
(e)	Customized Area of Service, per 800 number	3.00	1.50	N8FCX
(f)	Multiple Carrier Routing, per carrier requested, per 800 Number	3.50	2.00	N8FMX
			Nonrecurring	
			Charge	USOC
(g)	Call Handling and Destination Features, per 800		\$3.00	N8FDX

Number

### E13.3.13 BellSouth Billing Name and Address for ANI Service

- BellSouth Billing Name and Address for ANI Service
  - BellSouth Billing Name and Address for ANI service provides for end user billing name and address and associated information. It is available to ICs such as an Enhanced Service Provider (ESP), Operator Service Provider (OSP), Interexchange Carrier (IC) and any other provider of telecommunications services.
  - BellSouth Billing Name and Address for ANI service is available on those calls for which the ANI of the calling or billed party is provided to the Company. This includes 101XXXX dialed calls, calling card calls and collect and third party billed calls. Information provided consists of the following:
    - a. Billing name and street address of the subscriber (BNA)
    - Billing Telephone Number (BTN)
    - c. Working Telephone Number (WTN)
    - Terminal Number (TER)
    - e. IC Type Indicator (CTI)
    - f. IC Code

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 

JUL 01 1998

**PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011,** SECTION 9 (1)

(C)

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: November 13, 2000

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 32 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 32 EFFECTIVE: November 28, 2000

# E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

# E13.3.13 BellSouth Billing Name and Address for ANI Service (Cont'd)

- A. BellSouth Billing Name and Address for ANI Service (Cont'd)
  - BellSouth Billing Name and Address for ANI service is ordered under terms and conditions as set forth in E5.2.1 preceding in order to establish an account.
    - For calling card calls and collect and third party billed calls, BellSouth Billing Name and Address for ANI service is not available on accounts of nonpublished/nonlisted end users who, by request to the Company (which request may be submitted at any time), have specified that such information not be released.
  - The IC may deem it necessary to request the Company resend the BellSouth Billing Name and Address information. Such a request, when not the result of Company error, will be subject to the same rates and charges as the original request.
  - Restrictions on use of BellSouth Billing Name and Address for ANI information:
    - The IC, or its authorized billing and collection agent, agrees not to publish any BellSouth Billing Name and Address for ANI information provided and to use such information for the sole purpose of rendering bills for its provision of services to its ICs.
    - The IC, or its authorized billing and collection agent, may not permit anyone but its duly authorized employees to inspect or use BellSouth Billing Name and Address for ANI information.
    - c. The IC, or its authorized billing and collection agent, may not use the BellSouth Billing Name and Address for ANI information to publish and distribute, in any form, lists of the subscribers provided.
    - The IC, or its authorized billing and collection agent, shall not reproduce in any way copies of the BellSouth Billing Name and Address for ANI information furnished, other than as required internally for the rendering of bills for services provided.
  - The Company will provide BellSouth Billing Name and Address for ANI data no later than ten (10) business days from the date of receipt of the IC's request. Availability of data may be delayed if errors exist in the request received from the
- Rates and Charges
  - BellSouth Billing Name and Address for ANI

per record

**Nonrecurring** USOC Charge \$.20 **EAERN** 

(D)

E13.3.14 (DELETED)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 

NOV 28 2000

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stephano Bus

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 2, 2008

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 33 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 33 EFFECTIVE: January 17, 2008

BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

# E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

# E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

E13.3.14 Reserved for Future Use (Cont'd)

(1)

E13.3.15 Equal Access Transaction Services<sup>1</sup>

(T)

A. Service Description

Equal Access Transaction Services provide a non-mechanized interface with the Company for specified due dates for PIC changes, customer service record (CSR) information, CIC Verification, verification of pending service orders that impact PIC orders, and resolution of PIC discrepancies.

Note 1: On and after February 18, 2008, services in Sections E13.3.11, E13.3.15, E13.3.16, and E13.3.17 will no longer be available from the tariff. Comparable services will be available under contract.

(N)

(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY

EFFECTIVE 1/17/2008

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

tual

Executive Director

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section Property or AT&T affiliated companies.

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 2, 2008

BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 34 Cancels Second Revised Page 34 EFFECTIVE: January 17, 2008

(T)

# E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

## E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.15 Equal Access Transaction Services (Cont'd)

A. Service Description (Cont'd)

The Company will provide Equal Access Transaction Services to ICs participating in intraLATA BellSouth Equal Access Subscription. ICs who request Equal Access Transaction Services for InterLATA BellSouth Equal Access Subscription will order this service from BellSouth's FCC No. 1, Section 13.3.15. for South Central Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company. The IC must execute and submit to the Company a blanket agency letter for submitting PIC orders.

Equal Access Transaction Services provided are described as follows:

1. Specified Due Date for PIC Change Service

The Company will accept an order from an IC requesting the Company to change the intraLATA PIC for an end user's or owner's business, residence or pay telephone access line to the IC's Carrier Identification Code (CIC). The Company will internally coordinate and schedule a standard due date which shall be provided to the IC requesting the change. The Company will accept such orders either by Working Telephone Number (WTN) or for all WTNs associated with a Billing Telephone Number (BTN).

The Company will accept a request from an IC to process and coordinate internally a due date for an intraLATA PIC change in an interval shorter than the standard service interval for a PIC change order. The customer and the Company shall work cooperatively in establishing expedited due dates. It shall be within the sole discretion of the Company to determine whether it can meet a requested expedited due date. If an expedited due date cannot be met within normal working hours, overtime charges, as provided in E13.2.6.C., preceding shall apply.

- 2. Customer Service Record (CSR) Information Service
  - a. The Company will provide and/or verify CSR information which the IC has obtained proper authorization to receive from the residence, business or coin customer. A confirmation of choice as provided in E13.3.3.B. preceding from a customer will be provided by the IC to the Company upon request. The confirmation of choice must, if for a business, specifically include all of the customer's subsidiaries and/or affiliated companies for which it is valid.
  - b. CSR Information Service provides the following information to the requesting IC:
    - (1) Billing Name
    - (2) Billing Address
    - (3) Billing Telephone Number (BTN)
    - (4) Working Telephone Number (WTN)
    - (5) Terminal Numbers (TERs)
    - (6) Customer Type (residence/business/pay telephone)
    - (7) Customer Code
  - c. Carrier Identification Code (CIC) information is not provided as a part of Customer Record Information Service. However, the requesting IC can verify if the IC's CIC is shown on the CSR by requesting CIC verification.
- CIC Verification

CIC verification is made available from the Company's Equal Access Service Center (EASC) only through written or facsimile (fax) requests submitted by the IC. Charges are applicable on a Billing Telephone Number (BTN) and Working Telephone Number (WTN) basis for each line verified.

4. Verification of Pending Service Orders that Impact PIC Orders Service

The IC may request the status and/or verification of pending service orders that impact residence, business and/or pay telephone IntraLATA PIC orders. The IC must provide the service order numbers or the RTNs to the Company before verification can be provided. The Company shall provide an estimated due date to the carrier for the pending service orders(s).

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF KENTUCKY

EFFECTIVE

Note 1: On and after February 18, 2008, services in Sections E13.3.11, E13.3.16, and E13.3.17 will produce be

available from the tariff. Comparable services will be available under contract.

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

ctual

(N

(N)

Executive Director

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section Property or AT&T affiliated companies.

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 2, 2008

BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY, TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 35 Cancels Second Revised Page 35 EFFECTIVE: January 17, 2008

**(**1)

#### E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

## E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

### E13.3.15 Equal Access Transaction Services (Cont'd)

A. Service Description (Cont'd)

Resolution of PIC Discrepancy Service

The IC may request resolution of residence, business and/or pay telephone PIC discrepancies. The charge for Resolution of PIC Discrepancy Service, as specified in E. following is applicable per WTN verified. If the Company determines that there is a discrepancy in the switch (i.e., the customer's service record shows the customer presubscribed to the inquiring IC and the line is programmed to a different IC), the line information will be corrected and the inquiring IC will not be charged for the request on that WTN.

Restrictions on Use of Information

ICs requesting Equal Access Transaction Services for non-published numbers must submit a statement to the Company stating that the IC will protect the privacy of subscribers with non-published telephone numbers.

In addition, the ICs must agree that the line information provided via Equal Access Transaction Services:

- Shall not be resold or otherwise provided to any other person, corporation, partnership or entity of whatever kind for any purpose.
- Shall be used only in furtherance of establishing and maintaining interexchange service for end users who have requested 2. such service from the IC.
- Shall not be used for marketing or any other purposes not specifically set forth in A. preceding. 3.
- Shall be inspected or used only by the duly authorized employees of the IC. 4.
- Shall not be reproduced in any way, other than as required internally for the establishment and maintenance of end user interexchange service.

The ICs may subcontract to third parties functions which include use of line information provided via Equal Access Transaction Services. However, that subcontractor must agree, in writing, to the same restrictions and nondisclosure requirements, as outlined in B. preceding, applicable to ICs.

#### Ordering Conditions

- The time required to provision the services (i.e., the interval between the request date and the provision or due date) is known as the service interval. Such intervals will be established in accordance with published service date interval guidelines which are available to customers upon request, whether the customer's service date is subject to standard or
- The Company will notify the IC of the mutually agreed upon standard or expedited due date, not later than one business day following the issue date of the order.
- ICs may request Specified Due Date, CSR Information, Verification of Pending Orders that Impact PIC Orders and Resolution of PIC Discrepancy Services by fax, US Mail, overnight courier mail or verbal. CIC Verification is made available from the Company's EASC to the IC only through written or fax requests submitted by the IC
- The IC must accurately request information by providing the correct billing telephone name and/or telephone number. If the Company discovers an error in the IC's request, an error message will be sent back and the IC will be charged the appropriate tariff rate for the requested service(s).
- The IC may deem it necessary to request that the Company resend the information provided by the Company. Such a request, when it is not due to Company error, will be subject to the same charges as the original request.
- The applicable charges for Equal Access Transaction Services, as stated in E. following are applicable to ICs, and are due upon receipt of the bill. The late payment penalty, as provided in E2.4.1.B.3. preceding, is applicable for payments received after the due date specified on the bill.

Charges for these services are in addition to the normal intraLATA subscription change charge, as provided in E13.3.3.F.1. preceding. The intraLATA subscription change charge is applicable to end user bills.

> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY

Note 1: On and after February 18, 2008, services in Sections E13.3.11, E13.3.15, E13.3.16, and E13.3.17 WHE GTOWE be available from the tariff. Comparable services will be available under contract. 1/17/2008

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ectual

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks Property or AT&T affiliated companies.

BELLSOUTH

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

KENTUCKY

ISSUED: January 2, 2008

BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 36 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 36 EFFECTIVE: January 17, 2008

# E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

## E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.15 Equal Access Transaction Services (Cont'd)

E. Rates and Charges

Per BTN<sup>1</sup>

			Nonrecurring	
			Charge	USOC
	(a)	Specified Due Date Service	\$3,29	EAJSD
	(b)	Customer Service Record Information Service	4.06	<b>EAJCS</b>
	(c)	CIC Verification	2.91	EAJPR
	(d)	Verification of Pending Orders that Impact PIC Orders	4.53	EAJOP
		Service		
	(e)	Resolution of PIC Discrepancies	-	EAJDR
2.	Per WTN	·		
	(a)	Specified Due Date Service <sup>2</sup>	.21	EAJSD
	(b)	Customer Service Record Information Service	.36	<b>EAJCS</b>
	(c)	CIC Verification	.21	EAJPR
	(d)	Verification of Pending Orders that Impact PIC Orders	.52	<b>EAJOP</b>
		Service		
	(e)	Resolution of PIC Discrepancies	5.87	<b>EAJDR</b>

#### E13.3.16 BellSouth Data Gathering Through CARE

- A. The BellSouth Data Gathering Through CARE service is available to Interexchange Carriers (ICs), Resellers or Billing Clearinghouses who participate in IntraLATA BellSouth Equal Access Subscription. ICs, Resellers or Billing Clearinghouses who request Data Gathering Through CARE to assist them in InterLATA BellSouth Equal Access Subscription.will order this service from BellSouth's FCC No. 1., Section 13.3.16. This service provides a means for ICs, Resellers or Billing Clearinghouses to obtain information utilized to submit Preferred Interexchange Carrier (PIC) changes for all numbers associated with a subscriber's BTN without requiring the subscriber to obtain and provide this information.
- B. BellSouth Data Gathering Through CARE service allows the IC, Reseller or Billing Clearinghouse to submit a CARE record at the Billing Telephone Number (BTN) level and receive all the Working Telephone Numbers (WTNs) and Terminal Numbers (TERs) associated with the BTN. No information will be furnished for residence accounts and/or lines or terminals marked as Non-Published (NP) or Non-Listed (NL) unless the ordering provider is the PIC of record at the time of the request.
- C. BellSouth Data Gathering Through CARE is only available to ICs, Resellers or Billing Clearinghouses for end user customers from whom the IC, Reseller or Billing Clearinghouse has met the requirements for intraLATA presubscription as provided in E13.3.3.B. preceding.
- **D.** The information provided will include:
  - The Billing Name and Address (BNA). The BNA provided for residence and business accounts is the billing name and address for the end user. On pay telephone accounts, the billing name and address is the name and address of the owner or its authorized agent of the pay station.
  - 2. Billing Telephone Number (BTN). On pay telephone Accounts, this will be the same as the Working Telephone Number (WTN)
  - 3. Working Telephone Number (WTN) (PIC eligible)
  - 4. Terminal Numbers (TERs) (PIC eligible, if applicable)

Note 1: The WTN rate is for additional Working Telephone Numbers associated with a Billing

Telephone Number. If only one WTN is requisted, the B1N rate will apply.

Note 2: This charge is in addition to the BellSoutle provided in E13.3.3.E.1. preceding.

EPUBLE SERVICE<sup>N</sup>CENTUCKY OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

1/17/2008

Note 1: On and after February 18, 2008, services in Sections E13.3.11, E13.3.15, E13.3.16 pm + 50 AN will colored AR 5:011

available from the tariff. Comparable services will be available under contract.

SECTION 9 (1)

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks section Property or AT&T affiliated companies.

tephania Sumb

ectual

**(T)** 

٠,

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 2, 2008 BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 37 Cancels Third Revised Page 37 EFFECTIVE: January 17, 2008

# E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

## E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

# E13.3.16 BellSouth Data Gathering Through CARE<sup>1</sup> (Cont'd)

- The information provided will include: (Cont'd)
  - Customer Type Indicator (CTI)

R = Residence

B = Business

W = WATS

- Non-Pub/Non-List Indicator (if applicable)
- Customer Identification Code (CIC) 7
- The IC, Reseller or Billing Clearinghouse will subscribe to BellSouth Data Gathering Through CARE by submitting a request to the Company. Transactions for BellSouth Data Gathering Through CARE will be made via the CARE Transaction Codes and Status Indicators. The information will also be returned to the IC or Reseller using CARE Transaction Codes and Status Indicators. The return responses to a BellSouth Data Gathering Through CARE request will be provided as part of the PIC Activity report.
- Restrictions on use of the BellSouth Data Gathering Through CARE information are as follows:
  - The IC, Reseller or Billing Clearinghouse shall not permit anyone but its duly authorized employees to inspect or use the information provided.
  - 2. The IC, Reseller or Billing Clearinghouse will use the information in furtherance of establishing and maintaining interexchange service for end users who have requested such service from the provider.
  - The IC, Reseller or Billing Clearinghouse may not use the information to publish and distribute, in any form, lists of the subscribers provided.
  - The IC, Reseller or Billing Clearinghouse shall not reproduce in any way, copies of the information furnished, other than as required internally to maintain service of the end user.
- The IC. Reseller or Billing Clearinghouse must execute and submit to the Company a Request for Service letter to establish the service and billing account.
- The applicable charge for BellSouth Data Gathering Through CARE, as provided in 1. following, is due upon receipt of the bill as provided in E2.4.1.B.2. and E2.4.1.B.3. preceding.
- Rate I.
- (1) BellSouth Data Gathering Through CARE

Monthly

Rate \$.18

USOC NA

**(T)** 

(a) per transaction

#### E13.3.17 PIC In Error

- Service Description
  - The Company will provide PIC In Error (PIE) service to ICs participating in IntraLATA BellSouth Equal Access Subscription. The IC must have a blanket agency letter for submitting PIC orders on file with the Company. In addition, the IC must execute and submit to the Company a PIC In Error request for service letter.
  - With PIE service, ICs may submit a line number or list of line numbers, via FAX or telephone, of end user customers whose PIC was changed in error by the IC.

Note 1: On and after February 18, 2008, services in Sections E13.3.11, E13.3.15, E13.3.16, and E13.3. available from the tariff. Comparable services will be available under contract.

PUBLIC

(N

EFFECTIVE 1/17/2008

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

ctual

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks Property or AT&T affiliated companies

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 2, 2008

BY: Joan A. Coleman, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 38 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 38 EFFECTIVE: January 17, 2008

# E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

#### E13.3.17 PIC In Error<sup>1</sup> (Cont'd)

(1)

- A. Service Description (Cont'd)
  - 3. PIE service is only applicable on end user customer lines if the error is reported by the IC and before the end user disputes the PIC change.
  - 4. The PIE service is only available for PIC orders submitted by the IC via CARE.
- B. When the Company is contacted by an IC, and the IC advises PIC change orders have been submitted in error, the Company will request the line number or list of line numbers changed in error. The Company will determine the end users prior carrier and prepare the appropriate service order record to return the end user to their former PIC at no charge to the end user. The IC submitting the erroneous PIC change order(s) will be assessed a PIE charge as provided in G. following, and the applicable PIC change charge(s) as provided in E13.3.3.E.1. preceding, for each PIC change made to return an end user to their previous carrier.
- C. The PIE service in no way relieves the IC of the regulatory requirements for:
  - 1. Verifying all PIC orders generated by telemarketing prior to submitting those orders, as provided in E13.3.3.B.2. preceding, or;
  - 2. Instituting steps to obtain LOAs on all PIC orders submitted to the Company, as provided in E13.3.3.B. preceding.
- D. Limitations of PIC In Error Service:
  - It is the ICs responsibility to notify end users of the PIC change made in error.
  - ICs must advise the Company of the PIC change error within seven calendar days of the IC submitted PIC change.
- E. Any overtime required by the Company to correct an end users PIC reported by the IC, will be charged to the IC as provided in E13.2.5 preceding. Overtime must be authorized by the requesting IC at the time the request is made.
- **F.** The applicable charge for PIE service, as stated in G. following, is due upon receipt of the bill as set forth in E2.4.1.B.2. and E2.4.1.B.3. preceding. In addition, the applicable charge for a change in intraLATA presubscription as provided in E13.3.3.E.1. preceding will be assessed to the requesting IC.
- G. Rate
- (1) PIC In Error

Monthly
Rate USOC
\$3.29 EAJPE

(a) per business/residence or public/semi-public line or trunk

E13.3.18 Reserved for Future Use

E13.3.19 Reserved for Future Use

E13.3.20 Reserved for Future Use

E13.3.21 Reserved for Future Use

E13.3.22 Reserved for Future Use

Note 1: On and after February 18, 2008, services in Sections E13.3.11, E13.3.15, E13.3.16, and E13.3.17 will no longer be

me act.

(N)

available from the tariff. Comparable services will be available under contract.

EFFECTIVE 1/17/2008 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY

SECTION 9 (1

tual

All AT&T and BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and service marks s Property or AT&T affiliated companies.

Executive Director

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: April 13, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 39 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 39 EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

# E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

# E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

E13.3	3.23	Phy	sical Access Collocation Cross-Connect Service	(N	
	General Description				
	1.	ord col	ysical Access Collocation Cross-Connects provide a one to one dedicated transmission path between the ordering stomer's tariffed service offerings or transport equipment located in the Telephone Company Central Office and the tering customer's own physical collocation arrangement or another telecommunication carrier's (collocator's) physical location arrangement in the same Telephone Company Central Office for all of the access services listed below, except following:	(N)	
		a.	Exchange Access Frame Relay service (described in E21.1 of this Tariff)	(N)	
		b.	Exchange Access ATM service (described in E21.3 of this Tariff)	(N)	
		C.	BellSouth Metro Ethernet service (described in E7.2.18 of this Tariff)	(N)	
		tra	e above-listed access services may only be requested between the ordering customer's tariffed service offerings or insport equipment located in the Telephone Company Central Office and the ordering customer's own physical llocation arrangement in the same Telephone Company Central Office.	<b>(N</b> )	
	2.	the	andards for performance monitoring of services which interconnect to the collocation arrangement will be driven by a particular service type and service specific requirements. The Telephone Company's obligation for monitoring ends the demarcation point.	(N)	
	3.		ysical Access Collocation Cross-Connects are flat rate, non-distance sensitive charges and will be applied on a per oss-connect ordered basis.	(N)	
	4.	bei	ysical Access Collocation Cross-Connects will be ordered on the same Access Service Request (ASR) as the service ing cross-connected. All ASRs must be complete and accurate before the Company will initiate the provisioning occess.	(N)	
	5.	No	nrecurring charges are applicable for Physical Access Collocation Cross-Connect service.	(N)	
	6.	Th	e collocator may cross-connect at the DS0 level with the following Telephone Company access services:	(N)	
		a.	Local Channels (described in E7.1.2.A of this Tariff)	(N)	
		b.	Optional Features and Functions (described in E7.1.2.C of this Tariff)	(N)	
		c.	Exchange Access Frame Relay service (described in E21.1 of this Tariff)	(N)	
	7.	Th	e collocator may cross-connect at the DS1 level with the following Telephone Company access services:	(N)	
		a.	DS1 Local and Interoffice Channels (described in E7.1.2 of this Tariff)	(N)	
		b.	DS1 Basic Channelization System (described in E7.1.2 of this Tariff)	(N)	
		c.	FlexServ (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) Port in a Digital Cross-Connect System (described in E7.4.12 of this Tariff)	(N)	
		d.	Shared Use Analog and Digital High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) services (described in E7.4.12 of this Tariff)	(N)	
		e.	SMARTRing (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) services (described in E7.2.16 of this Tariff)	(N)	
		f.	BellSouth SWA service (described in E6.1.3 of this Tariff)	(N)	
		g.	SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) (described in E7.4.16 of this Tariff)	(N)	
		h.	Exchange Access Frame Relay service (described in E21.1 of this Tariff)	(N)	

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 05/13/2005

(N)

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by the Dietherton Property Corporation

Exchange Access ATM service (described in E21.3 of this Tariff)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: April 13, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 40 Cancels Third Revised Page 40 EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

(N)

# E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

E13.3.	23	Phys	sical Access Collocation Cross-Connect Service (Cont'd)	(N)
Α.	Gen	eral l	Description (Cont'd)	(N)
	8.	The	collocator may cross-connect at the DS3 level with the following Telephone Company access services:	(N)
		a.	28 DS1 Channelization System (described in E7.1.2 of this Tariff)	(N)
		b.	FlexServ (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) Port in a Digital Cross-Connect System (described in E7.4.12 of this Tariff)	(N)
		c.	Shared Use Analog and Digital High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) services (described in E7.4.8 of this Tariff)	(N)
		d.	SMARTRing (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) services (described in E7.2.16 of this Tariff)	(N)
		e.	BellSouth SWA service (described in E6.1.3 of this Tariff)	(N)
		f.	SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) (described in E7.4.16 of this Tariff)	(N)
		g.	Exchange Access Frame Relay service (described in E21.1 of this Tariff)	(N)
		h.	Exchange Access ATM service (described in E21.3 of this Tariff)	(N)
	9.	The	e collocator may cross-connect at the fiber level with the following Telephone Company access services:	(N)
		a.	SMARTRing (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) service rate categories (described in E7.1.2.D of this Tariff)	(N)
		b.	SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) (described in E7.4.16 of this Tariff)	(N)
		c.	Exchange Access Frame Relay service (described in E21.1 of this Tariff)	(N)
		d.	Exchange Access ATM service (described in E21.3 of this Tariff)	(N)
		e.	BellSouth Metro Ethernet service (described in E7.2.18 of this Tariff)	(N)
	10.		e collocator may cross-connect at the Ethernet Cat-5 Cable level with the following Telephone Company access vices:	(N)
		a.	BellSouth Metro Ethernet service (as described in E7.2.18 of this Tariff)	(N)

SMARTRing (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Dedicated Ring) service rate categories (described in E7.1.2.D of this Tariff)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 05/13/2005 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of his Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethertont Property Corporation.

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: April 13, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 41 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 41 EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

# E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

# E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

E13.3	3.23 Physical Access (	Collocation Cross-Connect Service (Cont'	d)			(N)
В.	Rates and Charges					(N)
	1. Special Access (a.	k.a. BellSouth SPA), per Cross-Connect				(N)
	-	. <u>-</u>		Monthly		(N)
			Nonrecurring	Recurring		
			Charges	Charges	USOC	
	(a)	2-Wire	\$33.82	\$.1566	PE1P2	(N)
	(b)	4-Wire	67.64	.3132	PE1P4	(N)
	(c)	Cat-5 Cable	135.28	9.13	PE1P8	(N)
	(d)	DS1	155.00	2.65	PE1P1	(N)
	(e)	DS3	155.00	27.83	PE1P3	(N)
	(f)	2-Fiber	200.00	10.25	PE1F2	(N)
	(g)	4-Fiber	400.00	20.50	PE1F4	(N)
	2. Switched Access (	a.k.a. BellSouth SPA), per Cross-Connect				(N)
	(a)	2-Wire	33.82	.1566	PE1W2	(N)
	(b)	4-Wire	67.64	.3132	PE1W4	(N)
	(c)	DS1	155.00	2.65	PE1W1	(N)
	(d)	DS3	155.00	27.83	PE1W3	(N)
	(e)	2-Fiber	200.00	10.25	PE1WB	(N)
	(f)	4-Fiber	400.00	20.50	PE1WF	(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 05/13/2005 **PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** 

SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diether tout Property Corporation.

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 42

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

ISSUED: April 13, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

# E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES E13

3 M	is	cellaneous Services (Cont'd)
3.3.2	4	Virtual Access Collocation Cross-Connect Service
. G	ene	eral Description
1		Virtual Access Collocation Cross-Connects provide a one to one dedicated transmission path between the ordering customer's tariffed service offerings or transport equipment located in the Telephone Company Central Office and the ordering customer's own virtual collocation arrangement or another telecommunication carrier's (collocator's) virtual collocation arrangement in the same Telephone Company Central Office for all of the access services listed below, except the following:
		a. Exchange Access Frame Relay service (described in E21.1 of this Tariff)
		b. Exchange Access ATM service (described in E21.3 of this Tariff)
		c. BellSouth Metro Ethernet service (described in E7.2.18 of this Tariff)
		The above list of access services may only be requested between the ordering customer's tariffed service offerings or transport equipment located in the Telephone Company Central Office and the ordering customer's own physical collocation arrangement in the same Telephone Company Central Office.
2		A monthly recurring charge applies for the Virtual Access Collocation Cross Connect element that consists of the cross connect panel, cable racks, bay framework, jumpers and other supporting hardware.
3	١.	The Virtual Access Collocation Cross-Connect element is designated as BellSouth Switched Access (SWA) or Special Access (SPA), depending on the type of service to which it cross connects.
4	٠.	Virtual Access Collocation Cross-Connect service is flat rate, non-distance sensitive charges and will be applied on a per cross connect ordered basis.
5		Standards for performance monitoring of services which interconnect to the collocation arrangement will be driven by the particular service type and service specific requirements. The Telephone Company's obligation for monitoring ends at the demarcation point.
6	j.	Virtual Access Collocation Cross-Connects will be ordered on the same Access Service Request (ASR) as the service being cross connected. All ASRs must be complete and accurate before the Company will initiate the provisioning process.
7	<b>'</b> .	The collocator may cross connect at the DS0 level with the following Telephone Company access services:
		a. Local Channels (described in E7.1.2.A of this Tariff)
		b. Optional Features and Functions (described in E7.1.2.C of this Tariff)
		c. Exchange Access Frame Relay service (described in E21.1 of this Tariff)
8	i.	The collocator may cross-connect at the DS1 level with the following Telephone Company access services:
		a. DS1 Local and Interoffice Channels (described in E7.1.2 of this Tariff)
		b. DS1 Basic Channelization System (described in E7.1.2 of this Tariff)
		c. FlexServ (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) Port in a Digital Cross-Connect System (described in E7.4.12 of this Tariff)
		d. Shared Use Analog and Digital High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity ) services (described in E7.4.8 of this Tariff)
		e. SMARTRing (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) services (described in E7.2.16 of this Tariff)
		f. BellSouth SWA service (described in E21.1 of this Tariff)
		g. SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) (described in E7.4.16 of this Tariff)
		h. Exchange Access Frame Relay service (described in E21.1 of this Tariff)
		i. Exchange Access ATM service (described in E21.3 of this Tariff)  PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  OF KENTUCKY  EFFECTIVE
		05/13/2005
		PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethector Property Corporation.

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: April 13, 2005

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

Original Page 43

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E

# E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

E13.3	3.24	Virt	ual Access Collocation Cross-Connect Service (Cont'd)	(N)
A.	Gen	eral	Description (Cont'd)	(N)
	9.	The	collocator may cross-connect at the DS3 level with the following Telephone Company access services:	(N)
		a.	28 DS1 Channelization System (described in E7.1.2 of this Tariff)	(N)
		b.	FlexServ (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Customer Reconfiguration) Port in a Digital Cross-Connect System (described in E7.4.12 of this Tariff)	(N)
		c.	Shared Use Analog and Digital High Capacity (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA High Capacity) services (described in E7.4.8 of this Tariff)	(N)
		d.	SMARTRing (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) services (described in E7.2.16 of this Tariff)	(N)
		e.	BellSouth SWA service (described in E6.1.3 of this Tariff)	(N)
		f.	SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) (described in E7.4.16 of this Tariff)	(N)
		g.	Exchange Access Frame Relay service (described in E21.1 of this Tariff)	(N)
		h.	Exchange Access ATM service (described in E21.3 of this Tariff)	(N)
	10.	The	collocator may cross-connect at the fiber level with the following Telephone Company access services:	(N)
		a.	SMARTRing (a.k.a. BellSouth Dedicated Ring) service rate categories (described in E7.1.2.D of this Tariff)	(N)
		b.	SMARTGate service (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Managed Shared Ring Network) (described in E7.4.16 of this Tariff)	(N)
		c.	Exchange Access Frame Relay service (described in E21.1 of this Tariff)	(N)
		d.	Exchange Access ATM service (described in E21.3 of this Tariff)	(N)
		e.	BellSouth Metro Ethernet service (described in E7.2.18 of this Tariff)	(N)
	11.		e collocator may cross-connect at the Ethernet Cat-5 Cable level with the following Telephone Company access vices:	(N)
		a.	BellSouth Metro Ethernet service (described in E7.2.18 of this Tariff)	(N)
		b.	SMARTRing (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA Dedicated Ring) service rate categories (described in E7.1.2.D of this Tariff)	(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 05/13/2005 **PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** SECTION 9 (1)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: June 23, 2009
BY: Mary Pat Regan, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 44 Cancels First Revised Page 44 EFFECTIVE: July 8, 2009

# E13. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES E13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

## E13.3.24 Virtual Access Collocation Cross-Connect Service (Cont'd)

- B. Rates and Charges
  - 1. Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA), per Cross-Connect

			Nonrecurring Charges	Monthly Recurring Charges	USOC
	(a)	2-Wire	\$24.68	\$.309	<b>UEAC2</b>
	(b)	4-Wire	33.67	.619	<b>UEAC4</b>
	(c)	Cat-5 Cable	135.28	9.13	CNC8W
	(d)	DS1	155.00	7.50	CNC1X
	(e)	DS3	151.90	56.25	CND3X
	(f)	2-Fiber	41.94	6.71	CNC2F
	(g)	4-Fiber	64.53	6.71	CNC4F
2.		(a.k.a. BellSouth SWA), per Cross-Connect			
	(a)	2-Wire	24.68	.309	CNDS2
	(b)	4-Wire	33.67	.619	CNDS4
	(c)	DS1	155.00	7.50	CNDS1
	(d)	DS3	151.90	56.25	CNDS3
	(e)	2-Fiber	41.94	6.71	CNDSB
	(f)	4-Fiber	64.53	6.71	CNDSF

(D)

(D)

(D)

(D)

(D)

(D)

(D)

(D)

RECEIVED

6/23/2009

# **E014 Special Construction**

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY ISSUED: September 30, 1992 BY: M. H. Greene, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

#### **ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF**

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 1 Cancels First Revised Page 1 EFFECTIVE: October 30, 1992

# **E14. SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION**

#### **CONTENTS**

E14.1	Application	1	
E14.1.	1 General	1	
E14.2	Regulations	1	
E14.2.	Reserved For Future Use	1	(T)
E14.2.	2 Ownership Of Facilities	l	
E14.2.	3 Interval To Provide Facilities	ı	
E14.2.	Special Construction Involving Interstate And Intrastate Facilities	1	
E14.2.	Payments For Special Construction	1	
E14.2.	6 Reserved For Future Use	2	
E14.2.	7 Liabilities And Charges For Special Construction	2	
E14.2.	B Deferral Of The Start Of Service	5	
E14.2.	9 Definitions	5	
E14.3	Application of Charges	6	
E14.3.	1 General	6	
E14.3.	2 Reserved For Future Use	6	(T)
E14.3.	Reserved For Future Use	6	(T)
E14.4	Reserved For Future Use	6	(T)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

OCT 3 0 1992

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: SERVICE COMMISSION MANACO

Louisville, Kentucky

#### ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 1 Cancels Second Revised Page 1 EFFECTIVE: April 8, 1994

#### **E14. SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION**

# E14.1 Application

#### E14.1.1 General

- A. This section contains the regulations, rates, charges and liabilities applicable for special construction of intrastate facilities which are used to provide intrastate services offered under this Tariff, except for those offered in Section E12.
- B. When special construction of facilities is required, the provisions of this section apply in addition to all regulations, rates and charges set forth in other sections of this Tariff.

## E14.2 Regulations

#### E14.2.1 Reserved For Future Use

#### E14.2.2 Ownership of Facilities

The Company, providing specially constructed facilities under the provisions of this Tariff, retains ownership of all such facilities.

#### E14.2.3 Interval To Provide Facilities

Based on available information and the type of service ordered, the Company will establish a completion date for the specially constructed facilities. If the scheduled completion date cannot be met due to circumstances beyond the control of the Company, a new completion date will be established and the customer will be notified.

### E14.2.4 Special Construction Involving Interstate and Intrastate Facilities

When special construction involves facilities used to provide both interstate and intrastate service, charges for the portion of the construction used to provide intrastate service shall be in accordance with this Tariff. Charges for the portion of the construction used to provide interstate service shall be in accordance with the appropriate Federal Communications Commission (FCC) tariff.

#### E14.2.5 Payments for Special Construction

A. Payment of Charges

All bills associated with special construction charges are due in accordance with the appropriate rate regulations in the service tariff under which service is being provided.

Regulations set forth in E2.4.1 preceding apply.

B. Start/End of Billing

Billing of recurring charges for specially constructed facilities starts on the day after the facilities are made available for use. Billing accrues through and includes the day that the specially constructed facilities are discontinued.

C. Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions

In the event of a service interruption involving a specially constructed facility, the customer shall receive a recurring monthly charge credit in accordance with the credit allowance provisions in E2.4.4. of this Tariff. (DELETED)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

APR 8 1994

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

(D)

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 2 Cancels Second Revised Page 2 EFFECTIVE: April 8, 1994

(T)

(T)

(C)

(N)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

# **E14. SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION**

# E14.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

BY: M. H. Greene, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

#### E14.2.6 Reserved for Future Use

### E14.2.7 Liabilities and Charges for Special Construction

#### A. General

This section describes the various charges and liabilities that may apply when the Company provides special construction of facilities in accordance with an order for service. The customer must provide the Company with written approval of all liabilities and charges prior to the start of construction. If more than one condition requiring special construction is involved, charges for each condition apply (see B. following.)

B. Conditions Requiring Special Construction

Special construction is required when 1) facilities are not available to meet a customer's order for service, and 2) the Company constructs facilities, and 3) one or more of the following conditions exist:

- 1. The Company has no other planned use for the facilities requested;
- 2. The customer requests that service be furnished using a type of facility, or via a route, other than that which the Company would normally utilize in furnishing the requested service;
- The customer requests the construction of more facilities than would normally be required to satisfy its order for service;
- 4. The customer requests construction be advanced, resulting in added cost to the Company.

#### C. Development of Liabilities and Charges

Special construction charges and liabilities will be developed based on estimated costs, except when actual costs are requested in writing prior to the start of special contruction. In order to meet a scheduled service date when actual costs are requested, an initial special construction case may be prepared based on estimated costs. Such case will be revised when actual costs are available.

D. Types of Liabilities and Charges

Depending on the specifics associated with each individual case, one or more of the following special construction charges and/or liabilities may be applicable.

- . Nonrecurring Charge for Special Construction of Facilities for Use for More Than One Month

  When special construction of a facility is requested for use for more than one month, a nonrecurring charge will apply. This charge will be composed of several components as described below based on the
  - charge will apply. This charge will be composed of several components as described below based on the criteria listed in B. preceding.

    a. Case Preparation Charge Component
  - This component will always apply and covers the cost of admininistrative expenses associated with preparing a special construction case, and the associated tariff filing.
  - b. Expediting Charge Component

    This component may apply when a customer requests completion of the special construction on an expedited basis. The charge is equal to the difference in the estimated cost between expedited and nonexpedited construction.
  - c. (DELETED) (D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

APR 8 1994

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

#### ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 2.1 Cancels First Revised Page 2.1 EFFECTIVE: April 8, 1994

ISSUED: February 28, 1994 BY: M. H. Greene, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

# **E14. SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION**

# E14.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

	E14.2.7	Liabilities and	Charges for S	pecial Construction	(Cont'd)
--	---------	-----------------	---------------	---------------------	----------

D.	Тур	of Liabilities and Charges (Cont'd)	
	1.	onrecurring Charge for Special Construction of Facilities for Use for More Than One Month (Cont'd)	(C)
		Nonrecoverable Cost Component	(C)
		This component may apply to specially constructed facilities for use for more than one month, and is equal to the present worth of the capital costs of the nonrecoverable facilities installed to provide service and will be calculated based on the average life of the facility.	(C)
		Advancement Charge Component	(C)
		This component may apply when the customer requests that planned construction be started and completed earlier than scheduled. The charge equals the difference in estimated cost between advanced and planned construction.	(C)
		Lease Charge Component	(C)
		This component may apply when the Company leases equipment in order to meet service requirements. The amount is equal to the net added cost to the Company caused by the lease.	(C)
		An Optional Payment arrangement may apply as specified in E. following for specially constructed facilities placed for use for more than one month.	(N)
	2.	PELETED)	(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

APR 8 1994

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011.

SECTION 9 (1)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGEP

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY ISSUED: February 28, 1994 BY: M. H. Greene, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

#### **ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF**

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 2.2 Cancels Original Page 2.2 EFFECTIVE: April 8, 1994

# **E14. SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION**

# E14.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

### E14.2.7 Liabilities and Charges for Special Construction (Cont'd)

- D. Types of Liabilities and Charges (Cont'd)
  - 2. (DELETED)
  - 3. (DELETED)

(D)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

APR 8 1994

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: # SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY ISSUED: February 28, 1994 BY: M. H. Greene, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

#### **ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF**

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 2.3 Cancels First Revised Page 2.3 EFFECTIVE: April 8, 1994

# **E14. SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION**

# E14.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

E14.2.7 Liabilities and Charges for Special Construction (Cont'd)

- D. Types of Liabilities and Charges (Cont'd)
  - 3. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

APR 8 1994

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011, SECTION 911)

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY

ISSUED: February 28, 1994 BY: M. H. Greene, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky **ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF** 

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 2.4 Cancels Second Revised Page 2.4 EFFECTIVE: April 8, 1994

## **E14. SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION**

# E14.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

(DELETED)

E14.2.7 Liabilities and Charges for Special Construction (Con	ant'o	'n	ì
---	-------	----	---

D.	Types of	Liabilities	and	Charges	(Cont'd)
----	----------	-------------	-----	---------	----------

Э.	(DELETED)		(D)
4.	Nonrecurring Charge for Special Construction of Facilities for Use for Less Than One Month	•	(C)
	In addition to the nonrecurring charge components listed in D.1. preceding, all non-capital types of costs incurred to install the specially constructed facility will apply, i.e., circuit engineering, shipping of		(N)
	equipment, equipment installation, line up, space rental, equipment removal, etc.		

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

APR 8 1994

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011.

SECTION 9 (1)

BY: PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL **TELEPHONE COMPANY** KENTUCKY

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 3 Cancels Second Revised Page 3 EFFECTIVE: April 8, 1994

ISSUED: February 28, 1994 BY: M. H. Greene, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

#### **E14. SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION**

# E14.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

## E14.2.7 Liabilities and Charges for Special Construction (Cont'd)

- D. Types of Liabilities and Charges (Cont'd)
  - Nonrecurring Monthly Charge for Special Construction of Facilities for Use for Less Than One Month (Cont'd)

(DELETED)

(D)

(C)

(C)

An Optional Payment Arrangement described following will not apply for specially constructed facilities placed for use for less than one month.

(DELETED)

(D)

- 6. Cancellation Charge

If a service order with which special construction is associated is cancelled prior to the start of service, a cancellation charge will apply. The charge will include all nonrecoverable costs incurred by the Company in association with the special construction up to and including the time of cancellation.

E. Optional Payment Arrangement

(N)

(N)

1. Optional Payment Arrangement for Nonrecurring Charge

As an alternative to a lump sum payment of the entire nonrecurring charge as specified in D.1. preceding, an optional payment arrangement may be elected by the customer. This arrangement provides for amortizing all or a portion of the nonrecurring charge over a payment period, to be specified by the customer, not to exceed ten years, with any portion of the nonrecurring charge which is not amortized due and payable in an up-front lump sum amount. If the customer discontinues use of the specially constructed facilities prior to the end of the chosen payment period, the unpaid principle shall become due and payable in a lump sum.

The Company may reasonably require that the customer provide security for payment of the amount amortized as a precondition to the customer's use of the Optional Payment Arrangement.

> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY CFFECTIVE

> > 8 1994 APR

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGEP

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY ISSUED: September 30, 1992 BY: M. H. Greene, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

#### **ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF**

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 4 Cancels First Revised Page 4 EFFECTIVE: October 30, 1992

## **E14. SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION**

E14.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

(T)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

OCT 3 0 1992

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANACE

Louisville, Kentucky

#### **ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF**

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 5 Cancels Second Revised Page 5 EFFECTIVE: April 8, 1994

#### **E14. SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION**

## E14.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E14.2.8 Deferral of the Start of Service

The Company may be requested to defer the start of service which will use specially constructed facilities subject to the provisions set forth in the service tariff under which service is being provided. Requests for special construction deferral must be in writing and are subject to the following regulations:

#### A. Construction Has Not Begun

If the Company has not incurred any installation costs before receiving the customer's request for deferral, no charge applies.

#### B. Construction Has Begun

If the construction of facilities has begun before the Company receives the customer's request for deferral, charges will vary as follows:

#### 1. All Services Are Deferred

When all services which will use specially constructed facilities are deferred, a charge equal to the costs incurred by the Company during each month of the deferral applies. Those costs include the recurring costs for that portion of the facilities already completed and any other costs associated with the deferral. The cost of any components of the nonrecurring charge which have been completed at the time of deferral will also apply.

#### 2. Some Services Are Deferred

When some services which will use the specially constructed facilities are deferred, the special construction case will be completed and all special construction charges will apply.

#### C. Construction Complete

If the construction of facilities has been completed before the Company receives the customer's request for deferral, all special construction charges will apply.

#### E14.2.9 Definitions

#### ACTUAL COST

The term "Actual Cost" denotes all costs charged against a specific case of special construction, including any appropriate taxes.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

APR 8 1994

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

(T)

(T)

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY ISSUED: February 28, 1994 BY: M. H. Greene, President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 5.1 Cancels Original Page 5.1 EFFECTIVE: April 8, 1994

## **E14. SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION**

## E14.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E14.2.9 Definitions (Cont'd)

(DELETED)

(D)

#### AVERAGE ACCOUNT LIFE

The term "Average Account Life" denotes the depreciation life prescribed by the Public Service Commission for each class of telephone plant.

#### **ESTIMATED COST**

The term "Estimated Cost" denotes all estimated costs that will be incurred in providing a specific case of special construction, including any appropriate taxes.

#### **FACILITIES**

The term "Facilities" denotes any cable, poles, conduit, microwave or carrier equipment, wire center distribution frames, central office switching equipment, etc., utilized to provide intrastate services offered under the tariffs referenced by this Tariff.

#### INITIAL LIABILITY PERIOD

The term "Initial Liability Period" denotes the initial planning period during which the customer expects to place specially constructed facilities in service.

#### **INSTALLED COST**

The term "Installed Cost" denotes the total investment (estimated or actual) required by the Company to provide specially constructed facilities.

(DELETED)

(DELETED)

(D) (D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

APR 8 1994

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGE

#### **ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF**

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 5.2 Cancels Original Page 5.2 EFFECTIVE: April 8, 1994

#### **E14. SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION**

# E14.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

BY: M. H. Greene, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

#### E14.2.9 Definitions (Cont'd)

#### **NET SALVAGE**

The term "Net Salvage" denotes the estimated scrap, sale, or trade-in value, less the estimated cost of removal. Cost of removal includes the costs of demolishing, tearing down, or otherwise disposing of the material and any other applicable costs. Since the cost of removal may exceed salvage value, net salvage may be negative.

#### NONRECOVERABLE COST

The term "Nonrecoverable Cost" denotes the cost of facilities specially constructed for an individual customer for which the Company has no other planned use should the service be terminated.

#### NORMAL CONSTRUCTION

The term "Normal Construction" denotes all facilities the Company would normally use to provide service in the absence of a requirement for special construction.

#### NORMAL COST

The term "Normal Cost" denotes the estimated cost to provide services using normal construction.

#### PERMANENT FACILITIES

The term "Permanent Facilities" denotes facilities providing service for one month or more.

(DELETED)

(DELETED)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

APR 8 1994

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011.

SECTION 9 (1)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANACT

(T)

(D) (D) SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY ISSUED: September 30, 1992 BY: M. H. Greene, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

#### **ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF**

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 6 Cancels First Revised Page 6 EFFECTIVE: October 30, 1992

## **E14. SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION**

E14.3	Application	of Charges
-------	-------------	------------

F 1	1	1	1	General
Ł	. •	.J.	. 1	treneral

This section contains special construction charges to provide facilities constructed in accordance with	this
Tariff as required. Charges are developed on an individual case basis, facilities, or temporary facilities.	

E14.3.2 Reserved For Future Use	(T)
E14.3.3 Reserved For Future Use	(T)
E14.4 Reserved For Future Use	(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

OCT 3 0 1992

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MAHA

# E015 Reserved for Future Use

**ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF** 

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 1

EFFECTIVE: January 8, 1988 KPSC Docket No.: 8838

Order Dated: December 9, 1987

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 8, 1988 BY: S. S. Dickson, Vice President Louisville, Kentucky

**E15. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE** 

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JAH 8 1983

PURSUAINT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

# E016 Reserved for Future Use

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY ISSUED: January 8, 1988 BY: S. S. Dickson, Vice President Louisville, Kentucky **ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF** 

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 1

EFFECTIVE: January 8, 1988 KPSC Docket No.: 8838 Order Dated: December 9, 1987

**E16. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE** 

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JAH 8 1989

PURSUANT TO 867 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9/1), /

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MANAGER

# E017 Reserved for Future Use

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY KENTUCKY ISSUED: April 29, 1991 BY: M. H. Greene, President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

#### **ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF**

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 1

EFFECTIVE: November 8, 1991 KPSC Docket No.: 91-187 Order Dated: November 8, 1991

**E17. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE** 

(N)

**CONTENTS** 

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 

> 8 1991 NOV

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1) BY:

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL
TELEPHONE COMPANY
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: April 29, 1991
BY: M. H. Greene, President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

**ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF** 

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 1

EFFECTIVE: November 8, 1991 KPSC Docket No.: 91-187

Order Dated: November 8, 1991

**E17. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE** 

(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

NOV 8 1991

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011.

SECTION 9 (1)

BY: \_\_\_\_\_

# E018 BellSouth Operator Services Access Service

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 1 Cancels Second Revised Page 1 EFFECTIVE: May 1, 2004

#### E18. BELLSOUTH OPERATOR SERVICES ACCESS SERVICE

#### CONTENTS

		Page	
E18.1 E	BellSouth Inward Operator Services	1	
E18.1.1	General Description	1	
E18.1.2	Undertaking of the Company	1	
E18.1.3	Obligations of the Customers	2	
E18.1.4	Rate Regulations	2	
E18.1.5	Rates and Charges	3	
E18.2 E	BellSouth Operator Transfer Service	3	
E18.2.1	General Description	3	
E18.2.2	Undertaking of the Company	3	
E18.2.3	Obligations of the IC	3	
E18.2.4	Rate Regulations	3	
E18.2.5	Rates and Charges	4	
E18.3 E	BellSouth Operator Assistance Access Service	5	(N
E18.3.1	General Description	5	(N
E18.3.2	Operator Assistance Trunks (OA Trunks)	5	(N
E18.3.3	Obligations of the Customer	6	(N
E18.3.4	Rate Regulations and Payment Arrangements	6	(N
E18.3.5	Rates and Charges	9	(N

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

MAY 0 1 2004

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

**E18.1.1 General Description** 

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 1 Cancels Third Revised Page 1 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

(T)

(T)

**(T)** 

(T)

(T)

**(T)** 

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

#### E18. BELLSOUTH OPERATOR SERVICES ACCESS SERVICE

### **E18.1 BellSouth Inward Operator Services**

#### A. BellSouth Inward Operator Services provide Verification and Emergency Interruption functions associated with BellSouth Inward Operator Services calls. An interLATA service provider (Interexchange Carrier (IC)) seeking to verify the status of a BellSouth local exchange subscriber line will access the BellSouth Operator Services System serving the Local Access Transport Area (LATA) of the BellSouth subscriber line to be verified. Access will be accomplished at the appropriate BellSouth Inward Operator Services location via a trunk group connecting the customer's point of presence (POP) to the BellSouth Operator Services System. The IC operator will ask the BellSouth operator to verify that the subscriber line in question is in use. Utilizing the Company's Verification and Interruption (V&I) network, a special network dedicated to this application, BellSouth's operator will monitor the status of the subscriber line and report this status to the IC operator. The IC operator will relay this information to the end user.

If the line is in use, the IC's end user may request that the call in progress be interrupted to inform the BellSouth local exchange subscriber of an emergency need to reach that number. In this case, the IC operator will ask the BellSouth operator to interrupt the subscriber's call in progress. BellSouth's operator will interrupt the call in progress, inform the subscriber that the IC's end user has an emergency need to reach that line, and ask the subscriber if he/she is willing to terminate the call in progress. If the local exchange subscriber agrees to hang up, BellSouth's operator will inform the IC operator. The IC operator can then inform the end user that the subscriber line in question will be free momentarily and the end user may redial the local exchange subscriber's number to complete the emergency call.

#### E18.1.2 Undertaking of the Company

- A. A Company BellSouth Inward Operator Services operator will provide Verification Service and Emergency Interruption Service at the rates and charges set forth in E18.1.5 following. The Company's contact shall be only with the customer's operator, not with the Customer's end user, and shall be limited to that effort necessary to provide the requested service.
- The Company will specify the BellSouth Inward Operator Services Location(s) which provide(s) BellSouth Inward Operator Services for each Local Access Transport Area (LATA). These locations are identified in the National Exchange Carrier's Association (NECA) Tariff F.C.C. No. 4.
  - When it becomes necessary, as determined by the Company, to change a BellSouth Inward Operator Services Location, the Company will notify the involved customers six months prior to the change. For such changes, the regulations set forth in E2.1.7 of this Tariff will apply.
- C. BellSouth Inward Operator Services access service may, at the option of the IC, be provided for interstate and intrastate services where available. When the IC requests such mixed access, the intrastate BellSouth Inward Operator Services charges will be determined by the Company using the data furnished by the IC as set forth in E2.3.14 of this Tariff.
- When BellSouth Inward Operator Services is ordered, service will be provided between the customer's premises and the **BellSouth Inward Operator Services** location by the Company as follows:
  - General
    - A BellSouth Inward Operator Services access trunk group (BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service) will be required for each BellSouth Inward Operator Services location specified by the customer. Further, the BellSouth Inward Operator Services access trunk group can only be provided in connection with direct routing.

BellSouth Inward Operator Services customers who also subscribe to BellSouth Operator Transfer Service using BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service may use these trunks to receive BellSouth Operator Transfer Service traffic where the trunks connect the customer location to a LATA tandem which serves as both an BellSouth Inward Operator Services location and BellSouth Operator Services System location.

Where the BellSouth Inward Operator Services and BellSouth Operator Services System location is not a LATA tandem, BellSouth Inward Operator Services customers who also subscribe to BellSouth Operator Transfer Service may use these trunks to receive Operator Transfer Service traffic.

> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

**PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011.** SECTION 9 (1)

Ordan C. neel FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

4em00486 REPRO DATE: 01/09/97 REPRO TIME: 05:04 PM

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: January 17, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 2 Cancels Third Revised Page 2 EFFECTIVE: February 16, 1997

#### E18. BELLSOUTH OPERATOR SERVICES ACCESS SERVICE

#### (T)

#### E18.1 BellSouth Inward Operator Services (Cont'd)

#### (T)

E18.1.2 Undertaking of the Company (Cont'd)

2. Interface Group and Premises Interface Codes

Interface Group 2, 6 and/or 9 as set forth in E6.1.3.A. of this Tariff are available for *BellSouth Inward Operator* 

Premises Interface Codes available for BellSouth Inward Operator Services are:

4AH5-B

4DS6-44

4DS9-15

4RV2-0

These Premises Interface Codes are described in E6.1.3(A)(6) of this Tariff.

#### E18.1.3 Obligations of the Customer

A. The customer will establish a customer location, if none exists, and will order BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 trunks, if none exists, to interconnect with the BellSouth Operator Services System location(s) serving all LATAs within the BellSouth Operator Services System serving area for the which the customer requests BellSouth Inward Operator Services.

**B.** The customer facilities at the premises of the ordering customer shall provide the necessary on-hook and off-hook supervision.

C. The customer shall order a trunk group for BellSouth Inward Operator Services to BellSouth Inward Operator Services locations serving each LATA in which BellSouth Inward Operator Services service is desired.

When the BellSouth Inward Operator Services location and the access tandem share the same switch, customers may use existing BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 trunks to carry BellSouth Inward Operator Services traffic.

Where the BellSouth Inward Operator Services and BellSouth Operator Services System location is not a LATA tandem, BellSouth Inward Operator Services customers who also subscribe to BellSouth Operator Transfer Service may use these trunks to receive BellSouth Operator Transfer Service traffic.

D. The customer shall be responsible for all contacts and arrangements with its end users concerning the provision and maintenance of *BellSouth Inward Operator Services*, and the billing and collecting of charges for *BellSouth Inward Operator Services* furnished to its end users.

#### E18.1.4 Rate Regulations

- A. BellSouth Inward Operator Services charges for Verification Service and Emergency Interrupt Service are set forth in E18.1.5 following. The charge for Verification Service applies when a Company BellSouth Inward Operator Services operator monitors a connection for the purpose of determining the status of a line within a LATA. The charge for Emergency Interrupt Service applies when a Company BellSouth Inward Operator Services operator enters a connection for the purpose of attempting to interrupt a conversation in progress on a line within the LATA. When both Verification Service and Emergency Interrupt Service are provided, only the charge for Emergency Interrupt applies. The number of Verification Service and Emergency Interrupt Service calls will be accumulated by Company measuring equipment.
- B. No charge applies if the operator encounters a trouble condition, no circuit is available, the called line is not verifiable (pagers, some cellular, etc.), or the requesting customer indicates that the call is to or from an official public emergency agency. An official public emergency agency is defined as a government agency which is operated by the federal, state or local government, and has the capability and legal authority to provide prompt and direct aid to the public in emergency situations. Such agencies include the local police, state police, fire department, licensed hospitals, etc.
- C. BellSouth SWA premium rates and charges, as set forth in E6.8 preceding will apply to all end user requests for interLATA service transferred from the BellSouth Inward Operator Services location to the customer location via the customer's BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 trunks. In addition, Rate Regulations as specified in E6.7 preceding will apply.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

FEB 1 6 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Orden C. Neel FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Ninth Revised Page 3 Cancels Eighth Revised Page 3 EFFECTIVE: September 15, 2003

#### E18. BELLSOUTH OPERATOR SERVICES ACCESS SERVICE

#### E18.1 BellSouth Inward Operator Services (Cont'd)

#### E18.1.5 Rates and Charges

- A. BellSouth Inward Operator Services Charges
  - (1) Verification Service

	Rate	USOC
(a) Each	\$ 4.75	NA (R)
(2) Verification and Emergency Interruption Service		
(a) Each	8.96	<b>NA</b> (R)

#### E18.2 BellSouth Operator Transfer Service

#### E18.2.1 General Description

BellSouth Operator Transfer Service provides routing of customer Operator Services calls from the Company's BellSouth Operator Services System location to an IC location within the Local Access Transport Area (LATA) of the IC's end user.

#### E18.2.2 Undertaking of the Company

- A. The Company will provide BellSouth Operator Transfer Service from its BellSouth Operator Services System location(s) as specified in the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc., F.C.C. No. 4.
- B. The Company operator will deliver customer end user requests for transfer to a designated IC for intrastate service to the IC location in the LATA of the IC's end user subject to the rates and charges set forth in E18.2.5 following.
- C. BellSouth Operator Transfer Service traffic will be routed from the BellSouth Operator Services System location to the IC location via the IC's BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 trunks.
- D. The Company will provision BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 facilities as set forth in Section E6. preceding.
- E. BellSouth Operator Transfer Service customers who also subscribe to BellSouth Inward Operator Services may use their BellSouth Inward Operator Services BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 trunks to receive BellSouth Operator Transfer Service traffic where the BellSouth Inward Operator Services trunks connect the customer location to a LATA tandem which serves as both a BellSouth Inward Operator Services location and a BellSouth Operator Services System location.
- F. The Company will specify the BellSouth Operator Services System location(s) which provide BellSouth Operator Transfer Service for each LATA.
  - 1. At the IC's request, the Company will provide a list of the LATAs served by each of its BellSouth Operator Services System locations which provide BellSouth Operator Transfer Service.
  - 2. When it becomes necessary, as determined by the Company, to change a BellSouth Operator Services System location, the Company will notify the involved ICs six months prior to the change. For such changes, the regulations as set forth in Section E2.1.7 of this Tariff apply.
- G. Appropriate rates and charges for BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service apply when such trunks are used to transport an end user's request from the BellSouth Operator Services System location to the IC location. In addition, charges as specified in E18.2.5 following apply to each end user request transferred to the IC.
- H. When the IC has both interstate and intrastate BellSouth Operator Transfer Service traffic, the percentage interstate usage determined for the IC's BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 service as specified in Section E2. of this Tariff will be applied to the BellSouth Operator Transfer Service charges.

#### E18.2.3 Obligations of the IC

- A. The IC will establish an IC location, if none exist, and will order BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 trunks, if none exist, to interconnect with the BellSouth Operator Services System location(s) serving all LATAs within the BellSouth Operator Services System serving area where the IC requests BellSouth Operator Transfer Service.
- B. IC facilities at the IC location shall provide the necessary on-hook, off-hook, answer and disconnect supervision.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

SEP 1 5 2003

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: August 1, 2000
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Seventh Revised Page 4 Cancels Sixth Revised Page 4 EFFECTIVE: August 1, 2000

#### E18. BELLSOUTH OPERATOR SERVICES ACCESS SERVICE

#### E18.2 Operator Transfer Service (Cont'd)

#### E18.2.3 Obligations of the IC (Cont'd)

- C. When ordering BellSouth Operator Transfer Service, the IC shall determine and specify the number of new or additional BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 trunks desired, if any, to carry IC operator services end user requests from the BellSouth Operator Services System location to the IC location as specified in Section E5. of this Tariff.
- D. The IC must order capacity sufficient to handle customer operator services end user requests originating from all Company end offices within each LATA of the BellSouth Operator Services System serving area where BellSouth Operator Transfer Service is requested.
- E. Jurisdictional reporting will apply as specified for BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 in Section E2. of this Tariff for determining the Percent Interstate Usage (PIU).

#### E18.2.4 Rate Regulations

- A. The Operator Transfer charge is applied on a per end user request transferred basis, as set forth in E18.2.5 following. A request shall be considered transferred when the Company operator activates the BellSouth Operator Services System switch which routes the call from the BellSouth Operator Services System location to the IC location.
- B. Switched access premium rates and charges, recurring and nonrecurring, as set forth in Section E6. of this Tariff will apply to all end user requests transferred from the BellSouth Operator Services System location to the IC location via the IC's BellSouth SWA FGD or BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3 trunks. In addition, Rate Regulations as specified in Section E6. will apply.

#### E18.2.5 Rates and Charges

- A. End User Request for Service Transfer
  - 1. Operator Transfer

 Rate
 USOC

 (a) Each
 \$ 0.359
 NA (R)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

AUG 01 2000

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

EFFECTIVE: May 1, 2004

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: April 1, 2004

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

BELLSOUTH

#### E18. BELLSOUTH OPERATOR SERVICES ACCESS SERVICE (N) E18.3 BellSouth Operator Assistance Access Service E18.3.1 General Description (N) BellSouth Operator Assistance Access Service (BellSouth OA Access Service) provides access to the BellSouth OA Access (N) Service location(s) and the use of BellSouth OA Access Service equipment and operators, when required, to furnish operator assistance to end users on the customer's behalf, to obtain information for the customer's later use in billing for service provided by the Company to the customer's end users on the customer's behalf and for obtaining information for the customer's later use to potentially complete calls returned by the Company to the customer's location per the end user's request. BellSouth OA Access Service Locations (N) The Company will specify the BellSouth OA Access Service location(s) which provide(s) the BellSouth OA Access Service as (N) shown in NATIONAL EXCHANGE CARRIER ASSOCIATION, INC. TARIFF F.C.C. No. 4. When it becomes necessary, as determined by the Company, to change a BellSouth OA Access Service location, the Company (N) will notify the involved customers six months prior to the change. For such changes, the regulations as set forth in E2.1.7 of this tariff apply. C. Pre-Requisites for BellSouth OA Access Service Provision (N) Each BellSouth OA Access Service requires Company provided, customer and application dedicated Operator Assistance (N) trunks (OA Trunks) interconnecting the customer's high capacity facilities to the BellSouth OA Access Service location(s), as described further in E18.3.2 following. In addition, the customer must have in place or must order from the Company Common Channel Signaling System Seven (CCS7) links interconnecting the customer's premises and the Company's CCS7 network, as described in E6.1.3 of this Tariff. Further, customers who wish to utilize release link trunking technology must have in place Nortel DMS 250/500 switching equipment loaded with Nortel level UCS08 (or higher) and feature packages URLT 1, 2, 3 and 4. BellSouth OA Access Service "flow" D (N) When the customer routes an end user request for operator assistance to the BellSouth OA Access Service location via the (N) facilities described in paragraphs A, and B preceding, the Company will optionally brand the call with the customer's name, serve the end user's request on the customer's behalf, obtain information needed for the customer to bill for the service provided, obtain information needed for the customer to complete the end user's call, if call completion is requested, and then will return the information obtained, as well as the call, if call completion is requested, to the customer location with an optional "thank you" branding message. Optional Branding Announcements (N) At the customer's option, Branding Announcements are provided on both the front end and back end of each BellSouth OA (N) Access Service call served. A front end recording will greet each customer end user call with a message of up to three (3) seconds duration which identifies the customer's service (for example, "(customer name)". Recording of initial Branding Announcements and changes thereto will be performed on an implementation schedule agreed to (N) between the Company and the customer. The customer may request changes to the Branding Announcements currently being provided via BellSouth OA Access (N) Service. The Company will implement such changes within thirty (30) days of receiving the customer's request at the rates and charges detailed for branding in E18.3.5 following. BellSouth OA Access Service will be provided at rates and charges as set forth in E18.3.5 following, except as provided for in (N) E18.3.4.D. following. The minimum subscription period for which BellSouth OA Access Service is provided and for which charges apply is one (1) (N) month. E18.3.2 Operator Assistance Trunks (OA Trunks) (N) BellSouth Operator Assistance Trunks (OA Trunks) provide the means to interconnect the customer's high capacity facility or (N) facilities (e.g., DS1, BellSouth MegaLink, BellSouth LightGate, BellSouth SMARTPath or BellSouth SMARTRing) at a DS1 level to the network location of its operator assistance provider. R. BellSouth OA Trunks must be present in sufficient number to handle the customer's maximum forecasted call volume. (N) BellSouth OA Trunks have the same transmission specifications as do BellSouth SWA FGD trunks, as described as (N) OF KENTUCKY BellSouth OA Trunks support bi-directional transport of customer calls using CCS7 signaling FERGIEVESOUTH OA Trunk (N) must be used exclusively for operator assistance calls because these trunks are not equipped to serve or route other call types. Rates and charges for BellSouth OA Trunks are as detailed in E18.3.5 following. (N) MAY 0 1 2004

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

(N)

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: April 1, 2004

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: May 1, 2004

#### E18. BELLSOUTH OPERATOR SERVICES ACCESS SERVICE

# E18.3 BellSouth Operator Assistance Access Service (Cont'd) E18.3.2 Operator Assistance Trunks (OA Trunks) (Cont'd) F. BellSouth OA Trunks must be interconnected with a customer's high capacity facility or facilities (e.g., DS1, BellSouth MegaLink, BellSouth LightGate, BellSouth SMARTPath or BellSouth SMARTRing) at a DS1 level in order that BellSouth

MegaLink, BellSouth LightGate, BellSouth SMARTPath or BellSouth SMARTRing) at a DSI level in order that BellSouth OA Trunks function properly. BellSouth OA Trunks can be ordered in increments of twenty-four (24) to meet this requirement, with a minimum order of twenty-four (24) BellSouth OA Trunks. Alternatively, customers may utilize a combination of BellSouth OA Trunks and Type 1 BellSouth Flat Rated DA Trunks (as described in E9.6 of this Tariff) to meet this twenty-four (24) trunk requirement. However, each trunk in such a combination must be designated for use to carry either operator assistance calls or directory assistance calls, but not both.

#### E18.3.3 Obligations of the Customer

- A. The customer will cooperatively test with the Company at the time of BellSouth OA Access Service installation.
- B. The customer will provide the Company a forecast of their monthly automated and live operator handled OA Access Service calls
- C. The customer must order BellSouth OA Trunks, as described in E18.3.2 preceding, from the Company. BellSouth OA Trunks must be interconnected with a customer's high capacity facility or facilities (e.g., DS1, BellSouth MegaLink, BellSouth LightGate, BellSouth SMARTPath or BellSouth SMARTRing) at a DS1 level in order that BellSouth OA Trunks function properly. BellSouth OA Trunks can be ordered in increments of twenty-four (24) to meet this requirement, with minimum order of twenty-four (24) BellSouth OA Trunks. Alternatively, customers may utilize a combination of BellSouth OA Trunks and Type 1 BellSouth Flat Rated DA Trunks (as described in E9.6 of this Tariff) to meet this twenty-four (24) trunk requirement. However, each trunk in such a combination must be designated for use to carry either operator assistance calls or directory assistance calls, but not both, because OA Trunks and Flat Rated DA Trunks route operator assistance and directory assistance calls, respectively, to groups of Company operators trained and equipped to handle either operator assistance calls or directory assistance calls, but not both.
- **D.** Customers who wish to utilize Nortel release link trunking technology must have in place Nortel DMS 250/500 switching equipment loaded with Nortel software release level UCS08 (or higher) and feature packages URLT 1, 2, 3 and 4.
- E. The customer will deliver calls to the BellSouth OA Service location with industry standard CCS7 call detail.
- F. When opting for the BellSouth OA Access Service Savings Plan, the customer must select plan options for both automated and live operator handled calls.
- G. When opting for the BellSouth OA Access Service Savings Plan, the customer must deliver to the Company within the time frames specified for the plan options selected call volumes that meet or exceed the minimum amounts required for the plan options selected, subject to the regulations detailed in E18.3.4.D. following.

#### E18.3.4 Rate Regulations and Payment Arrangements

- A. Rates for BellSouth OA Access Service are as detailed in E18.3.5 following, except as described in D. and E. following.
- **B.** When opting for the BellSouth OA Access Service Savings Plan, in no event will the untimely installation or failure of customer equipment required to deliver calls to the BellSouth OA Access Service location relieve the customer of their commitment to deliver to the Company within the time frames specified for the plan options selected call volumes that meet or exceed the minimum amounts required for the plan options selected as detailed in D following.
- C. Service Credit for BellSouth OA Access Service
  - A service credit equal to the amounts charged for the BellSouth OA Access Service and/or options as detailed in E18.3.5 or in E. following, if applicable, will apply to the customer's next bill when the Company has received from the customer within sixty (60) days of the occurrence a substantiated claim as follows:
  - A call(s) sent by the customer to the BellSouth OA Access Service location(s) was not answered because the BellSouth OA Access Service location(s) or Company equipment was out of service, or
  - 2. BellSouth OA Access Service provided no response, or
  - A request(s) for call completion was not returned to the customer's premises due to failure of the Company's equipment
    or of the BellSouth OA Access Service.
- D. In the event that OA Access Service is terminated prior to the one (1) month minimum subscription period, usage equal to the customer's forecasted monthly call volume as described in E18.3.3.B. will be applied to the standard per call responsible in E18.3.5 to determine the usage portion of the customer's bill.

  OF KENTUCKY

  FFFECTIVE

MAY 0 1 2004

BY EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned set from intellectual Property Corporation.

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: April 1, 2004

EFFECTIVE: May 1, 2004

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

#### E18. BELLSOUTH OPERATOR SERVICES ACCESS SERVICE

## E18.3 BellSouth Operator Assistance Access Service (Cont'd)

#### E18.3.4 Rate Regulations and Payment Arrangements (Cont'd)

- BellSouth OA Access Service Savings Plan
  - The BellSouth OA Access Service Savings Plan provides BellSouth OA Access Service customers the option to receive a reduced rate per BellSouth OA Access Service call in exchange for their commitment to deliver specified minimum usage for all OA Access calls sent to the Company during a specified payment plan period. A BellSouth OA Access Service payment plan agreement is required to implement this option.
  - 2. BellSouth OA Access Service Savings Plan subscriber rates are as detailed for each plan option in 12. following.
  - Application of BellSouth OA Access Service Savings Plan rates will commence with the first bill period following the plan option effective date, as agreed to, by and between the customer and the Company.
  - The minimum payment plan period of a BellSouth OA Access Service Savings Plan is twenty-four (24) months and the maximum payment plan period is forty-eight (48) months.
  - Except as indicated in 8., 9., 10. and 11. following, the customer must during the selected payment plan period(s) deliver BellSouth OA Access Service call usage greater than or equal to ninety-five percent (95%) of the minimum OA Access Service call usage required by the payment plan option(s) selected by the customer.
  - At the end of the selected payment plan period(s), if BellSouth OA Access Service per call usage is below ninety-five percent (95%) of the minimum OA Access Service call usage required by the customer's selected plan option(s), the customer will be billed back the difference between the billed plan rate and the standard rate for all calls billed during the payment plan period.
  - At any time during the active option payment plan period an existing BellSouth OA Access Service Savings Plan customer may request an upgrade to a service option having a higher usage commitment and/or a longer payment plan period. A new BellSouth OA Access Service payment plan agreement is required to implement the change.
  - An existing BellSouth OA Access Service Savings Plan customer may request termination of their plan participation. If participation in the customer's currently active plan is ended prior to the scheduled expiration of the payment plan period, back billing of the difference between the then active plan option rates and the standard rates will be applied to a percentage of the calls that have been billed since the initiation of the plan options as follows:

When Plan Option Is Terminated Prior to its Scheduled Expiration and Within Months of its Initiation Date	This is the Percentage of Calls to which Back Billing Applies
12 Months	100%
24 Months	90%
36 Months	75%
48 Months	45%

Example: A BellSouth OA Access Service Savings Plan customer who terminates their plan option after 12 months but before 24 months would be billed back on ninety percent (90%) of the calls billed under the plan.

- A customer who terminates their BellSouth OA Access Service Savings Plan is eligible to initiate a new plan six (6) months from the termination date.
- 10. In the event of a merger or acquisition where some or all parties to the merger or acquisition have existing BellSouth OA Access Service Savings Plan options in place, each existing customer may continue their plan option to conclusion provided usage for each existing customer can be segregated from the story of the s Alternatively, the existing BellSouth OA Access Service Savings Plan options of each party her the Access Service Savings Plan options of each party her the Access Service Savings Plan options of each party her the Access Service Savings Plan options of each party her the Access Service Savings Plan options of each party her the Access Service Savings Plan options of each party her the Access Service Savings Plan options of each party her the Access Service Savings Plan options of each party her the Access Service Savings Plan options of each party her the Access Service Savings Plan options of each party her the Access Service Savings Plan options of each party her the Access Service Savings Plan options of each party her the Access Service Savings Plan options of each party her the Access Service Savings Plan options of each party her the Access Service Savings Plan options of each party her the Access Service Savings Plan options of each party her the Access Service Savings Plan options of each party her the Access Service Savings Plan options of the Access Service Savings Plan op may be terminated without penalty provided a new BellSouth OA Access Service Savings Plan option is made effective for the merged or acquiring entity in which the usage commitment is greater than or equal to the sum of the usage commitments for each active plan option of each party to the merger or acquisition.
- In the absence of or upon the expiration of an active BellSouth OA Access Service Plan option(s), the standard rates detailed in E18.3.5 apply.

**PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** 

**EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR** 

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are overed by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

BY

BY

BY

(N)

(N) (N)

(N)

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky EFFECTIVE: May 1, 2004

#### **E18. BELLSOUTH OPERATOR SERVICES ACCESS SERVICE**

#### E18.3 BellSouth Operator Assistance Access Service (Cont'd)

#### E18.3.4 Rate Regulations and Payment Arrangements (Cont'd)

- E. BellSouth OA Access Service Savings Plan (Cont'd)
  - 12. Following are the rate schedules for the BellSouth OA Access Service Savings Plan options. When electing to participate in the BellSouth OA Access Service Savings Plan, the customer must choose both an automated and a live operator plan option (one option from each of the tables following) and must specify a payment plan period for each of the two options selected.

For Automated Calls:

Automated Call Plan Option	Call Usage Commitment <sup>1</sup>	Payment Plan Period	Rate Per Call	
	1 - 2,999,999	24 months	\$ 0.1675	
Option A	1 - 4,499,999	36 months	\$ 0.1650	
	1 - 5,999,999	48 months	\$ 0.1600	
	3,000,000 - 11,999,999	24 months	\$ 0.1575	
Option B	4,500,000 - 17,999,999	36 months	\$ 0.1550	
	6,000,000 - 23,999,999	48 months	\$ 0.1500	
	12,000,000 - 47,999,999	24 months	\$ 0.1475	
Option C	18,000,000 - 71,999,999	36 months	\$ 0.1450	
	24,000,000 - 95,999,999	48 months	\$ 0.1400	
	48,000,000 - 99,999,999	24 months	\$ 0.1375	
Option D	72,000,000 - 149,999,999	36 months	\$ 0.1350	
	96,000,000 - 199,999,999	48 months	\$ 0.1300	
	100,000,000 or Greater	24 months	\$ 0.1275	
Option E	150,000,000 or Greater	36 months	\$ 0.1250	
	200,000,000 or Greater	48 months	\$ 0.1200	

For Calls Handled by a Live Operator:

Live Operator Call Plan Option	Call Usage Commitment <sup>1</sup>	Payment Plan Period	Rate Per Call
	1 - 2,999,999	24 months	\$ 0.3375
Option A	1 - 4,499,999	36 months	\$ 0.3350
	1 - 5,999,999	48 months	\$ 0.3300
	3,000,000 - 11,999,999	24 months	\$ 0.3275
Option B	4,500,000 - 17,999,999	36 months	\$ 0.3250
	6,000,000 - 23,999,999	48 months	\$ 0.3200
	12,000,000 or Greater	24 months	\$ 0.3175
Option C	18,000,000 or Greater	36 months	\$ 0.3150
	24,000,000 or Greater	48 months	\$ 0.3100

Note 1: Commitment is for the total of Interstate and Intrastate Usage

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

MAY 0 1 2004

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: April 1, 2004

ISSUED: April 1, 2004

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

Per BellSouth OA Trunk

EFFECTIVE: May 1, 2004

WOATX

(N)

## E18. BELLSOUTH OPERATOR SERVICES ACCESS SERVICE

#### (N) E18.3 BellSouth Operator Assistance Access Service (Cont'd) (N) E18.3.5 Rates and Charges A. The following rates apply for BellSouth Operator Assistance Access Service (N) Professional Operator Assistance Services (N) Nonrecurring Rate Charge **USOC** (N) (a) Per Automated Call Assisted \$0.18NA 0.35 NA (b) Per Live Operator Call Assisted (N) (N) Call Branding 7,000.00 WOABA Per Branding Announcement Created or Changed (N) (a) Per Platform Shelf Loaded 270.00 WOABP (N) (b) Transport of Customer Calls (N) **Nonrecurring Charges** Monthly First Trunk Each Add'l Installed Trunk USOC Rate

\$ 6.00

\$ 24.00

\$ 20.00

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

MAY 0 1 2004

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

# **E020 Expanded Interconnection Service**

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Second Revised Page 1 Cancels First Revised Page 1

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

E20. (DELETED)

(D)

**CONTENTS** 

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 05/13/2005 **PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethector Property Corporation.

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Third Revised Page 1 Cancels Second Revised Page 1

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

E20. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE
05/13/2005
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011
SECTION 9 (1)

By Typolidiud Die

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Second Revised Page 2 Cancels First Revised Page 2

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

E20. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 05/13/2005 **PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethector Property Corporation.

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Third Revised Page 3 Cancels Second Revised Page 3

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

E20. (DELETED)

(D)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

First Revised Page 3.1 Cancels Original Page 3.1

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

E20. (DELETED)

(D)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Second Revised Page 4 Cancels First Revised Page 4

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

E20. (DELETED)

(D)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Third Revised Page 5 Cancels Second Revised Page 5

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

E20. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 05/13/2005 **PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethector Property Corporation.

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Third Revised Page 6 Cancels Second Revised Page 6

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

E20. (DELETED)

(D)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

First Revised Page 6.1 Cancels Original Page 6.1

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

E20. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE
05/13/2005
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011
SECTION 9 (1)

By Traiff are as a Type life by Die

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethector Property Corporation.

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Third Revised Page 7 Cancels Second Revised Page 7

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

E20. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 05/13/2005 **PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethector Property Corporation.

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Third Revised Page 8 Cancels Second Revised Page 8

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

E20. (DELETED)

(D)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

First Revised Page 8.1 Cancels Original Page 8.1

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

E20. (DELETED)

(D)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Third Revised Page 9 Cancels Second Revised Page 9

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

E20. (DELETED)

(D)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Third Revised Page 10 Cancels Second Revised Page 10

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

E20. (DELETED)

(D)

Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Third Revised Page 11 Cancels Second Revised Page 11

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

E20. (DELETED)

(D)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

First Revised Page 11.1 Cancels Original Page 11.1

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

E20. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 05/13/2005 **PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethector Property Corporation.

Corporation.

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Second Revised Page 12 Cancels First Revised Page 12

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

E20. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 05/13/2005 **PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethector Property

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Third Revised Page 13 Cancels Second Revised Page 13

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

E20. (DELETED)

(D)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Second Revised Page 14 Cancels First Revised Page 14

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

E20. (DELETED)

(D)

Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Second Revised Page 15 Cancels First Revised Page 15

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

E20. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE
05/13/2005
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011
SECTION 9 (1)

By Fair Twiff on a way Two Palls in the Dist

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethector Property Corporation.

Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Second Revised Page 16 Cancels First Revised Page 16

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

E20. (DELETED)

(D)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Second Revised Page 17 Cancels First Revised Page 17

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

E20. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 05/13/2005 **PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethector Property Corporation.

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Second Revised Page 18 Cancels First Revised Page 18

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

E20. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 05/13/2005 **PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** SECTION 9 (1)

Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Third Revised Page 19 Cancels Second Revised Page 19

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

E20. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 05/13/2005 **PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethector Property Corporation.

Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Second Revised Page 20 Cancels First Revised Page 20

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

E20. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 05/13/2005 **PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** SECTION 9 (1)

Louisville, Kentucky

Corporation.

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Third Revised Page 21 Cancels Second Revised Page 21

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

E20. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 05/13/2005 **PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethector Property

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Third Revised Page 22 Cancels Second Revised Page 22

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

E20. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 05/13/2005 **PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Fourth Revised Page 23 Cancels Third Revised Page 23

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

E20. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 05/13/2005 **PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethector Property Corporation.

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

First Revised Page 24 Cancels Original Page 24

EFFECTIVE: May 13, 2005

E20. (DELETED)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE
05/13/2005
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011
SECTION 9 (1)

# E021 Fast Packet Access Service

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 1 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 1 EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

# **E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE**

#### CONTENTS

E21.1 Exchange Access Frame Relay Service (XAFRS) (a.k.a.	BellSouth	
Exchange Access Frame Relay Service)	1	
E21.1.1 Service Description	1	
E21.1.2 Rate Categories	2	
E21.1.3 Acceptance Testing	3	
E21.1.4 Ordering Options and Conditions	3	
E21.1.5 Rate Regulations	3	
E21.1.6 Rates and Charges	4.4	T)
E21.2 (DELETED)	6	(T
E21.3 BellSouth Exchange Access Asynchronous Transfer Mode		
Service (XAATMS)	10	
E21.3.1 Service Description	10	
E21.3.2 Rate Categories	12	
E21.3.3 Acceptance Testing	14	
E21.3.4 Ordering Options and Conditions	14	
E21.3.5 Rate Regulations	14	
E21.3.6 Rates and Charges	15	
E21.4 Reserved For Future Use	16	
E21.5 Reserved For Future Use	16	
E21.6 BellSouth Network Visibility Service	16	
E21.6.1 General	16	
E21.6.2 Rate Regulations	18	
E21.6.3 Rate Categories	19	
E21.6.4 Rates and Charges	20	

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 03/09/2005 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff at Corporation.

Property

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 7, 2005
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 1 Cancels Third Revised Page 1 EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

# **E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE**

# E21.1 Exchange Access Frame Relay Service (XAFRS) (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay Service)

## **E21.1.1 Service Description**

A. Exchange Access Frame Relay Service (XAFRS) (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay service) is a connection oriented packet-switched data service allowing for the interconnection of local area networks (LANS) or other compatible customer equipment. This service provides efficient throughput at various transmission speeds.

XAFRS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay service) allows for the transfer of variable length frames (packets). Frames are relayed by virtual connections; frames travel a fixed path through the network although bandwidth is not dedicated to each virtual connection.

This service uses Permanent Virtual Circuits (PVCs). A PVC is a logical channel from one XAFRS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay service) network interface to another XAFRS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay service) network interface. PVCs are end-to-end, bi-directional channels that are established either by the Company via the service provisioning process or by the customer using optional Customer Configuration Management Capability described in E21.1.2.A.2.c. following.

The XAFRS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay service) standard specifies an address field called the Data Link Connection Identifier (DLCI). The DLCI specifies a connection. A Standard PVC is created via the mapping of two Standard DLCIs; on an optional basis, features are available to allow the creation of Priority PVCs.

XAFRS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay service) is comprised of a network interface component plus optional features. Connection to XAFRS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay service) network interfaces may be accomplished through dedicated access. For intrastate dedicated access, rates, charges, and regulations for Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) service are specified in Section E7. of this Tariff. Only non-channelized bandwidth may terminate on an XAFRS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay service) network interface.

There are two network interfaces available - a User Network Interface (UNI) and a Network-to-Network Interface (NNI).

The User Network Interface (UNI) is a standard interface used to connect the customer to the XAFRS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay service) network. It receives the data frame from the customer's network or device and verifies that the DLCI is valid before relaying the frame to the destination. The UNI is offered at transmission speeds of 56 Kbps, 64 Kbps, 1.536 Mbps, and 44.210 Mbps.

The Network-to-Network Interface (NNI) specifies how an XAFRS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay service) switch sends and receives data from another provider's Frame Relay switch. The NNI is offered at transmission speeds of 56 Kbps, 64 Kbps, 1.536 Mbps and 44.210 Mbps.

#### B. Technical Specifications

The provision of Exchange Access Frame Relay Service (XAFRS) (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay service) requires the applicable network interface component. In addition, the customers may add optional features. Each of the components of the service are described in this Section.

All services installed after the effective date of this Tariff will conform to the transmission specification standards in the following references:

UNI Specifications for XAFRS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay service) are:

ANSI T1.617-1991, "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) - Digital Subscriber Signaling System No. 1 (DSS1) - Signaling Specification for Frame Relay Service", American National Standards Institute, and ANSI T1.618-1991, "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) - Core Aspects of Frame Relay Bearer Service", American National Standards Institute. This document is available from the American National Standards Institute, 11 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Document No. 001-208966, "Frame Relay Specification with Extension Based on Proposed T1S1 Standards", Digital equipment Corporation, Northern Telecom, Inc., and StrataCom, Inc. This document is available from the Frame Relay Forum, 39355 California Street, Suite 307, Fremont, CA 94538.

All UNI access facilities must be in conformance with ANSI standards T .617-1991, T1.618-1991. These documents are available from the American National Standards Institute, 11 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

NNI Specifications for XAFRS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay service) are:

Frame Relay Forum Document FRF.2, Frame Relay Network-to-Network Phase 1 Implementation Agreement. This document is available from the Frame Relay Forum, 39355 California Street, Suite 307, Fremon, CA 94338.

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Corporation.

Property
By

Executive Director

(C)

(T)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 2 Cancels Third Revised Page 2 EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

ISSUED: February 7, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

KENTUCKY

# **E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE**

# E21.1 Exchange Access Frame Relay Service (XAFRS) (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay Service) (Cont'd)

# E21.1.1 Service Description (Cont'd)

B. Technical Specifications (Cont'd)

All NNI access facilities must be in conformance with ANSI standards and Telcordia Technical Reference TS-TSV-001370. This document is available from Telcordia Technologies Direct Sales, 8 Corporate Place, PYA 3A-184, Piscataway, N.J. 08854

Performance specifications and service details for XAFRS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay service) are provided in:

BellSouth Technical Reference 73587, Frame Relay Service Interface and Performance Specifications. This document is available from BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., Regional Documentation Coordinator, 20th Floor, 600 North 19th Street, Birmingham AL 35203.

C. Interface Specifications

The following specifications are available with this service:

Digital Packet (UNI)

Digital Packet (NNI)

#### **E21.1.2 Rate Categories**

- A. The following rate categories apply to XAFRS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay service):
  - Network Interface

This rate category provides for the customer's termination on the Fast Packet switch. The Network Interface rate category includes the packet switching function.

Optional Features

The Optional Features rate category provides for optional features which may be added to XAFRS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay service) to improve its quality or utility to meet specific communications requirements.

DLCIs per UNI or NNI

This feature provides for the assignment of Data Link Channel Identifiers (DLCIs) per UNI or NNI. One DLCI is required per UNI or NNI. When any two DLCIs are mapped together, a PVC can be created.

One Initial DLCI is applicable when DLCIs are ordered at the same time as the installation of a UNI or NNI. Only one "Initial" DLCI (either one Initial Standard DLCI or one Initial Priority DLCI) is allowed per UNI or NNI. Additional DLCIs (beyond this initial DLCI) ordered with the installation of the UNI or NNI and any DLCIs ordered subsequent to the installation of the UNI or NNI are considered Additional DLCIs. A DLCI which is not a Priority DLCI, as discussed following, is referred to as a Standard DLCI.

Priority PVC capability allows a customer to differentiate specific PVCs with regard to the importance of the data within those PVCs as compared to other PVCs. In the case of contention or network congestion, the network will give precedence to the frames of a Priority PVC over frames of a Standard PVC. XAFRS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay service) allows the creation of Priority PVCs. Such a Priority PVC is formed by the mapping of two Priority DLCIs (as set forth in E21.1.6.B.1. following); these Priority DLCIs must have an associated CIR value of greater than zero. A request to convert an existing Standard PVC to a Priority PVC (or vice versa) shall be considered as a request to disconnect the existing DLCIs and as a request to connect the new DLCIs.

Individual DLCI charges are not applicable to the standard configurable DLCIs provided within a Configurable DLCI Bundle associated with optional Customer Configuration Management Capability described in E21.1.2.A.2.c. following. Configurable DLCIs are considered as additional standard DLCIs.

Committed Information Rate (CIR)

Committed Information Rate is a feature that enables the customer to select a sustained inroughput under normal conditions. A CIR must be selected for each DLCI. A CIR selected with a value greater than zero has a separate charge from any DLCI charges. The CIR value selected cannot exceed the hilling than solling to the charge from any DLCI charges. XAFRS Network Interface at either end of the PVC. (The Frame Relay network's the state of the PVC.) eligible feature are described in TR 73587.)

The CIR value of Priority DLCIs must be greater than zero.

EFFECTIVE

03/09/2005 (M) PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Property

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 3 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff: Corporation.

**Executive Director** 

(T)

(T)

(N)

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 2.1

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: February 7, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

## **E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE**

# E21.1 Exchange Access Frame Relay Service (XAFRS) (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay Service) (Cont'd)

### E21.1.2 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- A. The following rate categories apply to XAFRS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay service): (Cont'd)
  - Optional Features (Cont'd)
    - c. Customer Configuration Management Capability

(N) (N)

Configuration Management Capability is optionally available for an XAFRS customer to have the ability to add, change and delete PVCs for their XAFRS Network Interface themselves, without utilizing the standard ordering/provisioning process to request the Company to perform these functions. PVCs created thru the standard ordering/provisioning process by the Company are standard non-configurable PVCs and cannot be modified by the customer as described herein thru Customer Configuration Management Capability; the customer is billed the preceding DLCI and CIR rates and charges for standard non-configurable PVCs. PVCs created thru Customer Configuration Management Capability are referred to as configurable PVCs and may be created and modified by the customer as described herein; the customer is billed the charges described following for such configurable PVCs. A customer may choose to utilize one or both of these methods for establishing PVCs on a given XAFRS Network Interface

Customer Configuration Management Capability is available only for XAFRS Network Interfaces equipped with Network Visibility Service (NVS) and is available only for the customer to add, modify or delete configurable PVCs formed between similarly equipped Frame Relay service with NVS and Customer Configuration Management Capability.

(N)

(N)

Customer Configuration Management Capability is established via the standard ordering/provisioning process on a per XAFRS Network Interface basis when a minimum of one Configurable DLCI Bundle is ordered.

(N)

DLCIs in a Configurable DLCI Bundle will be referred to as configurable DLCIs. Two configurable DLCIs mapped thru Customer Configuration Management Capability form a configurable PVC.

(N)

To utilize Customer Configuration Management Capability, each XAFRS Network Interface must have a minimum of one Configurable DLCl Bundle ordered by the customer. More than one Configurable DLCl Bundle may be ordered for a specific XAFRS Network Interface to establish the block, or total quantity, of configurable DLCIs available for that XAFRS Network Interface. The block of configurable DLCIs established are only for the use of that single XAFRS Network Interface may not be "shared" with other XAFRS Network Interfaces.

(N)

A monthly rate applies for each Configurable DLCl Bundle ordered and the rate varies based upon the quantity of configurable DLCIs included in each bundle. Each Configurable DLCI Bundle provides a specific quantity of standard configurable DLCIs, each with a maximum CIR of up to 64 Kbps per configurable DLCI. Customers will order the quantity and size bundles that will provide the total quantity or block of configurable DLCIs needed for an XAFRS Network Interface. The configurable DLCI block quantity is then the customer-established limit of the number of configurable DLCIs which the customer may manage on a specific XAFRS Network Interface. The block of configurable DLCIs selected for an XAFRS Network Interface may be increased or decreased as the customer's needs change. The Configurable DLCI Block Establishment/Change Charge is the nonrecurring charge applicable for initially ordering and provisioning the Configurable DLCI Bundle(s) to establish the configurable DLCI block and for making a subsequent request to change the block size (i.e., add or delete bundles).

(N)

The Configurable DLCI Block Establishment/Change Charge is a nonrecurring charge applicable to initially establish the block of configurable DLCIs for an XAFRS Network Interface. This charge is also applicable per subsequent request to change the size of the configurable DLCl block. Only one such nonrecurring charge applies per request regardless of how many Configurable DLCI Bundles are requested to initially establish the block or are requested subsequently to be added or deleted.

(N)

With Customer Configuration Management Capability the customer will have the capability to add, change and/or delete configurable PVCs formed by the mapping of two configurable DLCIs. A PVC cannot be established between a configurable DLCl and a non-configurable DLCl thru either Customer Configuration Management Capability or thru the standard ordering/provisioning process. Customer Configuration Management Company of the configuration of the standard ordering provisioning process. to make changes to a non-configurable PVC, and the standard ordering/provisioning process cannot be utilized to create, modify or delete a configurable PVC.

**EFFECTIVE** 03/09/2005 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Corporation.

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 2.2

KENTUCKY ISSUED: February 7, 2005 EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

BELLSOUTH

## **E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE**

# E21.1 Exchange Access Frame Relay Service (XAFRS) (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay Service) (Cont'd)

#### E21.1.2 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- A. The following rate categories apply to XAFRS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay service): (Cont'd)
  - Optional Features (Cont'd)
    - c. Customer Configuration Management Capability (Cont'd)

(N) (N)

As a current technical limitation Customer Configuration Management Capability cannot be utilized for Priority PVCs. Therefore, requests for such PVCs will have to be made thru the standard ordering/provisioning process for the Company to provision and will be subject to the preceding standard rates and charges for such features.

Customer Configuration Management Capability may only be utilized to create configurable PVCs between two Frame Relay services equipped with NVS and Customer Configuration Management Capability within the same LATA.

(N) (N)

A customer may request that some or all of the standard DLCls associated with an existing XAFRS Network Interface with Customer Configuration Management Capability be converted to Configurable DLCIs. Only standard DLCIs that are mapped to other Network Interfaces also equipped for Customer Configuration Management can be converted (subject to any limitations set forth herein on what types of PVCs are technically compatible with Customer Configuration Management Capability). The DLCI Conversion Charge is the nonrecurring charge applicable per standard DLCI requested to be converted to a configurable DLCI. Once converted to a configurable DLCI, that DLCI will be counted against the XAFRS Network Interface configurable DLCI block quantity; monthly rates for the standard DLCI and associated CIR will concurrently no longer apply.

(N)

A customer may request that some or all of the configurable DLCls associated with an existing XAFRS Network Interface with Customer Configuration Management Capability be converted to standard DLCIs which the customer will no longer manage. Such requests will convert the configurable DLCI "as is" to a standard DLCI (i.e., standard additional DLCI with same CIR value). The DLCI Conversion Charge is the nonrecurring charge applicable per configurable DLCI requested to be converted to a standard DLCI. Once converted to a standard DLCI, that DLCI (and associated CIR) will begin billing the standard DLCI and CIR monthly rates and will concurrently no longer count against the configurable DLCI block quantity for that XAFRS Network Interface.

(N)

After the customer has established Customer Configuration Management Capability (by ordering Configurable DLCI Bundles to establish the configurable DLCI block for each XAFRS Network Interface) for their network, the customer will have access thru the NVS system to mechanically add, change and delete configurable PVCs between these XAFRS Network Interfaces.

(N)

A Customer Configuration Management service request is made thru NVS for a specific PVC activity (e.g., add configurable PVC, change CIR or endpoint on an existing configurable PVC, delete configurable PVC, etc.) involving Frame Relay services equipped with NVS and Customer Configuration Management Capability. Each Customer Configuration Management service request will be assigned a service request number to facilitate customer questions and to enable status and tracking.

(N)

A Customer Configuration Management service request will be provisioned within minutes; however a Cancellation Window of two hours is allowed after successful provisioning during which time the customer may submit a request thru NVS to cancel or "undo" the request before the change becomes permanent. The customer may specifically request to forgo (close) the Cancellation Window during which a particular service request may be cancelled and commit that NVS make the service request provisioning become permanent immediately. When the Cancellation Window expires without the customer canceling the service request or the customer foregoes/closes the Cancellation Window, the provisioned service request is made permanent and considered a completed transaction.

(N)

Customer Configuration Management Capability effectively provides the customer near real-time processing capability to allow them to manage the provisioning and change activities for configurable PVCs within their network. However, access to Customer Configuration Management Capability is not guaranteed for customer access and use twenty-four hours a day/seven days a week. Customer access may be periodically preempted for higher priority Company network management and maintenance activities. Custone priority Company network management and maintenance activities.

EFFECTIVE

03/09/2005 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff; Corporation.

PSC KY, TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 3 Cancels Second Revised Page 3 EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: February 7, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

# **E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE**

# E21.1 Exchange Access Frame Relay Service (XAFRS) (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay Service) (Cont'd)

### E21.1.2 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- The following rate categories apply to XAFRS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay service): (Cont'd)
  - Feature Change Charge

(M)

In addition to any specific Optional Feature charges, a Feature Charge Charge applies whenever a charge is made (at the customer's request) to a single optional feature within a single network configuration on a single switch. Although multiple changes may be caused by such actions, only one Feature Change Charge will apply.

(M)

Transfer of Service

When a change to the customer of record is requested, transfer of service charges, as set forth in E21.1.6.C. following will apply. Charges are applied on a Billing Account Number (BAN).

Administrative changes, as identified following, will be made without charge(s) to the customer. Such changes require the continued provision and billing of the Access Service to the same entity, (i.e., customer remains responsible for all outstanding indebtedness for Access Service). Administrative changes are as follows:

- Change of customer name (i.e., the customer of record does not change but rather the customer of record changes its name -- e.g., AT&T-Long Lines to AT&T-Communications),
- b. Change of customer or customer's end user premises address when the change of address is not a result of physical relocation of equipment,
- Change in billing data (name, address, or contract name or telephone number. The customer of record does not change),
- d. Change of customer circuit identification,
- e. Change of billing account number,
- Change of customer test line number,
- g. Change of customer or customer's end user contact name or telephone number, and
- h. Change of jurisdiction.
- All other service arrangements, including physical changes to existing services, will be charged as follows:

If the change involves the addition of an optional feature which has a separate nonrecurring charge, that nonrecurring charge will apply.

### **E21.1.3** Acceptance Testing

At no additional charge, and at the customer's request, the Company will cooperatively test at the time of installation.

#### **E21.1.4 Ordering Options and Conditions**

The Access Order, as set forth in Section E5. preceding, is used in the provisioning of Exchange Access Frame Relay Service (XAFRS) (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay service). Also included in that section are other charges which may be associated with ordering XAFRS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay service) (e.g., Service Date Change Charges, Cancellation Charges, etc.).

## **E21.1.5 Rate Regulations**

- Rates and charges are specified in E21.1.6 following for XAFRS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay service). XAFRS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay service) is available under the Fast Packet Services Payment Plan (SPP) as specified in E2.4.9.B. of this Tariff.
- Minimum Period of Service

The minimum period is one month.

C. Installation of Service

> Nonrecurring charges apply to each UNI or NNI on each XAFRS (a.k.a. Bell South Fighting STON installed.

Nonrecurring charges for the Network Interface elements are set forth in E21.16.A. following.

Installation of Optional Features

Nonrecurring charges apply to the installation of optional features as set forth in E21.1.6. B following TO 807 KAR 5:011

OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 

03/09/2005

SECTION 9 (1)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 2 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff: Corporation.

Property

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 4 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 4 EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

### **E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE**

# E21.1 Exchange Access Frame Relay Service (XAFRS) (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay Service) (Cont'd)

#### E21.1.5 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

#### E. Service Rearrangements

Service rearrangements are changes to existing (installed) services which do not result in a change in the minimum period requirements as set forth in B. preceding. Changes which result in the establishment of new minimum period obligations are treated as disconnects and starts. A change which results from a transfer of service is described and charged as set forth in F. and E21.1.6.C. following.

#### F. Transfer of Service

When a change in billing data (e.g., name, address, contract name, or telephone number) is requested in association with a change in the customer's record, transfer of service charges, as set forth in E21.1.6.C. following will apply. Charges are applied on a Billing Account Number (BAN).

#### G. Maintenance

In order to maintain the quality of XAFRS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay service), the Company reserves the right to perform preventive maintenance and software updates to the network. This could result in XAFRS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay service) being unavailable during the time period between 2:00 A.M. and 4:00 A.M. Eastern Time on any given Monday or Sunday morning. However, the Company only expects to utilize this maintenance window for any given switch on the average of once a quarter. In addition, the Company will make every reasonable effort to provide advance notice to those customers likely to be severely affected by such maintenance work. This maintenance window may be adjusted by the Company upon written notice to the customer.

(M)

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 4.4 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Corporation.

Executive Director

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 03/09/2005

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 4.1

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY

ISSUED: February 7, 2005

**BELLSOUTH** 

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

# **E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE**

# E21.1 Exchange Access Frame Relay Service (XAFRS) (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange

## E21.

	Ac	cess Frame Relay Service) (Cont'd)						
E21.	1.5 R	Rate Regulations (Cont'd)						
Н.	Service Level Agreements							
	Service Level Agreements (SLAs) provide the Company's service level commitments for specific aspects of its Frame Relay network's performance. SLAs are only provided for customers with at least ten Frame Relay UNIs and or NNIs. Such customers must also subscribe to Network Visibility Service (specifically NVS Fault Management, On Demand Statistics and Performance Reports) which is the primary monitoring and reporting tool used for determining performance results and missed commitments.							
		A commitments only apply for service wholly within Company territory; SLA commitments will not apply for service ich is part of a jointly provided service.	(N)					
	1.	SLA commitments are provided for Network Availability, Network Transit Delay and Frame Delivery Rate.	(N)					
	2.	SLA credits are provided for missed commitments, except as specified otherwise in 3. and 4. following. An SLA report is provided through the NVS system that provides details of missed commitments upon which credits will be issued; the SLA report is available on a calendar month basis. Credits are automatically issued based upon the end-of-month SLA report; such credits shall only be issued once a month. The Company's calculation of its performance through the NVS system shall be the sole determinate of the Company's obligation to provide a credit for a missed performance commitment as set forth in this tariff.	(N)					
	3.	SLA credits for missed commitments do not apply when any commitment is not met because the Company does not have control over the circumstances causing the commitment to be missed. Situations over which the Company does not have control can be defined as, but not limited to the following:	(N)					
		a. any act, any omission or negligence on the part of the customer, any other customer or any third party, or of any other entity providing a portion of the service,	(N)					
		b. labor difficulties, governmental orders, civil commotions, acts of civil or military authority, embargoes, epidemics, declared National Emergencies, criminal actions against the Company, war, terrorist acts, riots, insurrections, fires, explosions, nuclear accidents, power blackouts, acts of God (including, but not limited to, earthquakes, floods or unusually severe weather conditions) or other circumstances beyond the Company's control,	(N)					
		c. the customer's premises equipment,	(N)					
		d. unavailability of the customer's facilities and/or equipment, and	(N)					
		e. customer oversubscription of the UNI/NNI beyond 200% (i.e., the sum of the total CIR of all PVCs carried by any UNI or NNI may not be greater than 200% of the UNI/NNI Network Interface speed).	(N)					
	4.	SLA credits for missed commitments do not apply for situations when the customer's service is out of operation as a result of scheduled maintenance windows as set forth in E21.1.5.G. preceding. Time from such maintenance activity does not count towards the time a service is considered as unavailable during a calendar month for purposes of measuring for the Network Availability SLA.	(N)					
	5.	SLA Commitments	(N)					
		SLA commitments for the specific aspects of the Frame Relay network's performance set forth in 1. preceding are measured on a specific calendar month basis. The specific network performance commitments provided and how their performance is measured through the NVS system for a calendar month are as follows:	(N)					
		Network Availability Commitment: 99.9%	(N)					
		The Network Availability commitment is provided on the customer's total Frame Relay network. Network Availability will measure the percentage of time during a calendar month that the customer's Frame Relay network is available.	(N)					
		Network availability will be measured through the NVS system for the customer's total Frame Relay network and for each individual Frame Relay UNI/NNI for a whole calendar mont.	(N)					
		For the purpose of measuring Network Availability, times during which property in association with maintenance windows (as set forth in E21.1.5.C. preceding) and in association with situations over which the Company does not have control (as set forth in E21 1.5.H.3. preceding) are connect as available time.	ION <sup>N)</sup>					
		03/09/2005						

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff: Corporation.

**Executive Director** 

**PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** SECTION 9 (1)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY, TARIFF 2E Original Page 4.2

EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

#### BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

# **E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE**

# E21.1 Exchange Access Frame Relay Service (XAFRS) (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay Service) (Cont'd)

## E21.1.5 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

	()	
H.	Service Level Agreements (Cont'd)	

5. SLA Commitments (Cont'd)

(N) (N) (N)

SLA commitments for the specific aspects of the Frame Relay network's performance set forth in 1. preceding are measured on a specific calendar month basis. The specific network performance commitments provided and how their performance is measured through the NVS system for a calendar month are as follows: (Cont'd)

Network Availability Commitment: 99.9% (Cont'd)

(N) (N)

Total Frame Relay Network - Network Availability: Network Availability for the customer's total network is calculated by subtracting the total unavailable time for all the Frame Relay UNI/NNIs in a specific total calendar month, from the total available time for all the Frame Relay UNI/NNIs in that specific total calendar month, and then dividing the difference by the total available time for all the Frame Relay UNI/NNIs in that specific total calendar month. If the resulting percentage is less than 99.9%, the commitment for Network Availability has been missed; the Network Availability SLA Credit will then be issued on any Frame Relay UNI/NNI whose specific individual Network Availability measurement is below 99.9%.

(N)

Individual Frame Relay UNI/NNI – Network Availability: Network Availability for an individual Frame Relay UNI/NNI is calculated by first subtracting the unavailable time from the total available time for a specific calendar month, and then dividing it by the total available time for that specific calendar month. If the Network Availability SLA commitment was missed on the customer's total network and the resulting percentage for a specific individual Frame Relay UNI/NNI is less than 99.9%, the Network Availability SLA Credit set forth in E21.1.5.H.6. following will then be issued on that specific individual Frame Relay UNI/NNI.

Network Transit Delay commitment: 60 milliseconds, one-way

(N)

The Network Transit Delay commitment is provided for each individual PVC within the customer's Frame Relay network.

(N)

Through the NVS System, Network Transit Delay will measure the average one-way transit time of a specific PVC's frames through the network within a specific calendar month. The transit time for each frame transmitted is measured from the originating Frame Relay UNI/NNI to the terminating Frame Relay UNI/NNI. The measurement for the Network Transit Delay commitment is the average transit time of a frame for a PVC, based upon all the frames transmitted for that PVC during that specific calendar month.

(N)

The average monthly Network Transit Delay for a PVC will be determined by dividing the sum of the actual transit time of each frame sent via the PVC that month by the total frames transmitted in that specific calendar month. If the resulting average transit time per frame for that PVC is greater than 60 milliseconds (one-way), the commitment has been missed for that PVC and the Network Transit Delay SLA Credit set forth in E21.1.5.H.6. following will then be issued on this Frame Relay PVC.

Frame Delivery Rate Commitment: 99.9%

(N)

The Frame Delivery Rate commitment is provided for each Frame Relay PVC that has a CIR of greater than 32 Kbps.

(N)

(N)

Through the NVS System, Frame Delivery Rate will measure the percentage of frames successfully delivered for a PVC. The Frame Delivery Rate measures the quantity of frames transmitted versus quantity of frames received during a specific calendar month between the two Frame Relay UNI/NNI's forming the PVC (i.e., the difference in frames transmitted versus received are considered "dropped").

(N)

The monthly Frame Delivery Rate for a qualifying PVC in a specific calendar month is determined by subtracting the total frames dropped from the total frames transmitted, divided by the total frames transmitted. If the resulting percentage representing the percent of frames delivered for that PVC is less than 99.9%, this commitment has been missed and the Frame Delivery Rate SLA Credit set forth in E21.1.5.H.6. following will then be issued on this

missed and the Frame Delivery Rate SLA Credit set forth in E21.1.5.H.6. following will then be issued on the Frame Relay PVC.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE
03/09/2005
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:01 SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariffic Corporation.

Property

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: February 7, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 4.3

EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

# **E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE**

# E21.1 Exchange Access Frame Relay Service (XAFRS) (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay Service) (Cont'd)

	AC	cess Frame Relay Service) (Contra)		
E21.1	.5 R	ate Regulations (Cont'd)		
H.	Ser	vice Level Agreements (Cont'd)		(N)
	6.	Credits for Missed SLA Commitments		(N)
		The following credits are provided for SLA performance commitment conditions outlined herein E21.1.5.H.	s missed during a calendar month subject to the	(N)
		Total SLA credits issued for an individual Frame Relay UNI/NNI in a monthly recurring charges billed for that Frame Relay UNI/NNI (i.e., of the XAFRS Network Interface rate element plus any rate elements for fe	annot exceed the sum of the monthly billing for	(N)
		Network Availability SLA Credit:		(N)
		This credit is appropriate when the Network Availability commitments this credit is then applied per individual Frame Relay UNI/NN Availability commitment.	nent for the customer's total network is missed; I that does not specifically meet the Network	(N)
		For each individual Frame Relay UNI/NNI not meeting this com equal to 1/30 of its monthly recurring charge for the XAFRS Netwo	mitment for a specific calendar month, a credit rk Interface rate element will be issued.	(N)
		Network Transit Delay SLA Credit:		(N)
		This credit is applied per individual Frame Relay PVC (i.e., a DLC Network Transit Delay commitment.	CI pair forming the PVC) that does not meet the	(N)
	For each PVC not meeting this commitment for a specific calendar month, a credit equal to \$3.00 for the affected DLCI pair will be issued.			(N)
Frame Delivery Rate SLA Credit:				(N)
	This credit is applied per individual Frame Relay PVC (i.e., a DLCI pair forming the PVC) that does not meet the Frame Delivery Rate commitment.  For each PVC not meeting this commitment for a specific calendar month, credits for the affected DLCI pair will be issued as follows:			(N)
				(N)
		. Recurring Charge Credit Per DLCI pair:	\$ 3.00	(N)
		. Recurring CIR Credit per DLCI pair:		(N)
		0 Bps CIR	\$ 0.00	(N)
		> 0 - 32 Kbps CIR	6.30	(N)
		> 32 - 56 Kbps CIR	10.80	(N)
		> 56 - 64 Kbps CIR	11.70	(N)
		> 64 - 128 Kbps CIR	16.20	(N)
		> 128 - 256 Kbps CIR	21.60	(N)
		> 256 - 384 Kbps CIR	25.20	(N)
		> 384 - 512 Kbps CIR	28.80	(N)
		> 512 - 768 Kbps CIR	32.40	(N)
		> 768 Kbps - 1.536 Mbps CIR	41.25	(N)
		> 1.536 - 4 Mbps CIR	130.00	(N)
		> 4 - 10 Mbps CIR	BUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	) <b>N</b> (N)
		> 10 - 16 Mbps CIR	525.00 OF KENTUCKY	(N)
		> 16 - 34 Mbps CIR	1,100.00 EFFECTIVE 03/09/2005	(N)
		> 34 - 44.210 Mbps CIR	1,500.0 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)	(N)
			===:::::(:)	

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff Corporation.

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 4.4

EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 7, 2005
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

# **E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE**

# E21.1 Exchange Access Frame Relay Service (XAFRS) (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay Service) (Cont'd)

	, 10			ic itciu	y del vice, (	Jone a)						
E21.1	1.6 R	ates and	Cha	rges								(M)
A.	A. Network Interface											(M)
	1.	Per UNI										(M)
								Month	A	В		()
							Nonrecurring	To	12 to 24	25 to 48		
							Charge	Month	Mos. Plan	Mos. Plan	USOC	
			(a)	56 Kbps			\$300.00	\$62.00	\$49.00	\$44.00	XAFU5	(M)
			(b)	64 Kbps			300.00	70.00	56.00	50.00	XAFU6	(M)
			(c)	1.536 M	bps		410.00	294.00	234.00	210.00	XAFU1	(M)
			(d)	44.210 N	Nbps		1,050.00	2,426.00	1,920.00	1,715.00	XAFU4	(M)
	2.	Per NNI			•							(M)
			(a)	56 Kbps			300.00	62.00	49.00	44.00	XAFN5	(M)
			(b)	64 Kbps			300.00	70.00	56.00	50.00	XAFN6	(M)
			(c)	1.536 M	bps		410.00	294.00	234.00	210.00	XAFN1	(M)
			(d)	44,210 N	1bps		1,050.00	2,426.00	1,920.00	1,715.00	XAFN4	(M)
В.	Opt	tional Feat	ures		•							(M)
	1.	DLCI'										(T)(M)
							Nonr	ecurring	Mont	hlv		
								Charge	R	ate	USOC	
			(a)	Initial St	andard DLCI2			<b>\$</b> -		S-	XAFD1	(T)(M)
			(b)	Addition	al Standard DLCI			25.00	1	.50	XAFD2	(M)
			(c)	Initial Pr	riority DLCI <sup>2,3</sup>			_	5	.00	XAFP1	(T)(M)
			(d)		al Priority DLCI <sup>3</sup>			70.00	5	.00	XAFP2	(T)(M)
				Note 1:			oplicable for con ated with Custome	_				(N)
				Note 2:	of the Network	Interface. Only on DLCI) is allowed	when DLCIs are o one Initial DLCI per Network Int	(either on	e Initial Sta	ndard DLCI	or one	(T)(M)
				Note 3:	A Priority DLCI	must have CIR wi	ith a value greater	than 0.				(T)(M)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 4 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this ariff a Corporation.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE
03/09/2005
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011
SECTION 9 (1)

ariff a Propert

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: February 7, 2005

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY, TARIFF 2E Sixth Revised Page 5 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 5 EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

# **E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE**

# E21.1 Exchange Access Frame Relay Service (XAFRS) (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay Service) (Cont'd)

# E21.1.6 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

- B. Optional Features (Cont'd)
  - Committed Information Rate (CIR) (Per DLCI) cannot exceed the minimum transmission speed of the XAFRS Network Interface at either end of the PVC.1

(T)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

		Nonrecurring	Wienthly	
		Charge	Rate	USOC
(a)	0 Bps	<b>\$</b> -	<b>\$-</b>	XAFCA
(b)	1 thru 32 Kbps	-	7.00	XAFCB
(c)	33 thru 56 Kbps	-	12.00	XAFCC
(d)	57 thru 64 Kbps	-	13.00	XAFCD
(e)	65 thru 128 Kbps	-	18.00	XAFCG
(f)	129 thru 256 Kbps	-	24.00	XAFCH
(g)	257 thru 384 Kbps	-	28.00	XAFCJ
(h)	385 thru 512 Kbps	-	32.00	XAFCK
(i)	513 thru 768 Kbps	-	36.00	XAFCL
(j)	769 Kbps thru 1.536 Mbps	-	55.00	XAFCM
(k)	1.537 thru 4 Mbps	<u>-</u>	120.00	XAFCP
(1)	5 thru 10 Mbps	-	160.00	XAFCQ
(m)	11 thru 16 Mbps	-	226.00	XAFCR
(n)	17 thru 34 Mbps	-	250.00	XAFCT
(o)	35 thru 44.210 Mbps	-	370.00	XAFCU

Customer Configuration Management Capability - Rate elements following for Customer Configuration Management Capability are applicable for DLCIs and CIR associated with configurable PVCs provisioned by the customer; these rates and charges apply in lieu of those preceding for DLCI and CIR rate elements applicable for standard PVCs provisioned by the Company.

Customer Configuration Management Capability.

(a) Configurable DLCI Bundles - Each bundle provides the specified quantity of configurable DLCIs, with up to 64 Kbps CIR per DLCI. Multiple bundles may be selected to secure the total quantity, or block, of configurable DLCIs for an XAFRS Network Interface.

Rate	USOC	
\$ 16.50	XAFKA	(N)
41.00	XAFKB	(N)
121.00	XAFKC	(N)
197.00	XAFKD	(N)
270.00	XAFKE	(N)
373.00	XAFKF	(N)
664.00	XAFKG	(N)
1,162.00	XAFKH	(N)

XAFKJ

XAFKK

Monthly

1,494.00

1,660.00

- 2 DLCI Bundle
- 5 DLCI Bundle
- 15 DLCI Bundle
- 25 DLCl Bundle
- 35 DLCI Bundle
- 50 DLCI Bundle
- 100 DLCI Bundle
- 200 DLCI Bundle
- 300 DLCI Bundle
- 400 DLCI Bundle

These CIR Charges are not applicable for configurable DLCIs provided within a Configurable DLCI Bundle (which include CIR of up to 64 Kbps per configurable DLCI associated with

03/09/2005 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 6 of this section.

Note 1:

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff; Corporation.

> Property

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 7, 2005
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fourth Revised Page 6 Cancels Third Revised Page 6 EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

(N)

(T)

# **E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE**

# E21.1 Exchange Access Frame Relay Service (XAFRS) (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay Service) (Cont'd)

# E21.1.6 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

- B. Optional Features (Cont'd)
  - 3. Customer Configuration Management Capability Rate elements following for Customer Configuration Management Capability are applicable for DLCIs and CIR associated with configurable PVCs provisioned by the customer; these rates and charges apply in lieu of those preceding for DLCI and CIR rate elements applicable for standard PVCs provisioned by the Company. (Cont'd)
    - (b) Configurable DLCI Block Establishment/Change Charge This nonrecurring charge is applicable to initially establish the block of configurable DLCIs for an XAFRS Network Interface. This charge is also applicable per subsequent request to change the size of the block of configurable DLCIs. Only one such nonrecurring charge applies per request regardless of how many Configurable DLCI Bundles are requested subsequently to be added or deleted.

		block or are requested subsequently to be added or deleted.			
		N	lonrecurring		
			Charge	USOC	
		- Per Request	\$ 45.00	XAFKY	(N)
	(c)	DLCI Conversion Charge – This nonrecurring charge is applicable per star converted to a configurable DLCI and per configurable DLCI requested to be con			(N)
		- Per DLCI	16.00	XAFKZ	(N)
C.	Service Mod	ification			(M)
	1. Feature	Change Charge			(M)
	(a)	Per Occurrence, Per Feature	25.00	XAFFC	(M)
	2. Transfe	er of Service			(M)
	(a)	Per Billing Account Number	65.00	XAFTF	(M)

E21.2 (DELETED)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 03/09/2005 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 5 of this section.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariffic Corporation.

Property Property

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 9, 2000
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 7 Cancels First Revised Page 7 EFFECTIVE: March 10, 2000

# **E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE**

E21.2 (DELETED) (Cont'd)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

MAR 10 2000

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephan Bull SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSIONS!

**ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF** 

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Fifth Revised Page 8 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 8 EFFECTIVE: March 10, 2000

# **E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE**

E21.2 (DELETED) (Cont'd)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

MAR 10 2000

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephano Bul

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Third Revised Page 9 Cancels Second Revised Page 9 EFFECTIVE: March 10, 2000

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 9, 2000
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

# **E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE**

E21.2 (DELETED) (Cont'd)

(D)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

MAR 10 2000

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephan Bul

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY

ISSUED: November 13, 1998 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky EFFECTIVE: December 14, 1998

# **E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE**

# E21.3 BellSouth Exchange Access Asynchronous Transfer Mode Service (XAATMS)

### **E21.3.1 Service Description**

A. BellSouth Exchange Access Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Service (XAATMS) is a connection-oriented data service based on ATM cell-based switching technology. BellSouth XAATMS allows for the interconnection of ATM compatible customer equipment by providing efficient throughput at high speeds of transmission. BellSouth XAATMS provides the switching of symmetrical duplex transmissions of fixed-length ATM cells (herein referred to as ATM cells).

A user network interface (UNI) is available with BellSouth XAATMS. The UNI is a standard interface used to connect the customer to the BellSouth XAATMS switch. It receives the ATM cells into the ATM switch and verifies that the addressing and traffic parameters are valid (according to BellSouth XAATMS technical specifications as referenced in E21.3.1.B. following) before relaying the ATM cells to the specified destination. The UNI is offered at transmission speeds of 1.536 Mbps, 44.210 Mbps, 149.760 Mbps and 599.040 Mbps.

The rate structure for BellSouth XAATMS is comprised of a Network Interface rate element by transmission speed and rate elements for PVC Features (representing ATM traffic). Connection to BellSouth XAATMS network interfaces is accomplished through dedicated access. For intrastate dedicated access, rates, charges, and regulations for Special Access (a.k.a. BellSouth SPA) Services are specified in Section 7 preceding. Only non-channelized bandwidth may terminate on a BellSouth XAATMS network interface.

As BellSouth XAATMS is a connection oriented service, to transfer information a virtual connection must be set up between two network interfaces on a BellSouth XAATMS switch. BellSouth XAATMS supports ATM traffic via permanent virtual connections (PVCs). PVCs are bi-directional virtual channels that are established via the service provisioning process.

For BellSouth XAATMS, the logical path between a customer's premises and a network interface on the BellSouth XAATMS switch is referred to as an ATM PVC segment. The mapping together of two ATM PVC segments through the BellSouth XAATMS switch creates an ATM PVC. This ATM PVC is a logical channel representing the path from one premises associated with a BellSouth XAATMS network interface, through the BellSouth XAATMS switch, to a premises associated with a different network interface on the BellSouth XAATMS switch.

The following provides additional information on the terms used to describe the attributes of BellSouth XAATMS with respect to the PVC Feature Charges which apply for ATM PVC traffic. Information is provided regarding ATM PVC segment, ATM PVC service categories, ATM PVC traffic parameters, and ATM PVC segment bandwidth.

#### ATM PVC Segment

For BellSouth XAATMS, the ATM PVC segment defines the logical path between a customer's premises and the network interface on the BellSouth XAATMS switch. An ATM PVC segment must be provisioned by the Company via service order activity and remain in place until requested to be removed by the customer. For BellSouth XAATMS, two ATM PVC segments are mapped together through the BellSouth XAATMS switch to create an ATM PVC representing a virtual channel through the BellSouth XAATMS network.

#### 2. ATM PVC Service Categories

ATM PVC service categories are established to support the service requirements of various categories of customer applications for ATM PVCs. Four ATM PVC service categories are available. The customer must specify the desired service category for each ATM PVC that is ordered. BellSouth XAATMS supports the following types of ATM PVC service categories:

a. Constant Bit Rate (CBR): CBR allows for applications where an ATM PVC requires special network turning requirements (i.e., strict PVC cell loss, cell delay and cell delay variation performance). For example, a CBR ATM PVC would be utilized for applications requiring circuit emulation (i.e., a continuously operating logical channels over BellSouth XAATMS at transmission speeds comparable to DS1 and DS3. Such applications would include private line like service or voice type service where delays in transmission cannot be tolerated. The customer specifies the bandwidth required for each CBR ATM PVC when it is ordered.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF ICACHICACY

DEC 14 1998

FFFECTIVE

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, 850000 9 (1)

BY: Stand BUL SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION (N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

N.

· >

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 11 Cancels First Revised Page 11 EFFECTIVE: December 30, 2001

# E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE E21.3 BELLSOUTH EXCHANGE ACCESS ASYNCHRONOUS TRANSFER MODE SERVICE (XAATMS)(CONT'D)

## E21.3.1 Service Description (Cont'd)

#### A. (Cont'd)

- 2. PVC Service Categories (Cont'd)
  - b. Variable Bit Rate Real Time (VBR-RT): VBR-RT allows for applications where an ATM PVC requires low cell delay variation. For example, VBR-RT would be utilized for applications such as variable bit rate video compression and packet voice and video which are somewhat tolerant of delay. The customer specifies the bandwidth required for each VBR-RT ATM PVC when it is ordered.
  - c. Variable Bit Rate Non-Real Time (VBR-NRT): VBR-NRT allows for an ATM PVC that can tolerate larger cell delay variations than VBR-RT. For example, VBR-NRT would be utilized for applications such as data file transfers. The customer specifies the bandwidth required for each VBR-NRT ATM PVC when it is ordered.
  - d. Unspecified Bit Rate (UBR): UBR allows for an ATM PVC where the user does not require one of the ATM PVC service categories described in (a) through (c) preceding. For example, UBR would be utilized where the customer seeks a low cost method of transporting bursty data for non-critical applications that can tolerate delay variations. The Company will attempt to deliver all ATM cells received via UBR ATM PVCs; however, network congestion may result in loss of ATM cells.

#### 3. ATM PVC Traffic Parameters

In accordance with the technical specifications for BellSouth XAATMS set forth in the technical publications referenced herein E21.3.1.B., each non-UBR type ATM PVC has a set of traffic parameters to describe the characteristics of the information being transmitted. Fixed values for these traffic parameters are derived from the ATM PVC bandwidth specified by the customer for each ATM PVC. These parameters are:

- Peak Cell Rate (PCR): The PCR, in cells per second, is an upper bound on the source traffic that can be submitted on
  a BellSouth XAATMS network interface. PCR is a traffic parameter considered for both CBR and VBR service
  categories.
  - PCR is the only traffic parameter considered for a CBR ATM PVC; the equivalent bandwidth per CBR ATM PVC equals the PCR, in cells per second, times 0.000424.
  - PCR is one of three traffic parameters considered for a VBR ATM PVC. For a VBR-RT PVC, PCR is 200% of the SCR described following. For VBR-NRT, PCR is 400% of the SCR described following.
- b. Sustainable Cell Rate (SCR): The SCR, in cells per second, is an upper bound on the conforming average cell rate of a BellSouth XAATMS network interface over time.
  - SCR is a traffic parameter considered only for a VBR ATM PVC. The equivalent bandwidth per VBR-RT ATM PVC is equal to the SCR, in cells per second, times 0.000512. The bandwidth per VBR-NRT ATM PVC is equal to the SCR, in cells per second, times 0.000804.
- Maximum Burst Size (MBS): MBS is the maximum number of consecutive cells that may be transmitted at the peak cell rate.

MBS is a traffic parameter considered only for a VBR ATM PVC. For a VBR-RT ATM PVC, the MBS is fixed at 32 cells. For a VBR-NRT ATM PVC, the MBS is fixed at 100 cells.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

DFC 30 2001

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephano BUJ SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 11.1 of this section.

(M)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY

ISSUED: November 30, 2001 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 11.1

EFFECTIVE: December 30, 2001

# E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE E21.3 BELLSOUTH EXCHANGE ACCESS ASYNCHRONOUS TRANSFER MODE SERVICE (XAATMS)(CONT'D)

#### E21.3.1 Service Description (Cont'd)

#### A. (Cont'd)

4. ATM PVC Segment Bandwidth

(M) (M)

An ATM PVC Segment Bandwidth Charge is applicable for each CBR or VBR ATM PVC segment. Such non-UBR ATM PVC equivalent bandwidth represents the BellSouth XAATMS network resources based on the ATM PVC's traffic parameters. The ATM PVC Segment Bandwidth Charge is derived by multiplying the ATM PVC segment's equivalent bandwidth (calculation following) by the appropriate ATM PVC Segment Bandwidth Charge (expressed in megabits or increments of 64 Kbps as described following).

(M)

The following calculations are applicable for determining non-UBR ATM PVC segment bandwidth based upon the ATM PVC category of service.

(M)(T)

a. CBR equivalent bandwidth is equal to the PCR (cells per second) times 0.000424. PCR is equal to increments of 64 Kbps of equivalent bandwidth times 150.943, or megabits of equivalent bandwidth times 2358,491.

(M)(T)

(M)(T)

b. VBR-RT equivalent bandwidth is equal to the SCR (cells per second) times 0.000512. For VBR-RT service, the PCR is fixed at 200 percent of the SCR and the MBS is fixed at 32 cells. SCR is equal to increments of 64 Kbps of equivalent bandwidth times 125.000, or megabits of equivalent bandwidth times 1953,125.

c. VBR-NRT equivalent bandwidth is equal to the SCR (cells per second) times 0.000804. For VBR-NRT service, the PCR is fixed at 400 percent of the SCR (unless specified otherwise by the customer<sup>1</sup>) and the MBS is fixed at 100 cells. SCR is equal to increments of 64 Kbps of equivalent bandwidth times 79.602, or megabits of equivalent bandwidth times 1243.781.

Where the result from the ATM PVC segment equivalent bandwidth calculation is greater than 1.536 Mbps, the value is expressed in units of megabits and (if a fraction of a megabit) is rounded up to the next whole megabit. This bandwidth is multiplied by the Per Megabit Bandwidth Charge.

(M)

(M)

Where the result from the ATM PVC segment equivalent bandwidth calculation is less than or equal to 1.536 Mbps, that number should be divided by .064 Mbps to arrive at a quantity of 64 Kbps increments. If the resulting number is not a whole number, it is rounded up to the next whole number and represents the number of 64 Kbps increments that should be utilized in the derivation of the PVC Segment Bandwidth Charge. This bandwidth is multiplied by the Per Increment of 64 Kbps Bandwidth Charge.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

DFC 30 2001

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011. SECTION 9 (1)

SECRETARY OF THE COMMUSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: November 30, 2001
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 12 Cancels First Revised Page 12 EFFECTIVE: December 30, 2001

# E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE E21.3 BELLSOUTH EXCHANGE ACCESS ASYNCHRONOUS TRANSFER MODE SERVICE (XAATMS)(CONT'D)

#### E21.3.1 Service Description (Cont'd)

- A. (Cont'd)
  - 4. ATM PVC Segment Bandwidth (Cont'd)

(M)

(T) (T) (T)

The following table illustrates the ATM PVC segment equivalent bandwidth calculation for each non-UBR type ATM PVC with 1 megabit of bandwidth.

		11	ame Paramet	ers
•		Peak	Sustainable	Maximum
ATM PVC	Equivalent	Cell	Cell	Burst
Service Category	Bandwidth	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Size <sup>2</sup>
CBR	1 Megabit	2,358	N/A	N/A
VBR-RT	1 Megabit	3,906	1,953	32
VBR-NRT	1 Megabit	4,975	1,244	100

B. Technical Specifications

BellSouth XAATMS services installed after the effective date of this tariff will conform to the service specifications and standards for BellSouth XAATMS service (including the BellSouth XAATMS UNI) set forth in the following references:

BellSouth Technical Reference 73585, "Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Network Interface and Performance Specifications". This document is available from BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., Regional Documentation Coordinator, 20th Floor, 600 North 19th Street, Birmingham, AL 35203.

The specifications set forth in BellSouth TR 73585 are in conformance with the following national standards for ATM services:

- ATM Forum document, "ATM User-Network Interface Specification" (Versions 3.0 and 3.1). This document is available from ATM Forum, 2570 West El Camino Real, Suite 304, Mountain View, California, 94040.
- C. Interface Specifications

In accordance with the interface specifications set forth in BellSouth TR 73585, the following is available with BellSouth XAATMS:

ATM Cell-switched (UNI)

## **E21.3.2** Rate Categories

- A. The following rate categories apply to BellSouth XAATMS:
  - 1. Network Interface

This rate category provides for the customer's termination on the BellSouth XAATMS switch. The Network Interface rate category includes the BellSouth XAATMS switching function.

2. PVC Features

The PVC Features rate category provides for the ordering and provisioning of ATM PVCs in association with the BellSouth XAATMS network interface.

Note 1: Cells per second.

Note 2: Cells.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (N)
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

DFC 30 2001

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5.011,
SECTION 9 (1)
BY: STECHANO BAU
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 13

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: November 13, 1998

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky EFFECTIVE: December 14, 1998

BY: Sto and BUG SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

#### E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE E21.3 BellSouth Exchange Access Asynchronous Transfer Mode Service (XAATMS)(Cont'd) (N) E21.3.2 Rate Categories (Cont'd) (N) A. (Cont'd) (N) PVC Features (Cont'd) The rates for PVC Features may vary by ATM PVC service category and are listed in E21.3.6.B. by applicable ATM (N) PVC service category. (N) a. ATM PVC Segment Charge - An ATM PVC Segment Charge applies for each ATM PVC segment established over a network interface. An ATM PVC Segment Charge applies under all ATM PVC service categories. ATM PVC Segment Bandwidth Charge - An ATM PVC Segment Bandwidth Charge is required per ATM PVC segment established under the CBR or VBR ATM PVC service category (but is not applicable to UBR ATM PVCs). ATM PVC bandwidth represents BellSouth XAATMS network resources required for the non-UBR ATM PVC and is based on the non-UBR ATM PVC's traffic parameters (i.e., PCR, SCR, and MBS). The total charge for this rate element per segment is determined by multiplying the non-UBR ATM PVC segment bandwidth by the ATM PVC Segment Bandwidth Charge, either Per Megabit or Per Increment of 64 Kbps (as appropriate per E21.3.1.A.4.). UBR Service Activation Charge - A UBR Service Activation Charge is applicable for each network interface over (N) which UBR PVC(s) will traverse. One charge is applicable per network interface regardless of how many UBR PVCs will traverse that network interface. (N)Feature Change Charge (N) A Feature Change Charge applies for a customer request to change an existing BellSouth XAATMS PVC Feature from E21.3.6.B. for which there is no nonrecurring charge. (Examples: A Feature Charge applies when a customer requests a change in the ATM PVC segment bandwidth required on an existing non-UBR ATM PVC. A Feature Change Charge applies when a customer requests that UBR Service Activation be added to an existing Network Interface which currently is not activated to carry UBR ATM PVCs if the request does not also include an order for a UBR ATM PVC Segment which carries a nonrecurring charge. A customer request to change the service category of an existing CBR ATM PVC to a VBR-RT ATM PVC would not involve a Feature Change Charge but would be treated as a disconnect of the CBR ATM PVC and a new request for a VBR-RT ATM PVC for which there is a nonrecurring charge.) Only one Feature Change Charge applies per customer request that involves changes to multiple existing ATM PVCs of (N) the same ATM PVC service category that are provisioned out of the same BellSouth XAATMS switch. (For example, one Feature Change Charge would apply per customer request to change the ATM PVC segment bandwidth associated with two existing CBR ATM PVCs provisioned out of the same BellSouth XAATMS switch.) (N) Transfer of Service (N) When a change to the customer of record is requested, transfer of service charges, as set forth in E21.3.6.D. following will apply. Charges are applied per Billing Account Number (BAN). Administrative changes, as identified below, will be made without charge(s) to the customer. Such changes require the continued provision and billing of the Access Service to the same entity. (i.e., customer remains responsible for all outstanding indebtedness for Access Service). Administrative changes are as follows: Change of customer name (i.e., the customer of record does not change but rather the customer of record changes its name -- e.g., AT&T-Long Lines to AT&T-Long Lines to AT&T-Communications), Change of customer or customer's end user premises address when the change of address is not a result of (N) physical relocation of equipment, (N) Change in billing data (name, address, or contact name or telephone number. The customer of record does not PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY (N) Change of customer circuit identification, EFFECTIVE (N)Change of billing account number, (N) Change of customer test line number, Change of customer or customer's end user contact name of telephone number, and C 14 1998 (N) (N) Change of jurisdiction.

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 14 Cancels Original Page 14 EFFECTIVE: March 4, 2001

# E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE E21.3 BELLSOUTH EXCHANGE ACCESS ASYNCHRONOUS TRANSFER MODE SERVICE (XAATMS) (CONT'D)

#### E21.3.2 Rate Categories (Cont'd)

- A. (Cont'd)
  - 4. (Cont'd)

All other service arrangements, including physical changes to existing services, will be charged as follows:

-If the change involves the addition of an optional feature which has a separate nonrecurring charge, that nonrecurring charge will apply.

#### **E21.3.3** Acceptance Testing

At no additional charge, and at the customer's request, the Telephone Company will cooperatively test at the time of installation.

# **E21.3.4 Ordering Options and Conditions**

The Access Order, as set forth in Section 5 preceding, is used in the provisioning of BellSouth XAATMS. Also included in that Section are other charges which may be associated with ordering BellSouth XAATMS (e.g., Service Date Change Charges, Cancellation Charges, etc.).

#### **E21.3.5 Rate Regulations**

- A. Rates and charges are specified in E21.3.6. following for the ordering and provisioning of BellSouth XAATMS. BellSouth XAATMS is available under the Fast Packet Services Payment Plan (SPP) as specified in E2.4.9.B. preceding.
- B. Minimum Period of Service

The minimum period per BellSouth XAATMS rate element selected is one month.

C. Installation of Service

Nonrecurring charges apply to each BellSouth XAATMS UNI installed.

Nonrecurring charges for the Network Interface elements are set forth in E21.3.6.A. following.

D. Installation of Features

Nonrecurring charges apply to each ATM PVC segment by ATM PVC service category as set forth in E21.3.6.B. following.

E. Transfer of Service

When a change in billing data (e.g., name, address, contact name or telephone number) is requested in association with a change in the customer's record, transfer of service charges, as set forth in E21.3.6.D. following will apply. Charges are applied on a per Billing Account Number (BAN).

F. Maintenance

In order to maintain the quality of BellSouth XAATMS, the Company reserves the right to perform preventive maintenance and software updates to the network. This could result in BellSouth XAATMS being unavailable during the time period between 2:00 A.M. and 4:00 A.M. Eastern Time on any given *Monday* or Sunday morning. However, the Company only expects to utilize this maintenance window for any given switch on the average of once a quarter. In addition, the Company will make every reasonable effort to provide advance notice to those customers likely to be affected by such maintenance work. This maintenance window may be adjusted by the Company upon written notice to the customer.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

MAR 04 2001

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stoband full

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

(C)

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 14.1

EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

**Executive Director** 

# BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

# **E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE**

# E21.3 BellSouth Exchange Access Asynchronous Transfer Mode Service (XAATMS) (Cont'd)

# E21

		te Regulations (Cont'd) ice Level Agreements	/NI)
G,		ice Level Agreements (SLAs) provide the Company's service level commitments for specific aspects of its ATM	(N)
	nety sub: Rep	ork's performance. SLAs are only provided for customers with at least ten ATM UNIs. Such customers must also cribe to Network Visibility Service (specifically NVS Fault Management, On Demand Statistics and Performance orts) which is the primary monitoring and reporting tool used for determining performance results and missed mitments.	(N)
	SL/ whi	commitments only apply for service wholly within Company territory; SLA commitments will not apply for service h is part of a jointly provided service.	(N)
	١.	SLA commitments are provided for Network Availability, Cell Delivery Rate and Cell Loss Ratio.	(N)
	2.	SLA credits are provided for missed commitments, except as specified otherwise in 3. and 4. following. An SLA report is provided through the NVS system that provides details of missed commitments upon which credits will be issued; the SLA report is available on a calendar month basis. Credits are automatically issued based upon the end-of-month SLA report; such credits shall only be issued once a month. The Company's calculation of its performance through the NVS system shall be the sole determinate of the Company's obligation to provide a credit for a missed performance commitment as set forth in this tariff.	(N)
	3.	SLA credits for missed commitments do not apply when any commitment is not met because the Company does not have control over the circumstances causing the commitment to be missed. Situations over which the Company does not have control can be defined as, but not limited to the following:	(N)
		a. any act, any omission or negligence on the part of the customer, any other customer or any third party, or of any other entity providing a portion of the service,	(N)
		b. labor difficulties, governmental orders, civil commotions, acts of civil or military authority, embargoes, epidemics, declared National Emergencies, criminal actions against the Company, war, terrorist acts, riots, insurrections, fires, explosions, nuclear accidents, power blackouts, acts of God (including, but not limited to, earthquakes, floods or unusually severe weather conditions) or other circumstances beyond the Company's control,	(N)
		c. the customer's premises equipment,	(N)
		d. unavailability of the customer's facilities and/or equipment, and	(N)
		e. customer oversubscription of the ATM UNI beyond 200%, calculated as the total VBR equivalent bandwidth on all PVCs carried by the ATM UNI (after the CBR bandwidth is subtracted) may not be greater than 200% of the ATM UNI Network Interface speed.	(N)
	4.	SLA credits for missed commitments do not apply for situations when the customer's service is out of operation as a result of scheduled maintenance windows as set forth in E21.3.5.F. preceding. Time from such maintenance activity does not count towards the time a service is considered as unavailable during a calendar month for purposes of measuring for the Network Availability SLA.	(N)
	5.	Service Level Commitments	(N)
		SLA commitments for the specific aspects of the ATM network's performance set forth in 1, preceding are measured on a specific calendar month basis. The specific network performance commitments provided and how their performance is measured through the NVS system for a calendar month are as follows:	(N)
		Network Availability Commitment: 99.9%	(N)
		The Network Availability commitment is provided on the customer's total ATM network. Network Availability will measure the percentage of time during a calendar month that the customer's ATM network is available.	(N)
		Network availability will be measured through the NVS system for the customer's total ATM network and for each individual ATM UNI for a whole calendar month.	(N)
		For the purpose of measuring Network Availability, times during association with maintenance windows (as set forth in E21.3.5.F. proceeding) and in association with superiors over which the Company does not have control (as set forth in E21.3.5.G.3. preceding) are counted as available time.  EFFECTIVE  03/09/2005  PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011  SECTION 9 (1)	)N <sub>(N)</sub>
BellSon poration		rks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff;  Property  By	

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 14.2

EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

### ISSUED: February 7, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

# **E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE**

# E21.3 BellSouth Exchange Access Asynchronous Transfer Mode Service (XAATMS) (Cont'd)

E21.3	.5 R	ate Regulations (Cont'd)	
		vice Level Agreements (Cont'd)	(N)
	5.	Service Level Commitments (Cont'd)	(N)
		SLA commitments for the specific aspects of the ATM network's performance set forth in 1. preceding are measured on a specific calendar month basis. The specific network performance commitments provided and how their performance is measured through the NVS system for a calendar month are as follows: (Cont'd)	(N)
		Network Availability Commitment: 99.9% (Cont'd)	(N)
		Total ATM Network - Network Availability: Network Availability for the customer's total network is calculated by subtracting the total unavailable time for all the ATM UNIs in a specific total calendar month, from the total available time for all the ATM UNIs in that specific total calendar month, and then dividing the difference by the total available time for all the ATM UNIs in that specific total calendar month. If the resulting percentage is less than 99.9%, the commitment for Network Availability has been missed; the Network Availability SLA Credit will then be issued on any ATM UNI whose specific individual Network Availability measurement is below 99.9%.	(N)
		Individual ATM UNI – Network Availability: Network Availability for an individual ATM UNI is calculated by first subtracting the unavailable time from the total available time for a specific calendar month, and then dividing it by the total available time for that specific calendar month. If the Network Availability SLA commitment was missed on the customer's total network and the resulting percentage for a specific individual ATM UNI is less than 99.9%, the Network Availability SLA Credit set forth in E21.3.5.G.6. following will then be issued on that specific individual ATM UNI.	(N)
		Cell Delivery Rate Commitment: by PVC Category of Service	(N)
		A Cell Delivery Rate commitment is provided on a per PVC basis for each ATM PVC with one of the following classes of service: CBR, VBR-RT and VBR-NRT. (A Cell Delivery Rate commitment is not provided for ATM PVCs with a UBR class of service).	(N)
		The specific commitment for Cell Delivery Rate for a PVC with a CBR class of service is 99.99%.	(N)
		The specific commitment for Cell Delivery Rate for a PVC with a VBR-RT class of service is 99.9%.	(N)
		The specific commitment for Cell Delivery Rate for a PVC with a VBR-NRT class of service is 99.5%.	(N)
		Through the NVS System, Cell Delivery Rate will measure the percentage of cells successfully delivered for a CBR or VBR PVC during a specific calendar month. The Cell Delivery Rate measures the quantity of cells received versus quantity of cells transmitted during a specific calendar month between the two ATM UNIs forming the PVC (i.e., the difference in cells transmitted versus received are considered "lost").	(N)
		The monthly Cell Delivery Rate for a qualifying PVC in a specific calendar month is determined by subtracting the total cells lost from the total cells transmitted, divided by the total cells transmitted. If the resulting percentage representing the percent of cells delivered for that PVC is less than the specific commitment for that PVC class of service, this commitment has been missed and the Cell Delivery Rate SLA Credit set forth in E21.3.5.G.6. following will then be issued on this ATM PVC.	(N)
		Cell Loss Ratio Commitment: 1%	(N)

Cell Loss Ratio Commitment: 1%

(N)

A Cell Loss Ratio commitment is provided on a per PVC basis for every ATM PVC.

(N) (N)

Through the NVS system, Cell Loss Ratio will measure the percentage of transmitted cells not delivered (or lost) for a PVC during a specific calendar month. The Cell Loss Ratio measures the quantity of cells lost versus the quantity of cells transmitted during a specific calendar month between the two ATM UNIs forming the PVC (i.e., the difference in cells transmitted versus received are considered "lost").

The monthly Cell Loss Ratio for a PVC in a specific calendar month is determined by dividing the quantity of cells lost (determined by subtracting the quantity of cells received from the quantity of cells transmitted) by the quantity of cells transmitted during that calendar month. If the resulting percentage representing the percentage represent

> 03/09/2005 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Corporation.

PSC KY, TARIFF 2E Original Page 14.3

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 7, 2005
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

G.

EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

# **E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE**

# E21.3 BellSouth Exchange Access Asynchronous Transfer Mode Service (XAATMS) (Cont'd)

# E21.3.5 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

Segment will be issued.

•••	are regulations (cont a)					
	vice Level Agreements (Cont'd)	(N)				
6.	Credits for Missed SLA Commitments					
	The following credits are provided for SLA performance commitments missed during a calendar month subject to the conditions outlined herein E21.3.5.G.	(N)				
	Total SLA credits issued for an individual ATM UNI in a specific calendar month cannot exceed the total monthly recurring charges billed for that ATM UNI (i.e., cannot exceed the sum of the monthly billing for the XAATMS Network Interface rate element plus any rate elements for features).	(N)				
	Network Availability SLA Credit:	(N				
	This credit is appropriate when the Network Availability commitment for the customer's total network is missed; this credit is then applied per individual ATM UNI that does not specifically meet the Network Availability commitment.	(N				
	For each individual ATM UNI not meeting this commitment for a specific calendar month, a credit equal to 1/30 of its monthly recurring charge for the XAATMS Network Interface rate element will be issued.	(N				
	Cell Delivery Rate SLA Credit:	(N				
	This credit is applied per individual ATM PVC (i.e., PVC Segment pair forming the PVC) that does not meet the Cell Delivery Rate commitment.	(N				
	For each PVC not meeting this commitment for a specific calendar month, a credit equal to \$5.00 for each PVC Segment will be issued.	(N				
	Cell Loss Ratio SLA Credit:	(N				
	This credit is applied per individual ATM PVC (i.e., PVC Segment pair forming the PVC) that does not meet the Cell Loss Ratio commitment.	(N				
	For each PVC not meeting this commitment for a specific calendar month, a credit equal to \$5.00 for each PVC	(N				

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 03/09/2005 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Property

**Executive Director** 

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff a Corporation.

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 15

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: November 13, 1998 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: December 14, 1998

# **E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE**

E04 0	Dal	10		Aovenheemous Tra			YAATMC	\ (Cont'c	1) (N)
			Exchange Access	Asynchronous Tra	iisiei ivi	oue Service	(XAATIVIS	) (Cont c	(N)
			Charges						, .
A.		work Inte							(N)
	1.	Per UN	I						(N)
		(a) (b) (c) (d)	1.536 Mbps 44.210 Mbps 149.760 Mbps 599.040 Mbps	Nonrecurring Charges \$500.00 750.00 1,000.00 1,500.00	Month To Month \$395.00 2,426.00 4,500.00 9,000.00	A 12 to 24 Mos. Plan \$360.00 1,920.00 4,050.00 8,100.00	B 25 to 48 Mos. Plan 260.00 1,550.00 2,880.00 5,800.00	USOC XAA11 XAA14 XAA17 XAA19	(N) (N) (N) (N)
В.	PV	C Features	S						(N)
	1.	CBR A	TM PVC Service Category						(N)
						Nonrecurring	Month To		
		(a) (b) (c)	PVC Segment Charge, Per Se Per Megabit-Bandwidth Charger Increment of 64 Kbps-Bandwidth	ge, Per Segment, or		Charges \$70.00 -	Month \$5.00 25.00 1.60	USOC XAACS XAACM XAACK	(N) (N) (N)
	2. VBR-RT ATM PVC Service Category							(N)	
		(a) (b)	PVC Segment Charge, Per Se Per Megabit-Bandwidth Char	ge, Per Segment, or		70.00 -	5.00 25.00 1.60	XAAVS XAAVM XAAVK	(N) (N) (N)
	3.	<ul><li>(c) Per Increment of 64 Kbps-Bandwidth Charge, Per Segment</li><li>3. VBR-NRT ATM PVC Service Category</li></ul>				-	1.00	AAAVK	(N)
	<b>J.</b>	(a) (b) (c)	PVC Segment Charge, Per Se Per Megabit-Bandwidth Charger Increment of 64 Kbps-Bandwidth	gment ge, Per Segment, or		70.00 - -	5.00 25.00 1.60	XAANS XAANM XAANK	(N) (N) (N)
	4.	(a)	ATM PVC Service Category PVC Segment Charge, Per Se twork Interface	gment		70.00	5.00	XAAUS	(N) (N) (N)
		(b) (c) (d)	1.536 Mbps UBR Service Act 44.210 Mbps UBR Service Act 149.760 Mbps UBR Service Act	ctivation Charge Activation Charge		- - -	10.00 250.00 500.00 1,000.00	XAAA1 XAAA4 XAAA7 XAAA9	(N) (N) (N) (N)
C.	Fe	(e) ature Cha	599.040 Mbps UBR Service Ange Charge	Activation Charge		•	1,000.00	AAAA	(N)
D.		(a) cansfer of	Per Occurrence, Per Feature			75.00	None	XAAFC	(N) (N)
		(a)	Per Billing Account Number			75.00	None	XAATF	(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFEC TAVE

DEC 14 1998

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY Stommon Bussion

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF First Revised Page 16 Cancels Original Page 16

KENTUCKY ISSUED: February 7, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

BELLSOUTH

EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005

# **E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE**

#### E21.4 Reserved For Future Use

#### E21.5 Reserved For Future Use

# E21.6 BellSouth Network Visibility Service

#### E21.6.1 General

- A. BellSouth Network Visibility Service (NVS) is available on an optional basis as a feature of Exchange Access Frame Relay Service (XAFRS) (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay Service) and BellSouth Exchange Access Asynchronous Transfer Mode Service (XAATMS).
- B. BellSouth NVS is a customer network management tool that provides customers a view into their BellSouth Fast Packet network for monitoring and trouble shooting purposes. The following BellSouth NVS options are available for XAFRS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay Service) and BellSouth XAATMS: Fault Management, On Demand Statistics and Performance Reports.
- C. BellSouth NVS supports hierarchical customer names. For example, a customer defines an overall network name (usually the customer name) and then may choose to establish multiple sub-network names. A maximum of five hierarchical tiers are available (the overall network plus four sub-network tiers).
- Access to the BellSouth NVS graphical interface is via a Web interface; alternatively, a dial or dedicated method described in Section A32. of the General Subscriber Services Tariff may also be used to access the NVS graphical interface. Additionally, NVS may be accessed via a Remote Message Interface for the collection of raw data. For security reasons, customers are required to identify themselves via a username and password. The username and password are assigned at the time the account is established. Following is a description and requirements for each type of Management Access Interface.
  - Web Interface This interface allows customers to access the BellSouth NVS graphical interface via the Web using a standard Web browser. This type of access requires a Security Card.
    - Security Card This card provides the customer a unique password identification code which will electronically change periodically.
      - If the customer has purchased a Security Card in conjunction with another feature or service offered by BellSouth, that Security Card may also be used in conjunction with BellSouth NVS. It is the customer's responsibility to notify BellSouth of an existing Security Card so BellSouth can ensure that the card is validated for multiple features and/or
  - Dial or Dedicated Interface access to the BellSouth NVS graphical interface See A32.1.2 of the General Subscriber Services Tariff.
  - Remote Message Interface This interface will allow SSH-IP connectivity to BellSouth NVS from other compatible Network Management systems for the collection of raw data. The customer must have SSH access to the NVS platform. Connectivity must be via a Frame Relay PVC to the Company network. Technical details and limitations on the Remote Message Interface can be found in BellSouth Technical Reference TR-73587.
- The customer is responsible for providing and maintaining all terminal equipment necessary to access BellSouth NVS.
- A customer may subscribe to BellSouth NVS on a monthly basis. An account is established which will include the XAFRS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay Service) and BellSouth XAATMS Network Interfaces designated by the customer to have BellSouth NVS capability. Customers may choose to subscribe to BellSouth NVS for all Network Interfaces in their BellSouth Fast Packet network or choose BellSouth NVS for only a portion.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 03/09/2005 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Corporation.

**Executive Director** 

(C)

(T)

(T)

(N)

EFFECTIVE: December 23, 2002

#### **E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE** (N) E21.6 BellSouth Network Visibility Service (Cont'd) (N) E21.6.1 General (Cont'd) BellSouth NVS is available in two packages, 1) Fault Management and On Demand Statistics or 2) Fault Management, On (N) Demand Statistics and Performance Reports. All network interfaces within a customer's account must be under the same package. If a customer desires to have both packages, a separate account must be established for each package type. Fault Management (N) BellSouth NVS provides the ability to monitor fault and alarm information as network events occur. If a BellSouth (N) network event results in automatic rerouting of customer owned PVCs on a Network Interface within the BellSouth Fast Packet network, such that those PVCs are not service impacted, then BellSouth will not send PVC events to the customer. The following Fault Management features are available on a customer and sub-network basis: BellSouth will provide to the customer, in near real time, all events, faults, and network alarms on any Network (N) Interface or PVC. The customer can determine the severity level of alarms displayed and suppress the alarms they do not wish to (N) view. (N) On Demand Statistics BellSouth NVS provides customers statistics for each Network Interface and PVC on a customer and sub-network basis. (N) Performance Reports (N) BellSouth NVS provides XAFRS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay Service) and BellSouth XAATMS (N) customers network performance reports on their BellSouth data network. Customers have the capability of requesting performance reports for interfaces. (Interfaces are defined as network interfaces and PVCs). BellSouth NVS provides a measure of the level of network performance of a customer's network and individual interfaces that is called the Network Performance Level. The Network Performance Level components include Incoming Utilization, Outgoing Utilization, Discarded Frames/Cells and Congestion. The Network Performance Level is used in several reports to provide a weighted performance measure taking into account all the performance parameters mentioned above. Historical Performance reports will baseline historic network performance, trend future performance and highlight (N) network performance problems. The following selection of reports is available: Network Summary Report - Provides an overview of the customer's network performance in terms of Total (N) Frames/Cells Transmitted and Received, Percent Total Utilization, Total Frames/Cells Discarded, and Percent

b. Forecast Report - Provides the network interfaces or PVCs that are projected to exceed customer specific thresholds of Utilization and Congestion.

Frames/Cells Discarded of Total Frames/Cells Transmitted and Received.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

DEC 2 3 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY

ISSUED: November 21, 2002 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: December 23, 2002

#### **E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE**

## E21.6 BellSouth Network Visibility Service (Cont'd)

(N)

E21.6.1	General	(Cont'd	l)
---------	---------	---------	----

(N)

G. (Cont'd)3. Performance Reports (Cont'd)

c. Network Interface Performance Report - Provides the Network Performance Level on a customer selectable interface (network interface or PVC).

d. Capacity Planning Report - Provides the top ten over-utilized and top ten under-utilized interfaces (network interface

e. Threshold Exceptions Report - Provides a daily report on the top ten interfaces that exceed a customer selectable threshold parameter. These parameters are Input Utilization, Output Utilization, Incoming Congestion, Outgoing Congestion, In Discards, and Out Discards.

f. Top Ten Report - Provides a daily report of the top ten interfaces with the highest volumes and the worst Network Performance Level. It also specifies the top ten interfaces with the greatest change in both volume and Network Performance Level.

E21.6.2 Rate Regulations

A. Rates and charges are specified in E21.6.4 following for BellSouth NVS.

**B.** The minimum period of service is one month.

C. The rates and charges set forth for BellSouth NVS provide for the furnishing of service where suitable facilities are available.

D. In order to maintain the quality of BellSouth NVS, the Company reserves the right to perform preventive maintenance and software updates. This could result in BellSouth NVS being unavailable during the time period between Midnight and 3:00 A.M. Eastern Time on Sundays. In addition, preventive maintenance may be performed on the XAFRS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay Service and BellSouth XAATMS circuits being monitored by BellSouth NVS on any given Monday or Sunday between 2:00 A.M. and 4:00 A.M. Eastern Time. BellSouth NVS will be unable to view these circuits while preventive maintenance is being performed. The Company only expects to utilize this maintenance window on the average of once a quarter. However, the Company reserves the right to perform maintenance at any time at its discretion that it believes such maintenance is necessary. The Company will make a reasonable effort to provide notice to those customers likely to be affected by such maintenance work.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

DEC 2 3 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: February 7, 2005

Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: March 9, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

First Revised Page 19

Cancels Original Page 19

## **E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE** E21.6 BellSouth Network Visibility Service (Cont'd)

#### **E21.6.3 Rate Categories**

The following rate categories apply to BellSouth NVS:

#### Service Establishment Charge

The Service Establishment Charge is a nonrecurring charge which applies per XAFRS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay Service) or BellSouth XAATMS customer account. If a customer is both a XAFRS (a.k.a. BellSouth Exchange Access Frame Relay Service) and BellSouth XAATMS customer, only one Service Establishment Charge will apply. This charge covers the initial establishment and set-up of the customer account in the BellSouth NVS database. A username(s) and password(s) will be assigned for use by the customer in accessing their account. At the time the account is established, a customer may also choose to establish sub accounts.

#### Fault Management and On Demand Statistics

A monthly charge applies for each Network Interface in the customer's network with BellSouth NVS capability. A nonrecurring charge is applicable per Network Interface at the time of installation.

#### Fault Management, On Demand Statistics and Performance Reports

A monthly charge applies for each Network Interface in the customer's network with BellSouth NVS capability. A nonrecurring charge is applicable per Network Interface at the time of installation.

#### Subsequent Modification Charge

The Subsequent Modification Charge is a nonrecurring charge which applies per Network Interface when a BellSouth NVS customer requests that existing BellSouth NVS Network Interfaces, or PVC's on the Network Interface, be modified. Examples of this charge include change of customer name and movement between packages. This charge is not applicable:

- when a new PVC is added to an existing BellSouth NVS Network Interface and BellSouth NVS is requested for the new PVC, or
- for a request to change a password.

#### Management Access Interface

All customers must have a Management Access Interface. This connection allows the customer to monitor their network. A monthly charge applies for each Web Interface and each Remote Message Interface; a nonrecurring charge is applicable per Web Interface and per Remote Message Interface at the time of installation. A Security Card described below is required for each web access. See A32.1.2 of the General Subscriber Services Tariff for a dial or dedicated access option.

Security Card - The Security Card charge specified in E21.6.4 E. following will apply for the initial card or for the issuance of additional cards for additional users or to replace a lost, damaged or expired card.

> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 03/09/2005 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this T Corporation.

**Executive Director** 

(C)

Second Revised Page 20 Cancels First Revised Page 20

EFFECTIVE: July 22, 2005

(R) (R) (R)

(R) (R) (R) (R)

(R) (R) (R)

(R) (R) (R)

KENTUCKY

BELLSOUTH

ISSUED: July 7, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

Louisville, Kentucky

## **E21. FAST PACKET ACCESS SERVICE**

## E21.6 BellSouth Network Visibility Service (Cont'd)

#### **E21.6.4 Rates and Charges**

- A. Service Establishment Charge
  - Per Customer

		Nonrecu	rring		
	(a) Each	C	harge 50.00	USOC NVSSE	
В.	Fault Management and On Demand Statistics				
	Per XAFRS Network Interface				
		Nonrecurring	Monthly		
		Charge	Rate	USOC	
	(a) Per DS0	\$75.00	\$0.00	NVSFO	(
	(b) Per DS1	75.00	0.00	NVSF1	(
	(c) Per DS3	75.00	0.00	NVSF3	(
	2. Per BellSouth XAATMS Network Interface				
	(a) Per DS1	75.00	0.00	NVSA1	(
	(b) Per DS3	75.00	0.00	NVSA3	(
	(c) Per OC3	75.00	0.00	NVSAC	(
	(d) Per OC12	75.00	0.00	NVSA2	(
C.	Fault Management, On Demand Statistics and Performance Reports				
	Per XAFRS Network Interface				
	(a) Per DS0	75.00	0.00	NVSRO	(
	(a) Fet D50 (b) Per DS1	75.00	0.00	NVSR1	`
	(c) Per DS3	75.00	0.00	NVSR3	
	2. Per BellSouth XAATMS Network Interface				
	(a) Per DS1	75.00	0.00	NVST1	
	(b) Per DS3	75.00	0.00	NVST3	`
	(c) Per OC3	75.00	0.00	NVSTC	
	(d) Per OC12	75.00	0.00	NVST2	
D.	Subsequent Modification Charge		****		`
	Per Network Interface				
	1. I of rectwork interface	N			
		Nonrecurring		USOC	
	(a) Each	Charge \$70.00		NVSSM	
Ε.	Management Access Interface <sup>1</sup>	\$70.00		14 4 55141	
12.	Web Interface				
	1. Web interface				
		Nonrecurring	Monthly	TIGO C	
		Charge	Rate	USOC	
	(a) Each	\$125.00	\$25.00	NVSW1	
	2. Remote Message Interface				
_	(a) Each	125.00	25.00	NVSRM	

F. Security Card

Per Card

Each (a)

Nonrecurring PUBLIArgSERVICE COMMISSION \$100.00 F KENTUCKY NVSSC **EFFECTIVE** 

**Note 1:** See A32.1.2 of the General Subscriber Service Tariff for a dial or dedicated access option. PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Diethcton Property Corporation.

# E022 Reserved for Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 29, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 1

EFFECTIVE: June 28, 2002

## **E22. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE**

(N)

CONTENTS

(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUN 2 8 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

# E023 Reserved for Future Use

Original Page 1

EFFECTIVE: December 19, 1997

## **E23. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE**

(N)

CONTENTS

(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

DEC 19 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011.
SECTION 9 (1)
BY: Stephan Buy
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 29, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Janes Berger

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 1

EFFECTIVE: June 28, 2002

**E23. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE** 

(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUN 2 8 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY \_\_\_\_\_\_ BUL SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 29, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 1

EFFECTIVE: June 28, 2002

**E24. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE** 

(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUN 2 8 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:0.11. SECTION 9 (1)

BY SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

## E025 Reserved for Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: November 19, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Original Page 1

EFFECTIVE: December 19, 1997

## **E25. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE**

(N)

**CONTENTS** 

(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

DEC 19 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephan Buy

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 29, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 1

EFFECTIVE: June 28, 2002

**E25. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE** 

(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUN 2 8 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY

ISSUED: December 15, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

Cancels Fourth Revised Page 1

Fifth Revised Page 1

EFFECTIVE: December 30, 2005

#### **E26. BELLSOUTH SWA CONTRACT TARIFFS**

#### **CONTENTS**

	BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01 Obsoleted, See Section E126)	1	
<b>E26.2</b> Ì	BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01	5	
E26.2.1	General Regulations	5	
E26.2.2	Subscription Conditions	5	
E26.2.3	Mergers and Acquisitions and Transfer of Service	6	
E26.2.4	BellSouth SWA Revenue Volume Discounts	7	
E26.2.5	BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01 Volume Discount Plan	7	
E26.3 E	BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01	9	
E26.3.1	General Regulations	9	
E26.3.2	Subscription Conditions	9	
E26.3.3	Mergers and Acquisitions and Transfer of Service	10	
E26.3.4	BellSouth SWA Revenue Volume Discounts	11	
E26.3.5	BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01 Volume Discount Plan	11	
E26.4 E	BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-02	13	(N
E26.4.1	General Regulations	13	(N
E26.4.2	Subscription Conditions	13	(N
E26.4.3	Mergers and Acquisitions and Transfer of Service	14	(N
E26.4.4	BellSouth SWA Revenue Volume Discounts	14	(N
F26.4.5	BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-02 Volume Discount Plan	15	(N

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 12/30/2005 **PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011** SECTION 9 (1)

llectual Property

**Executive Director** 

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: February 6, 2004

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

First Revised Page 1 Cancels Original Page 1

EFFECTIVE: March 8, 2004

## **E26. BELLSOUTH SWA CONTRACT TARIFFS**

E26.1 BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01 - Obsoleted (See Section E126)

(M)

OURLING SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY

MAR 0 × 2004

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Chamcolle & Bour EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 1 of section E126.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 6, 2004
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

First Revised Page 2 Cancels Original Page 2

EFFECTIVE: March 8, 2004

## **E26. BELLSOUTH SWA CONTRACT TARIFFS**

E26.1 BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01 - Obsoleted (See Section E126) (Cont'd)

(M)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY PREFIXEME

MAR & 8 2004

PURSUATO TO 807 KAR 5:01: SECTION 9 (1)

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 2 of section E126.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

First Revised Page 3 Cancels Original Page 3

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: February 6, 2004
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: March 8, 2004

## **E26. BELLSOUTH SWA CONTRACT TARIFFS**

E26.1 BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01 - Obsoleted (See Section E126) (Cont'd)

(M)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

MAR 0 8 2004

PURSUANT TO 807 KARLS (1) SECTION 9 (1)

Chance le Corres

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 3 of section E126.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: Fabruary 6, 2004

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

First Revised Page 4 Cancels Original Page 4

EFFECTIVE: March 8, 2004

ISSUED: February 6, 2004 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

## **E26. BELLSOUTH SWA CONTRACT TARIFFS**

E26.1 BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01 - Obsoleted (See Section E126) (Cont'd)

(M)

POPER OF SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY OFFICIONAL

MAR ( 8 2004

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR Sign: SECTION 9 (1)

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 4 of section E126.

EFFECTIVE: July 4, 2003

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY

ISSUED: June 5, 2003

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

## **E26. BELLSOUTH SWA CONTRACT TARIFFS**

E26.2	BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01	(N)
E26.	2.1 General Regulations	(N)
A.	The start date of BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01 is the first bill period following execution of the Letter of Agreement with the customer.	(N)
В.	Customers may choose either a one or two year agreement that terminates upon completion.	(N)
C.	The regulations, terms, conditions and volume discounts provided herein shall apply to the customer's applicable BellSouth SWA usage and revenues achieved in the state of Kentucky.	(N)
E26.	2.2 Subscription Conditions	(N)
A.	To subscribe to BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01, the customer and BellSouth must execute a Letter of Agreement. BellSouth shall provide a Letter of Agreement for the customer to execute. The Letter of Agreement shall contain:	(N)
	1. BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01 tariff reference	(N)
	2. Start and termination date	(N)
	3. Customer's Name and Billing Address	(N)
	4. Billing Account Number the credit will be applied	(N)
	<ol> <li>Access Customer Name Abbreviations (ACNAs) and Customer Identifications Codes (CICs) to be included in the BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01</li> </ol>	(N)
	6. BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01 term (i.e., one or two years)	(N)
	7. Commitment Level Usage	(N)
B.	To subscribe to BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01, the customer must have been a BellSouth SWA customer for the previous twelve (12) months.	(N)
C.	The customer's most recent twelve (12) months local switching usage will be projected forward for twelve (12) months. The customer's annual usage commitment level will be a minimum of 90 percent of this projection.	(N)
D.	When the customer subscribes to BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01, the customer must identify to the Telephone Company, all Access Customer Name Abbreviations (ACNAs) and Carrier Identification Codes (CICs) to be included in BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01.	(N)
E.	The customer must be the billing responsible party for all BellSouth SWA billing elements associated with the ACNAs and CICs included in the Letter of Agreement	(N)
F.	Any additions after the Letter of Agreement is executed will be handled as a merger or acquisition or transfer of service regulations as set forth in E26.2.3 following.	(N)
G.	A customer subscribing to BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01 may not subscribe to any other BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff for the services as set forth in H. following.	(N)
Н.	The following BellSouth SWA services will be used in determining the BellSouth SWA revenues that are eligible to receive the volume discount based on the established local switching usage Commitment Level.	(N)
	1. Local Switching	(N)
	Local Switching 1	(N)
	Local Switching 2	(N)
	Local Switching 3	(N)
	Local Switching 4	(N)
I.	A customer may not combine its local switching minutes of use with another customer, whether an individual, partnership, association or corporation, for the purpose of meeting the established minimum local switching usage, as set forth in E26.2.5.B. following.	(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUL 0 4 2003

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

(N)

EFFECTIVE: July 4, 2003

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: June 5, 2003
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

#### **E26. BELLSOUTH SWA CONTRACT TARIFFS** (N) E26.2 BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01 (Cont'd) E26.2.2 Subscription Conditions (Cont'd) (N) Cancellation of BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01 (N) Except as set forth in 2, following, during the term period of BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01 as defined (N) by the customer's Letter of Agreement, a customer who cancels this BellSouth Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01 is subject to shortfall and termination liability as described in E26.2.5, following. A customer who cancels this BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01 under this paragraph is subject only to (N) shortfall calculations of E26.2.5, following. Cancellation of BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01 and subscription to another BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff is allowed only on the anniversary date as defined by the customer's Letter of Agreement and upon meeting the condition below. At a minimum, the term of the new Letter of Agreement will be the remaining term of the initial Letter of Agreement. Customer adds CIC codes that are desired to become part of the volume discount contract tariff. (N) K. The services to which the incentives set forth in this BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01 apply, are obtained from (N) Section E6. of this Tariff. BellSouth reserves the right to change the terms, conditions, rates, and charges applicable for services in Section E6. or other sections of this Tariff during the term of this Contract Tariff unless otherwise specified in this Contract Tariff. General regulations and ordering options for the BellSouth SWA services are as set forth in Sections E2. and E5. of this Tariff. (N) E26.2.3 Mergers and Acquisitions and Transfer of Service A. In the event the customer merges with another company or is acquired by another company; the following regulations will (N) apply: The customer may elect to terminate subscription to BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01. A customer who 1 (N) cancels subscription to BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01 is subject to shortfall and termination liability as described in E26.2.5, following.

- 2. The customer may not combine revenues with the merged or acquired company's revenues for the purpose of obtaining volume discounts provided under BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01.
- 3. The customer may continue subscribing to BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01 for the duration of the term provided that the customer continues the subscription as if it were the same entity that existed prior to the merger or acquisition
- B. If customer requests a transfer of service, pursuant to Transfer of Service regulations in Sections E2. and E6. of this Tariff, the customer's subscription to BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01 shall be terminated.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUL 0 4 2003

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N) (N)

(N) (N) (N) (N) (N)(N)

(N)

(N)

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: June 5, 2003

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

## EFFECTIVE: July 4, 2003

#### **E26. BELLSOUTH SWA CONTRACT TARIFFS**

## E26.2 BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01 (Cont'd)

#### E26,2.4 BellSouth SWA Revenue Volume Discounts

- A. Each year of the customer's Letter of Agreement is defined as twelve (12) consecutive bill periods following the beginning date of the Letter of Agreement. For purposes of calculating the BellSouth SWA volume discounts, month one (1) is the first complete bill period after the beginning date of the Letter of Agreement. For example, if the beginning date of the Letter of Agreement is June 6, 2003 bill period, and the bill period is the twelfth, then month one (1) for purposes of calculating the BellSouth SWA volume discounts will be the July 12, 2003 bill period.
- The BellSouth SWA Pricing Flexibility volume discounts provided herein will be determined during the first month after the end of each year of the customer's Letter of Agreement. During the second month following the end of each year of the Letter of Agreement, the BellSouth SWA volume discounts will be applied via a credit to the customer's bill.
- The BellSouth SWA volume discounts are applicable to the BellSouth SWA services as set forth in E26.2.2.H. preceding.
- The BellSouth SWA volume discounts specified in BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01 will not be applied to taxes and nonrecurring BellSouth SWA revenues.

#### E26.2.5 BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01 Volume Discount Plan

- A. BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01 provides for annual volume discounts based upon annual local switching minutes of use (MOU) above a stated minimum usage achieved, and the Commitment Level and term year as defined in the Letter of Agreement. Discounts are achieved in term years when the achieved local switching volume is equal to or above a Commitment Level usage. When equaled or exceeded, discounts are applied to the Commitment Level usage.
- The Commitment Level usage and the achievable volume discounts associated with the BellSouth SWA services are shown in the table below. Volume discounts are not applicable to any usage levels outside of the MOU usage ranges stated in table

Annual Usage Commitment Level and Discounts		
Commitment Level MOUs	Year 1 Discounts	Year 2 Discounts
> 25M to 50M	0.7%	1.2%
> 50M to 150M	1.3%	1.8%
> 150M to 250M	2.7%	3.2%
> 250M to 350M	4.0%	4.5%
> 350M to 450M	5.4%	5.9%
> 450M	6.7%	7.2%

The volume discount received for a given year under BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01 is determined by multiplying the eligible BellSouth SWA revenue associated with the Commitment Level usage, times the discount percentage achieved as determined in A. preceding.

The following example demonstrates application of the discount: (N)

Customer Annual Commitment Level - 150M minutes of use (N)

Achieved Volume - 160M minutes of use

Contract Year - first year of a one-year contract (N)

All usage is Local Switching 2 (N)

Local Switching 2 rate - \$.002158/minute (N)

From Table – applicable discount is 2.7 percent

Therefore: (N)

Volume Discount = Eligible Revenue X Discount Rate (N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION Volume Discount = (150M minutes X \$.002158/minute) X 2.7 percent (N)OF KENTUCKY

EFFECTIVE Volume Discount = \$8,740 (N)

> PURQUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

JUL 0 4 2003

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: June 5, 2003

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: July 4, 2003

#### **E26. BELLSOUTH SWA CONTRACT TARIFFS**

#### E26.2 BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01 (Cont'd) (N)(N) E26.2.5 BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01 Volume Discount Plan (Cont'd) When the Commitment Level usage volume is not met during a year of the term, a shortfall liability is incurred by the (N) customer. The shortfall usage is equal to the difference in the customer's Commitment Level and the achieved local switching usage volume. The shortfall liability would be equal to the shortfall usage, times the customer's average local switching rate per MOU. The customer's average local switching rate per MOU is equal to revenue generated from the local switching usage rate elements as described in E26.2.2.H. preceding, divided by the achieved local switching usage volume. The following example demonstrates application of shortfall: (N) Customer Annual Commitment Level - 150M minutes of use (N) Achieved Volume - 147M minutes of use (N) (N)Contract Year - first year of a one-year contract All usage is Local Switching 2 (N) Local Switching 2 rate - \$.002158/minute (N) Therefore: (N)Shortfall Usage = Commitment Level - Achieved Volume (N) Shortfall Usage = 150M minutes - 147M minutes (N) Shortfall Usage = 3M minutes (N) Shortfall Liability = Shortfall Usage X Avg Local Switching Rate (N) Shortfall Liability = 3M minutes X \$.002158/minute (N) Shortfall Liability = \$6,474 (N) In the event of an early termination of the contract, shortfall usage calculations will be based upon the monthly usage values (N) which comprise the annual Commitment Level. If upon comparing the shortened term commitment to the achieved usage level, a shortfall usage is determined to exist, then a shortfall liability is incurred. The shortfall liability will be calculated as described in D. above. A termination liability is incurred when a customer terminates the agreement before the end date of the agreement. The (N) termination liability is equal to 90 percent of the volume discount received during the term of the agreement. This BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2003-01 will also provide, as a one-time promotional offer, that the customer (N) may obtain a partial prepayment of the first annual SWA Pricing Flexibility volume discount. To qualify for this prepayment, the customer must subscribe to this plan via a Letter of Agreement (LOA) to begin no later than 30 days after the effective date of the tariff. Using the customer's usage between the commencement of this LOA and December 4, 2003, BellSouth will determine if the customer is on track to earn the discount described at the end of the first year of the LOA. If so, BellSouth will calculate by December 15, 2003, the prorated volume discount and remit to the subscriber the prepayment of this pro rata volume discount as soon as practical thereafter. At the end of the first year of the LOA, if an annual credit has been earned, the prepayment will be subtracted from this annual volume discount amount. If, at the end of the first year, the volume discount has not been earned, then the prepayment shall be returned to BellSouth with interest calculated for the period during which the prepayment was held by the customer (Interest equals prime plus two percent – the prime interest rate is that rate

which is effective at the end of the first year of the LOA.).

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUL 0 4 2003

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 9

(N)

(N) (N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

EFFECTIVE: August 3, 2005

ISSUED: July 13, 2005

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

## **E26. BELLSOUTH SWA CONTRACT TARIFFS**

#### E26.3 BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01 (N)

#### **E26.3.1 General Regulations**

- The start date of BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01 is the first bill period following execution of the Letter of Agreement with the customer.
- The SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01 is a one year agreement that terminates upon completion.
- The regulations, terms, conditions and volume discounts provided herein shall apply to the customer's applicable BellSouth (N) SWA usage and revenues achieved in the state of Kentucky.

#### E26.3.2 Subscription Conditions

- To subscribe to BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01, the customer and BellSouth must execute a Letter of Agreement. BellSouth shall provide a Letter of Agreement for the customer to execute. The Letter of Agreement shall
  - 1. BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01 tariff reference (N)
  - 2. Start and termination date
  - 3. Customer's Name and Billing Address
  - 4. Billing Account Number the credit will be applied
  - Access Customer Name Abbreviations (ACNAs) and Customer Identifications Codes (CICs) to be included in the 5. BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01
  - 6. BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01 term
  - 7. Commitment Level Usage
- To subscribe to BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01, the customer must have been a BellSouth SWA customer for the previous twelve (12) months.
- C. The customer's most recent twelve (12) months local switching usage will be projected forward for twelve (12) months. The customer's annual usage commitment level will be a minimum of ninety-five percent (95%) of this projection. Commitment levels ranging from ninety-five percent (95%) through less than ninety-eight (98%) of this projection are subject to the shortfall calculations as described in E26.3.5.E. following when commitment levels are not attained. For commitment levels ninetyeight percent (98%) or greater, shortfall liabilities will not apply unless the customer cancels this SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01.
- When the customer subscribes to BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01, the customer must identify to the Telephone Company, all Access Customer Name Abbreviations (ACNAs) and Carrier Identification Codes (CICs) to be included in BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01.
- The customer must be the billing responsible party for all BellSouth SWA billing elements associated with the ACNAs and CICs included in the Letter of Agreement
- Any additions after the Letter of Agreement is executed will be handled as a merger or acquisition or transfer of service regulations as set forth in E26.3.3. following.
- G. A customer subscribing to BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01 may not subscribe to any other BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff for the services as set forth in H. following.
- H. The following BellSouth SWA services will be used in determining the BellSouth SWA revenues that are eligible to receive the volume discount based on the established local switching usage Commitment Level.
  - 1. Local Switching

Local Switching 1

Local Switching 2

Local Switching 4

Local Switching 3

A customer may not combine its local switching minutes of use with another Put property at the value of the combine its local switching minutes of use with another Put property at the combine its local switching minutes of use with another Put property at the combine its local switching minutes of use with another Put property at the combine its local switching minutes of use with another Put property at the combine its local switching minutes of use with another Put property at the combine its local switching minutes of use with another Put property at the combine its local switching minutes of use with another Put property at the combine its local switching minutes of use with another Put property at the combine its local switching minutes of use with another Put property at the combine its local switching minutes of use with another put property at the combine its local switching minutes of use with a combine its local switching association or corporation, for the purpose of meeting the established minimum local switching usage as set forther E26.3.5.B. following.

**EFFECTIVE** 8/3/2005 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this 114. Corporation.

ectual Property

**Executive Director** 

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 10

ISSUED: July 13, 2005 EFFECTIVE: August 3, 2005

Louisville, Kentucky

## **E26. BELLSOUTH SWA CONTRACT TARIFFS**

## (N)

## E26.3 BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01 (Cont'd)

#### E26.3.2 Subscription Conditions (Cont'd)

(N)

. Cancellation of BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01

(N)

(N)

- 1. Except as set forth in 2. following, during the term period of BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01 as defined by the customer's Letter of Agreement, a customer who cancels this BellSouth Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01 is subject to shortfall and termination liability as described in E26.3.5. following.
- (N)
- 2. A customer who cancels this BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01 under this paragraph is subject only to shortfall calculations of E26.3.5. following. Cancellation of BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01 and subscription to another BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff is allowed only on the anniversary date as defined by the customer's Letter of Agreement and upon meeting the condition below. At a minimum, the term of the new Letter of Agreement will be the remaining term of the initial Letter of Agreement.
  - (N)
  - a. Customer adds CIC codes that are desired to become part of the volume discount contract tariff.
- rom (N) for this and

K. The services to which the incentives set forth in this BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01 apply, are obtained from Section E6. of this Tariff. BellSouth reserves the right to change the terms, conditions, rates, and charges applicable for services in Section E6. or other sections of this Tariff during the term of this Contract Tariff unless otherwise specified in this Contract Tariff. General regulations and ordering options for the BellSouth SWA services are as set forth in Sections E2. and E5. of this Tariff.

#### E26.3.3 Mergers and Acquisitions and Transfer of Service

(N)

A. In the event the customer merges with another company or is acquired by another company; the following regulations will apply:

(N)

(N)

1. The customer may elect to terminate subscription to BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01. A customer who cancels subscription to BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01 is subject to shortfall and termination liability as described in E26.3.5. following.

(N)

2. The customer may not combine revenues with the merged or acquired company's revenues for the purpose of obtaining volume discounts provided under BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01.

The customer may continue subscribing to BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01 for the duration of the term
provided that the customer continues the subscription as if it were the same entity that existed prior to the merger or
acquisition.

(N)

(N)

B. If customer requests a transfer of service, pursuant to Transfer of Service regulations in Sections E2. and E6. of this Tariff, the customer's subscription to BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01 shall be terminated.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 8/3/2005

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

lectual Property

Executive Director

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of his to Corporation.

(N)

(N) (N) (N) (N) (N)

EFFECTIVE: August 3, 2005 ISSUED: July 13, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

#### **E26. BELLSOUTH SWA CONTRACT TARIFFS**

### E26.3 BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01 (Cont'd)

#### E26.3.4 BellSouth SWA Revenue Volume Discounts

- A. Each year of the customer's Letter of Agreement is defined as twelve (12) consecutive bill periods following the beginning date of the Letter of Agreement. For purposes of calculating the BellSouth SWA volume discounts, month one (1) is the first complete bill period after the beginning date of the Letter of Agreement. For example, if the beginning date of the Letter of Agreement is June 6, 2005 bill period, and the bill period is the twelfth, then month one (1) for purposes of calculating the BellSouth SWA volume discounts will be the July 12, 2005 bill period.
- The BellSouth SWA Pricing Flexibility volume discounts provided herein will be determined during the first month after the end of the year of the customer's Letter of Agreement. During the second month following the end of the year of the Letter of Agreement, the BellSouth SWA volume discounts will be applied via a credit to the customer's bill.
- The BellSouth SWA volume discounts are applicable to the BellSouth SWA services as set forth in E26.3.2.H. preceding.
- The BellSouth SWA volume discounts specified in BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01 will not be applied to taxes and nonrecurring BellSouth SWA revenues.

#### E26.3.5 BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01 Volume Discount Plan

- A. BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01 provides for annual volume discounts based upon annual local switching minutes of use (MOU) above a stated minimum usage achieved, and the Commitment Level and term year as defined in the Letter of Agreement. Discounts are achieved in term years when the achieved local switching volume is equal to or above a Commitment Level usage. When equaled or exceeded, discounts are applied to the Commitment Level usage.
- The Commitment Level usage and the achievable volume discounts associated with the BellSouth SWA services are shown in the table below. Volume discounts are not applicable to any usage levels outside of the MOU usage ranges stated in table below:

Annual Usage Commitment Level and Discounts		
Commitment Level MOUs	Year 1 Discounts	
> 20M to 50M	0.7%	
> 50M to 150M	1.3%	
> 150M to 300M	2.7%	
> 300M	4.0%	

The volume discount received for a given year under BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01 is determined by multiplying the eligible BellSouth SWA revenue associated with the Commitment Level usage, times the discount percentage achieved as determined in A. preceding.

The following example demonstrates application of the discount:

Customer Annual Commitment Level - 150M minutes of use

Achieved Volume - 160M minutes of use

Contract Year - first year of a one-year contract

All usage is Local Switching 2

Local Switching 2 rate - \$.002158/minute

From Table – applicable discount is 2.7 percent

Therefore:

Volume Discount = Eligible Revenue X Discount Rate

Volume Discount = (150M minutes X \$.002158/minute) X 2.7 percent

Volume Discount = \$8,740

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 8/3/2005

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of his than 1 Corporation.

.lectual Property

(N) (N)

(N)

(N)

(N) (N)

(N)

(N) (N)

(N)

(N) (N)

(N)

(N)

Executive Director

(N)

EFFECTIVE: August 3, 2005

ISSUED: July 13, 2005

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

## **E26. BELLSOUTH SWA CONTRACT TARIFFS**

## E26.3 BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01 (Cont'd)

#### E26.3.5 BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01 Volume Discount Plan (Cont'd)

D. When the Commitment Level usage volume is not met during a year based upon a ninety-five percent (95%) through ninety-eight percent (98%) of the term, a shortfall liability is incurred by the customer. The shortfall usage is equal to the difference in the customer's Commitment Level and the achieved local switching usage volume. The shortfall liability would be equal to the shortfall usage, times the customer's average local switching rate per MOU. The customer's average local switching rate per MOU is equal to revenue generated from the local switching usage rate elements as described in E26.3.2.H. preceding, divided by the achieved local switching usage volume.

The following example demonstrates application of shortfall: (N)

Customer Annual Commitment Level – 150M minutes of use

Achieved Volume – 147M minutes of use

Contract Year – first year of a one-year contract

All usage is Local Switching 2

Local Switching 2 rate - \$.002158/minute

Therefore:

Shortfall Usage = Commitment Level – Achieved Volume

Shortfall Usage = 150M minutes – 147M minutes

Shortfall Usage = 3M minutes

Shortfall Liability = Shortfall Usage X Avg Local Switching Rate

Shortfall Liability = 3M minutes X \$.002158/minute

Shortfall Liability = \$6,474

- E. In the event of an early termination of the contract, shortfall usage calculations will be based upon the monthly usage values which comprise the annual Commitment Level. If upon comparing the shortened term commitment to the achieved usage level, a shortfall usage is determined to exist, then a shortfall liability is incurred. The shortfall liability will be calculated as described in D. above.
- F. This BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-01 will also provide, as a one-time promotional offer, that the customer may obtain a partial prepayment of the first annual SWA Pricing Flexibility volume discount. To qualify for this prepayment, the customer must subscribe to this plan via a Letter of Agreement (LOA) to begin no later than thirty (30) days after the effective date of the tariff. Using the customer's usage between the commencement of this LOA and December 4, 2005, BellSouth will determine it the customer is on track to earn the discount described at the end of the year of the LOA. If so, BellSouth will calculate by December 15, 2005, the prorated volume discount and remit to the subscriber the prepayment of this pro rata volume discount as soon as practical thereafter. At the end of the year of the LOA, if an annual credit has been earned, the prepayment will be subtracted from this annual volume discount amount. If, at the end of the year, the volume discount has not been earned, then the prepayment shall be returned to BellSouth with interest calculated for the period during which the prepayment was held by the customer (Interest equals prime plus two percent (2%) the prime interest rate is that rate which is effective at the end of the year of the LOA.).

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE 8/3/2005

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ectual Property

Executive Director

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this 12 Corporation.

EFFECTIVE: December 30, 2005

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY

ISSUED: December 15, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

## E26. BELLSOUTH SWA CONTRACT TARIFFS

## (N)

## E26.4 BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-02

E26.4.1 General Regulations

- (N)
- A. The start date of BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-02 is the first bill period following execution of the Letter of Agreement with the customer.
- (N)

B. The SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-02 is a one year agreement that terminates upon completion.

(N)

(N)

C. The regulations, terms, conditions and volume discounts provided herein shall apply to the customer's applicable BellSouth SWA usage and revenues achieved in the state of Kentucky.

## (N)

(N)

#### **E26.4.2 Subscription Conditions**

- (N)
- A. To subscribe to BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-02, the customer and BellSouth must execute a Letter of Agreement. BellSouth shall provide a Letter of Agreement for the customer to execute. The Letter of Agreement shall contain:

1. BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-02 tariff reference

(N)

2. Start and termination date

(N)

Customer Name and Billing Address
 Billing Account Number the credit will be applied

- (N) (N)
- 5. Access Customer Name Abbreviations (ACNAs) and Customer Identifications Codes (CICs) to be included in the BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-02
- (N)

6. BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-02 term

(N)

7. Commitment Level Usage

(N)

8. Commitment Level 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service Queries

- (N)
- B. To subscribe to BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-02, the customer must have been a BellSouth SWA customer for the previous twelve (12) months.
- (N)
- C. The customer annual commitment level will be that as stated in the Letter of Agreement. The annual commitment level must be in the ranges as stated in E26.4.5.B. following.
- (N) (N)
- D. When the customer subscribes to BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-02, the customer must identify to the Telephone Company, all Access Customer Name Abbreviations (ACNAs) and Carrier Identification Codes (CICs) to be included in BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-02.
- (N)
- E. The customer must be the billing responsible party for all BellSouth SWA billing elements associated with the ACNAs and CICs included in the Letter of Agreement. However, if the customer becomes the responsible party for additional BellSouth SWA billing elements associated with additional ACNAs and CICs within eleven (11) month's after the effective date of this BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-02, BellSouth will allow the additional ACNAs and CICs to be included.
  - Any additions after the Letter of Agreement is executed will be handled as a merger or acquisition or transfer of service (N)
- regulations as set forth in E26.4.3. following.

  G. A customer subscribing to BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-02 may not subscribe to any other BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff for the services as set forth in H. following.
- (N)
- H. The following BellSouth SWA services will be used in determining the BellSouth SWA revenues that are eligible to receive the volume discount based on the established local switching usage Commitment Level and SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service.
  - (N)

1. Local Switching

(N)

Local Switching 1
Local Switching 2

(N)

Local Switching 3

(N) (N)

Local Switching 4

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE
12/30/2005
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

ectual Property

**Executive Director** 

SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this section of this section.

EFFECTIVE: December 30, 2005

ISSUED: December 15, 2005

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

## **E26. BELLSOUTH SWA CONTRACT TARIFFS**

## (N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

## E26.4 BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-02 (Cont'd)

#### E26.4.2 Subscription Conditions (Cont'd)

H. (Cont'd)

- 2. SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service
  - -Per Toll Free Dialing Call Utilizing BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service with Toll Free Dialing Number Delivery
  - -Per Toll Free Dialing Call Utilizing BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service with Toll Free Dialing Number Delivery for Toll Free Dialing Numbers with Optional and Destination Features
  - -Per Toll Free Dialing Call Utilizing BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service with POTS Number Delivery
  - -Per Toll Free Dialing Call Utilizing BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service with POTS Number Delivery for Toll Free Dialing Numbers with Optional Complex Feature. i.e., Call Handling and Destination
- A customer may not combine its local switching minutes of use or SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service with another customer, whether an individual, partnership, association or corporation, for the purpose of meeting the established minimum local switching usage, as set forth in E26.4.5.B. following. For a customer to qualify for this KY2005-02 SWA Contract Tariff, the customer must have at least 150M SWA Local switching minutes of use and 4M SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service Queries.
- The services to which the incentives set forth in this BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-02 apply, are obtained from Section E6. of this Tariff. BellSouth reserves the right to change the terms, conditions, rates, and charges applicable for services in Section E6. or other sections of this Tariff during the term of this Contract Tariff unless otherwise specified in this Contract Tariff. General regulations and ordering options for the BellSouth SWA services are as set forth in Sections E2. and E5. of this Tariff.

#### E26.4.3 Mergers and Acquisitions and Transfer of Service

- A. In the event the customer merges with another company or is acquired by another company, the following regulations will apply:
  - The customer may not combine Local Switching usage volumes and SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service queries with the merged or acquired company's Local Switching usage volumes and SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service queries for the purpose of obtaining volume discounts provided under BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-02.
  - The customer may continue subscribing to BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-02 for the duration of the term provided that the customer continues the subscription as if it were the same entity that existed prior to the merger or acquisition.
- If customer requests a transfer of service, pursuant to Transfer of Service regulations in Sections E2. and E6. of this Tariff, the customer's subscription to BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-02 shall be terminated.

#### E26.4.4 BellSouth SWA Revenue Volume Discounts

- Each year of the customer's Letter of Agreement is defined as twelve (12) consecutive bill periods following the beginning date of the Letter of Agreement. For purposes of calculating the BellSouth SWA volume discounts, month one (1) is the first complete bill period after the beginning date of the Letter of Agreement. For example, if the beginning date of the Letter of Agreement is June 6, 2006 bill period, and the bill period is the twelfth, then month one (1) for purposes of calculating the BellSouth SWA volume discounts will be the July 12, 2006 bill period.
- The BellSouth SWA Pricing Flexibility volume discounts provided herein will be determined during the first month after the end of the year of the customer's Letter of Agreement. During the second month following the end of the year of the Letter of Agreement, the BellSouth SWA volume discounts will be applied via a credit to the customer's bill.
- The BellSouth SWA volume discounts are applicable to the BellSouth SWA services as set forth in E26.4.2.H. preceding.
- The BellSouth SWA volume discounts specified in BellSouth SWA Contract PhiBING KYERS/12 FILL OF BELLSOUTH SWA VOLUME DISCOUNTS SPECIFIED IN BELLSOUTH SWA CONTRACT PHIBING KYERS/12 FILL OF BELLSOUTH SWA CONTRACT PHIBING FILL OF BELLSOUTH SWA CONTRACT PHIBING FILL OF BELLSOUTH FILL OF BELL taxes and nonrecurring BellSouth SWA revenues.

OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 12/30/2005 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this TX Corporation.

ectual Property

Executive Director

(N)

(N)

(N) (N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N) (N)

(N)

(N)

EFFECTIVE: December 30, 2005

ISSUED: December 15, 2005 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

## E26. BELLSOUTH SWA CONTRACT TARIFFS

## E26.4 BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-02 (Cont'd)

#### E26.4.5 BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-02 Volume Discount Plan

- A. BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-02 provides for annual volume discounts based upon annual local switching minutes of use (MOU) and annual SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service queries achieved; and the Commitment Level and term year as defined in the Letter of Agreement. Discounts are achieved in term years when the achieved local switching volume and/or SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service is equal to or above a Commitment Level usage. When equaled or exceeded, discounts are applied to the Commitment Level usage and/or SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service queries. If the customer's achieved volume is below the Commitment Level usage and/or SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service queries, no discounts will be rewarded to the
- The Commitment Level usage, 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service queries and the achievable volume discounts associated with the BellSouth SWA services are shown in the table below. Volume discounts are not applicable to any usage levels or SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service Queries outside of the MOU usage ranges or SWA 8XX Queries stated in table below:

Annual Usage Commitment Level and Discounts		
Commitment Level MOUs	Year 1 Discounts	
> 150M to 300M	2.7%	
> 300M	4.0%	

Annual 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service Commitment Level and Discounts		
Commitment Level Year 1 Queries Discounts		
> 4M to 5M	7%	
> 5M to 6M	10%	
> 6M	15%	

The volume discount received for a given year under BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-02 is determined by multiplying the eligible BellSouth SWA revenue associated with the Commitment Level usage, times the discount percentage achieved as determined in A. preceding.

The following example demonstrates application of the discount:

Customer Annual Commitment Level – 151M minutes of use

Achieved Volume - 301M minutes of use

Contract Year - first year of a one-year contract

All usage is Local Switching 2

Local Switching 2 rate - \$.002158/minute

From Table – applicable discount is 2.7 percent

Therefore:

Volume Discount = Eligible Revenue X Discount Rate

Volume Discount = (301M minutes X \$.002158/minute) X 2.7 percent

Volume Discount = \$17,538

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 12/30/2005

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ectual Property

**Executive Director** 

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Ty Corporation.

(N) (N) (N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N) (N)

(N)

(N) (N)

(N) (N)

(N)

(N) (N)

(N) (N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N) (N)

(N)

(N)

EFFECTIVE: December 30, 2005

ISSUED: December 15, 2005

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

### **E26. BELLSOUTH SWA CONTRACT TARIFFS**

#### (N) (N)

## E26.4 BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-02 (Cont'd)

E26.4.5 BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-02 Volume Discount Plan (Cont'd)

(N) (N)

D. The SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service Query volume discount received for a given year under BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. 2005-02 is determined by multiplying the eligible BellSouth SWA 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service queries total billed revenue, times the discount percentage achieved as determined in (A) preceding

The following example demonstrates application of the discount:

(N)

Customer Annual Commitment Level – 4.1M gueries

(N) (N)

Contract Year - first year of a one-year contract

(N)

Total Billed Revenue 8XX Toll Free Dialing Ten Digit Screening Service query total billed revenue from the contract term = \$20,400

(N)

From Table – applicable discount is 7 percent

(N)

Therefore:

Achieved Volume - 5.1M queries

(N)

Volume Discount = Total billed revenue X Discount percent

(N)

Volume Discount = (\$20,400 X 7 percent)

(N)

Volume Discount = \$1,428

(N) (N)

This BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2005-02 will also provide, as a one-time promotional offer, that the customer may obtain a partial prepayment of the first annual SWA Pricing Flexibility volume discount. To qualify for this prepayment, the customer must subscribe to this plan via a Letter of Agreement (LOA) to begin no later than thirty (30) days after the effective date of the tariff. Using the customer's usage between the commencement of this LOA and December 4, 2006, BellSouth will determine if the customer is on track to earn the discount described at the end of the year of the LOA. If so, BellSouth will calculate by December 15, 2006, the prorated volume discount and remit to the subscriber the prepayment of this pro rata volume discount as soon as practical thereafter. At the end of the year of the LOA, if an annual credit has been earned, the prepayment will be subtracted from this annual volume discount amount. If, at the end of the year, the volume discount has not been earned, then the prepayment shall be returned to BellSouth with interest calculated for the period during which the prepayment was held by the customer (Interest equals prime plus two percent (2%) - the prime interest rate is that rate which is effective at the end of the year of the LOA.).

> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 12/30/2005 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

> > llectual Property

Executive Director

## E027 Reserved for Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: November 19, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Original Page 1

EFFECTIVE: December 19, 1997

## **E27. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE**

(N)

CONTENTS

(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

DEC 19 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephan Buy

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

## E028 Reserved for Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: November 19, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

#### ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Original Page 1

EFFECTIVE: December 19, 1997

## **E28. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE**

(N)

CONTENTS

(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

DEC 19 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

y: <u>Stephand Buu</u> SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 29, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY, TARIFF 2E Original Page 1

EFFECTIVE: June 28, 2002

**E28. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE** 

(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUN 2 8 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY TECHNO BULL SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: March 14, 2003 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: April 14, 2003

#### **E29. OPTICAL TRANSPORT ACCESS SERVICE**

(N)

(N)

CONTENTS		(N)
E29.1 BellSouth® Wavelength Service	1	(N)
E29.1.1 General	1	(N)
E29.1.2 Regulations	1	(N)
E29.1.3 Ordering Options and Conditions	2	(N)
E29.1.4 Type of Rates and Charges	2	(N)
E29.1.5 Rate Categories	3	(N)
E29.1.6 Rates and Charges	4	(N)

⊋UBLIC SERVICE GOMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

APR 1 4 2003

PURSUANT TO 867 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

<sup>®</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

(N)

(N) (N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY

ISSUED: March 14, 2003 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: April 14, 2003

#### **E29. OPTICAL TRANSPORT ACCESS SERVICE**

### E29.1 BellSouth® Wavelength Service

#### E29.1.1 General

A. BellSouth Wavelength service provides high volume optical transport in a point-to-point configuration. BellSouth Wavelength service provides a customer with a solution that provides a transparent optical transport that supports a maximum bandwidth per optical signal. BellSouth® Wavelength service is capable of transporting digital optical signals at industry standard data speeds such as 100 Mbps, 200 Mbps, 270 Mbps, 1.0625 Gbps, 1.25 Gbps and SONET speeds such as 52 Mbps, 155 Mbps, 622 Mbps, 2.5 Gbps.

BellSouth® Wavelength service is available in two maximum transmission speeds: 100 Mbps to 1.25 Gbps and 52 Mbps to 2.5 Gbps. The following chart lists the interfaces available and examples of the customer generated digital optical signals that can be transported for each speed:

Bandwidth	Interface to customer (Wavelength in nm)	Type of Fiber at Network Interface	Example Speeds of Customer Generated Digital Signals Transported
100 Mbps to 1.25 Gbps	850 nm	Multimode; 2-fiber interface	100 Mbps, 200 Mbps, 1.0625 Gbps, 1.25 Gbps
52 Mbps to 2.5 Gbps	1310 nm, 1550 nm, Single ITU Grid (up to 1580 nm)	Single Mode; 2-fiber interface	52 Mbps, 100 Mbps, 155 Mbps, 200 Mbps, 270 Mbps, 622 Mbps, 1.0625 Gbps, 1.25 Gbps, 2.5 Gbps

It is the customer's responsibility to inform BellSouth® which type of interface they require.

- C. Electrical interfaces and multiplexing functions are not available with this service. Transport of a customer-generated SONET optical signal is supported; however, SONET functionality is not supported with this service.
- BellSouth® Wavelength service is furnished where suitable facilities are available as determined by the Company.
- The technical specifications and customer interfaces for BellSouth® Wavelength service are contained in BellSouth Technical Reference #73630. This publication is available from BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., Documentation Operations, W5A1, 3535 Colonnade Parkway, Birmingham, Alabama 35243.

#### E29.1.2 Regulations

- A. The regulations, rates and charges specified herein are in addition to other regulations, rates and charges as specified in this tariff.
- BellSouth Wavelength service provides transport of digital optical signals only. Analog optical signals are not supported. It is the customer's responsibility to generate the appropriate digital optical signal.
- C. BellSouth® Wavelength service will only be provided where both customer locations are within BellSouth territory.
- D. Minimum Period
  - The minimum service period for BellSouth® Wavelength service is four months.
- E. BellSouth® Wavelength service is available at month-to-month rates with a four month minimum service period. When a service is discontinued prior to the expiration of the minimum period, all charges are applicable for the remaining portion of the minimum period. Service is also available under a Transport Payment Plan (TPP) as specified in E2.4.9.(C) of this Tariff.
- Allowance for Interruptions (N)
  - Allowance for interruptions to service will be in accordance with the provisions set forth in E2.4.4 of this Tariff.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY SFFECTIVE

APR 1 4 2003

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5 013

was the Dozen

<sup>®</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

(N)

EFFECTIVE: April 14, 2003

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY

ISSUED: March 14, 2003

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

## E29. OPTICAL TRANSPORT ACCESS SERVICE

## E29.1 BellSouth® Wavelength Service (Cont'd)

#### **E29.1.3 Ordering Options and Conditions**

- A. The Access Order, as set forth in Section E5. of this Tariff, is used in the provisioning of BellSouth<sup>®</sup> Wavelength service. Also included in that section are other charges which may be associated with ordering BellSouth<sup>®</sup> Wavelength service (e.g., Service Date Charges, Cancellation Charges, etc.).
- **B.** A Service Inquiry will be necessary to determine availability of service. A Service Inquiry is a request to the Company to determine if facilities exist to provide the requested service and to determine the service dates on which service can be provided to the customer.

#### E29.1.4 Type of Rates and Charges

- A. Rates and charges are specified in E29.1.6 following for BellSouth® Wavelength service. There are two types of rates and charges monthly rates and nonrecurring charges.
  - Monthly rates are flat recurring rates that apply each month or fraction thereof that a BellSouth® Wavelength service is provided. For billing purposes, each month is considered to have 30 days.
  - Nonrecurring Charges
     Nonrecurring charges are one-time charges that apply for specific work activity (i.e., installation or change to an existing
    - service). Nonrecurring charges do not apply when rate elements are ordered under TPP arrangements.

      a. Installation of Service
    - Nonrecurring charges apply for each service terminated at the customer's premises. b. Service Rearrangements
      - Service rearrangements are changes to existing (installed) services which do not result in either a change in the minimum period requirements or a change in the physical location of the point of termination at a customer designated premises. Changes which result in the establishment of new minimum period obligations are treated as disconnects and starts. Changes in the physical location of the point of termination are treated as moves and are described and charged for as set forth in B. following. A change which results from a transfer of service is described in (c) following.
      - The charge to the customer for the service rearrangement is dependent on whether the change is administrative only in nature or involves actual physical change to the service.
      - Administrative changes will be made without charge(s) to the customer. Such changes require the continued provision and billing of the Access Service to the same entity (i.e., customer remains responsible for all outstanding indebtedness for the Access service). Administrative changes are as follows:
      - Change of customer name (i.e., the customer of record does not change but rather the customer of record changes its name e.g., AT&T-Long Lines to AT&T-Communications),
      - Change of customer or customer's end user premises address when the change of address is not a result of a physical relocation of equipment.
      - Change in billing data (name, address or contact name or telephone number. The customer of record does not change.)
      - Change of jurisdiction.

#### c. Transfer of Service

When a change in billing data (e.g., name, address, contact name, or telephone number is requested in association with a change in the customer of record, transfer of service charges, as set forth in E7.5.13 of this Tariff will apply. Charges are applied on a Billing Account Number (BAN) and per circuit basis.

OF KENTUCKY
OF KENTUCKY
FEECTIVE

APR 1 4 2003

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:013 SECTION 9 (1)

<sup>®</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

FXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: March 14, 2003 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: April 14, 2003

			E29. OPTICAL TRANSPORT ACCESS SERVICE	(N
E29.1	Bel	ISc	outh <sup>®</sup> Wavelength Service (Cont'd)	(N)
E29.	1.4 T	уре	of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)	(N)
В.	Mo	ves		(N)
	1.	$\mathbf{A}$	move involves a change in the physical location of one of the following:	(N)
		a.	The point of interface at the customer's premises.	(N)
		b.	The customer's premises.	(N)
	2.		e charges for the move are dependent on whether the move is to a new location within the same building or to a ferent building.	(N)
		a.	Moves Within the Same Building	(N)
			When a service is moved to a new location within the same building, the charge for the move will be an amount equal to one-half of the nonrecurring charge for the service termination affected. There will be no change in the minimum period requirements.	(N)
		b.	Moves To a Different Building	(N)
			Moves to a different building will be treated as a discontinuance and start of service and all associated nonrecurring charges will apply. Service will not be available simultaneously at both the original and new customer locations. The customer will remain responsible for satisfying all outstanding minimum period charges for the original service locations.	(N)
E29.	1.5 R	ate	Categories	(N)
A.	Wa	veler	ngth Channel	(N)
			e category provides a point to point optical transport from customer location A to customer location B. This agth Channel is available in two bandwidths – 100 Mbps to 1.25 Gbps and 52 Mbps to 2.5 Gbps.	(N)
	A n	onre	curring charge and monthly rate applies per Wavelength Channel.	(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

APR 1 4 2003

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1) Cloud Districtor

<sup>®</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

KENTUCKY ISSUED: March 14, 2003

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: April 14, 2003

E29. OPTICAL TRANS E29.1 BellSouth® Wavelength Service (Cont'		RVICE		(N) (N)			
E29.1.6 Rates and Charges	ω,			(N)			
A. Wavelength Channel				(N)			
1. Per Channel				(N)			
		Month		(N)			
	Nonrecur	ring To		(N)			
	Ch	arge Month	USOC	(N)			
(a) 100 Mbps to 1.25 Gbps	\$3,00	0.00 \$20,000.00	LWAC1	(N)			
(b) 52 Mbps to 2.5 Gbps	3,00	0.00 28,000.00	LWAC2	(N)			
B. Wavelength Channel				(N)			
1. Per Channel				(N)			
	Transport Payn	nent Plan		(N)			
	12 to 3'	7 to 61 to		(N)			
	36	60 96		(N)			
	Months M	onths Months	USOC	(N)			
(a) 100 Mbps to 1.25 Gbps	\$15,000.00 \$11,0	9,000.00 \$ 9,000.00	LWAC1	(N)			
(b) 52 Mbps to 2.5 Gbps	22,000.00 17,0	00.00 14,000.00	LWAC2	(N)			

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

APR 1 4 2003

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

BY Change (L. Down
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

<sup>\*</sup>BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

## E030 Reserved for Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: November 19, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Original Page 1

EFFECTIVE: December 19, 1997

### E30. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

(N)

CONTENTS

(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

DEC 19 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stephan Buy
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 29, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 1

EFFECTIVE: June 28, 2002

E30. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUN 2 8 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY SCHOOL BULL
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

(N)

# E031 Reserved for Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: November 19, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Original Page 1

EFFECTIVE: December 19, 1997

## E31. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

(N)

**CONTENTS** 

(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

DEC 19 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stephan Bul

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 29, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 1

EFFECTIVE: June 28, 2002

E31. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUN 2 8 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

(N)

# E032 Reserved for Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: November 19, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Original Page 1

EFFECTIVE: December 19, 1997

## E32. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

(N)

CONTENTS

(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

DEC 19 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: May 29, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 1

EFFECTIVE: June 28, 2002

E32. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUN 2 8 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY JOHN BULL SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

# E033 Reserved for Future Use

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: November 19, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

Original Page 1

EFFECTIVE: December 19, 1997

## E33. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

(N)

**CONTENTS** 

(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

DEC 19 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stephand Buy
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

BELLSOUTH

KENTUCKY

ISSUED: May 29, 2002

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 1

EFFECTIVE: June 28, 2002

E33. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

JUN 2 8 2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

Jerhow Bull SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

# E034 Advanced Intelligent Network Services

Original Page 1

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: November 19, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: December 19, 1997

## E34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

(N)

#### **CONTENTS**

E34.2 Re E34.3 Re E34.4 Re E34.5 Re	served for Future Use served for Future Use served for Future Use served for Future Use served for Future Use IlSouth® AIN SMS Access Service	1 1 1 1	(N) (N) (N) (N) (N)
E34.6.1	Description of Service	1	(N)
E34.6.2	Definitions	2	(N)
E34.6.3	Regulations	2	(N)
E34.6.4	Application of Rates	3	(N)
E34.6.5	Rates and Charges	3	(N)
E34.7 Be	IISouth® AIN Toolkit Service	4	(N)
E34.7.1	General	4	(N)
E34.7.2	Definitions	5	(N)
E34.7.3	Regulations	6	(N)
E34.7.4	Restrictions and Limitations	8	(N)
E34.7.5	Monthly Reports and Special Studies	8	(N)
E34.7.6	Rates and Charges	9	(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

DEC 19 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>®</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Corporation

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: November 19, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: December 19, 1997

	E34	4. ADVAN	ICED INTELLIG	<b>ENT NETWORK (AI</b>	N) SERVICES	(N)
E34.1	Reserved for Fu	ture Use				(N)
E34.2	Reserved for Fu	ture Use				(N)
E34.3	Reserved for Fu	ture Use				(N)
E34.4	Reserved for Fu	ture Use				(N)
E34.5	Reserved for Fu	ture Use				(N)
E34.6	BellSouth® AIN S	SMS Acce	ss Service			(N)
E34.6	6.1 Description of Serv	r <b>ice</b>				(N)
<b>A.</b>	BellSouth <sup>®</sup> AIN SMS A Intelligent Network (AI separately from E34.7 fo	N) services. B	is an intraLATA servi ellSouth <sup>®</sup> AIN Toolkit	ice that allows a customer to service can be controlled in the	make changes to their Advanced nis manner and must be purchased	(N)
	(SMS) in an efficient a	and flexible womer has acces	ay unaided by BellSor	th Telecommunications (BS)	AIN Service Management System T) personnel or the service order cription information, view service	(N)
BellSouth <sup>®</sup> AIN SMS Access service supports access security, data security and security based on class of users. Access security requires a security card authentication process, in addition to log-in and password identifiers, for access to the SMS BellSouth <sup>®</sup> AIN SMS Access service also ensures that each BellSouth <sup>®</sup> AIN SMS Access service customer can access only data that belongs to that customer. In addition, the BellSouth <sup>®</sup> AIN SMS Access service customer controls which portion of data may be accessed by each of the customer's users. This type of security is based on class of users and the customer will select a class for each user.					identifiers, for access to the SMS. service customer can access only ustomer controls which portion of	(N)
	information will be ava-	ilable to custo	mers via the report fun		time and log-in identifiers. This S Access service. Customers may Access service.	(N)
					or more of the services listed in B.	(N)
В.	BellSouth <sup>®</sup> AIN Toolki service.	t service, as s	et forth in E34.7 follo	owing, may be controlled usi	ng BellSouth® AIN SMS Access	(N)
C.	BellSouth® AIN SMS A	ccess service c	onsists of the following	rate elements:		(N)
	-Service Establishm	ent -	Service Charge	-Port Connection		(N)
	-User Identification	Codes -	Security Card			(N)
	When used with BellSou	uth® AIN Tooll	cit service, BellSouth®	AIN SMS Access service also	includes Storage and Session.	(N)
D.	Company Performed Ses	ssion is an opti	onal rate element for Be	ellSouth ®AIN SMS Access se	rvice.	(N)
E.		rs may experie	nce occasional blockin		commended modem speed of 19.2 rts. User Identification Codes and	(N)
	replacement card.			-	s, the customer must purchase a	(N)
F.	Storage is provided by configurations may be ke	BellSouth® A ept on file and	AIN SMS Access serv may be activated in the	ice for customer servic PUB AIN by customer command.	OF KENTUCKY  EFFECTIVE	(N)

DEC 19 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephano Buy

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>®</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Corporation

(N)

(N) (N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N) (N)

EFFECTIVE: December 19, 1997

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY

ISSUED: November 19, 1997

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

E34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

E34.6 BellSouth® AIN SMS Access Service (Cont'd)

E34.6.2 Definitions

ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN)

The Advanced Intelligent Network (AIN) is an evolutionary telecommunications platform that utilizes the infrastructure of the existing switch-based network and Common Channel Signaling System 7 (CCS7) architecture. The AIN architecture introduces centralized computer devices to host service applications that are integrated with Stored Program Control switch resident software, CCS7 and ISDN protocol.

SERVICE CONTROL POINT (SCP)

The AIN Service Control Point (SCP) is a CCS7 accessed computer device utilized by the AIN to host AIN service applications and store associated customer data. Upon demand, the SCPs respond to queries from the switch network to provide service application and customer/network routing information prior to call completion.

SERVICE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (SMS)

The Service Management System (SMS) is an AIN Operation Support System that distributes, interfaces and manages the AIN service applications and customer information resident in AIN SCPs and SNs. The SMS provides the capability to provision AIN services and to maintain existing service.

SESSION

A Session is the period of time a customer or the Company is logged onto BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service. The total Session time is measured from log-in to log-out.

STORAGE UNIT

A Storage Unit is a logical collection of physical records which are stored in the SMS in a record size equivalent to 100 Kilobytes (a kilobyte is equal to 1024 bytes). Storage of information in the SMS is utilized for customer service configuration information.

E34.6.3 Regulations

BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service is available as an Unbundled Network Element (UNE) to certified Interexchange Carriers (IXCs) and Competitive Local Exchange Carriers (CLECs) where facilities or arrangements permit.

Except as noted, BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service is subject to all general regulations applicable to the provisioning of service by the Company as stated in Section E2. of this Tariff.

Suspension of Service as specified in Section E2. of this Tariff is not applicable for BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service. C.

BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service customers can only activate and modify AIN service subscription information that has been ordered from the Company. The functions that can be performed are dependent on the specific AIN service that is being controlled via BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service.

Each user will be required to have a separate User Identification Code. Each User Identification Code will require a Security Card.

ISDN access is required when a BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service customer is also a BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber. Otherwise, ISDN access is optional.

For Dial/Shared access to BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service, the customer will be required to provide a terminal as specified in I.1 following, an asynchronous dial modem capable of speeds up to 19.2 Kbps and an Exchange Access Line at the customer's premises. Further information related to modem standards may be obtained from the Company.

For ISDN access to BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service, the customer will be required to provide a terminal as specified in 1.2 following, ISDN terminal equipment, and an ISDN equipped access line at the customer's premises.

I. Customer terminal requirements

Dial/Shared Access

The type of interface device required at the customer's premises is a VT100 compatible terminal or personal computer equipped with terminal emulation software. The interface device must be compatible with American National Standard Institute (ANSI) standard X3.64. Further information related to interface specifications may be obtained from the Company. Company. OF KENTUCKY

DEC 19 1997

**EFFECTIVE** 

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY

ISSUED: November 19, 1997

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: December 19, 1997

	E34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES	(N)
E34.6	BellSouth® AIN SMS Access Service (Cont'd)	(N)
E34.	6.3 Regulations (Cont'd)	(N)
I.	Customer terminal requirements (Cont'd)	(N)
	2. ISDN Access	(N)
	The type of interface device required at the customer's premises is a PC or workstation with X Windows software and an ISDN terminal interface. Further information related to interface specifications may be obtained from the Company.	(N)
J.	The customer will be responsible for installation, maintenance and testing of customer provided compatible terminal equipment. The Company does not assume responsibility for the compatibility or suitability of the customer's equipment.	(N)
K.	The Company shall not be responsible if changes in any of the equipment, operations or procedures of the Company utilized in the provision of BellSouth <sup>®</sup> AIN SMS Access service render any facilities provided by a customer obsolete or require modification or alteration of such equipment or system or otherwise affect its use or performance.	(N)
L.	Reports associated with AIN services controlled by BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service may be downloaded using BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service. These reports are purchased from the tariff section which governs the AIN service being controlled. Any restrictions and limitations on the use of the information contained in the reports are described in the tariff for each individual service. BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service, as set forth in E34.7 following, can be controlled using BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service.	(N)
E34.	5.4 Application of Rates	(N)
Α.	No additional rates and charges (e.g., Service Order Charges) apply to this service except as listed in this section.	(N)
В.	The Service Establishment charge is for the initial establishment of BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service in the state.	(N)
C.	The Service Charge is a nonrecurring charge applicable per wire center per AIN service administered by BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service. A service specific Service Charge monthly rate may also apply.	(N)
D.	A Port Connection charge is applicable for each simultaneous access capability desired by the customer.	(N)
E.	The User Identification Codes charge is a nonrecurring charge applicable per User ID Code requested by the customer. A Security Card is also needed with each User Identification Code.	(N)
F.	The Security Card charge is applicable for initial subscription to a User Identification Code or for replacement of the Security Card.	(N)
G.	Storage charges apply to the amount of storage, measured in units of 100 Kbytes, occupied by a customer's file in the SMS. Storage will be measured on a calendar month and charges for the month will be based on the customer's highest level of storage during the month. For purposes of billing, a partial unit of storage will be rounded up to the nearest unit.	(N)
н.	Session charges apply when the customer accesses BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service. A Session begins when the customer logs onto the SMS and ends when the customer logs off. BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service sessions will incur per minute of use charges based on the duration of the session.	(N)
I.	Sessions performed by the Company at the customer's request will incur the Company Performed Session charge. Sessions performed by the Company during service installation or maintenance will not result in any session charges.	(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

DEC 19 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stephan Bul SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

<sup>\*</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Corporation

(N)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: November 19, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: December 19, 1997

E34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

		L.	JT. ADVAIN	JED MILLEIGENI NE	I WORK (AIN)	SERVICES	•	(.,)
E34.6	Bel	ISouth® All	N SMS Acces	ss Service (Cont'd)				(N)
E34	.6.5 R	Rates and Char	rges					(N)
A.	Rat	te Elements						(N)
					Nonrecurring Charge	Monthly Rate	USOC	
	1.	Service Establ	lishment (per State)					(N)
	2.	(a) Port Connection	Initial Setup on		\$298.77	<b>\$-</b>	CAMSE	(N) (N)
		(a) (b)	Dial/Shared Acces ISDN Access	ss	88.02 88.02	-	CAMDP CAM1P	(N) (N)
	3.	User Identifica						(N)
	4.	(a) Security Card	Per User ID Code (per User ID Code)	PUBLIC SERVICE COM	203.95 MISSION	-	CAMAU	(N) (N)
	5.	(a) Storage	Initial or Replacen	nent OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE	173.35	-	CAMRC	(N) (N)
		(a)	Per Unit		-	0.0032	NA	(N)
	6,	Session		DEC 19 199	7	Charge	USOC	(N)
	7.	(a) Company Peri	Per Minute formed Session	PURSUANT TO 807 KA SECTION 9 (1)		\$0.1099	NA	(N) (N)
		(a)	Per Minute		W	2.08	NA	(N)
E2/17	Rail	South® All	N Toolkit Ser	O 1				(N)
-	_	eneral	N TOOIRIL SEI	VICE				(N)
A.			olkit allows subscri	bers to access call information as	nd AIN processing ca	nahilities to cres	ate customized	(N)
280	telep	shone services a	ccording to the need	ds of the subscriber/end user.	id Air processing ca	paomines to erea	ne customized	(**)
	AIN The	capabilities. A verified service	fter a service has be	g a set of tools (i.e., a Service Createn created, it is verified by the Set the AIN network elements of the string discretion.	ervice Management Sy	stem (SMS) for	completeness.	(N)
			ed service will requestions and the model of the following	aire the provisioning of triggers.	The triggers availab	le for BellSouth	<sup>®</sup> AIN Toolkit	(N)
		-Terminating At	tempt -10-	digit Public Office Dialing Plan (	PODP) -Customize	d Dialing Plan (	CDP)	(N)
		-Off-hook Delay	, -Off	f-hook Immediate	-Feature Co	ode		(N)
В.	use	of BellSouth® A	IN SMS Access ser	ment which is used by BellSouth <sup>®</sup> vice. The use of BellSouth <sup>®</sup> AIN outh <sup>®</sup> AIN SMS Access service ma	SMS Access service i	s mandatory for	all BellSouth®	(N)
C.	that Too	they have create lkit service subsc	d. The BellSouth® A cription capabilities.		y allow multiple user	s to access the B	ellSouth <sup>®</sup> AIN	(N)
D.	serv	ice to create Dec		bscriber will have access to all of All nodes may be used in any one				(N)

Editor (DGE) of the Service Creation Environment (SCE).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>®</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Corporation

(N)

(N) (N) (N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

(N)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY

ISSUED: November 19, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

E34.7.2 Definitions

EFFECTIVE: December 19, 1997

## E34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## E34.7 BellSouth® AIN Toolkit Service (Cont'd)

## ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN)

The Advanced Intelligent Network (AIN) is an evolutionary telecommunications platform that utilizes the infrastructure of the existing switch based network and Common Channel Signaling System 7 (CCS7) architecture. The AIN architecture introduces centralized computer devices to host service applications that are integrated with Stored Program Control switch resident software, CCS7 and Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) protocol.

#### BASIC MESSAGING ELEMENT

A basic messaging element is the inquiry sent to a network element database and the instructions returned to complete the call processing.

#### CREATED SERVICE

A BellSouth<sup>®</sup> AIN Toolkit created service is a complete and correctly formed decision graph that has been created by the BellSouth<sup>®</sup> AIN Toolkit service subscriber by assembling nodes and inputting that capability data required by those nodes.

#### **DECISION GRAPH**

A decision graph depicts a created service as nodes assembled into a tree graph. Traversal of this tree graph from the root to the leaves indicates the series of capabilities (shown as nodes) that will be executed in the processing of a call. Decision graphs are created, read, updated, and modified using decision graph editor software.

#### **DIRECTORY NUMBER (DN)**

A Directory Number is a telephone number in the North American Numbering Plan (NANP) format. The DN types that can be used for BellSouth\* AIN Toolkit service are:

- Equipped DN is a DN that has physical line equipment associated with it.
- Unequipped DN is a DN that has no physical line equipment associated with it.

#### **END USER**

An end user is the entity that uses the service that is created by the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber.

#### NODE

A node is a part of a decision graph capable of performing a certain function.

#### SERVICE CONTROL POINT (SCP)

The AIN Service Control Point (SCP) is a CCS7 accessed computer device utilized by the AIN to host AIN service applications and store associated customer data. Upon demand, the SCPs respond to inquires from the switch network to provide service application and customer routing information prior to call completion.

#### SERVICE CREATION ENVIRONMENT (SCE)

The Service Creation Environment (SCE) is a set of computer based tools that can be used to provide customer programmability. It allows the BellSouth<sup>®</sup> AIN Toolkit service subscriber to design, edit, verify, and deploy the service in the network.

#### SERVICE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (SMS)

The Service Management System (SMS) is an AIN Operation Support System that distributes, interfaces, and manages the AIN service applications and customer information resident in AIN SCPs. The SMS provides the capability to provision AIN services and to maintain existing services.

#### SUBSCRIBER

The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber is the authorized entity that orders, pays for and uses the service creation environment of the BellSouth®AIN Toolkit Platform to create services on its own behalf or on behalf of the end user.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY FFFECTIVE

DEC 19 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1)

Y: Stephany BUU
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>®</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Corporation

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 6 Cancels Original Page 6 EFFECTIVE: November 7, 2002

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: October 7, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

### E34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

### E34.7 BellSouth® AIN Toolkit Service (Cont'd)

#### E34.7.2 Definitions (Cont'd)

#### SUBSCRIPTION

The subscription is a DN plus its assigned trigger(s). A subscription is created by making a Decision Graph and associating it with a set of subscription-specific data.

#### TDICCED

Triggers are interruptions in the processing of AIN calls which instruct the switch to query a network element database for further instructions to complete call processing.

#### E34.7.3 Regulations

- A. BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service is available as an Unbundled Network Element (UNE) to certified Interexchange Carriers (IXCs) and Competitive Local Exchange Carriers (CLECs) where facilities or arrangements permit.
- B. Limitations and use of service as stated in Section E2. of this Tariff will apply.
- C. Suspension of service, as defined in Section E2. of this Tariff, is not applicable for this service.
- D. In no event shall the Company be liable for any losses or damages of any kind resulting from the unavailability of its equipment of facilities or for any act, omission, or failure of performance by the Company or its employees, or agents, in connection with this Tariff. The Company shall not be responsible for calls that can not be completed as a result of repair or maintenance difficulties on Company facilities and equipment nor on equipment owned or leased by the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber.
- E. The use of the Off-Hook Immediate trigger, which directs a call immediately to the location selected by the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber, affects the end-user's ability to dial 911 or E911 from the end user's telephone. It is the responsibility of the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit subscriber to notify its end users of this to insure that end users are aware that they may not be able to reach 911 or E911 in an emergency, without some further action on the part of the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit subscriber.
- F. When BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service is interrupted due to a failure or malfunction of Company equipment or facilities, a pro rata adjustment of the appropriate monthly charges will be allowed at the request of the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber if the system is unavailable to the subscriber and the Company (to perform changes for the subscriber) for more than a 24 hour period and in accordance with the regulations specified in Section E2. of this Tariff. No allowances will be granted for interruptions required to perform preventive or routine maintenance, or to perform software updates when the subscriber is notified at least 24 hours prior to such occurrences.
- G. The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber will be responsible for installation, maintenance and testing of customer provided compatible terminal equipment. The Company does not assume responsibility for the compatibility or suitability of the customer's equipment.
- H. The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber shall subscribe to adequate facilities to transport the calls to the subscriber locations.
- 1. The Company shall not be responsible if changes in any of the equipment, operations, or procedures of the Company utilized in the provision of BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service render any facilities provided by a subscriber obsolete or require modification or alteration of such equipment or system or otherwise affect its use or performance.
- J. BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service requires the use of storage space on the SMS. BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service rates and regulations, as set forth in E34.6 preceding, will apply for BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service.
- K. A BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber may be temporarily authorized by an end user to create services using the end user's DN(s).
- L. End User Authorization
  - 1. If requested by the Company, BellSouth<sup>®</sup> AIN Toolkit service subscribers that create services on behalf of end users must provide proof of authorization to alter the provisioning associated with those end users' DNs.
  - 2. End users can revoke their authorization at any time by informing the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber of their decision. If an end user requests removal of a trigger, the end user will be referred to the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber.
  - 3. The Company will not become involved in disputes between a BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber and a subscriber's end users. The end user will be referred to the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber for resolution of any disagreement.
  - 4. BellSouth<sup>®</sup> AIN Toolkit service subscribers that create services using DNs that they have acquired in bulk service orders need not provide authorization to alter the provisioning associated with those DNs.

(N)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T) (T)

(T)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>®</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: October 7, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Second Revised Page 7 Cancels First Revised Page 7 EFFECTIVE: November 7, 2002

#### E34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

### E34.7 BellSouth® AIN Toolkit Service (Cont'd)

#### E34.7.3 Regulations (Cont'd)

M	Tuinana
	Triogers

- 1. Triggers must be activated within 90 calendar days from the order date. Additionally, deactivated triggers must be reactivated within 90 calendar days from the deactivation date. Triggers not activated/reactivated within the 90 day period will be considered available for provisioning to another subscriber or to the same subscriber. Nonrecurring Trigger Access charges will apply for reprovisioning of triggers to the original subscriber.
- 2. The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber must select the trigger(s) associated with each DN.
- 3. Triggers can be provisioned only on Company DNs.
- 4. A DN may have multiple BellSouth<sup>®</sup> AIN Toolkit triggers active in the network concurrently.
- 5. A BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service end user can not have more than one AIN service for the same trigger type. This restriction applies whether or not the conflicting AIN service is a BellSouth® AIN Toolkit created service.
- 6. A service order must be issued to add or delete a trigger.
- 7. In order to activate a BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service, the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber must associate each DN plus a trigger with a decision graph.
- 8. The Off-hook Delay, Off-hook Immediate, and CDP triggers cannot be provisioned on the same DN.
- N. The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber may allow the end user to make changes in SMS.
- O. The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber/end user must select an Interexchange Carrier to do interLATA routing of calls. The Interexchange Carrier may be selected by presubscription, by dialing 101XXXX, or by having it specified by the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service.
- P. Security regulations, as set forth in BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service, E34.6 preceding, will apply to BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service.
- Q. The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber may allow end users of the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit created service to access subscription data. The type of interface required at the end user's premises is a VT-100 terminal or PC emulating the VT-100 terminal. The interface device must be a modem with a transmission rate of 19.2 Kbps or less. The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber will be required to subscribe to a User ID Code and Security Card, per the BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service, as set forth in E34.6 preceding, per end user with access to the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit created service subscription data

#### R. Decision Graphs

- 1. The size of the Decision Graphs (DGs) is limited. Information regarding the maximum number of nodes which can be included in a decision graph will be provided to the subscriber at the time BellSouth® AIN Toolkit is purchased.
- 2. After a DG is created, it must be verified by the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber and the SMS.
- 3. After the DG has been verified, the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit -created service can be activated. Decision graphs may also be deactivated when the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber no longer requires the created service.
- 4. DG changes that require switch translation modifications require a service order.
- 5. A DG which is causing harm to the network and/or service problems can be deactivated by the Company. In such instances, the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber will be informed of the deactivation and will be provided such information as may be available concerning the cause of the problem.
- Modifications to the DG can be made by Company personnel only when authorized by the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber.
- 7. A DN may have multiple DGs active in the network, where each service uses a different trigger type.
- 8. Multiple DGs may exist in the SMS for a single trigger on a DN but only one DG may be active at a time.
- S. If the BellSouth<sup>®</sup> AIN Toolkit service subscriber desires to receive Calling Party Number (CPN) or ANI information on a real time basis, they may subscribe to an appropriate service for that information.

® BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

8Y. ....

(T)

(T) (T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
KENTUCKY
ISSUED: October 7, 2002
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E First Revised Page 8 Cancels Original Page 8 EFFECTIVE: November 7, 2002

#### E34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

### E34.7 BellSouth® AIN Toolkit Service (Cont'd)

#### E34.7.3 Regulations (Cont'd)

- T. When CPN is delivered to the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber for use in service provisioning, the status of the privacy indicator will also be delivered. It is solely the responsibility of the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber to handle this information properly and in accordance with the rules, regulations, and laws of the jurisdiction in which the subscriber is doing business. The Company is not liable for any impropriety in the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber's handling of CPN information. The Company's only responsibility is to insure that the privacy indicator is delivered to the subscriber with the CPN if the privacy indicator has been set.
- U. Telephone numbers listed in any of the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service optional call reports are intended solely for use by the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber and/or end user. Resale of this information, other than by the subscriber to the end user, is prohibited by this Tariff.
- V. The Company may invoke call gapping as may be necessary for maintenance purposes or to maintain the quality of service in the network. If call gapping is invoked specifically on a BellSouth<sup>®</sup> AIN Toolkit service subscriber's service, the Company will notify the subscriber as to the reasons this step was required and what measures may be necessary to avoid future recurrence. However, if call gapping is invoked in the network or portion of the network, the subscriber will not be individually notified.
- W. BellSouth \*AIN Toolkit service requires storage space on the SCP. This storage is measured in kilobytes.

#### E34.7.4 Restrictions and Limitations

- A. An 800 service number can be used as a point-to number for BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service.
- B. On any individual directory number, each trigger can only be associated with one AIN service.
- C. Certain combinations of triggers cannot be active simultaneously on a directory number. Information regarding such conflicts will be provided to the subscriber at the time BellSouth \*AIN Toolkit is purchased.
- D. If a BellSouth<sup>®</sup> AIN Toolkit service subscriber also subscribes to BCLID, the SCP provided number shall be delivered to the subscriber.

#### E34.7.5 Monthly Reports and Special Studies

- A. BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Monthly Report
  - The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber may subscribe to a report for BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service on a
    monthly basis. This monthly report may consist of:
    - Number of recorded call attempts to a BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscription
    - Number of geographic node lookups per BellSouth<sup>®</sup> AIN Toolkit service subscription (only if the geographic node is used)
    - The value of the counters for the defined period of time (only if counter incremental nodes are used)
    - Number of times each announcement ID is played (only if announce and collect or terminating announcement nodes are used)
    - Number of calls routed to each terminating number
  - 2. The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Monthly Report is provided per BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscription.
- B. BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Special Study
  - 1. The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber may request a BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Special Study at any time after the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service has been activated. A BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Special Study contains the same information as the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Monthly Report except that the Special Study is conducted over a limited amount of time. The special study interval must be a minimum of five days and a maximum of thirty-one days and must begin at 12:01 A.M., and it cannot span more than one calendar month.
  - The BellSouth<sup>®</sup> AIN Toolkit service subscriber must request a BellSouth<sup>®</sup> AIN Toolkit service Special Study throughthe service ordering process.
  - 3. The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber to the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Monthly Report or to the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Special Study, but cannot subscribe to both during the same period of time.

arjound term

<sup>®</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

. .

KENTUCKY
ISSUED: November 19, 1997
BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY
Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: December 19, 1997

		E34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES	(N)
E34.7	Ве	IlSouth® AIN Toolkit Service (Cont'd)	(N)
E34.	7.5 N	Inthly Reports and Special Studies (Cont'd)	(N)
C.	Be	llSouth® AIN Toolkit service Call Event Report	(N)
	1.	The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber may subscribe to a BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Call Event Report on a monthly basis. The contents of this report may include parameters such as:	(N)
		- The calling telephone number, the terminating telephone number, date, time, and duration of the call, and if the call was busy or ring-no answer.	(N)
	2.	The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Call Event Report is provided per BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscription.	(N)
D.	Be	IlSouth® AIN Toolkit service Call Event Special Study	(N)
	1.	The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber may request a BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Call Event Special Study at any time after the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service has been activated. A BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Special Study contains the same information as the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Call Event Information Report except that the Special Study is conducted over a limited amount of time. The special study interval must be a minimum of five days and a maximum of thirty-one days and must begin at 12:01 A.M., and it can not span more than one calendar month.	(14)
	2.	The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber must request a BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Call Event Special Study through the service ordering process.	(N)
	3.	The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber may subscribe to the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Call Event Report or to the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Call Event Special Study, but can not subscribe to both during the same period of time.	(N)
E.	Too	BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Monthly Report, the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Special Study, the BellSouth ®AIN olkit service Call Event Report, and the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Call Event Special Study are not represented as vision of billing detail.	(N)
F.	thro	BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Monthly Report and BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Call Event Report are provided bugh BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service. The BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Special Study and the BellSouth® AIN olkit service Call Event Special Study will be provided on diskette.	(N)
E34.	7.6 R	ates and Charges	(N)
Α.	App	plication of Rates	(N)
	1.	No additional rates and charges (e.g., Service Order Charges) apply to this service except as listed in B. following.	(N)
	2.	The Nonrecurring BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Charge is for the establishment of BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service per State.	(N)
	3.	The nonrecurring charge for trigger access applies per trigger per DN.	(N)
	4.	A charge will apply for each basic messaging element. Some calls to the BellSouth <sup>®</sup> AIN Toolkit-created service may incur multiple basic messaging element charges.	(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

DEC 19 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011. SECTION 9 (1) BY: Stephand Buy

SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>®</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Corporation

**BELLSOUTH** 

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: November 19, 1997 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: December 19, 1997

		E34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES	(N)
E34.7	Bel	South® AIN Toolkit Service (Cont'd)	(N)
E34.7	7.6 R	tes and Charges (Cont'd)	(N)
Α.		cation of Rates (Cont'd)	(N)
	5.	Application of the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit node charge	(N)
		a. For Type I nodes, the BellSouth <sup>®</sup> AIN Toolkit node charge applies per trigger per basic messaging element per BellSouth <sup>®</sup> AIN Toolkit service subscription. Nodes in DGs that are active for part of a day are billed for the whole day.	(N)
		b. Type I nodes are:	(N)
		(1) Announcement Node	(N)
		(2) Announce and Collect Node	(N)
		(3) Geographic Decision Node	(N)
		(4) LATA Decision Node	(N)
		(5) Writes to Flexible Table	(N)
		(6) Log Events Node	(N)
	6.	Storage charges apply to the amount of SCP storage occupied by a BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscriber's files. This storage is measured monthly; the rate is applied per 100 kilobytes (or fraction thereof) per LATA. Storage is accumulated per BellSouth®AIN SMS Access service account.	(N)
	7.	A Nonrecurring Charge and Monthly Rate apply for BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Monthly Report if the subscriber selects this service option.	(N)
	8.	A Nonrecurring Charge applies to each BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Special Study requested by the subscriber.	(N)
	9.	A Nonrecurring Charge and Monthly Rate apply for the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Call Event Report if the subscriber selects this service option.	(N)
	10.	A Nonrecurring Charge applies to each BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Call Event Special Study requested by the subscriber.	(N)
	11.	A Nonrecurring Charge and Monthly Rate apply for the BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service Call Detail Information if the subscriber selects this service option.	(N)

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE** 

DEC 19 1997

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011, SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stephano Bu SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

 $<sup>^{\</sup>text{\&}}$  BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Corporation

(N)

(N)

(N)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY ISSUED: November 19, 1997

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: December 19, 1997

## E34. ADVANCED INTELLIGENT NETWORK (AIN) SERVICES

## E34.7 BellSouth® AIN Toolkit Service (Cont'd)

## E34.7.6 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

Rates

Das					. ,
Rat	tes	Nonrecurring	Monthly		(N)
		Charge	Rate	USOC	
1.	Service Establishment Charge (Per state)	<del>-</del> 5		0500	(N)
	(a) Initial Setup	\$293.97	<b>\$-</b>	BAPSC	(N)
2.	Training Session				(N)
	(a) Per Customer	8,358.00	-	BAPVX	(N)
3.	Trigger Access Charge (Per trigger, per DN)				(N)
	(a) Terminating Attempt	73.61	_	BAPTT	(N)
	(b) Off-hook Delay	73.61	•	BAPTD	(N)
	(c) Off-hook Immediate	73.61	-	BAPTM	(N)
	(d) 10-digit PODP	151.57	-	BAPTO	(N)
	(e) CDP	151.57	-	BAPTC	(N)
	(f) Feature Code	151.57	-	BAPTF	(N)
4	Political College		Rate	USOC	
4.	Basic Messaging Element Charge				(N)
_	(a) Per basic messaging element		\$0.0292	NA	(N)
5.	Type I Node Charge (per BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscription)				(N)
	(a) Per node, per basic messaging element		0.0073	NA	(N)
6.	SCP Storage Charge (per BellSouth® AIN SMS Access service account)				(N)
	(a) Per 100 kilobytes (or fraction thereof)		2.01	NA NA	(N)
		Nonrecurring	Monthly		
7	Monthly Danast	Charge	Rate	USOC	
7.	Monthly Report				(N)
	(a) Per BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscription	\$72.80	\$15.99	BAPMS	(N)
8.	Special Study				(N)
_	(a) Per BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscription	47.72	-	BAPLS	(N)
9.	Call Event Report				(N)
10.	(a) Per BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscription Call Event Special Study	72.80	15.89	BAPDS	(N) (N)
	-				. ,

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

BAPES

(N)

47.72

DEC 19 1997

**PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011.** SECTION 9 (1)

BY: Stephan Buy SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

(a) Per BellSouth® AIN Toolkit service subscription

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>®</sup> BellSouth is a registered trademark of BellSouth Corporation

**BELLSOUTH** 

ACCESS SERVICES TARIFF

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 1

(N)

3

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY

ISSUED: February 6, 2004 BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: March 8, 2004

E126. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERING - BELLSOUTH SWA CONTRACT TARIFFS				
	CONTENTS		(N	
E126.1	BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01	1	(N	
E126.1.1	General Regulations	1	(N	
E126.1.2	Subscription Conditions	1	(N	
E126.1.3	Mergers and Acquisitions and Transfer of Service	2	(8	
E126.1.4	BellSouth SWA Revenue Volume Discounts	2	(N	

E126.1.5 BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01 Volume Discount Plan

PREUM SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY COTECTIVE

MAR (1 8 2004

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 1

ISSUED: February 6, 2004

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: March 8, 2004

PURBUARE TO 807 KAR 5 013 SECTION 9 (1)

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

	E126. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERING - BELLSOUTH SWA CONTRACT TARIFFS  1 BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01	(N) (M)(T)				
	(Obsoleted 3-8-04, Type D) Not available for new contracts or renewal after the effective date of the tariff.	(N)				
E126.1.1 General Regulations						
A.	The start date of BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01 is the first bill period following subscription to this contract tariff.	(M)				
B.	BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01 shall terminate on August 14, 2007.	(M)				
C.	The regulations, terms, conditions and volume discounts provided herein shall apply to the customer's applicable BellSouth SWA usage and revenues achieved in the sate of Kentucky.	(M)				
D.	A customer that is similarly situated may subscribe within a period of thirty (30) days following the effective date of BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01.	(M)				
E126	5.1.2 Subscription Conditions	(M)(T)				
A.	To subscribe to BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01, the customer and the Company must execute a Letter of Agreement. The Company shall provide a Letter of Agreement for the customer to execute. The Letter of Agreement shall contain:	( <b>M</b> )				
	BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff Number	(M)				
	2. Start and termination date of BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff	(M)				
	3. Customer's Name and Billing Address	(M)				
	4. Billing Account Number the credit will be applied	( <b>M</b> )				
	<ol><li>Access Customer Name Abbreviations (ACNAs) and Customer Identifications Codes (CICs) to be included in the BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff</li></ol>	(M)				
	6. BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff term (i.e., 36, 48 or 60 months)	(M)				
	7. Minimum Usage Discount Table	(M)				
В.	To subscribe to BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01, the customer must have been a BellSouth SWA customer for the previous 18-months.	(M)				
C.	When the customer subscribes to BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01, the customer must identify to the Company, all Access Customer Name Abbreviations (ACNAs) and Carrier Identification Codes (CICs) to be included in BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01.					
D.	The customer must be the billing responsible party for all BellSouth SWA billing elements associated with the ACNAs and CICs included in BellSouth SWA Contract No. KY2002-01.	(M)				
E.	Any additions after the Letter of Agreement is executed will be handled as a merger or acquisition or transfer of service regulations as set forth in <i>E126.1.3</i> following.	(M)(T)				
F.	A customer subscribing to BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01 may not subscribe to any other BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff that contains services as set forth in G. following.	(M)				
G.	The following BellSouth SWA services will be used in determining the BellSouth SWA revenues that are eligible to receive the volume discount based on the established minimum local switching usage.	(M)				
	BellSouth SWA Common Transport Service	(M)				
	Facility Termination, per minute of use	(M)				
	Per Mile, per minute of use	(M)				
	DS3 to DS1 Multiplexer, per minute of use	(M)				
	DS1 to VG Multiplexer, per minute of use	(M)				
	2. Access Tandem Switching PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	(M)				
	Dedicated Tandem Trunk Port Service OF RENTUCKS	(M)				
	Per DSO/VG trunk port required	(M)				
	Per DS1 trunk port required	(M)				
	DS1 to VG Channelization	(M)				

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 1 of section E26.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

**BELLSOUTH** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. **KENTUCKY** 

ISSUED: February 6, 2004

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: March 8, 2004

	E126. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERING - BELLSOUTH SWA CONTRACT TARIFFS  BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01 (Cont'd)	(N) (M)(T)
	1.2 Subscription Conditions (Cont'd)	(M)(T)
	(Cont'd)	(M)
G.	3. Local Switching	(M)
	Local Switching 1	(M)
	Local Switching 2	(M)
	Local Switching 3	(M)
	Local Switching 4	(M)
	Common Trunk Port Service	(M)
	Per each Common Transport trunk termination, per minute of use	(M)
	Dedicated End Office Trunk Port Service	(M)
	Per DSO/VG trunk port required	(M)
	Per DS1 trunk port required	(M)
Н.	A customer may not combine its local switching minutes of use with another customer, whether an individual, partnership, association or corporation, for the purpose of meeting the established minimum local switching usage, as set forth in <i>E126.1.5.B.</i> following.	(M)(T)
I.	Cancellation of BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01	(M)
	1. During the term period of BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01, a customer may cancel BellSouth Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01 and subsequently subscribe to another BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff only one time.	(M)
	<ol> <li>Cancellation of BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01 and subscription to another BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff is allowed only on the anniversary date of BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01 and upon meeting one of the following conditions:</li> </ol>	(M)
	a. During the first year of BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01, the local switching usage achieved is 10 percent below the minimum usage;	(M)
	b. During the remaining years of BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01, the local switching usage is below the minimum usage.	(M)
	c. Local switching usage exceeds the discount usage cap.	(M)
	d. Customer adds CIC codes that are desired to become part of the volume discount contract tariff.	(M)
J.	Rates and charges for the BellSouth SWA services included in BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01 are as set forth in Section E6. of this Tariff. General regulations and ordering options for the BellSouth SWA services are as set forth in Sections E2. and E5. of this Tariff.	(M)
E126	.1.3 Mergers and Acquisitions and Transfer of Service	(M)(T)
A.	In the event the customer merges with another company or is acquired by another company; the following regulations will apply:	(M)
	1. The customer may elect to terminate subscription to BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01.	(M)
	2. The customer may not combine revenues with the merged or acquired company's revenues for the purpose of obtaining volume discounts provided under BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01.	(M)
	<ol> <li>The customer may continue subscribing to BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01 for the duration of the contract term provided that the customer continues the subscription as if it were the same entity that existed prior to the merger or acquisition.</li> </ol>	(M)
В.	If customer requests a transfer of service, pursuant to Transfer of Service regulations in Sections E2. and E6. of this Tariff, the customer's subscription to BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01 shall be terminated SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY	(M)

MAR 0 8 2004

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5/01: SECTION 9 (1)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 2 of section E26.

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

PSC KY. TARIFF 2E Original Page 3

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. KENTUCKY

ISSUED: February 6, 2004

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

Louisville, Kentucky

EFFECTIVE: March 8, 2004

#### E126. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERING - BELLSOUTH SWA CONTRACT TARIFFS

#### E126.1 BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01 (Cont'd)

## (M)(T)

#### E126.1.4 BellSouth SWA Revenue Volume Discounts

(M)(T)

(N)

A. Each year of BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01 is defined as twelve (12) consecutive bill periods. For purposes of calculating the BellSouth SWA volume discounts, month 1 is the bill period after the beginning date of BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01. For example, if the beginning date of BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01 is June 6, 2002 bill period, then month 1 for purposes of calculating the BellSouth SWA volume discounts will be the July 6, 2002 bill period.

(M)

B. The BellSouth SWA volume discounts provided herein will be determined during the first month after the end of each year of the BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01. During the second month following the end of each year of the BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01, the BellSouth SWA volume discounts will be applied via a credit to the customer's bill.

(**M**)

C. True-up provisions will be made during the first quarter after the termination date of BellSouth SWA Contract No. KY2002-

(M)

D. The BellSouth SWA volume discounts are applicable to the usage sensitive and recurring revenues of the BellSouth SWA services as set forth in E126.1.2.G. preceding.

(M)(C)

E. The BellSouth SWA volume discounts specified in BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01 will not be applied to taxes and nonrecurring BellSouth SWA revenues.

(M)

F. The BellSouth SWA services to which the volume discounts provided under BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01 apply shall only be subject to service assurance warranty regulations specified in E2.4.4 of this Tariff.

(M)(T)

#### E126.1.5 BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01 Volume Discount Plan

A. BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01 provides for annual volume discounts based upon annual local switching minutes of use (MOU) above a stated minimum usage. Annual volume discounts will be determined by the local switching usage volume and the year of the contract in which the local switching usage volume is achieved.

(M)

(M)

B. The minimum usage and the achievable volume discounts associated with the BellSouth SWA services are shown in the table below. Volume discounts are not applicable to any usage levels outside of the MOU usage ranges stated in table below:

(M)

	Usage Ranges (MOU)	Volume Discount Percentages				
Minimum Usage (MOU)		Year l	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
103,254,229	103,254,229 – 105,319,314	7%	· -	-	-	-
	>105,319,314 - 113,579,652	10%	15%	20%	_	-
	>113,579,652 - 134,230,498	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%

(M)

C. The annual local switching usage included in BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01 eligible for volume discount is determined by subtracting the minimum usage from the achieved local switching usage for each year.

(M)

(M)

(M)

D. Dividing the annual local switching usage eligible for volume discount for a given year of BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01 by the minimum local switching usage will develop the usage factor.

(M)

(M)

E. A usage factor (greater than zero) will be applied to the eligible BellSouth SWA revenue generated by the BellSouth SWA services identified in *E126.1.2.G.* preceding. This calculation produces the annual revenue eligible for discount.

(M)(T)

F. The discount percent achieved, as set forth in B. preceding, is based upon the minimum usage required, the usage factor achieved and the term year.

(M)

G. The volume discount received for a given year under BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KENEROLE COMMISSION multiplying the eligible BellSouth SWA revenue times the discount factor achieved.

(M)

MAR 0 8 2004

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5/0/1: SECTION 9 (1)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 3 of section E26.

Y Classoft Total

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. **KENTUCKY** ISSUED: February 6, 2004

BY: E.C. Roberts, Jr., President - KY

EFFECTIVE: March 8, 2004

#### Louisville, Kentucky (N) E126. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERING - BELLSOUTH SWA CONTRACT TARIFFS (M)(T)E126.1 BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01 (Cont'd) (M)(T) E126.1.5 BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01 Volume Discount Plan (Cont'd) Following is an example of how the annual BellSouth SWA volume discount will be determined. (M)(M) BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01 Volume Discount Calculation Customer Information (M) Customer subscribed to a five year BellSouth SWA Contract Tariff No. KY2002-01 and is in the 4th year of the contract term. The customer's local switching minimum usage is 5,000,000,000 minutes of use. The annual local switching usage for year 4 is 5,750,000,000 minutes of use and the eligible BellSouth SWA revenues for year 4 is \$25,000,000. (M) Year 4 Usage Eligible for Discount = Year 4 Usage Minimum Usage (M) = 5.75B MOU 5B MOU = 750M MOU (M) Year 4 Annual Usage Year 4 Usage Factor Minimum Usage (M) 750M MOU 5B MOU (M) = .15 X Year 4 eligible BellSouth SWA Revenue (M) Year 4 Revenue Eligible for Discount Year 4 Usage Factor (M) \$25,000,000 .15 X (M) = \$3,750,000 (M) Discount Factor = Year 4 Revenue Eligible for Discount X Year 4 Volume Discount (M) X .30 \$3,750,000 PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (M) OF KENTUCKY = \$1,125,000

MAR 0 8 2004

PURSHANT TO 807 KAR 5/01: SECTION 9 (1)

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 4 of section E26.

James W. Down EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

All BellSouth marks contained herein and as set forth in the trademarks and servicemarks section of this Tariff are owned by BellSouth Intellectual Property Corporation.